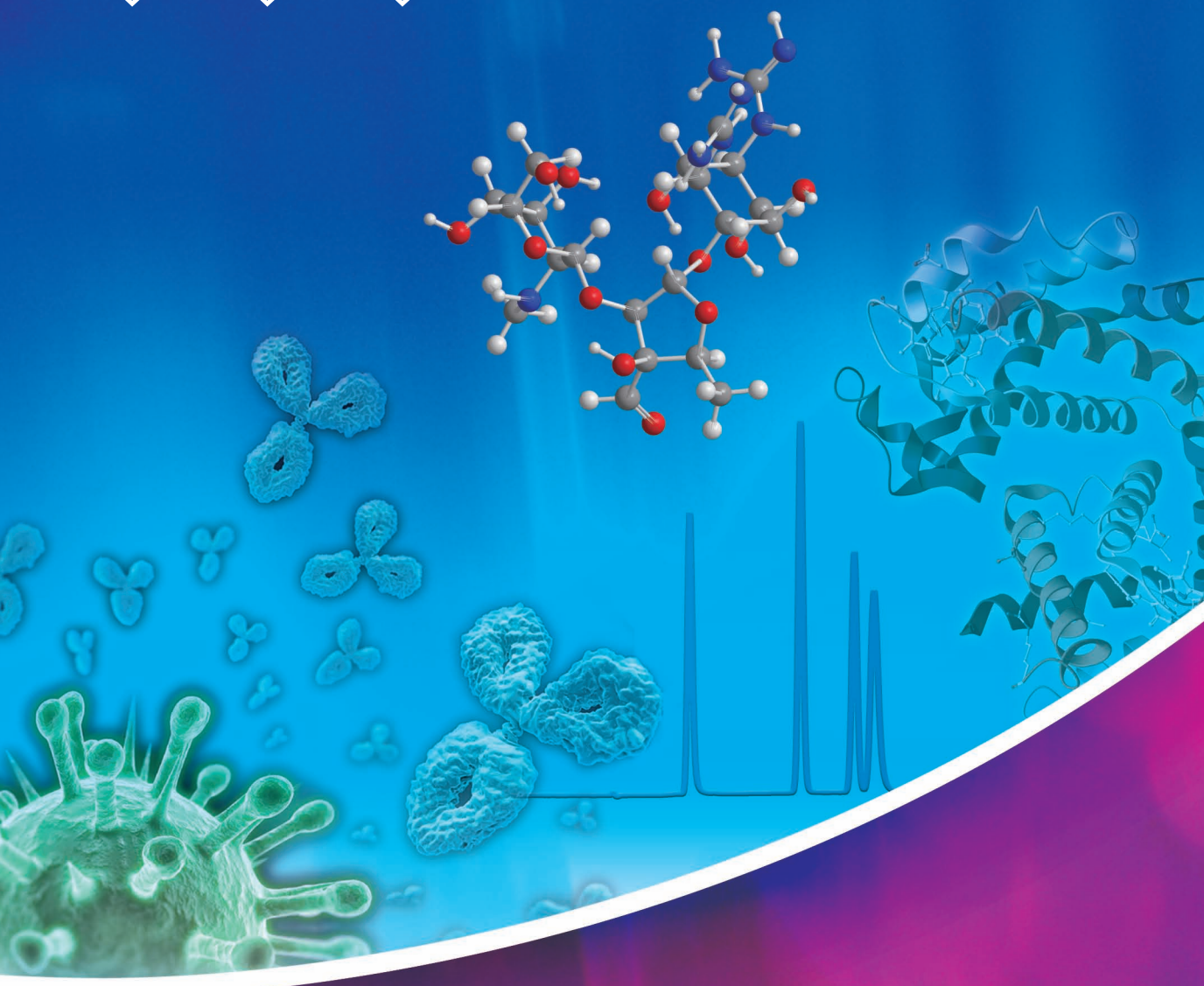




# Reagent Guide

8th Edition



**Bioscience &  
Analytical Science**

# Placing Your Order

## When you need a product in this catalog

Orders can be placed on our TCI website (eShop)\* or with our TCI local offices or distributors.

### TCI website (eShop)\*

Easy online ordering is available on [www.TCIchemicals.com](http://www.TCIchemicals.com).

An eShop account is necessary to place your orders online. Please register yourself as a "MyTCI" member or consult with your local TCI offices.

*\*for limited markets only*

### TCI local offices or distributors

Please contact your local TCI office or distributor listed on page 370 to 381.

If you can't find a distributor in your country, please contact the TCI Global Business Department listed at the bottom of this page.

## Please provide the following information to order:

- **Product number**

In this catalog, the product number is shown to the left of the chemical name. The product number consists of one letter followed by four digits.

- **Packing unit size**

Please select the required packing unit size from the list in this catalog.

- **Quantity**

Please specify the number of bottles required.

Please consult TCI distributors if you need larger amounts.

---

## If you need a product that is not listed in this catalog

Please consult us if you cannot find the product you require. We will be pleased to provide a quotation for custom synthesis.

## Please provide the following information:

- Name of compound
- Structure formula
- CAS number
- Any other needs (physical data, synthesis method, literature, etc.)
- Required purity
- Required quantity
- Requested delivery time

You can also send your requests online via our website.

[www.TCIchemicals.com/custom/](http://www.TCIchemicals.com/custom/)

---

## TOKYO CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD.

### Global Business Department

Tel: +81-3-5640-8878 Fax: +81-3-5640-8902

E-mail: [globalbusiness@TCIchemicals.com](mailto:globalbusiness@TCIchemicals.com)

**TCI Local Offices:** The business names and contact addresses are listed on page 370.

**TCI Distributors:** The business names and contact addresses are listed on page 371.

# Reagent Guide

8th Edition

# Bioscience & Analytical Science

We have reviewed our product line-ups and organized them according to the research areas of bioscience and analytical science. We hope that this reagent guide will be of assistance to your research and development laboratories.

However, this guide is not an inclusive list of all the reagents we deal in. Please be sure to look up our catalog and visit our website as well to remain updated on the latest information in the various fields of your interest.

[www.TCIchemicals.com](http://www.TCIchemicals.com)

# Contents

## Bioscience

Nucleosides, Nucleotides, Nucleic Acids	
Nucleosides, Nucleotides, Nucleic Acids .....	1
Amino Acids, Peptides, Proteins	
Amino Acids .....	17
Peptides .....	52
Enzymes .....	62
Sugars	
Sugars .....	63
Lectin, Fucose Specific .....	96
An Enzyme that Adds Whole Sugar Chains without Breaking Down Products .....	97
An Enzyme Transfers the Intact Oligosaccharides .....	100
Anti-Glyco Antibodies .....	103
Lipids	
Lipids .....	106
Other Natural Products and Derivatives	
Terpenes .....	114
Steroids .....	126
Phenylpropanoids & Aromatic Polyketides .....	136
Alkaloids .....	148
Polyamines .....	157
Porphyrins .....	163
Vitamins .....	165
Pharmacology, Medicinal Chemistry	
Pharmaceutical Ingredients for Research and Experimental Use .....	170
Drug Delivery System (DDS) .....	212
Preparing Animal Disease Model .....	217
Cell Biology, Regenerative Medicine	
Epigenetics .....	220
Regenerative Medicine Research .....	222
Reactive Oxygen Species (ROS), Reactive Nitrogen Species (RNS), Oxidative/Nitrosative Stress Research .....	225
Inhibitors .....	233
Biochemistry, Molecular Biology	
Bioconjugation .....	234
Fluorometry & Fluorescent Imaging .....	241
Antibodies .....	247
Staining .....	254
Substrates for Enzymatic Detection .....	257
Reagents for Electrophoresis .....	261
Surfactants .....	264
Protein Denaturation Reagents .....	265
Non-detergent Sulfobetaines (NDSB) .....	266
Preservatives .....	267
Buffers .....	268
Phytochemistry	
Plant Hormones .....	270
Phytochemicals .....	274

## Analytical Science

GC	
GC Derivatizing Reagents .....	276
Standard Materials for GC .....	279
HPLC	
Labeling Reagents for HPLC .....	281
Ion-Pair Reagents for HPLC .....	290
Solvents for HPLC & Spectrophotometry .....	293
Chromatography Columns for HPLC .....	294
TLC	
TLC Stains .....	301
NMR	
NMR Spectrometry .....	302
Enantiomer Excess & Absolute Configuration Determination ...	304
MS	
Derivatization Reagents for Mass Spectrometry ...	311
Standards for Mass Spectrometry & Matrix Materials ...	316
ESR	
ESR Spectrometry .....	318
Indicator	
pH Indicators .....	320
Ion Association .....	322
Chelating Reagents .....	323
Reference/Standard Substances	
Food Colors by Food Sanitation Law in Japan .....	329
Food Color Testing Solutions .....	330
Reference Materials Certified by The Japan Petroleum Institute .....	332
Abbreviations .....	334
The physical properties of the typical organic solvents / Freezing mixtures .....	338
Preparation of Reagents and Solutions .....	339
Parent Structures & Biosynthesis of Natural Products ...	341
Periodic Table of the Elements .....	357
INDEX .....	359
TCI International Offices .....	370
TCI Distributors .....	371

If you are looking for products in the field of Synthetic Organic Chemistry & Materials Chemistry, please see below.

### Reagent Guide 8th Edition Synthetic Organic Chemistry & Materials Chemistry

#### Synthetic Organic Chemistry

Example :

Asymmetric Organocatalysts / Cross-coupling Reaction Using  
Transition Metal Catalysts / Condensation & Active Esterification etc.

#### Materials Chemistry

Example :

Reagents for Solar Cell Research / Photochromic  
Compounds / OLED Materials etc.

# Nucleosides, Nucleotides, Nucleic Acids

Genetic information is stored in DNA as combinatorial codes held in nucleosides and nucleotides, in which form it is passed from parents to their offspring. Analogs of nucleosides and nucleotides are used clinically as medicinal agents such as reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Therefore, the preparation and development of these species as effective, selective and nontoxic antiviral and antitumor agents has been the subject of intense research.<sup>1)</sup>

In addition to this, the development of Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) methodology has brought a dramatic change and rapid development in studies of DNA. At the current time the draft version in decoding and mapping human genome has been almost completed, and the functional analyses of genome and analyses of "Single Nucleotide Polymorphism" (SNP) are being vigorously pursued. Discovery of the RNAi process has facilitated the fast progression of studies of RNA. At the same time, chemically synthesized oligoDNA and oligoRNA have been studied as potential antisense DNAs, siRNAs and DNA aptamers, as oligonucleotide therapeutic agents, primers for PCR method, and elements of DNA computers.

## ● Nucleosides and their Analogs

Nucleosides are glycosylamines made by attaching a nucleobase to a ribose or 2'-deoxyribose, which can be phosphorylated producing nucleotides. Nucleoside analogues are an established class of clinically useful medicinal agents possessing a wide range of antiviral and anticancer activities. Consequently, extensive modifications have been made to both the heterocyclic base and the sugar moiety. Some representative examples of these are 9-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]guanine (acyclovir) developed by Elion in 1977, which shows antiviral activity; 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) discovered by Mitsuya *et al.* in 1985 and used for the treatment of HIV infection; and cytosine  $\beta$ -D-arabinofuranoside (cytarabine) approved by the FDA in 1969 and which has been shown to display a range anticancer activities. In addition, modified nucleosides such as 2'-deoxy-5-methylcytidine are ubiquitous in living systems, and their functions have received due attention from the scientific community.<sup>2)</sup>

Protected nucleosides, in which reactive amino and hydroxyl groups have been masked, e.g. N<sup>6</sup>-benzoyl-5'-O-(4,4'-dimethoxytrityl)-2'-deoxyadenosine (Bz-DMT-dA), have been used for chemical synthesis of DNA and RNA.

## Pyrimidine Nucleosides

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2528	Acadesine		50mg
A2073	1-(3,5-Anhydro-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D- <i>threo</i> -pentofuranosyl)thymine	5g	25g
A2431	2,2'-O-Anhydro-5-methyluridine		1g
A2356	1- $\beta$ -D-Arabinofuranosyluracil	1g	5g
A2033	5-Azacytidine	100mg	1g
A2232	5-Aza-2'-deoxycytidine	20mg	100mg
A0559	6-Azauridine		10mg
A2052	Azidothymidine	1g	5g
B3094	N <sup>4</sup> -Benzoylcytidine	1g	5g
B3102	N <sup>4</sup> -Benzoyl-2'-deoxycytidine	100mg	1g
B3087	N <sup>4</sup> -Benzoyl-5'-O-(4,4'-dimethoxytrityl)-2'-deoxycytidine	1g	5g
B3631	N <sup>4</sup> -Benzoyl-3',5'-O-(1,1,3,3-tetraisopropyl-1,3-disiloxanediy)cytidine	1g	5g
B3404	Brivudine	100mg	1g
B1575	5-Bromo-2'-deoxyuridine	1g	5g
B0666	5-Bromouridine	100mg	1g
C2878	Capecitabine	1g	5g
C2207	2,2'-O-Cyclocytidine Hydrochloride	1g	5g
C2208	2,2'-O-Cyclouridine	5g	25g
C2035	Cytarabine		5g
C0522	Cytidine	1g	5g 25g
C0525	Cytidine Sulfate	100mg	1g
D3583	2'-Deoxycytidine	1g	5g
D0048	2'-Deoxycytidine Hydrochloride	5g	25g
D3614	2'-Deoxy-2'-fluorocytidine Hydrate		1g
D3642	2'-Deoxy-5-fluorocytidine	1g	5g
D4342	5'-Deoxy-5-fluorocytidine	1g	5g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
D3615	2'-Deoxy-2'-fluorouridine	1g	5g
D2235	2'-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine	100mg	500mg
D3579	5'-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine	1g	5g
D4220	2'-Deoxy-5-(hydroxymethyl)cytidine	50mg	200mg
D3610	2'-Deoxy-5-methylcytidine	100mg	500mg
D0060	2'-Deoxyuridine	1g	5g
D3566	5'-O-(4,4'-Dimethoxytrityl)thymidine	5g	25g
E1057	5-Ethynyl-2'-deoxyuridine	50mg	200mg
D4200	Fialuridine		10mg
F0534	5-Fluorocytidine		1g
F0636	5-Fluorouridine	1g	5g
G0367	Gemcitabine Hydrochloride	100mg	1g
I0258	Idoxuridine	1g	5g
I0882	5-Iodo-2'-deoxycytidine		1g
L0217	Lamivudine	100mg	1g
M1931	5-Methylcytidine		1g
M2317	2'-O-Methylcytidine	200mg	1g
M1405	5-Methyluridine	1g	5g
M2290	2'-O-Methyluridine	1g	5g
M2399	Mizoribine	50mg	250mg
R0077	Ribavirin	100mg	500mg
D3580	Stavudine	1g	5g
F0635	Tegafur	5g	25g
T0233	Thymidine	1g	5g
T2549	2',3',5'-Tri-O-acetyluridine	5g	25g
T2511	Trifluorothymidine	100mg	1g
U0020	Uridine	5g	25g
D3581	Zalcitabine		1g
Z0022	Zebularine	200mg	1g

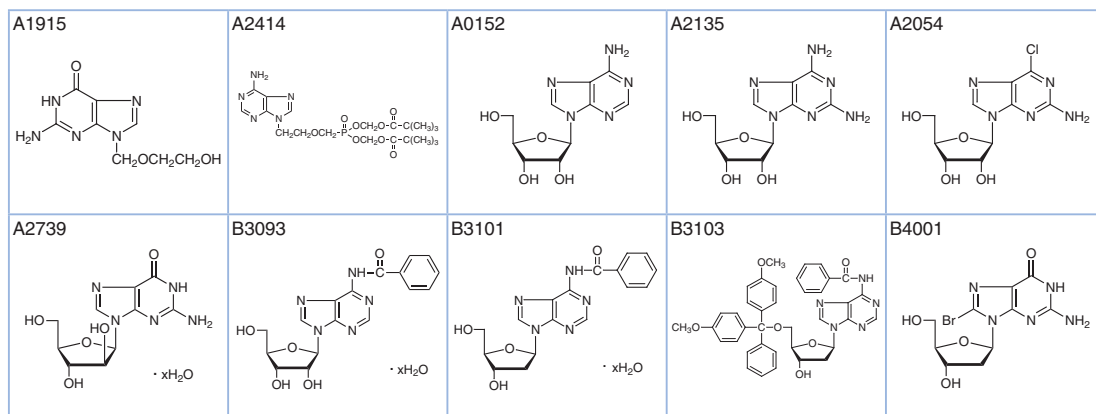
A2528	A2073	A2431	A2356	A2033
A2232	A0559	A2052	B3094	B3102
B3087	B3631	B3404	B1575	B0666
C2878	C2207	C2208	C2035	C0522

C0525 	D3583 	D0048 	D3614 	D3642 
D4342 	D3615 	D2235 	D3579 	D4220 
D3610 	D0060 	D3566 	E1057 	D4200 
F0534 	F0636 	G0367 	I0258 	I0882 
L0217 	M1931 	M2317 	M1405 	M2290 
M2399 	R0077 	D3580 	F0635 	T0233 
T2549 	T2511 	U0020 	D3581 	Z0022 

## Purine Nucleosides

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
A1915	Acyclovir	1g	5g	25g
A2414	Adefovir Dipivoxil		100mg	1g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
A0152	Adenosine	5g	25g	100g
A2135	2-Aminoadenosine		5g	25g
A2054	2-Amino-6-chloropurine Riboside		1g	5g
A2739	9-β-D-Arabinofuranosylguanine Hydrate		10mg	50mg
B3093	N <sup>6</sup> -Benzoyladenosine Hydrate		1g	5g
B3101	N <sup>6</sup> -Benzoyl-2'-deoxyadenosine Hydrate		100mg	1g
B3103	N <sup>6</sup> -Benzoyl-5'-O-(4,4'-dimethoxytrityl)-2'-deoxyadenosine		100mg	1g
B4001	8-Bromo-2'-deoxyguanosine		200mg	1g
B4002	8-Bromoguanosine Hydrate		1g	5g
C2192	2-Chloroadenosine Hydrate		100mg	1g
C2206	6-Chloropurine Riboside		1g	5g
C2499	Cladribine			50mg
C2500	Clofarabine		20mg	100mg
C2815	Cordycepin Hydrate		25mg	100mg
C2689	Cordycepin			25mg
D4137	2'-Deoxyadenosine Anhydrous			5g
D0046	2'-Deoxyadenosine Monohydrate		5g	25g
D0052	2'-Deoxyguanosine Hydrate	1g	5g	25g
D3584	2'-Deoxyinosine		1g	5g
B3460	N <sup>6</sup> -Dibenzoyladenosine 2',3'-Dibenzoate		100mg	1g
D4228	N <sup>6</sup> ,2'-O-Dibutyryladenosine 3',5'-Cyclic Monophosphate Sodium Salt			25mg
D4292	5,6-Dichlorobenzimidazole 1-β-D-Ribofuranoside		100mg	1g
D3066	Didanosine		100mg	500mg
D3065	2',3'-Dideoxyadenosine			100mg
D4256	Diethyl [[2-(6-Amino-9H-purin-9-yl)ethoxy]methyl]phosphonate		1g	5g
F0842	Famciclovir		500mg	5g
F0656	2-Fluoroadenosine		200mg	1g
G0315	Ganciclovir Hydrate		5g	25g
G0171	Guanosine	5g	25g	100g
H1290	9-(2-Hydroxyethyl)adenine		5g	25g
I0037	Inosine		25g	500g
I0759	2-Iodoadenosine	200mg	1g	5g
I0700	N <sup>2</sup> -Isobutyryl-2'-deoxyguanosine		100mg	1g
I0697	N <sup>2</sup> -Isobutyryl-5'-O-(4,4'-dimethoxytrityl)-2'-deoxyguanosine		1g	5g
I0699	N <sup>2</sup> -Isobutyrylguanosine Monohydrate		100mg	1g
I0702	2',3'-O-Isopropylideneadenosine		5g	25g
I0703	2',3'-O-Isopropylideneadenosine			5g
I0704	2',3'-O-Isopropylideneinosine			5g
M2291	2'-O-Methyladenosine			1g
M2318	2'-O-Methylguanosine Hydrate		200mg	1g
O0401	8-Oxoadenosine		200mg	1g
P2164	Penciclovir		200mg	1g
T2690	2,3,5-Tri-O-acetyl-2-amino-6-chloropurine Riboside			1g
T2691	2,3,5-Tri-O-acetyl-6-chloro-2-iodopurine Riboside		1g	5g
T2692	2,3,5-Tri-O-acetylguanosine		1g	5g
V0111	Valacyclovir Hydrochloride Hydrate		100mg	1g
V0098	Vidarabine Monohydrate		1g	5g
X0008	Xanthosine Dihydrate			100mg





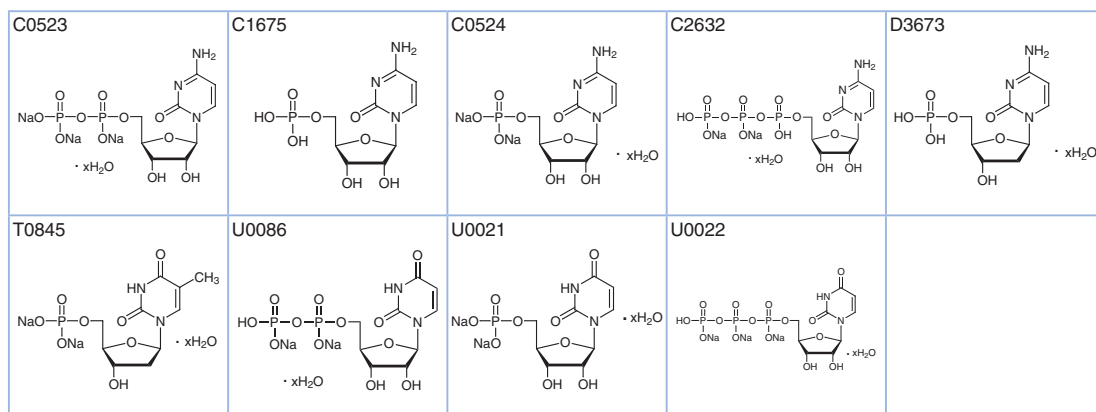
B4002 	C2192 	C2206 	C2499 	C2500 
C2815 C2689 	D4137 D0046 	D0052 	D3584 	B3460 
D4228 	D4292 	D3066 	D3065 	D4256 
F0842 	F0656 	G0315 	G0171 	H1290 
I0037 	I0759 	I0700 	I0697 	I0699 
I0702 	I0703 	I0704 	M2291 	M2318 
O0401 	P2164 	T2690 	T2691 	T2692 
V0111 	V0098 	X0008 		

## Nucleotides and their Analogs

Nucleotides are formed from the condensation of nucleoside and a phosphate group. The nucleosides themselves are formed from a nucleobase (see below) and a sugar moiety which is either ribose (RNA) or 2'-deoxyribose (DNA). Nucleotides are the minimum structural units of DNA and RNA, and serve as important cofactors in metabolism.

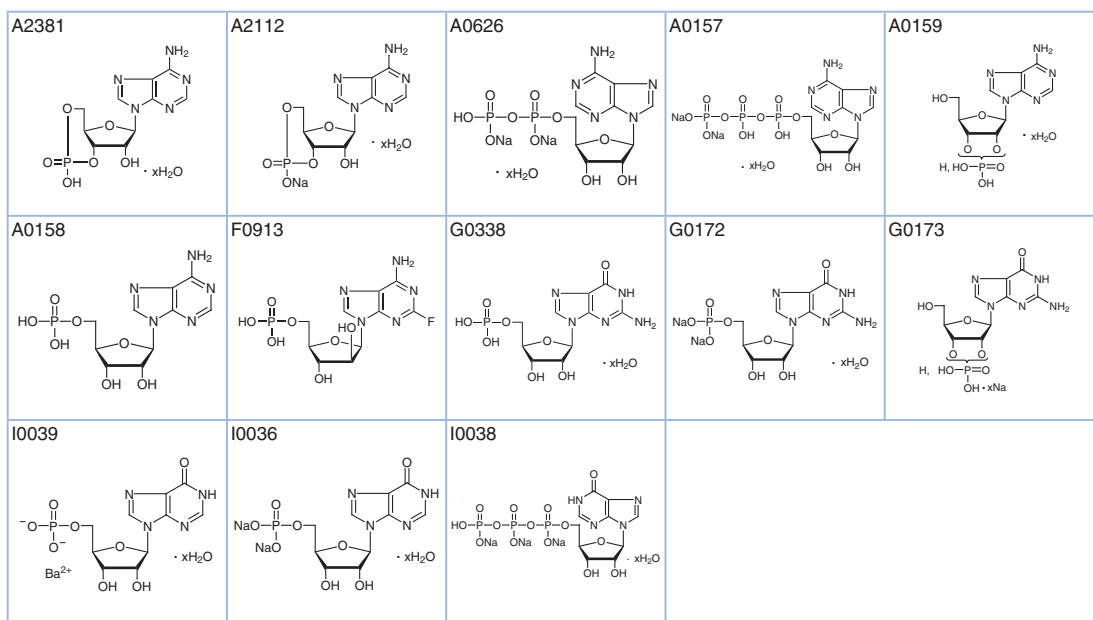
### Pyrimidine Nucleotides

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
C0523	Cytidine 5'-Diphosphate Trisodium Salt Hydrate	10mg	100mg	1g
C1675	Cytidine 5'-Monophosphate			5g
C0524	Cytidine 5'-Monophosphate Disodium Salt Hydrate		1g	5g
C2632	Cytidine 5'-Triphosphate Disodium Salt Hydrate		200mg	1g
D3673	2'-Deoxycytidine 5'-Monophosphate Hydrate		100mg	1g
T0845	Thymidine 5'-Monophosphate Disodium Salt Hydrate			100mg
U0086	Uridine 5'-Diphosphate Disodium Salt Hydrate		1g	5g
U0021	Uridine 5'-Monophosphate Disodium Salt Hydrate		5g	25g
U0022	Uridine 5'-Triphosphate Trisodium Salt Hydrate			100mg



### Purine Nucleotides

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
A2381	Adenosine 3',5'-Cyclic Monophosphate Hydrate		1g	5g
A2112	Adenosine 3',5'-Cyclic Monophosphate Sodium Salt Hydrate		100mg	1g
A0626	Adenosine 5'-Diphosphate Disodium Salt Hydrate		100mg	1g
A0157	Adenosine 5'-Triphosphate Disodium Salt Hydrate		1g	25g
A0159	Adenylic Acid Hydrate (2'- and 3'- mixture) from Yeast		Price on request	
A0158	5'-Adenylic Acid		1g	5g 25g
F0913	Fludarabine Monophosphate		25mg	100mg
G0338	Guanosine 5'-Monophosphate Hydrate			200mg
G0172	Guanosine 5'-Monophosphate Disodium Salt Hydrate		25g	100g
G0173	Guanlyic Acid Sodium Salt (2',3'- mixture) from Yeast		1g	5g
I0039	Inosine 5'-Monophosphate Barium Salt Hydrate			100mg
I0036	Inosine 5'-Monophosphate Disodium Salt Hydrate		1g	5g 25g
I0038	Inosine 5'-Triphosphate Trisodium Salt Hydrate			100mg



## ● Nucleic Acids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
D0054	Deoxyribonucleic Acid not highly polymerized from Herring sperm	25g
D3545	Deoxyribonucleic Acid Sodium Salt from Salmon Milt	5g 25g
R0022	Ribonucleic Acid from Yeast	25g
R0024	Ribonucleic Acid Sodium Salt from Yeast	25g

## ● Enzymes and Coenzymes in Nucleic Acids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
D1140	Deoxyribonuclease from Bovine Spleen	100mg
D0919	$\beta$ -NAD Hydrate, oxidized form	1g 5g
D0920	$\beta$ -NADH Disodium Salt Hydrate, reduced form	100mg 1g 5g
T0521	$\beta$ -NADPH Tetrasodium Salt reduced form	100mg
C0379	$\beta$ -NADP Sodium Salt Hydrate, oxidized form	100mg 1g
N0943	$\beta$ -Nicotinamide Adenine Dinucleotide Phosphate	100mg
P0251	Phosphatase, Acid from Wheat Germ	100mg
T2979	Thionicotinamide Adenine Dinucleotide oxidized form	100mg

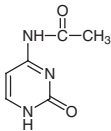
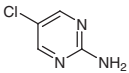

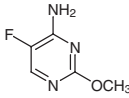
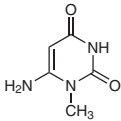
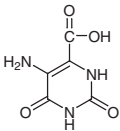
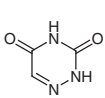
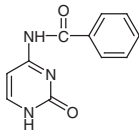
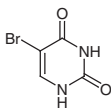
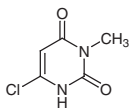
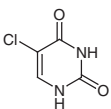
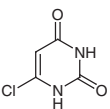
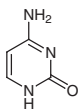
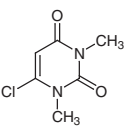
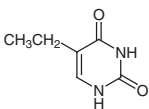
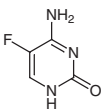
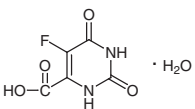
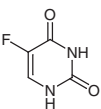
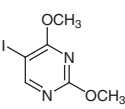
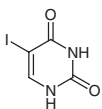
## ● Nucleobases and their Analogs

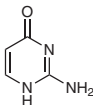
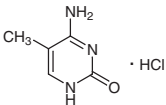
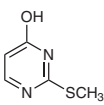
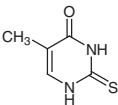
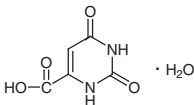
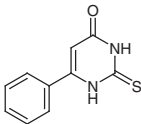
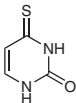
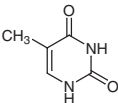
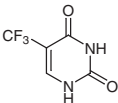
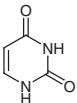
Nucleobases, usually simply called "bases", are a vital sense component of DNA and RNA. The bases can be divided into two groups based on the structure: purines such as adenine and guanine; and pyrimidines such as cytosine, thymine and uracil. Other nucleobases can be created by the modification of these basic structures. For example, hypoxanthine and xanthine are generated in living systems through deamination of adenine and guanine, respectively. Furthermore, nucleobase analogue 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) is used as an anticancer agent. Derivatives of 2-fluoroadenine have been widely reported as prodrug forms of anticancer agents.

## Pyrimidine Nucleobases

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2089	<i>N</i> <sup>4</sup> -Acetylcytosine	5g 25g
A1918	2-Amino-5-chloropyrimidine	5g
A2136	4-Amino-6-chloropyrimidine	1g 5g
A2125	4-Amino-5-fluoro-2-methoxypyrimidine	5g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2449	6-Amino-1-methyluracil	5g	25g
A0947	5-Aminoorotic Acid		25g
A0558	6-Azauracil	1g	5g
B3169	<i>N</i> <sup>4</sup> -Benzoylcytosine		5g
B0665	5-Bromouracil		25g
C2300	6-Chloro-3-methyluracil	5g	25g
C0969	5-Chlorouracil	5g	25g
C2093	6-Chlorouracil	5g	25g
C0528	Cytosine	5g	25g 100g
D1619	1,3-Dimethyl-6-chlorouracil	5g	25g
E0807	5-Ethyluracil	1g	5g
F0321	5-Fluorocytosine	1g	5g 25g
F0382	5-Fluoroorotic Acid Monohydrate	100mg	1g
F0151	5-Fluorouracil	5g	25g
I0531	5-Iodo-2,4-dimethoxypyrimidine	1g	5g
I0219	5-Iodouracil	5g	25g
I0814	Isocytosine		5g
M0204	5-Methylcytosine Hydrochloride	100mg	1g 5g
M2355	2-Methylthio-4-pyrimidinol	1g	5g
M0994	5-Methyl-2-thiouracil	10g	25g
O0065	Orotic Acid Monohydrate	25g	500g
P0236	6-Phenyl-2-thiouracil	1g	5g
T2757	4-Thiouracil		1g
T0234	Thymine	5g	25g 100g
T1622	5-(Trifluoromethyl)uracil	1g	5g
U0013	Uracil	25g	500g

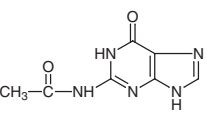
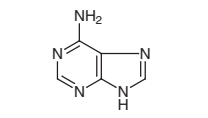
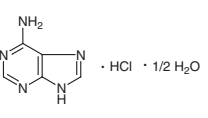
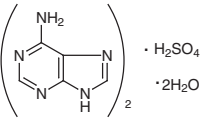
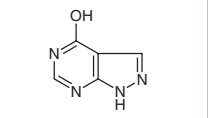
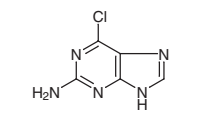
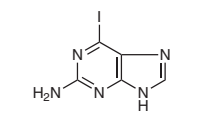
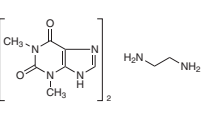
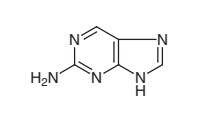
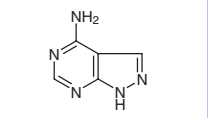
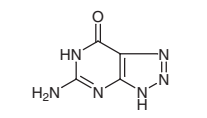
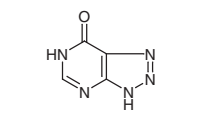
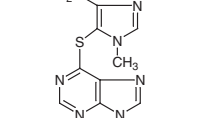
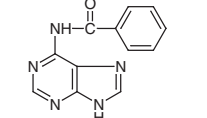
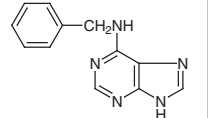
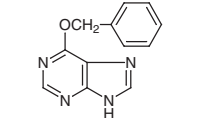
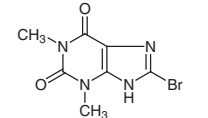
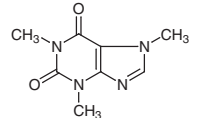
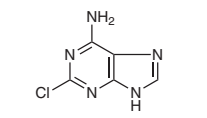
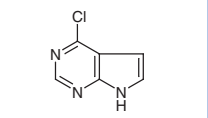
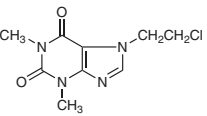
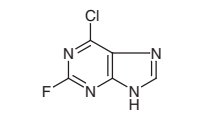
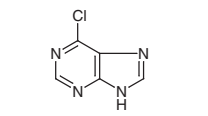
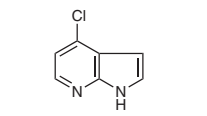
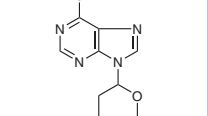
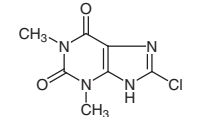
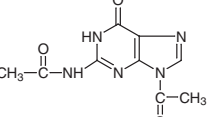
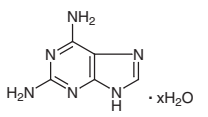
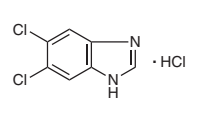
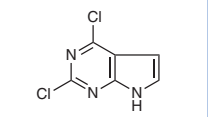
A2089 	A1918 	A2136 	A2125 	A2449 
A0947 	A0558 	B3169 	B0665 	C2300 
C0969 	C2093 	C0528 	D1619 	E0807 
F0321 	F0382 	F0151 	I0531 	I0219 

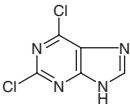
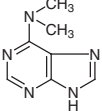
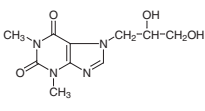
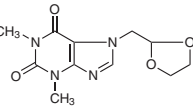
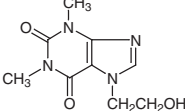
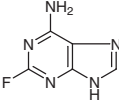
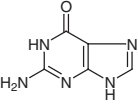
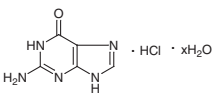
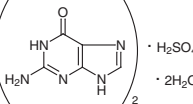
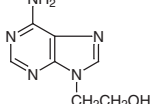
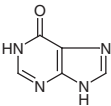
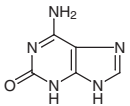
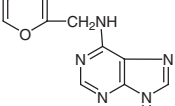
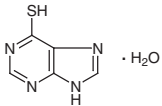
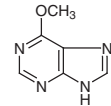
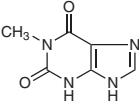
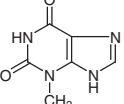
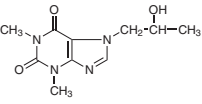
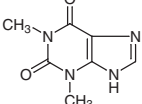
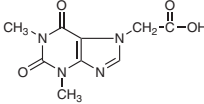
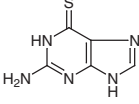
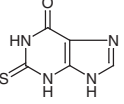
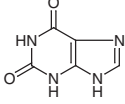
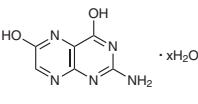
I0814	M0204	M2355	M0994	O0065
				
P0236	T2757	T0234	T1622	U0013
				

## Purine Nucleobases

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A1248	2-Acetamido-6-hydroxypurine	1g	5g
A0149	Adenine	25g	250g
A0150	Adenine Hydrochloride Hemihydrate		25g
A0151	Adenine Sulfate Dihydrate		25g
A0907	Allopurinol	25g	250g
A1407	2-Amino-6-chloropurine	1g	5g
A2068	2-Amino-6-iodopurine	5g	25g
A2805	Aminophylline	25g	100g
A1111	2-Aminopurine	200mg	1g
A1041	4-Aminopyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine		100mg
A0625	8-Azaganine		1g
A0555	8-Azahypoxanthine		1g
A2069	Azathioprine	5g	25g
B3344	<i>N</i> <sup>6</sup> -Benzoyladenine	5g	25g
B1088	<i>N</i> <sup>6</sup> -Benzyladenine	5g	25g
B3355	6-Benzoyloxypurine	5g	25g
B3456	8-Bromotheophylline	1g	5g
C2042	Caffeine	25g	500g
C2575	2-Chloroadenine	1g	5g
C2306	6-Chloro-7-deazapurine	1g	5g
C2748	7-(2-Chloroethyl)theophylline	5g	25g
C2221	6-Chloro-2-fluoropurine		1g
C0278	6-Chloropurine	5g	25g
C2470	4-Chloro-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridine	200mg	1g
C2845	6-Chloro-9-(tetrahydropyran-2-yl)purine	200mg	1g
C0293	8-Chlorotheophylline	25g	250g
D3604	<i>N</i> <sup>2</sup> ,9-Diacetylguanine		25g
D1625	2,6-Diaminopurine Hydrate	5g	25g
D4295	5,6-Dichlorobenzimidazole Hydrochloride	1g	5g
D4284	2,6-Dichloro-7-deazapurine	1g	5g
D2470	2,6-Dichloropurine	1g	5g 25g
D3894	6-(Dimethylamino)purine		1g 5g
D3600	Diprophylline	25g	500g
D4302	Doxofylline	1g	25g
H0402	Etofylline	25g	500g
F0647	2-Fluoroadenine	200mg	1g
G0169	Guanine	1g	25g 250g
G0170	Guanine Hydrochloride Hydrate		25g
G0168	Guanine Sulfate Dihydrate	1g	25g
H1290	9-(2-Hydroxyethyl)adenine	5g	25g
H0311	Hypoxanthine		25g
I0370	Isoguanine		100mg
K0009	Kinetin	1g	5g
M0063	6-Mercaptopurine Monohydrate	1g	5g
M1925	6-Methoxypurine	1g	5g
M2432	1-Methylxanthine	50mg	200mg

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
M2073	3-Methylxanthine	5g	25g	
H1430	Proxiphylline	5g	25g	
T0179	Theophylline	25g	100g	500g
T2941	Theophylline-7-acetic Acid	25g		
T0212	6-Thioguanine	1g	5g	
T0225	2-Thioxanthine	1g	5g	
X0004	Xanthine	25g		
X0007	Xanthopterin Hydrate	1g	5g	

A1248	A0149	A0150	A0151	A0907
				
A1407	A2068	A2805	A1111	A1041
				
A0625	A0555	A2069	B3344	B1088
				
B3355	B3456	C2042	C2575	C2306
				
C2748	C2221	C0278	C2470	C2845
				
C0293	D3604	D1625	D4295	D4284
				

D2470 	D3894 	D3600 	D4302 	H0402 
F0647 	G0169 	G0170 	G0168 	H1290 
H0311 	I0370 	K0009 	M0063 	M1925 
M2432 	M2073 	H1430 	T0179 	T2941 
T0212 	T0225 	X0004 	X0007 	

## ● Riboses and 2'-Deoxyriboses

D- and L-Riboses and 2'-deoxyriboses, and their protected derivatives are shown below.

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
D4207	2-Deoxy-2,2-difluoro-D- <i>erythro</i> -pentonic Acid $\gamma$ -Lactone 3,5-Dibenzoate	1g	5g
D4594	2-Deoxy-2-fluoro-1,3,5-tri-O-benzoyl- $\alpha$ -D-arabinofuranose	1g	5g
D0059	2-Deoxy-D-ribose	5g	25g
M1965	Methyl $\beta$ -D-Ribofuranoside	1g	5g
R0067	$\beta$ -D-Ribofuranose 1-Acetate 2,3,5-Tribenzoate	5g	25g
R0080	$\beta$ -L-Ribofuranose 1-Acetate 2,3,5-Tribenzoate		1g
R0025	D-(-)-Ribose	25g	250g
R0068	L-Ribose	1g	5g
R0082	$\alpha$ -D-Ribose 1,5-Bis(phosphate) Tetrasodium Salt		5mg
R0083	$\beta$ -D-Ribose 1,5-Bis(phosphate) Tetrasodium Salt		Price on request
R0026	Ribose-5-phosphate Barium Salt Hydrate	100mg	1g
R0066	Tetra-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranose	5g	25g
T2607	1,2,3-Tri-O-acetyl-5-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranose	5g	25g
T2641	1,3,5-Tri-O-benzoyl- $\alpha$ -D-ribofuranose	5g	25g

D4207	D4594	D0059	M1965	R0067
R0080	R0025	R0068	R0082	R0083
R0026	R0066	T2607	T2641	

### ● Nucleic Acid Synthetic Agents

Silylation converts insoluble nucleobases into lipophilic trimethylsilylated derivatives, which are readily soluble in organic solvents, permitting homogenous chemical reactions. The trimethylsilylated nucleobases react with protected sugars to afford nucleosides. The procedure is commonly referred to as the Hilbert-Johnson reaction modified by Vorbrüggen *et al.*

Phosphorylating and phosphorothioating agents, condensing agents and protecting agents for hydroxy and amino groups are of importance in the synthesis of DNA and RNA chains. Active research on chemical synthesis of DNA and RNA is being conducted, and a variety of synthetic methods using these agents are being developed. The dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC) method exemplified by the Khorana group, the phosphotriester method and phosphitriester method by the team of Letsinger and the phosphoramidite method by the Caruthers group are examples of the various synthetic methods. Recently, the phosphoramidite method has been used frequently in tandem with the penetration of DNA synthesizers, thus 2-cyanoethyl *N,N,N',N'*-tetraisopropylphosphordiamidite has been the reagent of frequent choice for the phosphorylation due to its ease in handling and safety.<sup>3)</sup> 1,2,4-Triazole and 1*H*-tetrazole are also used for chemical conversion of uridines into cytidines.

Chemically synthesized DNA is becoming important as a primer for the PCR method, an antisense molecule, or an element of the DNA computer.

### Protecting Agents for Hydroxyl and Amino Groups

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0082	Acetyl Chloride	100g	500g
B1151	1,3-Benzodithiolium Tetrafluoroborate		5g
B0078	Benzoic Anhydride	25g	100g 500g
B0105	Benzoyl Chloride	25mL	500mL
B0511	BSA		10mL 100mL
B1223	<i>tert</i> -Butyldiphenylchlorosilane	5mL	25mL 100mL
C0832	4-Chlorophenoxyacetyl Chloride		25g 500g
C0306	Chlorotrimethylsilane	25mL	100mL 500mL
D2504	2-Chlorotriyl Chloride		25g
D2469	Di- <i>tert</i> -butyldichlorosilane		5g
D3135	Di- <i>tert</i> -butylsilyl Bis(trifluoromethanesulfonate)	1g	5g
D1608	1,3-Dichloro-1,1,3,3-tetraisopropylidisiloxane		5g 25g
D2334	1,3-Dichloro-1,1,3,3-tetramethylidisiloxane		5g 25g
D1612	4,4'-Dimethoxytrityl Chloride		5g 25g
D1293	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethylformamide Dimethyl Acetal	25mL	100mL 500mL
H0089	HMDS	25mL	100mL 500mL



Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
I0115	Isobutyryl Chloride	25g	100g	500g
M0721	4-Methoxybenzoyl Chloride	25g	100g	500g
M0790	4-Methoxytrityl Chloride		25g	250g
N0404	2-Nitrobenzyl Bromide		5g	25g
P0113	Phenoxyacetyl Chloride		25g	500g
P0677	Pivaloyl Chloride		25mL	500mL
B0995	TBSCl	5g	25g	100g
T0459	2,4,6-Triisopropylbenzenesulfonyl Chloride		25g	500g
T0871	Trimethylsilyl Trifluoromethanesulfonate	5g	25g	250g
T1071	4,4',4"-Tris(benzoyloxy)trityl Bromide		5g	25g
T1526	4,4',4"-Tris(4,5-dichlorophthalimido)trityl Bromide			1g
T0512	Trityl Bromide		25g	100g
C0308	Trityl Chloride	25g	100g	500g

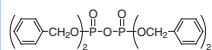
A0082	B1151	B0078	B0105	B0511
B1223	C0832	C0306	D2504	D2469
D3135	D1608	D2334	D1612	D1293
H0089	I0115	M0721	M0790	N0404
P0113	P0677	B0995	T0459	T0871
T1071	T1526	T0512	C0308	

## Phosphorylating and Phosphorothioating Agents

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
C0978	Barium 2-Cyanoethylphosphate Hydrate	5g	25g	
B3125	3 <i>H</i> -1,2-Benzodithiol-3-one 1,1-Dioxide	1g	5g	
B4075	Bis(2-cyanoethyl) <i>N,N</i> -Diisopropylphosphoramidite	1g	5g	
B3623	Bis(phenylacetyl) Disulfide	5g	25g	
C1210	2-Chloro-4 <i>H</i> -1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin-4-one	5g	25g	
C1215	2-Chloro-1,3,2-dioxaphospholane		25g	
C1250	2-Chloro-2-oxo-1,3,2-dioxaphospholane	5g	25g	
C0976	2-Chlorophenyl Phosphorodichloridate	5g	25g	
C0977	4-Chlorophenyl Phosphorodichloridate	5g	25g	
C2228	2-Cyanoethyl <i>N,N,N',N'</i> -Tetraisopropylphosphordiamidite	1g	5g	
D2624	Dibenzyl <i>N,N</i> -Diisopropylphosphoramidite		5g	
D4252	Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl <i>N,N</i> -Diethylphosphoramidite		1g	
D4211	Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl <i>N,N</i> -Diisopropylphosphoramidite	1g	5g	
D0624	Diethyl Chlorothiophosphate	25g	500g	
D0764	Dimethyl Chlorothiophosphate		25g	
D1059	Diphenyl Chlorophosphate	25g	100g	500g
D2883	Diphosphoryl Chloride		25g	
M0905	Methyl Dichlorophosphite		10g	
M0904	Methyl Phosphorodichloridate	5g	25g	100g
P0209	Phenyl Dichlorophosphate		25g	500g
P1223	Tetrabenzyl Pyrophosphate		1g	

C0978	B3125	B4075	B3623	C1210
C1215	C1250	C0976	C0977	C2228
D2624	D4252	D4211	D0624	D0764
D1059	D2883	M0905	M0904	P0209

P1223



## Condensing Agents

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
B3020	5-(Benzylthio)-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazole	25g
C2325	1,1'-Carbonyldi(1,2,4-triazole)	5g 25g
C2421	1-(Cyanomethyl)piperidinium Tetrafluoroborate	5g
D2026	4,5-Dicyanoimidazole	25g 250g
D0436	<i>N,N'</i> -Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide	25g 400g
D3792	<i>N,N'</i> -Dicyclohexyl-4-morpholinecarboxamide	25g
E0670	5-(Ethylthio)-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazole	1g 5g
M1186	2,4-Mesitylenedisulfonyl Dichloride	5g 25g
M0071	2-Mesitylenesulfonyl Chloride	25g 500g
M0625	1-(2-Mesitylenesulfonyl)imidazole	1g
N0477	3-Nitro-1,2,4-triazole	5g
P0677	Pivaloyl Chloride	25mL 500mL
T1562	2,4,5,6-Tetramethylbenzenedisulfonyl Dichloride	5g
T1017	1 <i>H</i> -Tetrazole	5g 25g
T1985	1-( <i>p</i> -Toluenesulfonyl)imidazole	5g 25g
T0340	1,2,4-Triazole	25g 100g 500g
T0459	2,4,6-Triisopropylbenzenesulfonyl Chloride	25g 500g
T1410	1-(2,4,6-Triisopropylbenzenesulfonyl)imidazole	5g 25g
T2951	1-(2,4,6-Triisopropylbenzenesulfonyl)-1,2,4-triazole	1g 5g

B3020	C2325	C2421	D2026	D0436
D3792	E0670	M1186	M0071	M0625
N0477	P0677	T1562	T1017	T1985
T0340	T0459	T1410	T2951	

## References

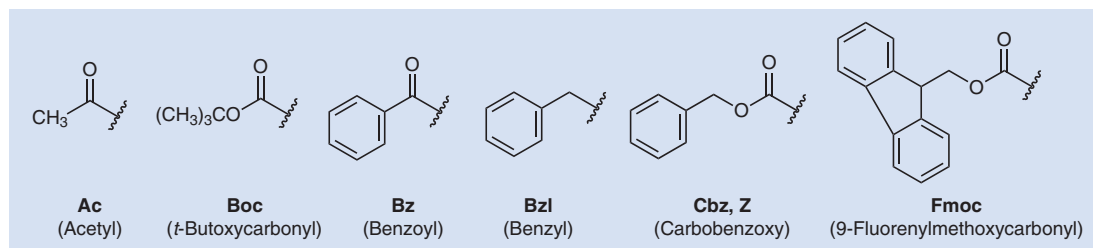
- 1) H. Vorbruggen, C. Ruh-Pohlentz, in *Handbook of Nucleoside Synthesis*, Wiley-Interscience, New York, **2001**; H. Vorbruggen, C. Ruh-Pohlentz, in *Organic Reactions*, ed. by L. A. Paquette *et al.*, John Wiley & Sons, **2000**, Vol. 55; D. M. Huryn, M. Okabe, *Chem. Rev.* **1992**, *92*, 1745; E. Ichikawa, K. Kato, *Curr. Med. Chem.* **2001**, *8*, 385.
- 2) Z. Liu, S. Liu, Z. Xie, W. Blum, D. Perrotti, P. Paschka, R. Klisovic, J. Byrd, K. K. Chan, G. Marcucci, *Nucleic Acids Res.* **2007**, *35*, e31; A. A. Magaña, K. Wrobel, Y. A. Caudillo, S. Zaina, G. Lund, K. Wrobel, *Anal. Biochem.* **2008**, *374*, 378; M. Munzel, D. Globisch, T. Bruckl, M. Wagner, V. Welzmler, S. Michalakis, M. Müller, M. Biel, T. Carell, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2010**, *49*, 5375.
- 3) I. Okamoto, K. Shohda, K. Seio, M. Sekine, *J. Org. Chem.* **2003**, *68*, 9971; A. Misra, S. Mishra, K. Misra, *Bioconjugate Chem.* **2004**, *15*, 638; R. Gukathasan, M. Massoudipour, I. Gupta, A. Chowdhury, S. Pulst, S. Ratnam, Y. S. Sanghvi, S. A. Laneman, *J. Organomet. Chem.* **2005**, *690*, 2603.

# Amino Acids

Amino acids are molecules which contain both amino and carboxyl groups. In a generic sense the term refers to  $\alpha$ -amino acids which are the constituents of proteins. The stereochemistry of amino acids is defined by D and L enantiomers. The 20 proteinogenic amino acids are L-isomers, and their enantiomeric D-isomers are rarely found in nature. The estimated 100,000 or more different proteins in life consist from the twenty different L- $\alpha$ -amino acids connected by peptide bonds between the carbonyl and amino groups of amino acid residues. Although the so-called 20 proteinogenic amino acids are found in all forms of life, D-amino acids and peptides containing them have been discovered to play an important part in a range of biochemical systems.

Amino acids and their N-protected derivatives, e.g. Boc and Fmoc amino acids, have vital roles in technology since they are utilized to synthesize various bioactive substances from other molecules, for example peptide sweeteners, nutritional supplements, cosmetic materials, surfactants, and synthetic precursors of pharmaceuticals like insulin. Typical amino acids, their protected and biologically-modified reagents, and non-proteinogenic amino acids are shown as follows.

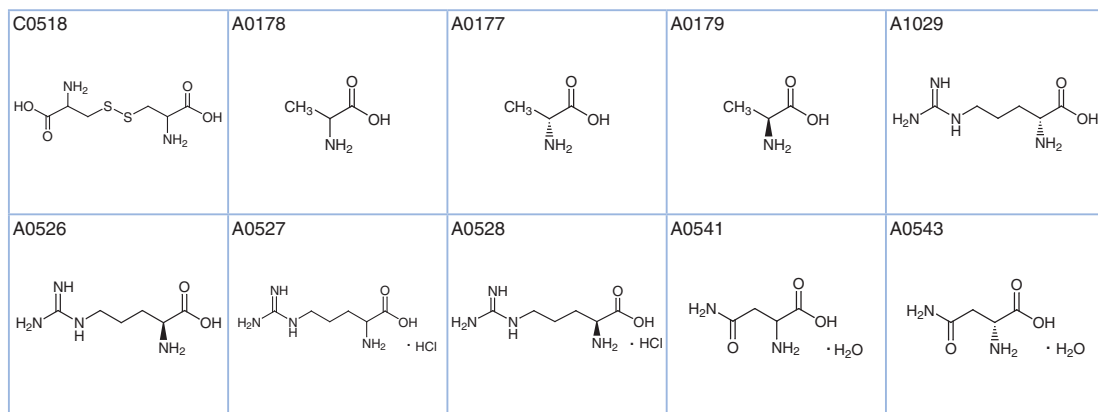
We use the following abbreviations of the N-protective groups for the structures which appear in this section.



## $\alpha$ -Amino Acids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
C0518	Cystine (DL- and meso- mixture)	1g	5g
A0178	H-DL-Ala-OH	25g	500g
A0177	H-D-Ala-OH	5g	25g
A0179	H-Ala-OH	25g	250g
A1029	H-D-Arg-OH	1g	5g
A0526	H-Arg-OH	25g	100g 500g
A0527	H-DL-Arg-OH · HCl	1g	5g 25g
A0528	H-Arg-OH · HCl	25g	500g
A0541	H-DL-Asn-OH Monohydrate	25g	500g
A0543	H-D-Asn-OH Monohydrate		25g
A0542	H-Asn-OH Monohydrate	25g	250g
A0544	H-DL-Asp-OH	25g	500g
A0545	H-D-Asp-OH		25g
A0546	H-Asp-OH	25g	500g
C0515	H-Cys-OH	25g	100g 500g
C0519	(H-Cys-OH) <sub>2</sub>	25g	500g
C0520	(H-Cys-OH) <sub>2</sub> · 2HCl		25g
C0516	H-DL-Cys-OH · HCl Monohydrate		25g
C1329	H-D-Cys-OH · HCl Monohydrate	5g	25g
C0517	H-Cys-OH · HCl Monohydrate	25g	500g
G0062	H-DL-Gln-OH	1g	10g
G0278	H-D-Gln-OH	1g	5g
G0063	H-Gln-OH	25g	500g
G0058	H-DL-Glu-OH	25g	500g
G0057	H-D-Glu-OH	25g	250g
G0059	H-Glu-OH	25g	500g
G0060	H-Glu-OH · HCl	25g	500g
G0188	H-Glu-OH.Na Monohydrate	25g	500g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
G0099	H-Gly-OH	25g	500g
G0103	H-Gly-OH · HCl	25g	500g
G0424	H-Gly-OH.1/3H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	5g	25g
H0148	H-DL-His-OH	1g	25g
H0998	H-D-His-OH	5g	25g
H0149	H-His-OH	25g	250g
H0150	H-His-OH · HCl Monohydrate	25g	500g
I0180	H-DL-Ile-OH (mixture of 4 stereoisomers)	5g	25g
I0181	H-Ile-OH	25g	500g
L0028	H-DL-Leu-OH		25g
L0027	H-D-Leu-OH	5g	25g
L0029	H-Leu-OH	25g	100g 500g
L0129	H-Lys-OH	5g	25g
L0070	H-DL-Lys-OH · HCl	25g	100g
L0128	H-D-Lys-OH · HCl	5g	25g
L0071	H-Lys-OH · HCl	25g	500g
L0130	H-DL-Lys-OH · 2HCl		25g
L0131	H-Lys-OH · 2HCl		25g
M0463	H-DL-Met-OH	25g	500g
M0102	H-D-Met-OH	1g	5g 25g
M0099	H-Met-OH	25g	100g 500g
O0063	H-DL-Orn-OH · HCl		1g
O0064	H-Orn-OH · HCl	25g	250g
O0089	H-Orn-OH · 2HCl	1g	5g
P0136	H-DL-Phe-OH	25g	250g
P0135	H-D-Phe-OH	5g	25g
P0134	H-Phe-OH	25g	250g
P0480	H-DL-Pro-OH	1g	25g
P0994	H-D-Pro-OH	5g	25g
P0481	H-Pro-OH	25g	250g
S0034	H-DL-Ser-OH	25g	500g
S0033	H-D-Ser-OH	5g	25g
S0035	H-Ser-OH	5g	25g 250g
T0229	H-DL-Thr-OH		25g
T0228	H-D-Thr-OH	25g	500g
T0230	H-Thr-OH	25g	100g 500g
T0540	H-DL-Trp-OH		25g
T0539	H-D-Trp-OH	5g	25g
T0541	H-Trp-OH		25g
T0549	H-DL-Tyr-OH	5g	25g
T1141	H-D-Tyr-OH	5g	25g
T0550	H-Tyr-OH	25g	500g
T1423	H-Tyr-OH.2Na Hydrate		25g
V0013	H-DL-Val-OH	25g	500g
V0012	H-D-Val-OH	1g	25g
V0014	H-Val-OH	25g	100g 500g
O0440	L-Ornithine L-Aspartate		25g
S0900	L-Selenocystine Monohydrate		250mg



A0542	A0544	A0545	A0546	C0515
C0519	C0520	C0516	C1329	C0517
G0062	G0278	G0063	G0058	G0057
G0059	G0060	G0188	G0099	G0103
G0424	H0148	H0998	H0149	H0150
I0180	I0181	L0028	L0027	L0029
L0129	L0070	L0128	L0071	L0130
L0131	M0463	M0102	M0099	O0063

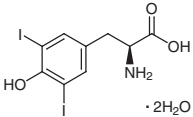
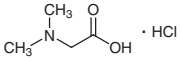
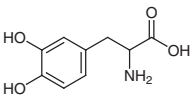
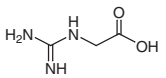
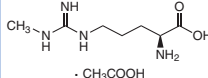
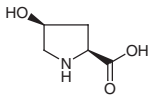
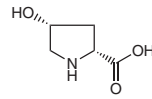
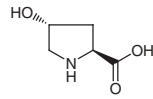
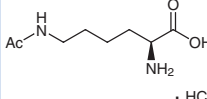
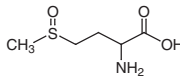
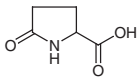
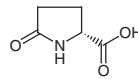
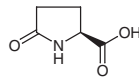
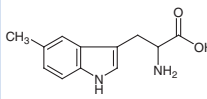
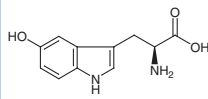
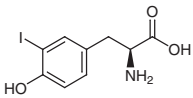
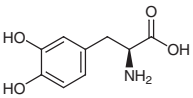
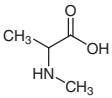
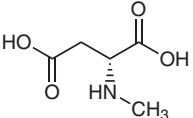
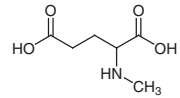
O0064	O0089	P0136	P0135	P0134
P0480	P0994	P0481	S0034	S0033
S0035	T0229	T0228	T0230	T0540
T0539	T0541	T0549	T1141	T0550
T1423	V0013	V0012	V0014	O0440
S0900				

## Biologically-modified Amino Acids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
D0612	3,5-Diiodo-L-tyrosine Dihydrate	25g
D0728	N,N-Dimethylglycine Hydrochloride	25g
D0599	DL-DOPA	1g
G0167	Glycocycamine	25g 500g
M1365	H-Arg(Me)-OH.AcOH	100mg
H1169	H-cis-Hyp-OH	100mg 1g
H1358	H-D-cis-Hyp-OH	1g 5g
H0296	H-Hyp-OH	5g 25g
A2213	H-Lys(Ac)-OH · HCl	1g
M0101	H-DL-Met(O)-OH	5g



Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
G0061	H-DL-Pyr-OH	25g	500g
P1354	H-D-Pyr-OH	5g	25g
P0573	H-Pyr-OH	25g	500g
M0452	H-DL-Trp(5-Me)-OH	100mg	1g
H0531	H-Trp(5-OH)-OH	1g	5g
I0075	H-Tyr(3-I)-OH	1g	5g
D0600	Levodopa	5g	25g
M0777	Me-DL-Ala-OH	100mg	
M1360	Me-D-Asp-OH	100mg	
M0778	Me-DL-Glu-OH	100mg	
S0841	Me-Gly-OEt · HCl	5g	25g
M0332	Me-Gly-OH	25g	100g 500g
M0256	Me-Gly-ONa (ca. 40% in Water)	25mL	500mL
M0100	DL-Methionine Sulfone	1g	5g
P0772	DL-O-Phosphoserine	Price on request	
P0773	L-O-Phosphoserine	5g	25g
P0255	O-Phospho-DL-threonine	1g	
P0959	O-Phospho-L-tyrosine	100mg	
S0462	DL-Selenomethionine	1g	
S0442	L-Selenomethionine	1g	5g
T0219	L-Thioproline	25g	500g
T0241	DL-Thyronine	100mg	
T0242	DL-Thyroxine	Price on request	
T0245	L-Thyroxine Sodium Salt Pentahydrate	100mg	1g
T0453	3,3',5-Triiodo-L-thyronine	100mg	
M0644	S-Methylmethioninesulfonium Chloride	25g	500g

D0612 	D0728 	D0599 	G0167 	M1365 
H1169 	H1358 	H0296 	A2213 	M0101 
G0061 	P1354 	P0573 	M0452 	H0531 
I0075 	D0600 	M0777 	M1360 	M0778 

S0841	M0332	M0256	M0100	P0772
P0773	P0255	P0959	S0462	S0442
T0219	T0241	T0242	T0245	T0453
M0644				

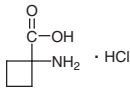
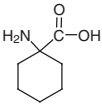
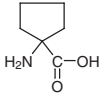
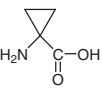
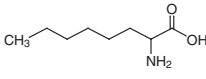
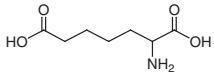
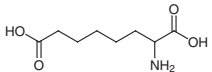
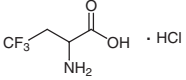
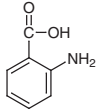

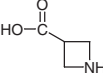
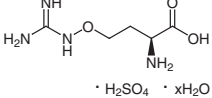
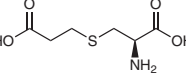
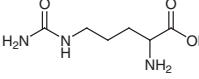
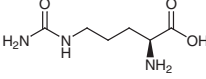
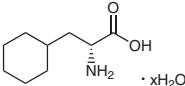
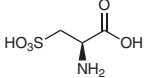
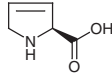
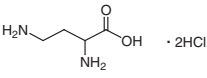
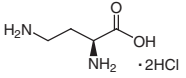
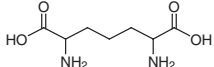
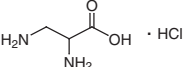
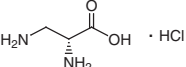
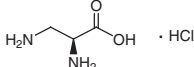
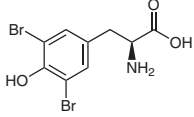
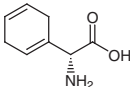
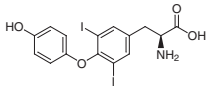
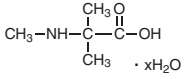
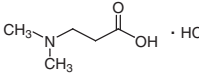
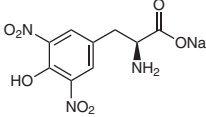
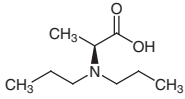
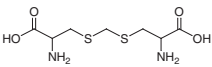
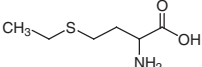
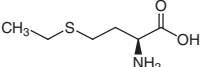
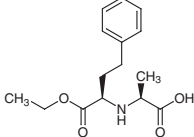
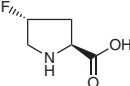
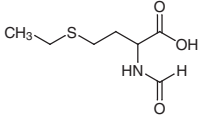
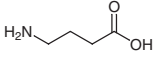
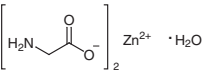
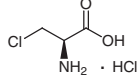
## non-Proteinorganic Amino Acids

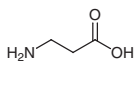
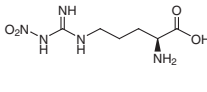
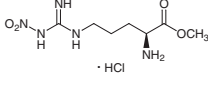
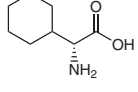
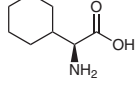
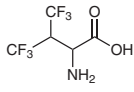
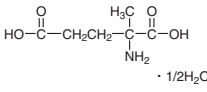
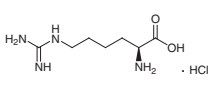
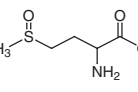
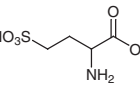
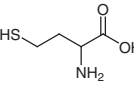
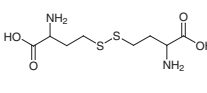
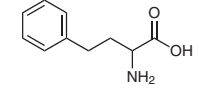
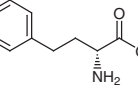
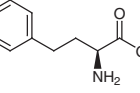
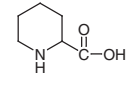
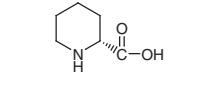
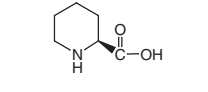
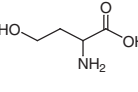
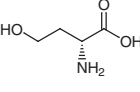
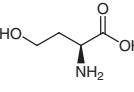
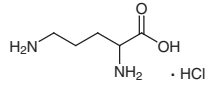
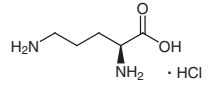
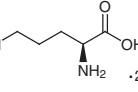
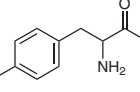
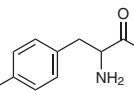
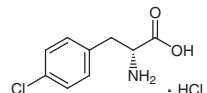
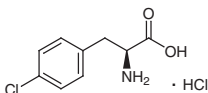
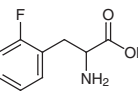
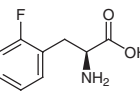
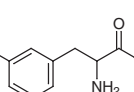
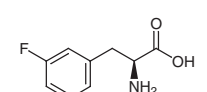
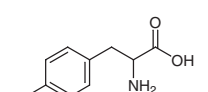
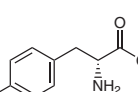
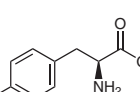
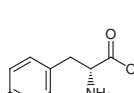
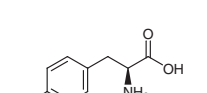
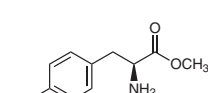
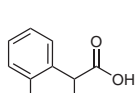
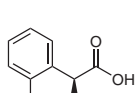
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A1443	2-Acetamidoacrylic Acid		5g
A0212	D-Alloisoleucine		1g
A2214	L-Alloisoleucine	200mg	1g
A0214	DL-Allothreonine (contains Threonine)	100mg	1g
A1518	D-Allothreonine	100mg	1g
A1519	L-Allothreonine	100mg	1g
A1468	S-Allyl-L-cysteine		5g
A1647	D-2-Allylglycine Hydrochloride	200mg	1g
A1648	L-2-Allylglycine Hydrochloride	200mg	1g 5g
A2153	D-2-Amino adipic Acid	1g	5g
A1457	L-2-Amino adipic Acid	1g	5g
A1450	(S)-(+)-2-Amino-4-bromobutyric Acid Hydrobromide	1g	5g
A0280	DL-2-Aminobutyric Acid		25g
A1377	(R)-(-)-2-Aminobutyric Acid	1g	5g
A0826	(S)-(+)-2-Aminobutyric Acid	1g	5g
A2032	1-Aminocyclobutanecarboxylic Acid Hydrochloride		5g
A1068	1-Aminocyclohexanecarboxylic Acid	25g	100g
A1063	1-Aminocyclopentanecarboxylic Acid	1g	5g 25g
A1178	1-Aminocyclopropanecarboxylic Acid	100mg	1g
A0382	DL-2-Amino-n-octanoic Acid	1g	5g 25g
A0404	DL-2-Aminopimelic Acid		1g
A1279	DL-2-Aminosuberic Acid		5g
A1367	2-Amino-4,4,4-trifluorobutyric Acid Hydrochloride	100mg	1g
A0497	Anthranilic Acid	25g	100g 500g
A1043	L-Azetidine-2-carboxylic Acid [Antagonist of L-Proline]	100mg	1g
A1646	Azetidine-3-carboxylic Acid		100mg
C0018	L-Canavanine Sulfate Hydrate		100mg
C2781	S-(2-Carboxyethyl)-L-cysteine		100mg

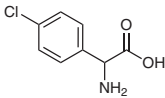
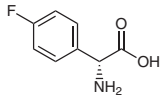
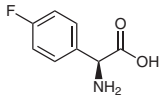
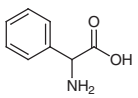
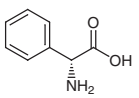
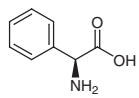
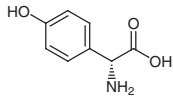
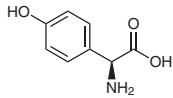
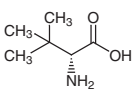
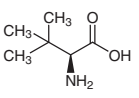
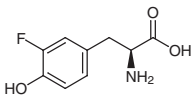
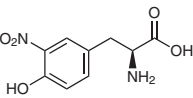
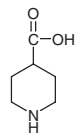
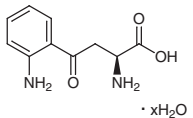
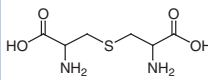
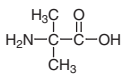
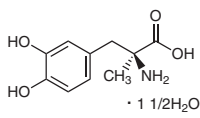
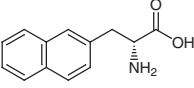
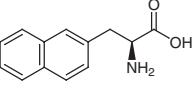
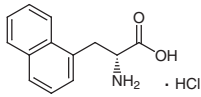
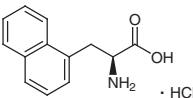
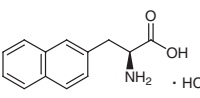
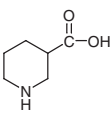
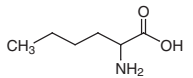
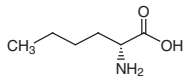
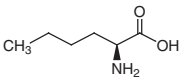
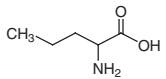
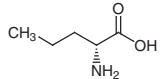
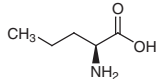
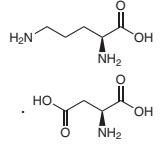
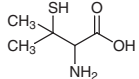
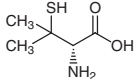
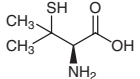
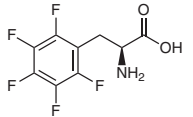
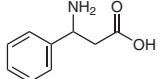
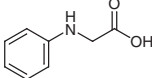
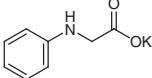
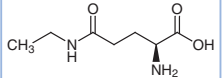
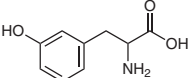
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
C0371	DL-Citrulline		1g
C0372	L-Citrulline	25g	250g
C2659	3-Cyclohexyl-D-alanine Hydrate	1g	5g
C0514	L-Cysteic Acid	1g	25g
D3825	3,4-Dehydro-L-proline		100mg
D1175	DL-2,4-Diaminobutyric Acid Dihydrochloride	1g	5g
D0083	(S)-(+)-2,4-Diaminobutyric Acid Dihydrochloride		1g
D0112	2,6-Diaminopimelic Acid		1g
D0438	DL-2,3-Diaminopropionic Acid Hydrochloride	1g	5g
D1573	(R)-(-)-2,3-Diaminopropionic Acid Hydrochloride		100mg
D1377	(S)-(+)-2,3-Diaminopropionic Acid Hydrochloride		100mg
D0213	3,5-Dibromo-L-tyrosine		1g
D2539	D-(-)-2-(2,5-Dihydrophenyl)glycine		5g
D1119	3,5-Diiodo-L-thyronine	100mg	1g
M1388	N,2-Dimethylalanine Hydrate		1g
D2690	N,N-Dimethyl-β-alanine Hydrochloride		5g
D3379	3,5-Dinitro-L-tyrosine Sodium Salt		1g
D2224	N,N-Dipropyl-L-alanine		1g
D0961	Djenkolic Acid		1g
E0038	DL-Ethionine	5g	25g
E0039	L-Ethionine		100mg
E0530	N-[(S)-1-Ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl]-L-alanine	5g	25g
F0818	trans-4-Fluoro-L-proline		50mg
F0120	N-Formyl-DL-ethionine		100mg
A0282	GABA	25g	100g
G0215	Glycine Zinc Salt Monohydrate		5g
C1612	H-Ala(3-Cl)-OH · HCl		1g
A0180	H-β-Ala-OH		25g
N0660	H-Arg(NO <sub>2</sub> )-OH		5g
N0661	H-Arg(NO <sub>2</sub> )-OMe · HCl		5g
C2673	H-D-Chg-OH		1g
C2569	H-Chg-OH		1g
H1427	4,4,4,4',4',4'-Hexafluoro-DL-valine		200mg
M0229	H-DL-Glu(2-Me)-OH Hemihydrate	100mg	1g
H1172	H-HomoArg-OH · HCl		1g
M0101	H-DL-Met(O)-OH		5g
H0158	DL-Homocysteic Acid		1g
H0159	DL-Homocysteine		1g
H0160	DL-Homocystine		25g
H1329	DL-Homophenylalanine		1g
H0984	D-Homophenylalanine	100mg	1g
H0985	L-Homophenylalanine	100mg	1g
P0442	DL-Homoproline	25g	250g
P1830	D-Homoproline		5g
P1404	L-Homoproline		1g
A0319	DL-Homoserine		1g
H1224	D-Homoserine		1g
H1030	L-Homoserine		1g
O0063	H-DL-Orn-OH · HCl		1g
O0064	H-Orn-OH · HCl	25g	250g
O0089	H-Orn-OH · 2HCl		1g
B4245	H-DL-Phe(4-Br)-OH		1g
C0253	H-DL-Phe(4-Cl)-OH		1g
C2016	H-D-Phe(4-Cl)-OH · HCl		1g
C1709	H-Phe(4-Cl)-OH · HCl		1g
F0170	H-DL-Phe(2-F)-OH		1g
F0273	H-Phe(2-F)-OH	100mg	1g
F0169	H-DL-Phe(3-F)-OH		1g
F0272	H-Phe(3-F)-OH		100mg
F0106	H-DL-Phe(4-F)-OH		1g
F0901	H-D-Phe(4-F)-OH		1g
F0274	H-Phe(4-F)-OH		100mg
N0849	H-D-Phe(4-NO <sub>2</sub> )-OH Hydrate	1g	5g
N0682	H-Phe(4-NO <sub>2</sub> )-OH Hydrate	1g	5g
N0878	H-Phe(4-NO <sub>2</sub> )-OMe · HCl		1g
C2579	H-DL-Phg(2-Cl)-OH	5g	25g
C2431	H-Phg(2-Cl)-OH		1g
C1401	H-DL-Phg(4-Cl)-OH		1g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
F0863	H-D-Phg(4-F)-OH	1g	5g
F0862	H-Phg(4-F)-OH	1g	5g
P0326	H-DL-Phg-OH	25g	500g
P0820	H-D-Phg-OH	25g	500g
P1288	H-Phg-OH	25g	100g
H0758	H-D-Phg(4-OH)-OH	25g	500g
H1389	H-Phg(4-OH)-OH	5g	25g
L0157	H-D-Tle-OH	1g	5g
L0147	H-Tle-OH	1g	5g
F0201	H-Tyr(3-F)-OH		100mg
N0905	H-Tyr(3-NO <sub>2</sub> )-OH	5g	25g
I0256	Isonipicotic Acid	25g	100g
K0016	L-Kynurenine Hydrate		100mg
L0010	Lanthionine (DL- and <i>meso</i> - mixture)		100mg
A0323	2-Methylalanine	25g	100g
D1817	$\alpha$ -Methyl-L-DOPA Sesquihydrate		5g
N0665	3-(2-Naphthyl)-D-alanine	1g	5g
N0646	3-(2-Naphthyl)-L-alanine	1g	5g
N0772	3-(1-Naphthyl)-D-alanine Hydrochloride	1g	5g
N0773	3-(1-Naphthyl)-L-alanine Hydrochloride	1g	5g
N0683	3-(2-Naphthyl)-L-alanine Hydrochloride	1g	5g
N0420	Nipecotic Acid	25g	500g
N0302	DL-Norleucine		25g
N0327	D-Norleucine	1g	10g
N0303	L-Norleucine	100mg	1g
N0304	DL-Norvaline		25g
N0673	D-Norvaline	1g	5g
N0686	L-Norvaline	1g	5g
O0440	L-Ornithine L-Aspartate		25g
P0025	DL-Penicillamine		1g
P0147	D-Penicillamine	5g	25g
P1370	L-Penicillamine	1g	5g
P2085	Pentafluoro-L-phenylalanine	200mg	1g
A2480	$\beta$ -Phenylalanine	5g	25g
P0180	<i>N</i> -Phenylglycine	25g	500g
P0179	<i>N</i> -Phenylglycine Potassium Salt	25g	500g
T0954	L-Theanine	1g	5g
T0787	DL- <i>m</i> -Tyrosine	1g	5g

A1443	A0212	A2214	A0214	A1518
A1519	A1468	A1647	A1648	A2153
A1457	A1450	A0280	A1377	A0826

A2032 	A1068 	A1063 	A1178 	A0382 
A0404 	A1279 	A1367 	A0497 	A1043 
A1646 	C0018 	C2781 	C0371 	C0372 
C2659 	C0514 	D3825 	D1175 	D0083 
D0112 	D0438 	D1573 	D1377 	D0213 
D2539 	D1119 	M1388 	D2690 	D3379 
D2224 	D0961 	E0038 	E0039 	E0530 
F0818 	F0120 	A0282 	G0215 	C1612 

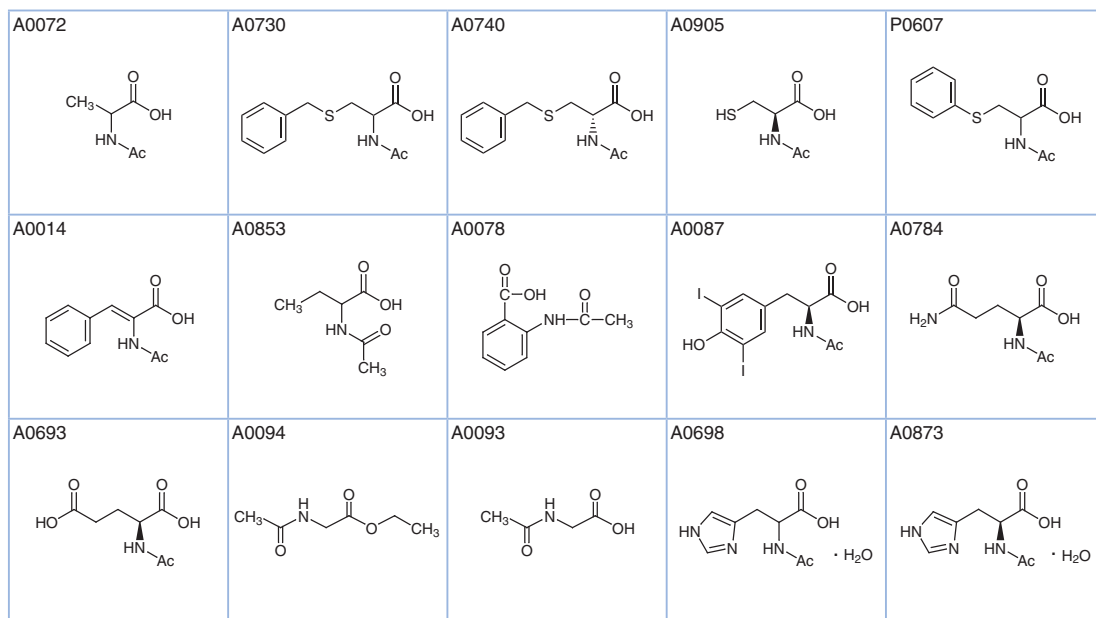
A0180	N0660	N0661	C2673	C2569
				
H1427	M0229	H1172	M0101	H0158
				
H0159	H0160	H1329	H0984	H0985
				
P0442	P1830	P1404	A0319	H1224
				
H1030	O0063	O0064	O0089	B4245
				
C0253	C2016	C1709	F0170	F0273
				
F0169	F0272	F0106	F0901	F0274
				
N0849	N0682	N0878	C2579	C2431
				

C1401 	F0863 	F0862 	P0326 	P0820 
P1288 	H0758 	H1389 	L0157 	L0147 
F0201 	N0905 	I0256 	K0016 	L0010 
A0323 	D1817 	N0665 	N0646 	N0772 
N0773 	N0683 	N0420 	N0302 	N0327 
N0303 	N0304 	N0673 	N0686 	O0440 
P0025 	P0147 	P1370 	P2085 	A2480 
P0180 	P0179 	T0954 	T0787 	

## N-Protected Amino Acids

## Ac-Amino Acids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
A0072	Ac-DL-Ala-OH			10g
A0730	Ac-DL-Cys(Bzl)-OH			1g
A0740	Ac-D-Cys(Bzl)-OH			100mg
A0905	Ac-Cys-OH	25g		250g
P0607	Ac-DL-Cys(Ph)-OH			5g
A0014	$\alpha$ -Acetamidocinnamic Acid			25g
A0853	N-Acetyl-DL-2-aminobutyric Acid	5g		25g
A0078	N-Acetylthranilic Acid			25g
A0087	N-Acetyl-3,5-diiodo-L-tyrosine			100mg
A0784	Ac-Gln-OH			25g
A0693	Ac-Glu-OH	25g		250g
A0094	Ac-Gly-OEt		1g	25g
A0093	Ac-Gly-OH	25g	100g	500g
A0698	Ac-DL-His-OH Monohydrate		1g	5g
A0873	Ac-His-OH Monohydrate		1g	25g
A2265	Ac-Hyp-OH ( <i>cis</i> - and <i>trans</i> - mixture)		5g	25g
A0097	Ac-DL-Leu-OH		5g	25g
A0713	Ac-D-Leu-OH			1g
A0098	Ac-Leu-OH	5g		25g
A2171	Ac-Lys-OH		1g	5g
A0100	Ac-DL-Met-OH	25g		500g
A2056	Ac-Met-OH			25g
A0750	Ac-DL-Nle-OH		1g	25g
A0105	Ac-D-Phe-OH		1g	5g
A1541	Ac-Phe-OH		5g	25g
A0122	Ac-Trp-OEt			1g
A0120	Ac-DL-Trp-OH		1g	25g
A0119	Ac-D-Trp-OH		1g	5g
A0121	Ac-Trp-OH		1g	25g
A0118	Ac-Tyr-OEt Monohydrate		1g	5g
A1409	Ac-Tyr-OH			25g
A0125	Ac-DL-Val-OH			25g
A0678	Ac-D-Val-OH			1g
A2366	Ac-Val-OH		5g	25g





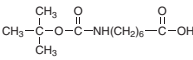
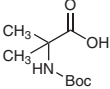
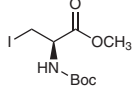
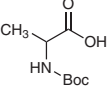
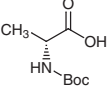
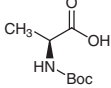
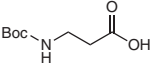
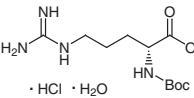
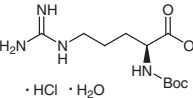
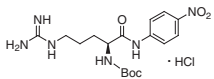
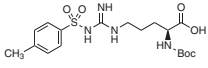
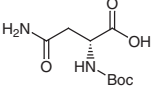
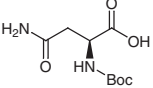
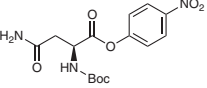
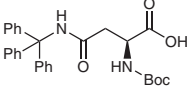
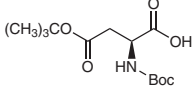
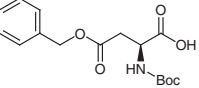
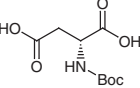
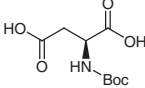
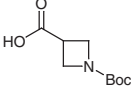
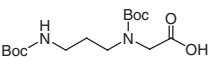
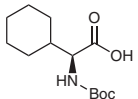
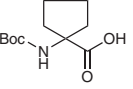
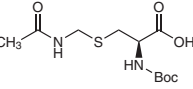
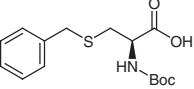
A2265	A0097	A0713	A0098	A2171
A0100	A2056	A0750	A0105	A1541
A0122	A0120	A0119	A0121	A0118
A1409	A0125	A0678	A2366	

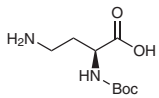
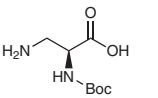
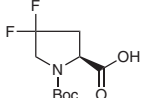
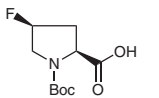
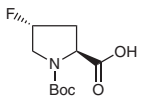
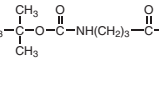
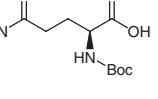
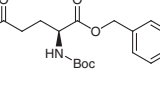
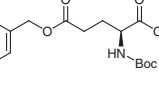
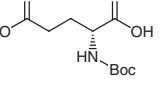
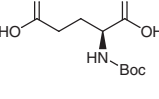
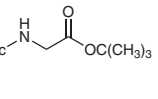
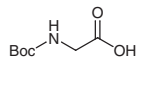
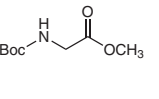
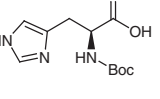
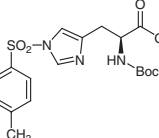
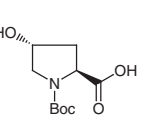
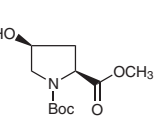
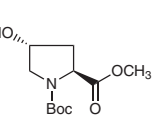
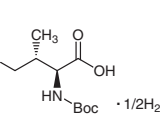
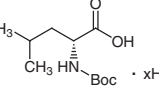
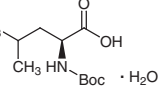
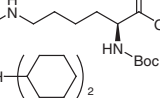
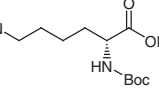
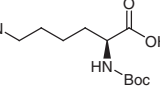
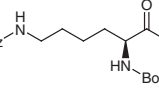
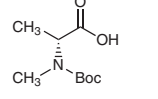
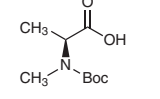
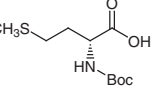
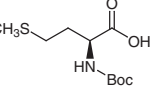
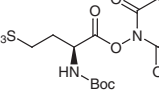
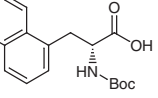
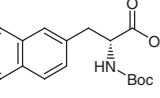
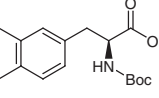
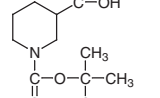
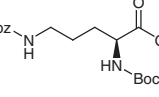
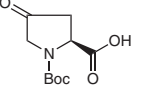
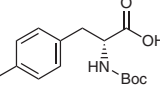
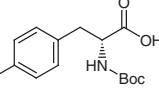
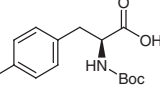
## Boc-Amino Acids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B4292	Boc-7-Ahp-OH	1g	5g
B3323	Boc-Aib-OH	5g	25g
B4044	Boc-Ala(3-I)-OMe	1g	5g
B4282	Boc-DL-Ala-OH	5g	25g
B2175	Boc-D-Ala-OH	5g	25g
B1184	Boc-Ala-OH	5g	25g
B2176	Boc-β-Ala-OH	5g	25g
B2204	Boc-D-Arg-OH · HCl Monohydrate	1g	5g
B1626	Boc-Arg-OH · HCl Monohydrate	5g	25g
B1497	Boc-Arg-ρNA · HCl		100mg
B3766	Boc-Arg(Tos)-OH		5g
B2964	Boc-D-Asn-OH	5g	25g
B1627	Boc-Asn-OH		10g
B3915	Boc-Asn-ONp		5g
B3789	Boc-Asn(Trt)-OH	5g	25g
B3935	Boc-Asp(OtBu)-OH	1g	5g
B1628	Boc-Asp(OBzl)-OH	5g	25g
B2965	Boc-D-Asp-OH		5g
B2270	Boc-Asp-OH		5g
B3540	1-Boc-azetidine-3-carboxylic Acid	1g	5g
B2293	Boc-(Boc-3-aminopropyl)Gly-OH		200mg
B3839	Boc-Chg-OH	1g	5g
B3831	N-Boc-cycloleucine	1g	5g
A2553	Boc-Cys(Acm)-OH		5g
B1666	Boc-Cys(Bzl)-OH		5g
A2515	Boc-Dab-OH	1g	5g
A2470	Boc-Dap-OH	1g	5g
B4202	N-Boc-4,4-difluoro-L-proline	200mg	1g
B3178	N-Boc-cis-4-fluoro-L-proline	200mg	1g
B3177	N-Boc-trans-4-fluoro-L-proline	200mg	1g

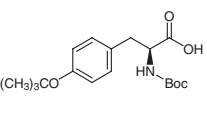
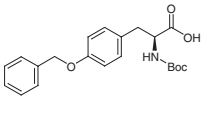
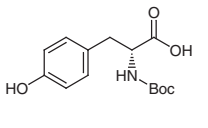
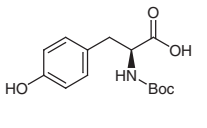
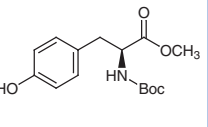
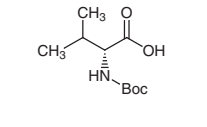
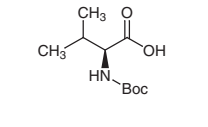
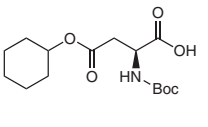
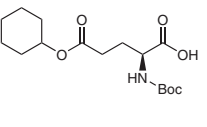
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B4291	Boc-GABA-OH	5g	25g
B1649	Boc-Gln-OH	10g	25g
B1864	Boc-Glu-OBzl	5g	25g
B1633	Boc-Glu(OBzl)-OH	5g	25g
B2987	Boc-D-Glu-OH	5g	25g
B2177	Boc-Glu-OH		25g
B4156	Boc-Gly-O $\beta$ Bu	1g	5g
B1185	Boc-Gly-OH	5g	25g
B3975	Boc-Gly-OMe	5g	25g
B1634	Boc-His-OH	5g	25g
B2066	Boc-His(Tos)-OH	5g	25g
B1635	Boc-Hyp-OH		5g
B3987	Boc- <i>cis</i> -Hyp-OMe	1g	5g
B3843	Boc-Hyp-OMe	1g	5g
B1186	Boc-Ile-OH Hemihydrate	5g	25g
B3007	Boc-D-Leu-OH Hydrate	5g	25g
B1187	Boc-Leu-OH Monohydrate	5g	25g
B2178	Boc-Lys(Boc)-OH · DCHA	5g	25g
B3083	Boc-D-Lys-OH	1g	5g
B1669	Boc-Lys-OH		5g
B1632	Boc-Lys(Z)-OH	5g	25g
B3650	Boc-N-Me-D-Ala-OH	1g	5g
B3651	Boc-N-Me-Ala-OH	5g	25g
B2967	Boc-D-Met-OH	5g	25g
B1636	Boc-Met-OH		10g
B3433	Boc-Met-OSu		5g
B3615	<i>N</i> -Boc-3-(1-naphthyl)-D-alanine	1g	5g
B3616	<i>N</i> -Boc-3-(2-naphthyl)-D-alanine	1g	5g
B3617	<i>N</i> -Boc-3-(2-naphthyl)-L-alanine	1g	5g
B3376	1-Boc-nipecotic Acid	5g	25g
B2253	Boc-Orn(Z)-OH	5g	25g
B4141	<i>N</i> -Boc-4-oxo-L-proline	1g	5g
B3945	Boc-D-Phe(4-Br)-OH	1g	5g
B3613	Boc-D-Phe(4-Cl)-OH	1g	5g
B3614	Boc-Phe(4-Cl)-OH	1g	5g
B4367	Boc-Phe(3-F)-OH	1g	5g
B3303	Boc-D-Phe(4-F)-OH	1g	5g
B3304	Boc-Phe(4-F)-OH	1g	5g
B3626	Boc-D-Phe(3,4-F)-OH	1g	5g
B3627	Boc-Phe(3,4-F)-OH		1g
A2130	Boc-D-Phe(4-NH <sub>2</sub> )-OH	1g	5g
A2131	Boc-Phe(4-NH <sub>2</sub> )-OH	1g	5g
B3668	Boc-D-Phe(4-NO <sub>2</sub> )-OH	1g	5g
B2232	Boc-Phe(4-NO <sub>2</sub> )-OH	1g	5g
B2989	Boc-D-Phe-OH	5g	25g
B1332	Boc-Phe-OH	5g	25g
B4259	Boc-Phe-OMe	5g	25g
B3230	Boc-D-Phg-OH	1g	5g
B3211	Boc-Phg-OH	5g	25g
B4011	<i>N</i> -Boc-2-phosphonoglycine Trimethyl Ester	1g	5g
B3644	Boc-DL-Pip-OH	5g	25g
B3700	Boc-Pip-OH	1g	5g
B2977	Boc-D-Pro-OH	5g	25g
B1188	Boc-Pro-OH	5g	25g
B3414	Boc-D-Pro-OSu	1g	5g
B4007	Boc-propargyl-Gly-OH		1g
B4293	Boc-3-(2-pyridyl)-Ala-OH	1g	5g
B4324	Boc-3-(3-pyridyl)-Ala-OH	1g	5g
E0940	Boc-D-Pyr-OEt	1g	5g
B4083	Boc-Pyr-OH	5g	25g
B1863	Boc-D-Ser(Bzl)-OH	1g	5g
B1629	Boc-Ser(Bzl)-OH		5g
B2205	Boc-Ser(Bzl)-OSu	1g	5g
B2258	Boc-D-Ser-OH	1g	5g
B1637	Boc-Ser-OH	5g	25g
B2073	Boc-Ser-OMe	5g	25g
B1630	Boc-Thr(Bzl)-OH		5g
B2990	Boc-D-Thr-OH		5g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
B1638	Boc-Thr-OH	10g
B3995	Boc-D-Tle-OH	1g 5g
B3754	Boc-Tle-OH	5g 25g
B2260	Boc-Trp(For)-OH	5g
B2259	Boc-D-Trp-OH	1g 5g
B1639	Boc-Trp-OH	25g
B3435	Boc-Trp-OSu	5g
B3485	Boc-Tyr(tBu)-OH	1g 5g
B1631	Boc-Tyr(Bzl)-OH	5g 25g
B2963	Boc-D-Tyr-OH	1g 5g
B1640	Boc-Tyr-OH	10g 25g
B2005	Boc-Tyr-OMe	5g 25g
B2991	Boc-D-Val-OH	5g 25g
B1333	Boc-Val-OH	5g 25g
C2535	4-Cyclohexyl <i>N</i> -Boc-L-aspartate	5g 25g
B2179	5-Cyclohexyl <i>N</i> -Boc-L-glutamate	5g

B4292	B3323	B4044	B4282	B2175
				
B1184	B2176	B2204	B1626	B1497
				
B3766	B2964	B1627	B3915	B3789
				
B3935	B1628	B2965	B2270	B3540
				
B2293	B3839	B3831	A2553	B1666
				

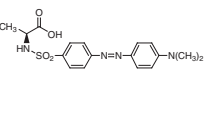
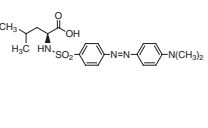
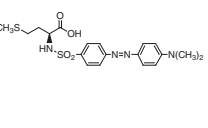
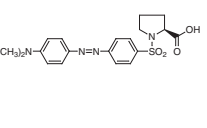
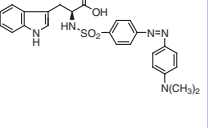
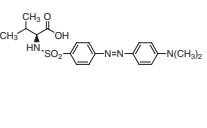
A2515 	A2470 	B4202 	B3178 	B3177 
B4291 	B1649 	B1864 	B1633 	B2987 
B2177 	B4156 	B1185 	B3975 	B1634 
B2066 	B1635 	B3987 	B3843 	B1186 
B3007 	B1187 	B2178 	B3083 	B1669 
B1632 	B3650 	B3651 	B2967 	B1636 
B3433 	B3615 	B3616 	B3617 	B3376 
B2253 	B4141 	B3945 	B3613 	B3614 

B4367	B3303	B3304	B3626	B3627
A2130	A2131	B3668	B2232	B2989
B1332	B4259	B3230	B3211	B4011
B3644	B3700	B2977	B1188	B3414
B4007	B4293	B4324	E0940	B4083
B1863	B1629	B2205	B2258	B1637
B2073	B1630	B2990	B1638	B3995
B3754	B2260	B2259	B1639	B3435

B3485	B1631	B2963	B1640	B2005
				
B2991	B1333	C2535	B2179	
				

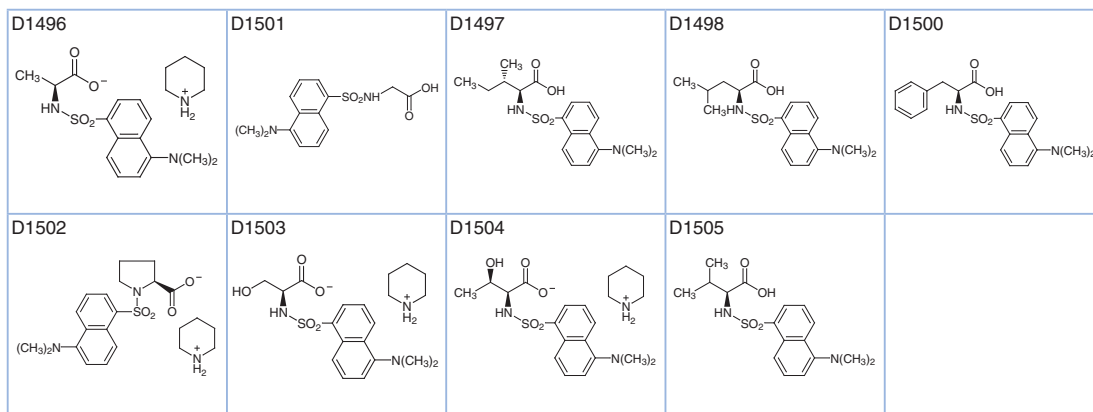
## Dbs-Amino Acids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
D1454	Dbs-Ala-OH	100mg
D1456	Dbs-Leu-OH	100mg
D1457	Dbs-Met-OH	100mg
D1458	Dbs-Pro-OH	100mg
D1459	Dbs-Trp-OH	100mg
D1460	Dbs-Val-OH	100mg

D1454	D1456	D1457	D1458	D1459
				
D1460				
				

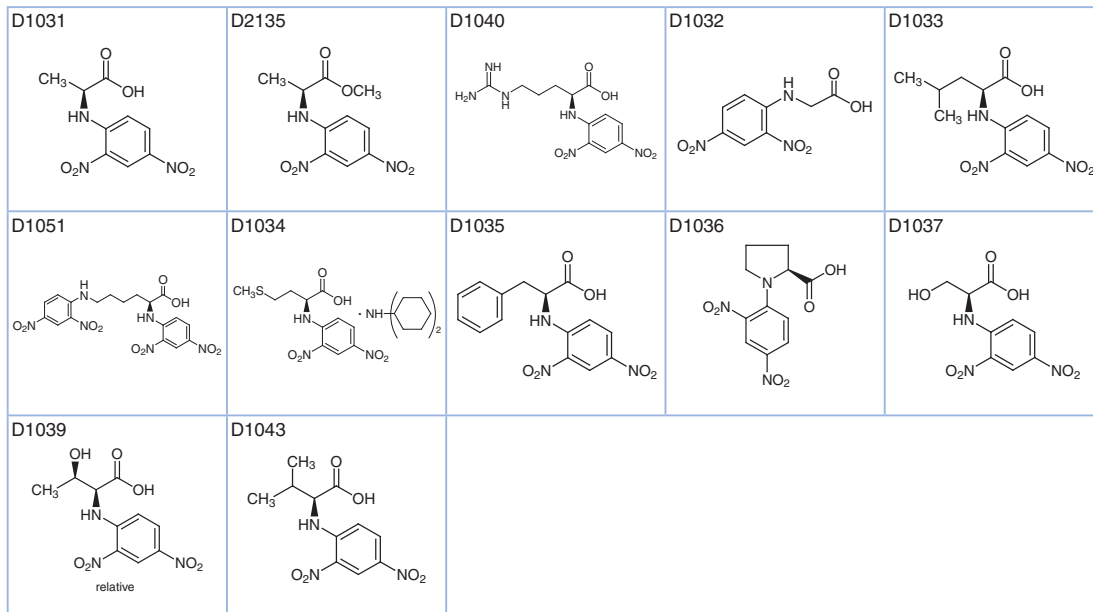
## Dns-Amino Acids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
D1496	Dns-Ala-OH · Piperidinium	1g
D1501	Dns-Gly-OH	1g 5g
D1497	Dns-Ile-OH	100mg 1g
D1498	Dns-Leu-OH	1g
D1500	Dns-Phe-OH	1g 5g
D1502	Dns-Pro-OH · Piperidinium	1g 5g
D1503	Dns-Ser-OH · Piperidinium	1g
D1504	Dns-Thr-OH · Piperidinium	1g
D1505	Dns-Val-OH	1g



## Dnp-Amino Acids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
D1031	Dnp-Ala-OH	1g
D2135	Dnp-Ala-OMe	1g
D1040	Dnp-Arg-OH	1g
D1032	Dnp-Gly-OH	100mg 1g
D1033	Dnp-Leu-OH	100mg 1g
D1051	Dnp-Lys(Dnp)-OH	100mg 1g
D1034	Dnp-Met-OH · DCHA	1g
D1035	Dnp-Phe-OH	100mg 1g
D1036	Dnp-Pro-OH	100mg 1g
D1037	Dnp-Ser-OH	100mg 1g
D1039	Dnp-DL-Thr-OH	100mg
D1043	Dnp-Val-OH	100mg 1g

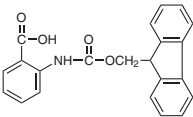
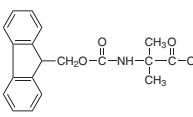
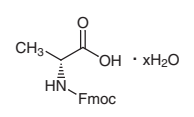
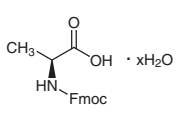
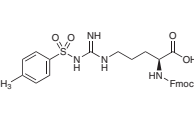
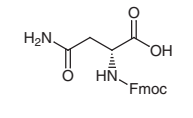
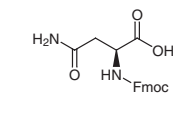
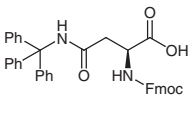
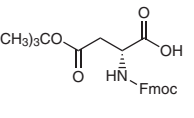
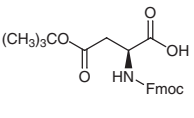
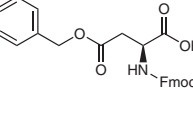
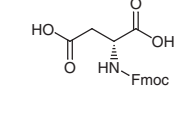
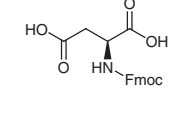
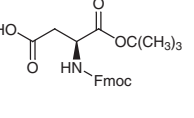
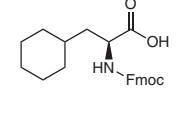
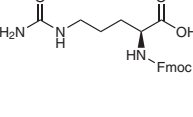
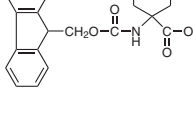
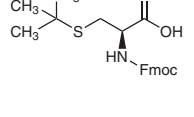
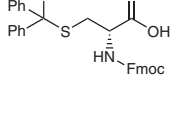
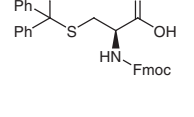
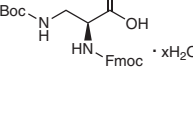
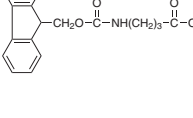
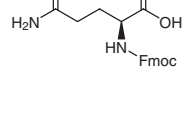
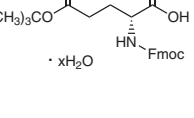
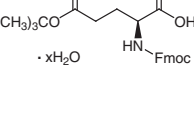
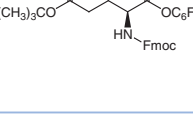
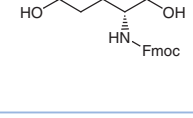
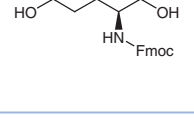
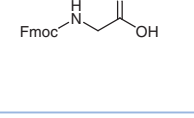
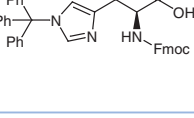
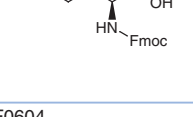
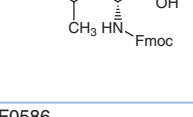
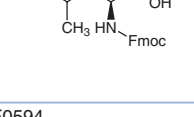
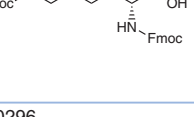
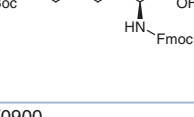
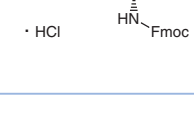
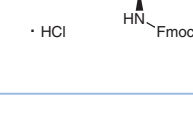
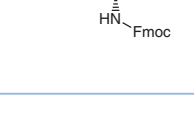
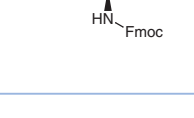
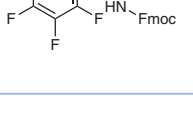


## Fmoc-Amino Acids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
F0923	Fmoc-2-Abz-OH	5g
F0888	Fmoc-Aib-OH	5g
F0596	Fmoc-D-Ala-OH Hydrate	5g 25g
F0305	Fmoc-Ala-OH Hydrate	5g 25g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
F0883	Fmoc-Arg(Tos)-OH	1g	5g
F0591	Fmoc-D-Asn-OH	1g	5g
F0306	Fmoc-Asn-OH	1g	5g 25g
F0508	Fmoc-Asn(Trt)-OH	1g	5g 25g
B4619	Fmoc-D-Asp(OtBu)-OH	1g	5g
B3150	Fmoc-Asp(OtBu)-OH	5g	25g
B3887	Fmoc-Asp(OBzl)-OH	5g	25g
F0592	Fmoc-D-Asp-OH	1g	5g
F0452	Fmoc-Asp-OH	1g	5g 25g
F0503	Fmoc-Asp(OH)-OtBu	1g	5g
F0857	Fmoc-Cha-OH	1g	5g
F0626	N <sup>α</sup> -Fmoc-L-citrulline	1g	5g
F0866	Fmoc-cycloleucine	1g	5g
F0972	Fmoc-Cys(tBu)-OH	1g	5g
F0752	Fmoc-D-Cys(Trt)-OH	1g	5g
F0652	Fmoc-Cys(Trt)-OH	5g	25g
B4174	Fmoc-Dap(Boc)-OH Hydrate	1g	5g
F0911	Fmoc-GABA-OH	5g	25g
F0308	Fmoc-Gln-OH	1g	5g
B3669	Fmoc-D-Glu(OtBu)-OH Hydrate	1g	5g
B3167	Fmoc-Glu(OtBu)-OH Hydrate	5g	25g
B3318	Fmoc-Glu(OtBu)-OPfp	1g	5g
F0600	Fmoc-D-Glu-OH	5g	25g
F0453	Fmoc-Glu-OH	1g	5g
F0293	Fmoc-Gly-OH	5g	25g
F0653	Fmoc-His(Trt)-OH	5g	25g
F0294	Fmoc-Ile-OH	1g	5g 25g
F0603	Fmoc-D-Leu-OH	1g	5g
F0295	Fmoc-Leu-OH	1g	5g 25g
B3071	Fmoc-D-Lys(Boc)-OH	1g	5g
B3072	Fmoc-Lys(Boc)-OH	5g	25g
F0604	Fmoc-D-Lys-OH · HCl	1g	5g
F0586	Fmoc-Lys-OH · HCl	1g	5g
F0594	Fmoc-D-Met-OH	1g	5g
F0296	Fmoc-Met-OH	1g	5g 25g
F0900	N-Fmoc-pentafluoro-L-phenylalanine	200mg	1g
F0902	Fmoc-Phe(4-F)-OH	1g	5g
F0443	Fmoc-Phe(4-NO <sub>2</sub> )-OH	1g	5g
F0605	Fmoc-D-Phe-OH	5g	25g
F0297	Fmoc-Phe-OH	5g	25g
F0669	Fmoc-Phg-OH	1g	5g
F0606	Fmoc-D-Pro-OH		5g
F0298	Fmoc-Pro-OH	1g	5g 25g
F0927	Fmoc-3-(4-pyridyl)-Ala-OH	1g	5g
B3168	Fmoc-Ser(tBu)-OH	5g	25g
A1833	Fmoc-Ser[GalN <sub>3</sub> [46Bzd]-α]-OtBu		100mg
F0516	Fmoc-Ser-OtBu	1g	5g
F0607	Fmoc-D-Ser-OH	1g	5g
F0454	Fmoc-Ser-OH Hydrate	1g	5g
F0505	Fmoc-Thr(tBu)-OH	1g	5g 25g
A1832	Fmoc-Thr[GalN <sub>3</sub> [46Bzd]-α]-OtBu		100mg
F0517	Fmoc-Thr-OtBu	1g	5g
F0608	Fmoc-D-Thr-OH	1g	5g
F0455	Fmoc-Thr-OH Monohydrate	1g	5g 25g
F0507	Fmoc-Trp(Boc)-OH	5g	25g
F0609	Fmoc-D-Trp-OH	5g	25g
F0307	Fmoc-Trp-OH	1g	5g 25g
F0772	Fmoc-D-Tyr(tBu)-OH	1g	5g
F0506	Fmoc-Tyr(tBu)-OH	1g	5g 25g
F0456	Fmoc-Tyr-OH	1g	5g
F0610	Fmoc-D-Val-OH	5g	25g
F0299	Fmoc-Val-OH	5g	25g

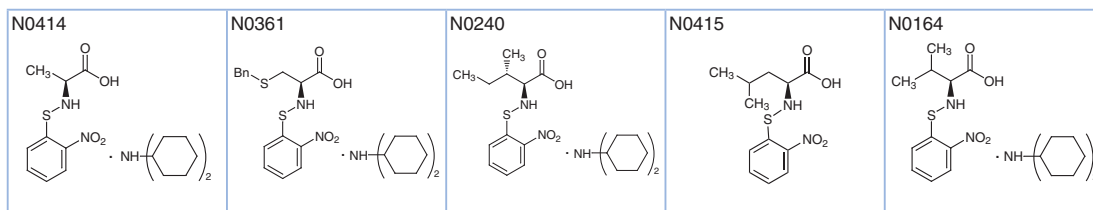


F0923 	F0888 	F0596 	F0305 	F0883 
F0591 	F0306 	F0508 	B4619 	B3150 
B3887 	F0592 	F0452 	F0503 	F0857 
F0626 	F0866 	F0972 	F0752 	F0652 
B4174 	F0911 	F0308 	B3669 	B3167 
B3318 	F0600 	F0453 	F0293 	F0653 
F0294 	F0603 	F0295 	B3071 	B3072 
F0604 	F0586 	F0594 	F0296 	F0900 

F0902	F0443	F0605	F0297	F0669
F0606	F0298	F0927	B3168	A1833
F0516	F0607	F0454	F0505	A1832
F0517	F0608	F0455	F0507	F0609
F0307	F0772	F0506	F0456	F0610
F0299				

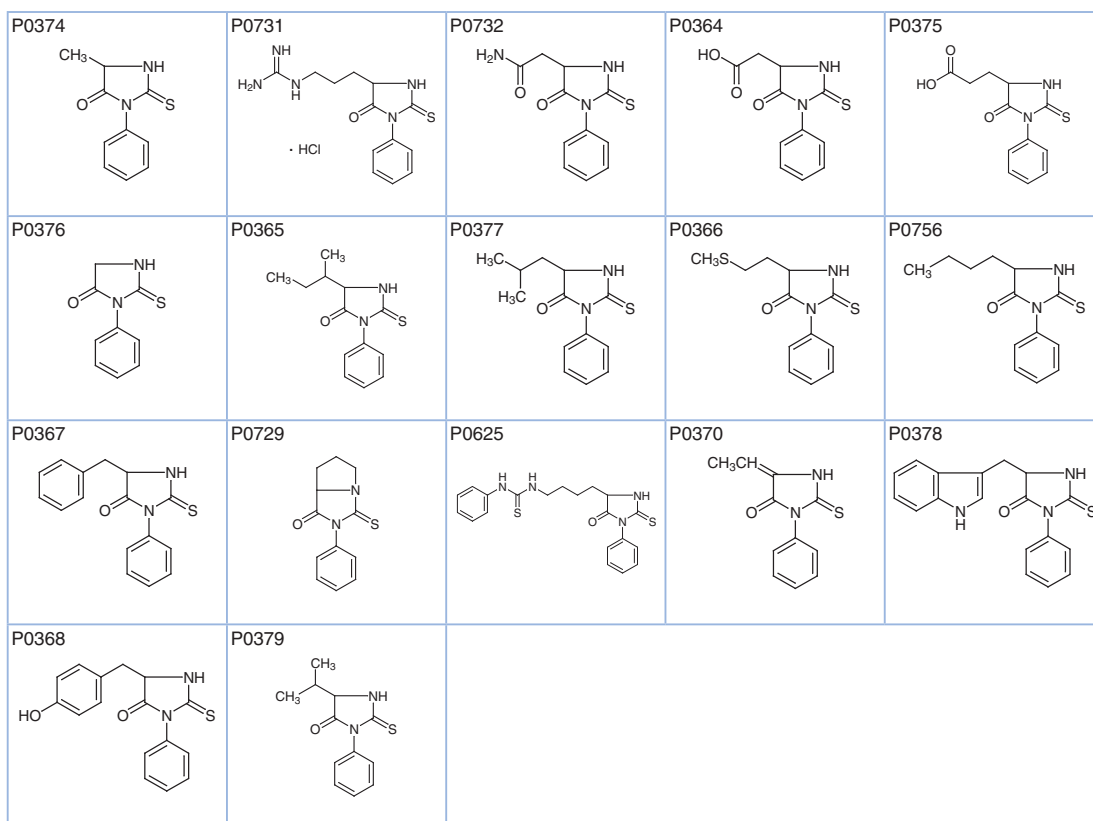
## Nps-Amino Acids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
N0414	Nps-Ala-OH · DCHA	1g
N0361	Nps-Cys(Bzl)-OH · DCHA	1g
N0240	Nps-Ile-OH · DCHA	1g
N0415	Nps-Leu-OH	1g
N0164	Nps-Val-OH · DCHA	5g



## PTH-Amino Acids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
P0374	PTH-alanine	100mg
P0731	PTH-arginine Hydrochloride	100mg
P0732	PTH-asparagine	Price on request
P0364	PTH-aspartic Acid	100mg 1g
P0375	PTH-glutamic Acid	100mg 1g
P0376	PTH-glycine	100mg 1g
P0365	PTH-isoleucine (contains PTH-alloisoleucine)	100mg
P0377	PTH-leucine	100mg 1g
P0366	PTH-methionine	100mg 1g
P0756	PTH-norleucine	100mg
P0367	PTH-phenylalanine	100mg 1g
P0729	PTH-proline	100mg 1g
P0625	PTH-(N <sup>ε</sup> -PTC)-lysine	100mg 1g
P0370	PTH-Δ-threonine	100mg 1g
P0378	PTH-tryptophan	100mg 1g
P0368	PTH-tyrosine	100mg 1g
P0379	PTH-valine	100mg

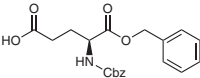
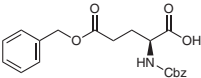
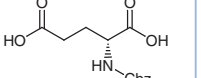
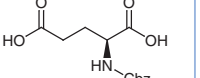
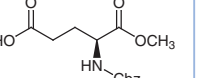
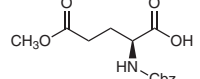
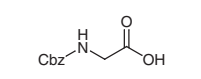
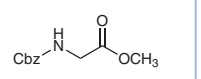
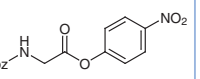
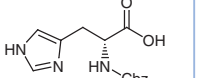
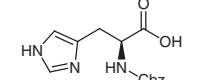
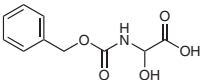
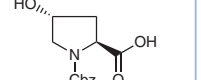
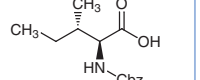
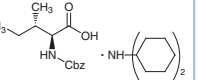
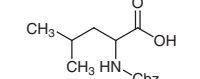
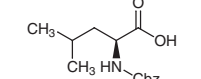
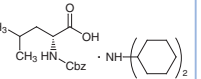
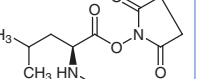
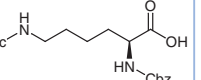
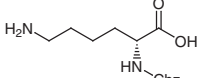
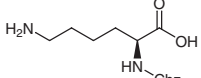
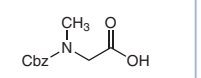
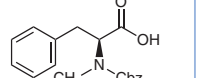
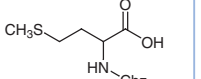
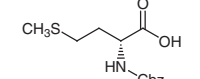
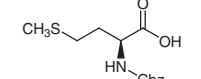
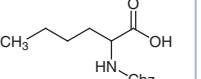
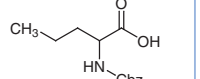
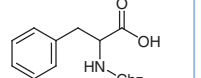
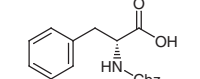
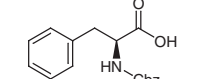
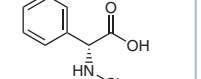
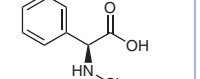
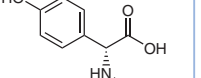
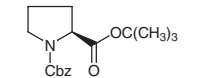
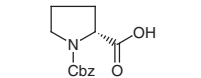
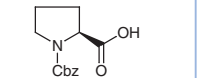
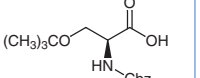
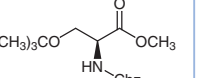


## Z-Amino Acids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
C2680	1-(Cbz-amino)cyclopropanecarboxylic Acid	1g	5g
C2440	<i>N</i> -Cbz-2-phosphonoglycine Trimethyl Ester	1g	5g
D1179	$\alpha,\omega$ -Di-Z-Arg-OH		1g
C0632	Z-DL-Ala-OH		10g
C0664	Z-D-Ala-OH	1g	5g 25g
C0633	Z-Ala-OH		10g 25g
C0640	Z- $\beta$ -Ala-OH		1g 10g
C2131	Z-D-Arg-OH		5g
C0757	Z-Arg-OH		1g 25g
T0755	Z-Arg(Z) <sub>2</sub> -OH		1g
C0661	Z-DL-Asn-OH		1g 10g
C0666	Z-D-Asn-OH	100mg	1g 5g
C0573	Z-Asn-OH		1g 10g
B3903	Z-Asp(OBzl)-OH		5g 25g
C0631	Z-DL-Asp-OH		1g 10g
C0689	Z-D-Asp-OH		1g 5g
C0629	Z-Asp-OH		5g 25g
C2614	Z-Cys(Bzl)-OH		5g 25g
D1197	(Z-Cys-OH) <sub>2</sub>	1g	5g 25g
C2180	Z-Cys(Ph)-OH		25g
A2471	Z-Dap-OH		1g 5g
C0753	Z-GABA-OH		1g 25g
C0574	Z-Gln-OH		5g 25g
C1715	Z-Glu(O <i>t</i> Bu)-OH		5g
B4281	Z-D-Glu-OBzl		5g
B3989	Z-Glu-OBzl		5g 25g
B3902	Z-Glu(OBzl)-OH		5g 25g
C0663	Z-D-Glu-OH	100mg	5g 25g
C0734	Z-Glu-OH		25g 100g
M1961	Z-Glu-OMe		1g 5g
M2269	Z-Glu(OMe)-OH		5g 25g
C0575	Z-Gly-OH		25g 500g
C2838	Z-Gly-OMe		5g 25g
C0333	Z-Gly-ONp		1g
C2133	Z-D-His-OH		1g 5g
B0265	Z-His-OH	1g	5g 25g
C2681	Z-2-hydroxyglycine		1g 5g
C2506	Z-Hyp-OH		5g 25g
C1354	Z-Ile-OH		10g 25g
C0759	Z-Ile-OH · DCHA		1g
C0642	Z-DL-Leu-OH	1g	5g 25g
C0739	Z-Leu-OH		5g 25g
C2135	Z-D-Leu-OH · DCHA		1g 5g
C2353	Z-Leu-OSu		5g
B1862	Z-Lys(Boc)-OH		5g 25g
C2136	Z-D-Lys-OH		1g 5g
C1728	Z-Lys-OH		5g
C2848	Z- <i>N</i> -Me-Gly-OH		5g 25g
C2468	Z- <i>N</i> -Me-Phe-OH		1g 5g
C0630	Z-DL-Met-OH		1g 10g
C0665	Z-D-Met-OH	100mg	5g 25g
C0737	Z-Met-OH		5g 25g
C0760	Z-DL-Nle-OH		1g
C0752	Z-DL-Nva-OH		5g 25g
C0643	Z-DL-Phe-OH		10g 25g
C0662	Z-D-Phe-OH	1g	5g 25g
C0660	Z-Phe-OH		5g 25g
C2566	Z-D-Phg-OH		1g 5g
C2567	Z-Phg-OH		1g 5g
C2773	Z-D-Phg(4-OH)-OH		5g 25g
C1764	Z-Pro- <i>t</i> Bu		5g
C1730	Z-D-Pro-OH		5g 25g
C0713	Z-Pro-OH		5g 25g
C1381	Z-Ser( <i>t</i> Bu)-OH		1g 5g
B1732	Z-Ser( <i>t</i> Bu)-OMe		5g
C2873	Z-Ser-OBzl		5g 25g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
C0637	Z-DL-Ser-OH	10g
C2137	Z-D-Ser-OH	1g 5g
C0635	Z-Ser-OH	5g 25g
C1403	Z-Ser-OMe	5g 25g
C2285	Z-Thr-OBzl	5g
C2138	Z-D-Thr-OH	1g 5g
C1351	Z-Thr-OH	10g
C0641	Z-DL-Trp-OH	1g 5g
C2130	Z-D-Trp-OH	1g 5g
C0638	Z-Trp-OH	5g 25g
C2124	Z-D-Tyr-OH	1g 5g
C1729	Z-Tyr-OH	5g 25g
C0634	Z-DL-Val-OH	1g 10g
C2139	Z-D-Val-OH	5g 25g
C0761	Z-Val-OH	5g 25g
C2334	Z-Val-OSu	5g

C2680	C2440	D1179	C0632	C0664
C0633	C0640	C2131	C0757	T0755
C0661	C0666	C0573	B3903	C0631
C0689	C0629	C2614	D1197	C2180
A2471	C0753	C0574	C1715	B4281

B3989	B3902	C0663	C0734	M1961
				
M2269	C0575	C2838	C0333	C2133
				
B0265	C2681	C2506	C1354	C0759
				
C0642	C0739	C2135	C2353	B1862
				
C2136	C1728	C2848	C2468	C0630
				
C0665	C0737	C0760	C0752	C0643
				
C0662	C0660	C2566	C2567	C2773
				
C1764	C1730	C0713	C1381	B1732
				

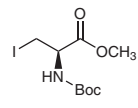
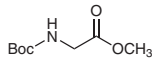
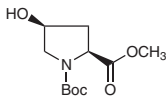
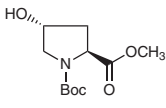
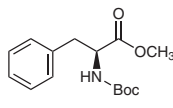
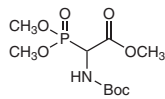
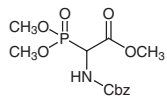
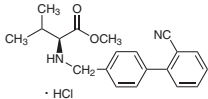
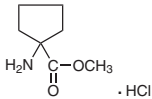
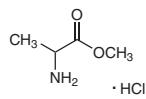
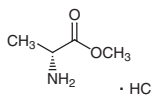
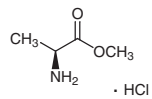
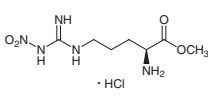
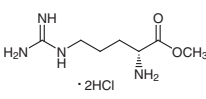
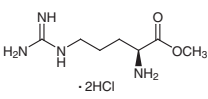
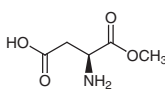
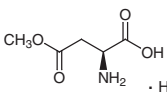
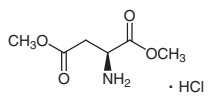
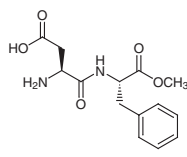
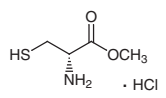
C2873	C0637	C2137	C0635	C1403
C2285	C2138	C1351	C0641	C2130
C0638	C2124	C1729	C0634	C2139
C0761	C2334			

## C-Protected Amino Acids

## Amino Acid Methyl Esters

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B4044	Boc-Ala(3-I)-OMe	1g	5g
B3975	Boc-Gly-OMe	5g	25g
B3987	Boc-cis-Hyp-OMe	1g	5g
B3843	Boc-Hyp-OMe	1g	5g
B4259	Boc-Phe-OMe	5g	25g
B4011	N-Boc-2-phosphonoglycine Trimethyl Ester	1g	5g
C2440	N-Cbz-2-phosphonoglycine Trimethyl Ester	1g	5g
C2475	N-(2'-Cyanobiphenyl-4-ylmethyl)-L-valine Methyl Ester Hydrochloride		25g
M2351	Cycloleucine Methyl Ester Hydrochloride	1g	5g
A2446	H-DL-Ala-OMe · HCl	5g	25g
A2011	H-D-Ala-OMe · HCl	5g	25g
A1466	H-Ala-OMe · HCl	5g	25g
N0661	H-Arg(NO <sub>2</sub> )-OMe · HCl	5g	25g
A2016	H-D-Arg-OMe · 2HCl	1g	5g
A2017	H-Arg-OMe · 2HCl	5g	25g
M1859	H-Asp-OMe	1g	5g
M2024	H-Asp(OMe)-OH · HCl	5g	25g
A1506	H-Asp(OMe)-OMe · HCl	5g	25g
A0997	H-Asp-Phe-OMe	1g	25g
C2174	H-D-Cys-OMe · HCl	1g	5g
C0577	H-Cys-OMe · HCl	5g	25g
B3670	H-Glu(O <sup>t</sup> Bu)-OMe · HCl	1g	5g
M1861	H-Glu-OMe	5g	25g
D3305	H-DL-Glu(OMe)-OMe · HCl	5g	25g
D3560	H-D-Glu(OMe)-OMe · HCl	5g	25g
D3353	H-Glu(OMe)-OMe · HCl	5g	25g
G0246	H-Gly-OMe · HCl	25g	500g
H1213	H-D-His-OMe · 2HCl	1g	5g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
H0977	H-His-OMe · 2HCl	5g	25g
I0522	H-Ile-OMe · HCl	1g	5g
L0198	H-D-Leu-OMe · HCl	1g	5g
L0155	H-Leu-OMe · HCl		25g
L0201	H-D-Lys-OMe · 2HCl	5g	25g
L0202	H-Lys-OMe · 2HCl	5g	25g
M0853	H-Met-OMe · HCl	5g	25g
P1725	H-D-Phe-OMe · HCl	5g	25g
P1278	H-Phe-OMe · HCl		25g
P1730	H-D-Pro-OMe · HCl	1g	5g
P0342	H-Pro-OMe · HCl	5g	25g
M2198	H-Pyr-OMe	25g	100g
B1736	H-Ser( <i>t</i> Bu)-OMe · HCl		5g
B1450	H-Ser(Bzl)-OMe · HCl	1g	5g
S0576	H-DL-Ser-OMe · HCl	5g	25g
B0267	H-Ser-OMe · HCl	5g	25g
L0255	H-Thr-OMe	200mg	1g
L0188	H-Thr-OMe · HCl	1g	5g 25g
T2442	H-D-Trp-OMe · HCl	5g	25g
T1657	H-Trp-OMe · HCl	5g	25g
T2736	H-Tyr-OMe	5g	25g
T1108	H-Tyr-OMe · HCl	5g	25g
V0094	H-D-Val-OMe · HCl	1g	5g
V0056	H-Val-OMe · HCl	5g	25g
A0893	Methyl DL-2-Aminobutyrate Hydrochloride	5g	25g
M2521	Methyl Azetidine-3-carboxylate Hydrochloride	1g	5g
T0330	Tos-Arg-OMe · HCl	1g	25g
T2500	Trt-DL-Ser-OMe	5g	25g
T2870	Trt-Ser-OMe	5g	25g
M1961	Z-Glu-OMe	1g	5g
C2838	Z-Gly-OMe	5g	25g

B4044	B3975	B3987	B3843	B4259
				
B4011	C2440	C2475	M2351	A2446
				
A2011	A1466	N0661	A2016	A2017
				
M1859	M2024	A1506	A0997	C2174
				

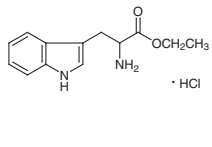
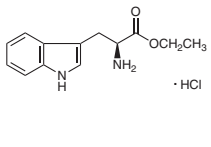
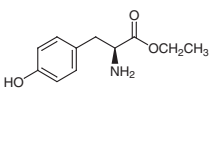
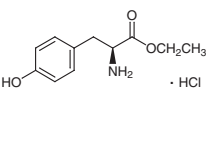
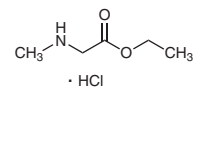
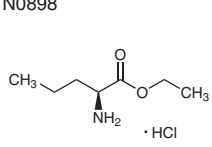
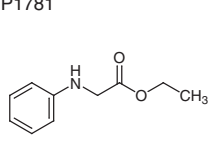
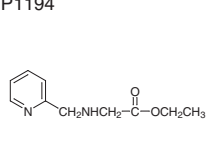


C0577 	B3670 	M1861 	D3305 	D3560 
D3353 	G0246 	H1213 	H0977 	I0522 
L0198 	L0155 	L0201 	L0202 	M0853 
P1725 	P1278 	P1730 	P0342 	M2198 
B1736 	B1450 	S0576 	B0267 	L0255 
L0188 	T2442 	T1657 	T2736 	T1108 
V0094 	V0056 	A0893 	M2521 	T0330 
T2500 	T2870 	M1961 	C2838 	

## Amino Acid Ethyl Esters

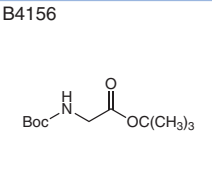
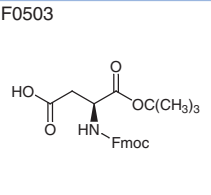
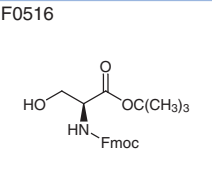
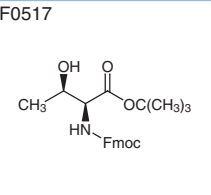
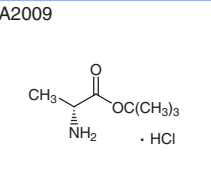
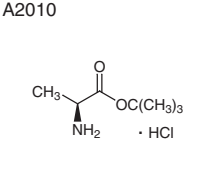
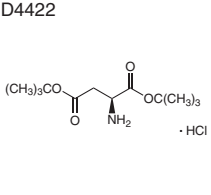
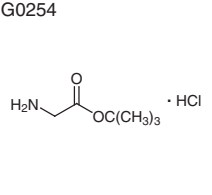
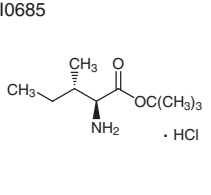
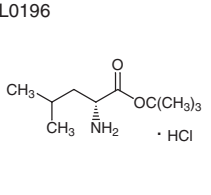
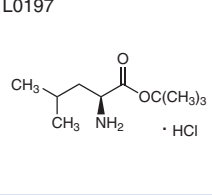
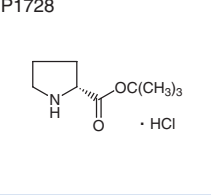
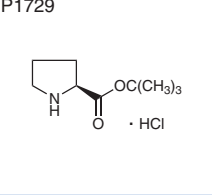
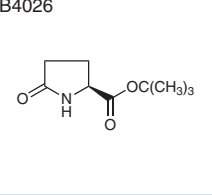
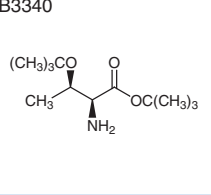
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A1240	4-Abz-Glu(OEt)-OEt	25g
A0094	Ac-Gly-OEt	1g 25g
A0122	Ac-Trp-OEt	1g
A0118	Ac-Tyr-OEt Monohydrate	1g 5g
E0940	Boc-D-Pyr-OEt	1g 5g
B0853	Bz-Arg-OEt · HCl	5g 25g
B2273	Bzl-Gly-OEt	5g 25g
B1140	Bz-Tyr-OEt	1g 5g
D3165	Di-Bzl-Gly-OEt	5g 25g
D0726	Di-Me-Gly-OEt	25g 500g
E0924	Ethyl 4-Aminobutyrate Hydrochloride	5g 25g
E0937	Ethyl 1-Aminocyclopropanecarboxylate Hydrochloride	1g 5g
E0469	Et-D-Pro-OEt	1g 5g
E0450	Et-Pro-OEt	1g 5g
F0421	For-Gly-OEt	25g
A2494	H-Ala-OEt · HCl	5g 25g
C0996	H-Cys-OEt · HCl	25g 500g
G0179	H-Glu(OEt)-OEt · HCl	25g
G0102	H-Gly-OEt · HCl	25g 500g
L0123	H-Leu-OEt · HCl	25g 250g
T0754	H-DL-Trp-OEt · HCl	5g
T2981	H-Trp-OEt · HCl	5g 25g
T0551	H-Tyr-OEt	1g 5g
T0982	H-Tyr-OEt · HCl	25g
S0841	Me-Gly-OEt · HCl	5g 25g
N0898	L-Norvaline Ethyl Ester Hydrochloride	5g 25g
P1781	N-Phenylglycine Ethyl Ester	5g 25g
P1194	N-(2-Pyridylmethyl)glycine Ethyl Ester	1g 5g

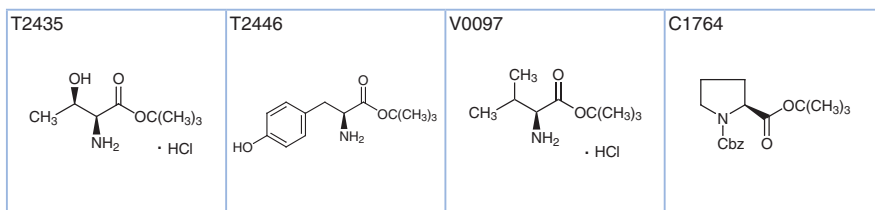
A1240 	A0094 	A0122 	A0118 	E0940 
B0853 	B2273 	B1140 	D3165 	D0726 
E0924 	E0937 	E0469 	E0450 	F0421 
A2494 	C0996 	G0179 	G0102 	L0123 

T0754 	T2981 	T0551 	T0982 	S0841 
N0898 	P1781 	P1194 		

Amino Acid *tert*-Butyl Esters

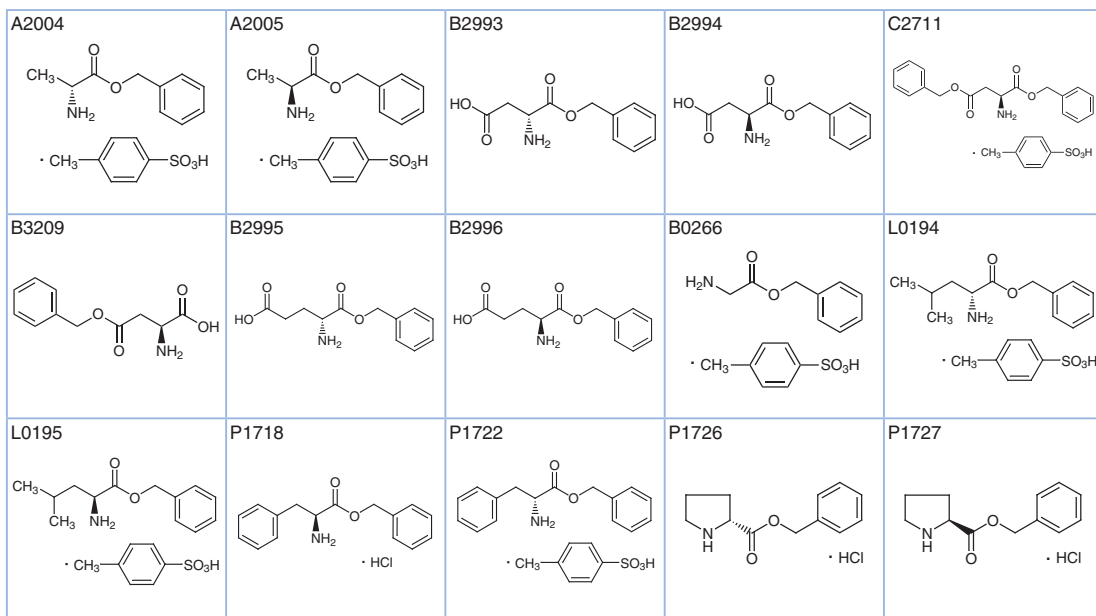
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B4156	Boc-Gly-O <i>t</i> Bu	1g	5g
F0503	Fmoc-Asp(OH)-O <i>t</i> Bu	1g	5g
F0516	Fmoc-Ser-O <i>t</i> Bu	1g	5g
F0517	Fmoc-Thr-O <i>t</i> Bu	1g	5g
A2009	H-D-Ala-O <i>t</i> Bu · HCl	1g	5g
A2010	H-Ala-O <i>t</i> Bu · HCl	1g	5g
D4422	H-Asp(O <i>t</i> Bu)-O <i>t</i> Bu · HCl	5g	25g
G0254	H-Gly-O <i>t</i> Bu · HCl	1g	5g
I0685	H-Ile-O <i>t</i> Bu · HCl	1g	5g
L0196	H-D-Leu-O <i>t</i> Bu · HCl	1g	5g
L0197	H-Leu-O <i>t</i> Bu · HCl	1g	5g
P1728	H-D-Pro-O <i>t</i> Bu · HCl	1g	5g
P1729	H-Pro-O <i>t</i> Bu · HCl	5g	25g
B4026	H-Pyr-O <i>t</i> Bu	1g	5g
B3340	H-Thr( <i>t</i> Bu)-O <i>t</i> Bu	5g	25g
T2435	H-Thr-O <i>t</i> Bu · HCl	1g	5g
T2446	H-Tyr-O <i>t</i> Bu	5g	25g
V0097	H-Val-O <i>t</i> Bu · HCl		5g
C1764	Z-Pro-O <i>t</i> Bu		5g

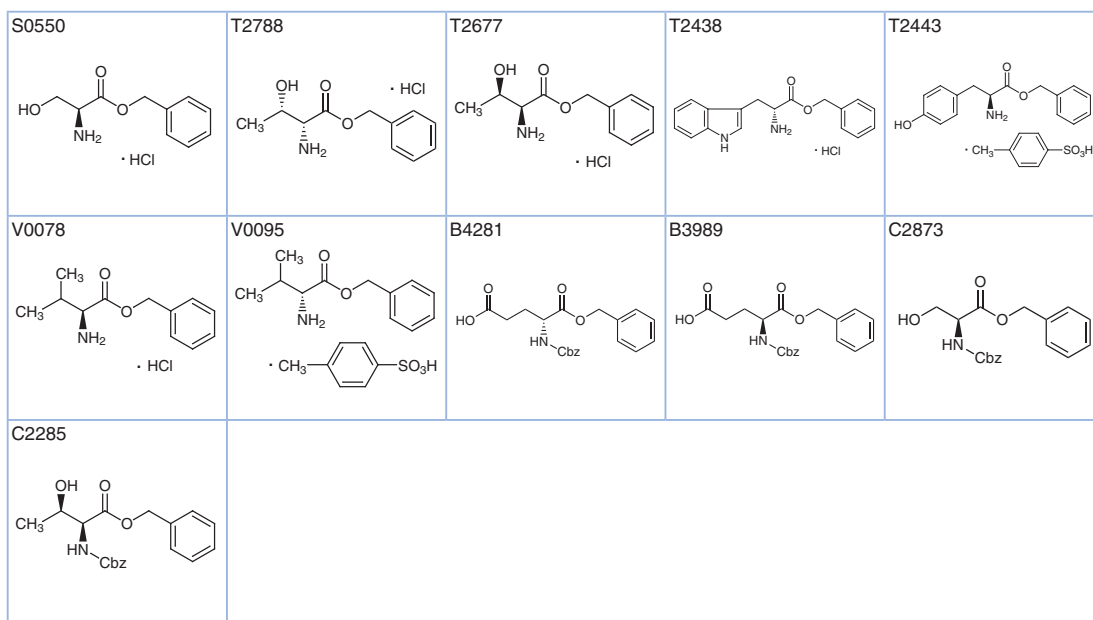
B4156 	F0503 	F0516 	F0517 	A2009 
A2010 	D4422 	G0254 	I0685 	L0196 
L0197 	P1728 	P1729 	B4026 	B3340 



## Amino Acid Benzyl Esters

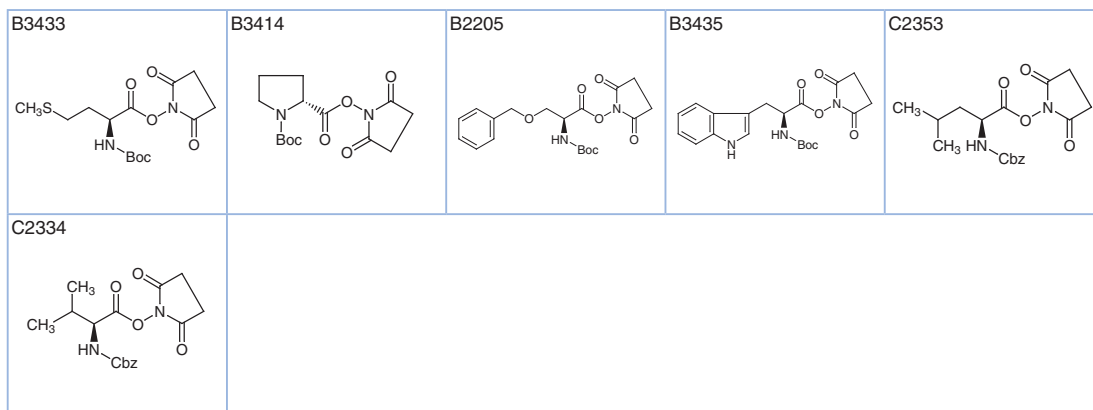
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2004	H-D-Ala-OBzl · Tos-OH	5g	25g
A2005	H-Ala-OBzl · Tos-OH	5g	25g
B2993	H-D-Asp-OBzl	1g	5g
B2994	H-Asp-OBzl	1g	5g
C2711	H-Asp(OBzl)-OBzl · Tos-OH	5g	25g
B3209	H-Asp(OBzl)-OH		5g
B2995	H-D-Glu-OBzl	1g	5g
B2996	H-Glu-OBzl	1g	5g
B0266	H-Gly-OBzl · Tos-OH		25g
L0194	H-D-Leu-OBzl · Tos-OH		5g
L0195	H-Leu-OBzl · Tos-OH	5g	25g
P1718	H-Phe-OBzl · HCl		5g
P1722	H-D-Phe-OBzl · Tos-OH	5g	25g
P1726	H-D-Pro-OBzl · HCl	1g	5g
P1727	H-Pro-OBzl · HCl	5g	25g
S0550	H-Ser-OBzl · HCl		5g
T2788	H-D-Thr-OBzl · HCl	1g	5g
T2677	H-Thr-OBzl · HCl	1g	5g
T2438	H-D-Trp-OBzl · HCl	1g	5g
T2443	H-Tyr-OBzl · Tos-OH	5g	25g
V0078	H-Val-OBzl · HCl		5g
V0095	H-D-Val-OBzl · Tos-OH	1g	5g
B4281	Z-D-Glu-OBzl		5g
B3989	Z-Glu-OBzl	5g	25g
C2873	Z-Ser-OBzl	5g	25g
C2285	Z-Thr-OBzl		5g





## Amino Acid Succinimidyl Esters

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
B3433	Boc-Met-OSu	5g
B3414	Boc-D-Pro-OSu	1g 5g
B2205	Boc-Ser(Bzl)-OSu	1g 5g
B3435	Boc-Trp-OSu	5g
C2353	Z-Leu-OSu	5g
C2334	Z-Val-OSu	5g

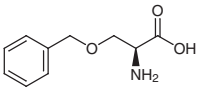
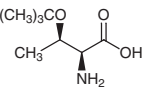
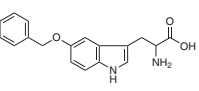
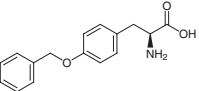
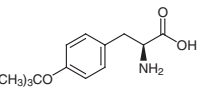
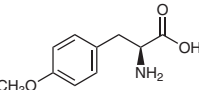
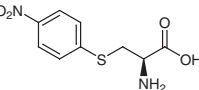
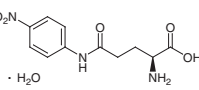
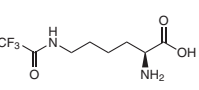


## Side Chain Protected Amino Acids (N, C-termini Free)

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A1468	S-Allyl-L-cysteine	5g
C0863	S-(Carboxymethyl)-L-cysteine	25g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
B3209	H-Asp(OBzl)-OH	5g
M2024	H-Asp(OMe)-OH · HCl	5g 25g
B0865	H-Cys(Bzl)-OH	1g 5g 25g
M0233	H-Cys(Me)-OH	5g
T2522	H-Cys(Trt)-OH	5g
B4045	H-Glu(O <i>t</i> Bu)-OH Hydrate	1g 5g
B3999	H-D-Glu(OBzl)-OH	1g 5g
B3316	H-Glu(OBzl)-OH	5g
M1690	H-Glu(OMe)-OH	5g 25g
A2652	H-Lys(Ac)-OH	1g
A2213	H-Lys(Ac)-OH · HCl	1g
B1670	H-Lys(Boc)-OH	1g 5g
D1023	H-Lys(Dnp)-OH · HCl	100mg 1g
F0136	H-Lys(For)-OH	1g
C0034	H-Lys(Z)-OH	5g 25g
A0834	H-Ser(Ac)-OH · HCl	100mg 1g
B3917	H-Ser( <i>t</i> Bu)-OH	1g 5g
B0860	H-DL-Ser(Bzl)-OH	1g 10g
B0861	H-Ser(Bzl)-OH	1g 5g
B3398	H-Thr( <i>t</i> Bu)-OH	1g 5g
B0430	H-DL-Trp(5-OBzl)-OH	100mg
B3210	H-Tyr(Bn)-OH	5g
B3212	H-Tyr( <i>t</i> Bu)-OH	1g 5g
M2276	H-Tyr(Me)-OH	1g
N0612	S-(4-Nitrophenyl)-L-cysteine	100mg
G0065	N <sup>ω</sup> -(4-Nitrophenyl)-L-glutamine Monohydrate	1g 5g
T2815	ε-TFA-lysine	5g 25g

A1468	C0863	B3209	M2024	B0865
M0233	T2522	B4045	B3999	B3316
M1690	A2652	A2213	B1670	D1023
F0136	C0034	A0834	B3917	B0860

<p>B0861</p> 	<p>B3398</p> 	<p>B0430</p> 	<p>B3210</p> 	<p>B3212</p> 
<p>M2276</p> 	<p>N0612</p> 	<p>G0065</p>  <p>· H<sub>2</sub>O</p>	<p>T2815</p> 	

# Peptides

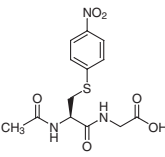
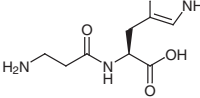
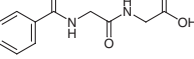
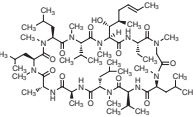
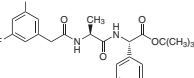
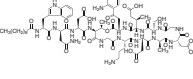
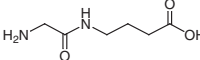
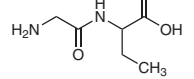
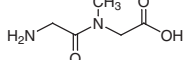
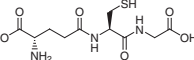
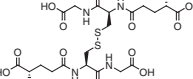
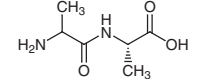
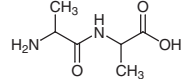
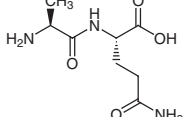
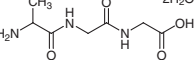
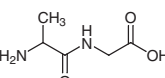
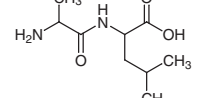
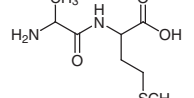
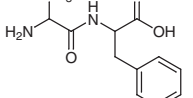
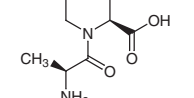
Peptides have important roles in physiological processes. Although only a small amount of peptides can be obtained from an organism, a sufficient amount of natural peptides or unnatural peptides with designed sequences can be produced by the use of chemical peptide synthesis. The absolute configuration of constituent amino acids in peptides is significant for expressing their biological activity. However, in the peptide synthesis, there is a serious obstacle of the loss of chiral integrity of amino acid moieties occurring by an epimerization in their activation step. Therefore, a number of peptide coupling reagents have been developed for suppressing racemization.<sup>1)</sup> Moreover, *N*-protected amino acids with a carbamate type *N*-protecting group such as the *t*-butoxycarbonyl (Boc) and the 9-fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl (Fmoc) group have been widely used for preventing racemizations. The peptide synthesis can be divided into two main synthetic routes, the liquid phase peptide synthesis and the solid phase peptide synthesis. The related condensing reagents for the former route have been developed accordingly to the progress of its synthetic method. Similarly, these reagents are applied to solid phase peptide synthesis.

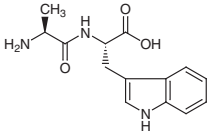
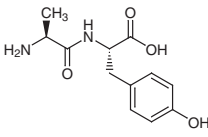
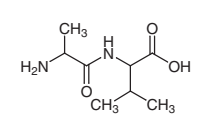
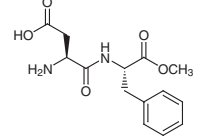
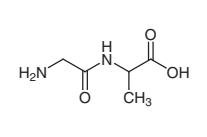
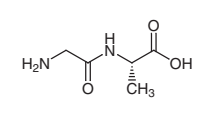
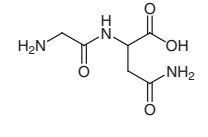
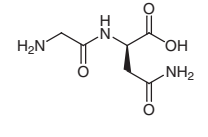
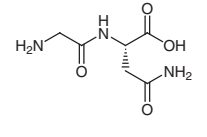
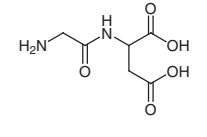
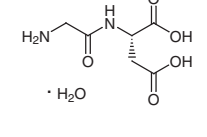
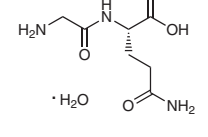
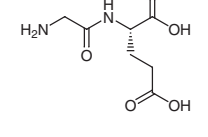
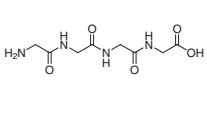
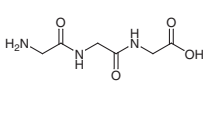
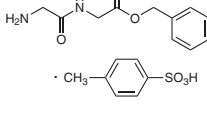
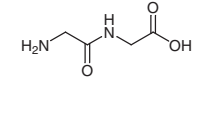
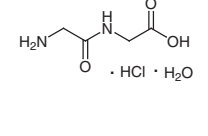
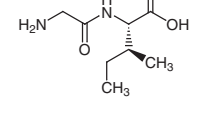
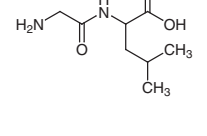
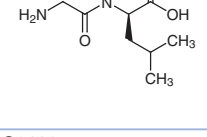
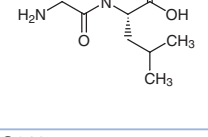
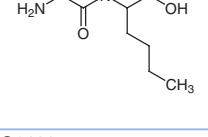
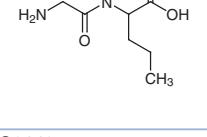
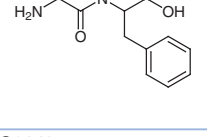
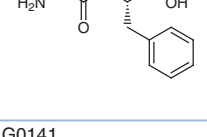
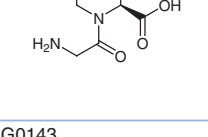
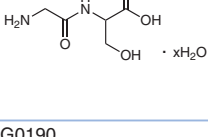
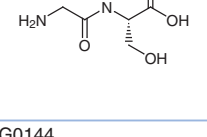
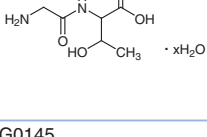
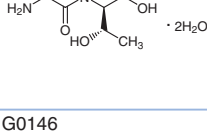
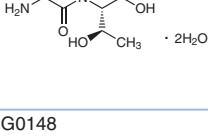
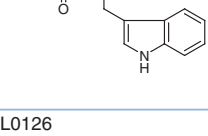
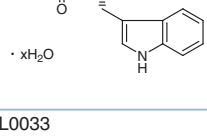
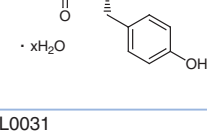
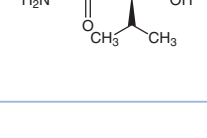
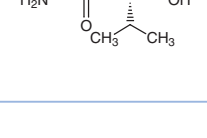
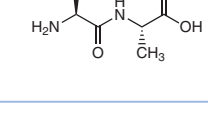
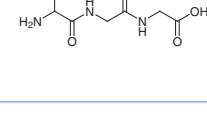
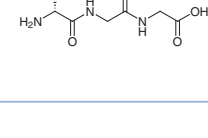
## Oligopeptides

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A1476	<i>N</i> -Acetyl- <i>S</i> -(4-nitrophenyl)cysteinyglycine		100mg
A0222	$\beta$ -Alanyl-L-histidine	1g	5g
B0203	Bz-Gly-Gly-OH		1g
C2930	Colistin Sulfate (mixture)	5g	25g
C2408	Cyclosporin A	100mg	1g
D4257	DAPT		25mg
D4229	Daptomycin		100mg
G0115	Glycyl-4-aminobutyric Acid		1g
G0114	<i>N</i> -Glycyl-DL-2-aminobutyric Acid		1g
G0138	Glycylsarcosine	1g	5g
G0074	GSH reduced form	1g	10g
G0073	GSSG oxidized form		1g
A0672	H-DL-Ala-Ala-OH		100mg
A0181	H-DL-Ala-DL-Ala-OH		1g
A1261	H-Ala-Gln-OH		1g
A0184	H-DL-Ala-Gly-Gly-OH Dihydrate		100mg
A0183	H-DL-Ala-Gly-OH		1g
A0185	H-DL-Ala-DL-Leu-OH		100mg
A0187	H-DL-Ala-DL-Met-OH		100mg
A0223	H-DL-Ala-DL-Phe-OH		1g
A1495	H-Ala-Pro-OH		5g
A1262	H-Ala-Trp-OH		1g
A1263	H-Ala-Tyr-OH		1g
A0192	H-DL-Ala-DL-Val-OH		100mg
A0997	H-Asp-Phe-OMe	1g	25g
G0112	H-Gly-DL-Ala-OH		1g
G0113	H-Gly-Ala-OH	1g	5g
G0117	H-Gly-DL-Asn-OH		1g
G0116	H-Gly-D-Asn-OH		1g
G0118	H-Gly-Asn-OH		1g
G0120	H-Gly-DL-Asp-OH		100mg
G0121	H-Gly-Asp-OH Monohydrate		1g
G0251	H-Gly-Gln-OH Monohydrate		1g
G0123	H-Gly-Glu-OH	100mg	1g
G0127	H-Gly-Gly-Gly-Gly-OH	100mg	1g
G0126	H-Gly-Gly-Gly-OH	5g	25g
G0427	H-Gly-Gly-OBzl · Tos-OH		5g
G0124	H-Gly-Gly-OH	25g	500g
G0125	H-Gly-Gly-OH · HCl Monohydrate		1g
G0129	H-Gly-Ile-OH		1g
G0131	H-Gly-DL-Leu-OH		1g
G0130	H-Gly-D-Leu-OH	100mg	1g
G0181	H-Gly-Leu-OH	1g	10g
G0133	H-Gly-DL-Nle-OH	1g	5g



Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
G0134	H-Gly-DL-Nva-OH	1g
G0135	H-Gly-DL-Phe-OH	1g
G0136	H-Gly-Phe-OH	100mg 1g
G0137	H-Gly-Pro-OH	1g
G0182	H-Gly-DL-Ser-OH Hydrate	1g
G0140	H-Gly-Ser-OH	500mg
G0142	H-Gly-DL-Thr-OH Hydrate	1g
G0141	H-Gly-D-Thr-OH Dihydrate	100mg
G0143	H-Gly-Thr-OH Dihydrate	100mg 1g
G0190	H-Gly-DL-Trp-OH	100mg
G0144	H-Gly-Trp-OH Hydrate	100mg 1g
G0145	H-Gly-Tyr-OH Hydrate	1g 5g
G0146	H-Gly-D-Val-OH	1g
G0148	H-Gly-Val-OH	1g 5g
L0126	H-Leu-Ala-OH Hydrate	100mg
L0033	H-DL-Leu-Gly-Gly-OH	100mg 1g
L0031	H-D-Leu-Gly-Gly-OH	100mg
L0034	H-Leu-Gly-Gly-OH	Price on request
L0030	H-DL-Leu-Gly-OH	100mg 1g
L0032	H-Leu-Gly-OH Hydrate	100mg
L0035	H-DL-Leu-Gly-DL-Phe-OH	100mg
L0103	H-Leu-D-Leu-OH Dihydrate	100mg
L0038	H-DL-Leu-DL-Phe-OH	100mg 1g
L0039	H-D-Leu-Tyr-OH Hydrate	100mg
L0040	H-Leu-Tyr-OH	100mg 1g
L0041	H-DL-Leu-DL-Val-OH	1g 5g
M0250	H-Met-Gly-OH	1g
L0249	Leuprorelin Acetate	25mg
N0177	4-Nitrobenzoylglycylglycine	1g 25g
N0643	S-(4-Nitrophenyl)cysteinyglycine Hydrochloride	100mg
C2833	Z-Gly-Gly-OH	5g
C1170	Z-Phe-Phe-OH	1g

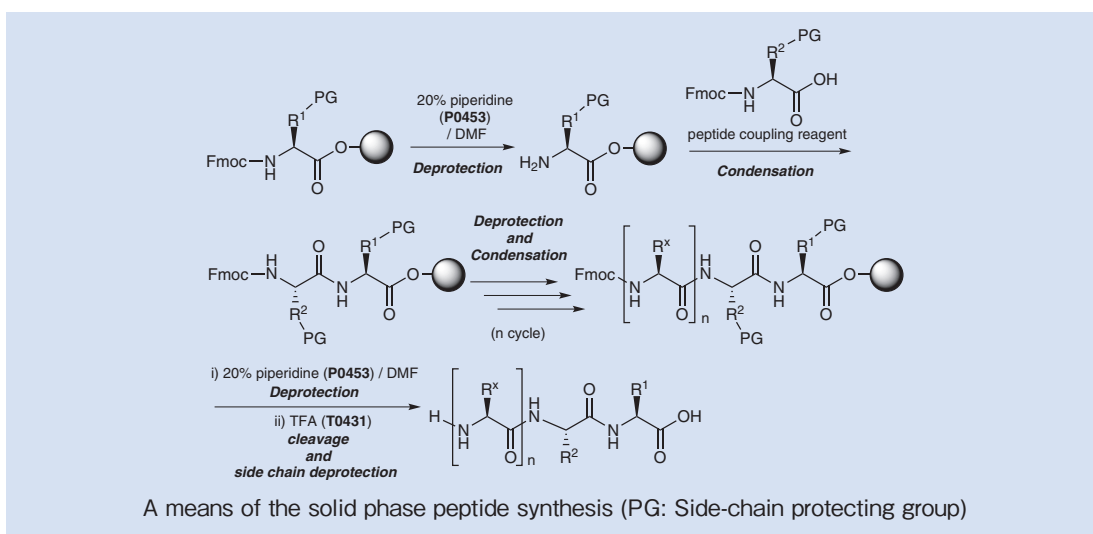
A1476 	A0222 	B0203 	C2408 	D4257 
D4229 	G0115 	G0114 	G0138 	G0074 
G0073 	A0672 	A0181 	A1261 	A0184 
A0183 	A0185 	A0187 	A0223 	A1495 

A1262 	A1263 	A0192 	A0997 	G0112 
G0113 	G0117 	G0116 	G0118 	G0120 
G0121 	G0251 	G0123 	G0127 	G0126 
G0427 	G0124 	G0125 	G0129 	G0131 
G0130 	G0181 	G0133 	G0134 	G0135 
G0136 	G0137 	G0182 	G0140 	G0142 
G0141 	G0143 	G0190 	G0144 	G0145 
G0146 	G0148 	L0126 	L0033 	L0031 

L0034 	L0030 	L0032 	L0035 	L0103 
L0038 	L0039 	L0040 	L0041 	M0250 
L0249 	N0177 	N0643 	C2833 	C1170 

### ● Solid phase peptide synthesis (SPPS)

The solid phase peptide synthesis (SPPS) has been developed by Robert B. Merrifield, in which the condensing reaction with *N*-protected amino acids and sequential successive deprotection of protecting groups are performed on an insoluble solid polymer to afford the desired peptides.<sup>2)</sup> In SPPS, after the condensation reaction, excess amounts of reagents are easily removed by washing, so the elongated peptide intermediates are continuously applied to the peptide-elongation reaction without any purification. Also, SPPS is classified into two synthetic strategies of the Boc-method and the Fmoc-method according to the kind of using *N*-protection groups. The Fmoc-method is more conventional from the point of view of safety and handling. In a case dependent on peptide sequence, the peptide-elongation reaction can proceed to over 40 amino acid residues by SPPS. Furthermore, peptides with longer length chains can be synthesized by the condensation of two peptide segments previously prepared by SPPS.<sup>3)</sup>



## Reagents for Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis

## Fmoc Amino Acids (Side Chain Protected Type)

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
D2672	4-[(2,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)(Fmoc-amino)methyl]phenoxyacetic Acid		5g
F0305	Fmoc-Ala-OH Hydrate	5g	25g
F0875	Fmoc-D-Arg(Pbf)-OH	1g	5g
F0729	Fmoc-Arg(Pbf)-OH	5g	25g
F0883	Fmoc-Arg(Tos)-OH	1g	5g
F0508	Fmoc-Asn(Trt)-OH	1g	5g 25g
B3150	Fmoc-Asp(OtBu)-OH	5g	25g
F0752	Fmoc-D-Cys(Trt)-OH	1g	5g
F0652	Fmoc-Cys(Trt)-OH	5g	25g
B4174	Fmoc-Dap(Boc)-OH Hydrate	1g	5g
B3669	Fmoc-D-Glu(OtBu)-OH Hydrate	1g	5g
B3167	Fmoc-Glu(OtBu)-OH Hydrate	5g	25g
B3318	Fmoc-Glu(OtBu)-OPfp	1g	5g
F0293	Fmoc-Gly-OH	5g	25g
F0653	Fmoc-His(Trt)-OH	5g	25g
F0294	Fmoc-Ile-OH	1g	5g 25g
F0295	Fmoc-Leu-OH	1g	5g 25g
B3071	Fmoc-D-Lys(Boc)-OH	1g	5g
B3072	Fmoc-Lys(Boc)-OH	5g	25g
F0296	Fmoc-Met-OH	1g	5g 25g
F0719	Fmoc-NH-PEG <sub>2</sub> -CH <sub>2</sub> -COOH		1g
F0297	Fmoc-Phe-OH	5g	25g
F0669	Fmoc-Phg-OH	1g	5g
F0298	Fmoc-Pro-OH	1g	5g 25g
B3168	Fmoc-Ser(tBu)-OH	5g	25g
F0505	Fmoc-Thr(tBu)-OH	1g	5g 25g
F0507	Fmoc-Trp(Boc)-OH	5g	25g
F0772	Fmoc-D-Tyr(tBu)-OH	1g	5g
F0506	Fmoc-Tyr(tBu)-OH	1g	5g 25g
F0299	Fmoc-Val-OH	5g	25g

## Condensing, Activating &amp; Fmoc Deprotecting Agents

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A1861	O-(7-Azabenzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium Tetrafluoroborate (TATU)	1g	5g
B3816	O-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-bis(pentamethylene)uronium Hexafluorophosphate (HBPIP)	1g	5g
B1774	1H-Benzotriazol-1-yloxytripyrrolidinophosphonium Hexafluorophosphate	5g	25g
B1657	O-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium Hexafluorophosphate (HBTU)	5g	25g 100g
B1658	O-(Benzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium Tetrafluoroborate (TBTU)	5g	25g
C1988	O-(6-Chlorobenzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium Hexafluorophosphate (HCTU)	1g	5g
C1926	O-(6-Chlorobenzotriazol-1-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium Tetrafluoroborate (TCTU)	5g	25g
C2733	(1-Cyano-2-ethoxy-2-oxoethylideneaminoxy)dimethylaminomorpholinocarbenium Hexafluorophosphate (This product is only available in Japan.)		5g
D3262	3-(Diethoxyphosphoryloxy)-1,2,3-benzotriazin-4(3H)-one (DEPBT)		5g
D3263	O-(3,4-Dihydro-4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium Tetrafluoroborate	5g	25g
E0847	Ethyl Cyano(hydroxyimino)acetate (Oxyma)		25g
E0901	Ethyl 1-Hydroxy-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxylate	1g	5g
H0468	1-Hydroxybenzotriazole (HOBT) Monohydrate	25g	200g 500g
P0453	Piperidine	25mL	500mL

## Cleavage &amp; Work-up Agents

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0492	Anisole	25g	500g
B0041	Benzenethiol	25mL	500mL
B1087	Bromotrimethylsilane	5mL	25mL 250mL
B0991	<i>tert</i> -Butyl Methyl Ether	25mL	500mL
C0401	<i>m</i> -Cresol	25g	500g
D3479	Diethyl Ether Anhydrous (stabilized with BHT)		500mL
D0944	5,5'-Dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic Acid)	1g	5g 25g
D0970	1-Dodecanethiol	25mL	500mL
E0032	1,2-Ethanedithiol	25g	500g
E0143	Ethyl Methyl Sulfide	25mL	100mL
I0021	Indole	25g	100g 500g
M0093	Methanesulfonic Acid	25g	500g
M0097	Methanol		500mL
M0346	2-Methylindole	25g	100g 500g
P1610	Phenol	25g	500g
T0191	Thioanisole	25mL	100mL 500mL
T0662	Triethylsilane	25mL	250mL
T0431	Trifluoroacetic Acid	25g	100g 500g
T1533	Triisopropylsilane	5mL	25mL 100mL

## ● Liquid phase peptide synthesis

The Liquid phase peptide synthesis is a classical peptide synthetic method, condensations and consequent deprotection reactions of which are carried out in a solvent like a general organic synthesis. In the liquid peptide synthesis, the elongation of target peptides are limited to about 10 amino acid residues while the purification and the chemical modification of peptide intermediates can be performed during peptide-elongation reactions. In addition, peptides can be synthesized on larger synthetic scales relative to SPPS.

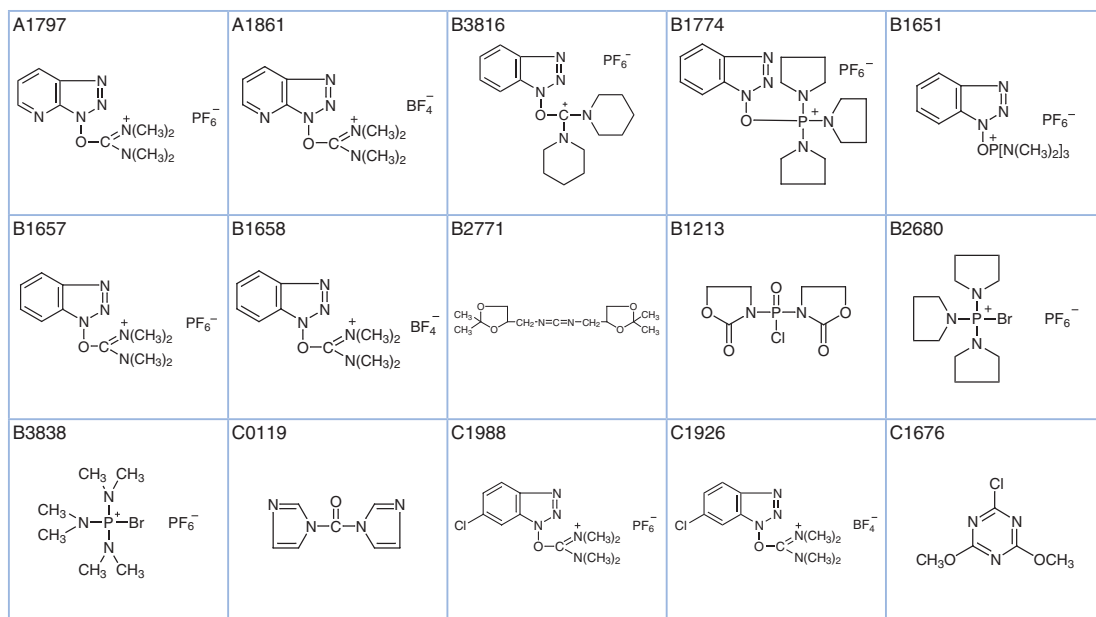
## Reagents for Liquid Phase Peptide Synthesis

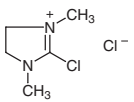
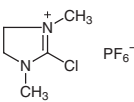

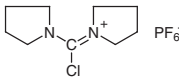
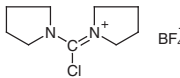
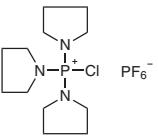
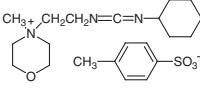
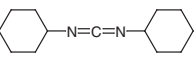
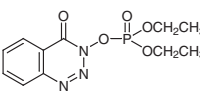
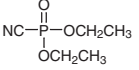
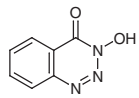
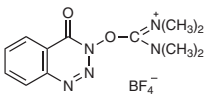
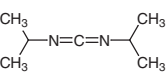
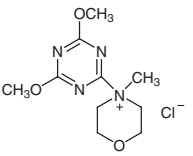
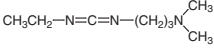
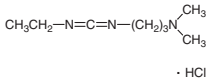

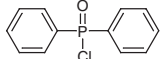
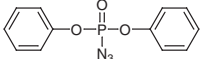
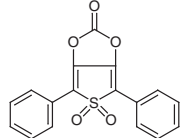
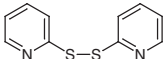
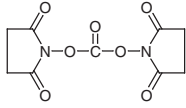
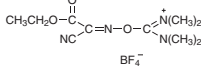
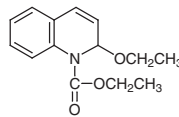
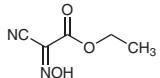
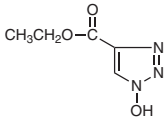
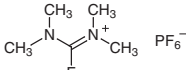
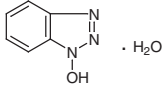
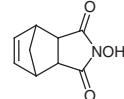
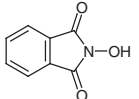
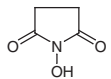
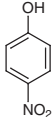
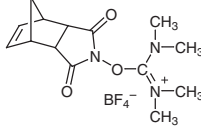
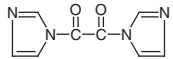
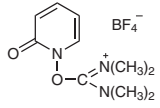
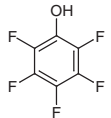
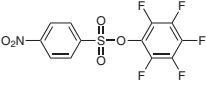
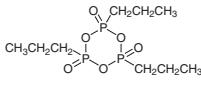
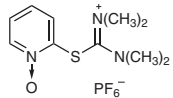
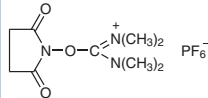
## Protected Amino Acids (see p.28)

## Condensation Reagents

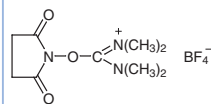
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A1797	<i>O</i> -(7-Azabenzotriazol-1-yl)- <i>N,N,N',N'</i> -tetramethyluronium Hexafluorophosphate (HATU)	5g	25g
A1861	<i>O</i> -(7-Azabenzotriazol-1-yl)- <i>N,N,N',N'</i> -tetramethyluronium Tetrafluoroborate (TATU)	1g	5g
B3816	<i>O</i> -(Benzotriazol-1-yl)- <i>N,N,N',N'</i> -bis(pentamethylene)uronium Hexafluorophosphate (HBPIpU)	1g	5g
B1774	1 <i>H</i> -Benzotriazol-1-yloxytripyrrolidinophosphonium Hexafluorophosphate	5g	25g
B1651	1 <i>H</i> -Benzotriazol-1-yloxytris(dimethylamino)phosphonium Hexafluorophosphate (BOP)	5g	25g 100g
B1657	<i>O</i> -(Benzotriazol-1-yl)- <i>N,N,N',N'</i> -tetramethyluronium Hexafluorophosphate (HBTU)	5g	25g 100g
B1658	<i>O</i> -(Benzotriazol-1-yl)- <i>N,N,N',N'</i> -tetramethyluronium Tetrafluoroborate (TBTU)	5g	25g
B2771	1,3-Bis(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethyl)carbodiimide (BDDC) (This product is only available in Japan.)		1g
B1213	Bis(2-oxo-3-oxazolidinyl)phosphinic Chloride (BOP-Cl)	5g	25g
B2680	Bromotripyrrolidinophosphonium Hexafluorophosphate	5g	25g
B3838	Bromotris(dimethylamino)phosphonium Hexafluorophosphate (BroP)	1g	5g
C0119	1,1'-Carbonyldiimidazole (CDI)	25g	250g
C1988	<i>O</i> -(6-Chlorobenzotriazol-1-yl)- <i>N,N,N',N'</i> -tetramethyluronium Hexafluorophosphate (HCTU)	1g	5g
C1926	<i>O</i> -(6-Chlorobenzotriazol-1-yl)- <i>N,N,N',N'</i> -tetramethyluronium Tetrafluoroborate (TCTU)	5g	25g
C1676	2-Chloro-4,6-dimethoxy-1,3,5-triazine (CDMT)	5g	25g 250g
C1639	2-Chloro-1,3-dimethylimidazolium Chloride (DMC) (ca. 25% in Dichloromethane)		25g
C1408	2-Chloro-1,3-dimethylimidazolium Chloride (DMC)	5g	25g
C1651	2-Chloro-1,3-dimethylimidazolium Hexafluorophosphate (ClP)	5g	25g
C0903	2-Chloro-1-methylpyridinium Iodide		25g
C1379	1-(Chloro-1-pyrrolidinylmethylene)pyrrolidinium Hexafluorophosphate (PyClU)	5g	25g
C1375	1-(Chloro-1-pyrrolidinylmethylene)pyrrolidinium Tetrafluoroborate		5g
C2551	Chlorotripyrrolidinophosphonium Hexafluorophosphate (PyClOp)	5g	25g
C0793	1-Cyclohexyl-3-(2-morpholinoethyl)carbodiimide Metho- <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonate (CMC)	5g	25g
D0437	<i>N,N'</i> -Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC) (25% in Pyridine, ca. 1.2mol/L)		100mL
D0436	<i>N,N'</i> -Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC)	25g	400g
D3262	3-(Diethoxyphosphoryloxy)-1,2,3-benzotriazin-4(3 <i>H</i> )-one (DEPBT)		5g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
C1242	Diethyl Cyanophosphonate	5g	25g
D2039	3,4-Dihydro-3-hydroxy-4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazine	10g	25g
D3263	O-(3,4-Dihydro-4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3-yl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium Tetrafluoroborate	5g	25g
D0254	N,N'-Diisopropylcarbodiimide (DIC)	25g	250g
D2919	4-(4,6-Dimethoxy-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-4-methylmorpholinium Chloride (DMTMM)	5g	25g
D4029	1-(3-Dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide (EDC)	5g	25g
D1601	1-(3-Dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide Hydrochloride (EDC · HCl)	5g	25g 250g
D2159	Dimethylthiophosphinoyl Chloride	1g	5g
C1415	Diphenylphosphinic Chloride	10g	25g
D1672	Diphenylphosphoryl Azide (DPPA)	5g	25g 250g
D2201	4,6-Diphenylthieno[3,4-d]-1,3-dioxol-2-one 5,5-Dioxide		5g
D1114	2,2'-Dipyridyl Disulfide	5g	25g 250g
D1662	Di(N-succinimidyl) Carbonate (DSC)	5g	25g
E0916	O-[(Ethoxycarbonyl)cyanomethyleneamino]-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium Tetrafluoroborate (TOTU)	1g	5g
E0363	1-Ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline (EEDQ)		25g
E0847	Ethyl Cyano(hydroxyimino)acetate (Oxyma)		25g
E0901	Ethyl 1-Hydroxy-1H-1,2,3-triazole-4-carboxylate	1g	5g
F0726	Fluoro-N,N,N',N'-tetramethylformamidinium Hexafluorophosphate (TFFH)	1g	5g
H0468	1-Hydroxybenzotriazole (HOBt) Monohydrate	25g	200g 500g
H0528	N-Hydroxy-5-norbornene-2,3-dicarboximide	25g	250g
H0395	N-Hydroxyphthalimide (NHPI)	25g	100g 500g
B0249	N-Hydroxysuccinimide (NHS)		25g
N0220	4-Nitrophenol	25g	500g
N0634	2-(5-Norbornene-2,3-dicarboximido)-1,1,3,3-tetramethyluronium Tetrafluoroborate (TNTU)	5g	25g
O0200	1,1'-Oxalyldiimidazole	1g	5g
O0390	O-[2-Oxo-1(2H)-pyridyl]-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium Tetrafluoroborate (TPTU)	1g	5g
P0919	Pentafluorophenol	10g	25g
T2231	Pentafluorophenyl 4-Nitrobenzenesulfonate	1g	5g
P1320	Propylphosphonic Acid Anhydride (Cyclic Trimer) (48% in N,N-Dimethylformamide, ca. 1.6mol/L)		25g
P1319	Propylphosphonic Acid Anhydride (Cyclic Trimer) (50% in Ethyl Acetate, ca. 1.7mol/L)	25g	100g
T2821	N,N,N',N'-Tetramethyl-S-(1-oxido-2-pyridyl)thiuronium Hexafluorophosphate		5g
T2929	N,N,N',N'-Tetramethyl-O-(N-succinimidyl)uronium Hexafluorophosphate (HSTU)	5g	25g
T2224	N,N,N',N'-Tetramethyl-O-(N-succinimidyl)uronium Tetrafluoroborate (TSTU)	1g	5g



C1639 C1408 	C1651 	C0903 	C1379 	C1375 
C2551 	C0793 	D0437 D0436 	D3262 	C1242 
D2039 	D3263 	D0254 	D2919 	D4029 
D1601 	D2159 	C1415 	D1672 	D2201 
D1114 	D1662 	E0916 	E0363 	E0847 
E0901 	F0726 	H0468 	H0528 	H0395 
B0249 	N0220 	N0634 	O0200 	O0390 
P0919 	P2231 	P1320 P1319 	T2821 	T2929 

T2224

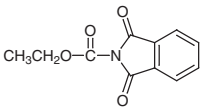
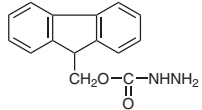
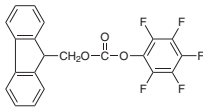
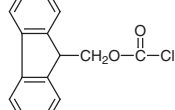
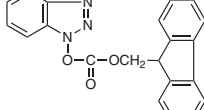
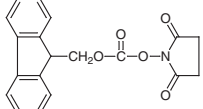



## Reagents for Protecting Groups

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
C1564	Benzyl Carbazate	5g	25g
C1591	Benzyl 4-Nitrophenyl Carbonate		5g
C0933	Boc-hydrazine	25g	250g
B0916	<i>N</i> -Boc-imidazole		10g
D3878	Boc <sub>2</sub> O (ca. 30% in Dioxane)	100g	500g
D3879	Boc <sub>2</sub> O (ca. 30% in Tetrahydrofuran)	100mL	500mL
D3880	Boc <sub>2</sub> O (ca. 30% in Toluene)	100g	500g
D1547	Boc <sub>2</sub> O	25g	100g 500g
B0988	2-Boc-oxyimino-2-phenylacetone nitrile		5g 25g
B1089	2-Boc-thio-4,6-dimethylpyrimidine		5g 25g
B1969	1-Boc-1,2,4-triazole		5g 25g
C1574	<i>tert</i> -Butyl 2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Carbonate		5g
C0176	Cbz Chloride (30-35% in Toluene)	25mL	500mL
B3021	Cbz Chloride	25g	250g
C1124	<i>O</i> -Cbz- <i>N</i> -hydroxysuccinimide	25g	250g
C1131	<i>N</i> -(2-Chlorobenzoyloxycarbonyloxy)succinimide		10g
P1277	Diallyl Dicarboxylate	1g	5g
P1281	Dibenzyl Dicarboxylate	5g	25g
D1463	2,4-Dinitrophenylsulfenyl Chloride		5g
C0683	<i>N</i> -Ethoxycarbonylphthalimide	25g	500g
F0872	9-Fluorenylmethyl Carbazate		5g
F0936	9-Fluorenylmethyl Pentafluorophenyl Carbonate		1g 5g
F0197	Fmoc-Cl	5g	25g 100g
F0871	1-(Fmoc-oxy)benzotriazole		5g
F0239	<i>N</i> -(Fmoc-oxy)succinimide		5g 25g
N0363	2-Nitrophenylsulfenyl Chloride		25g 100g

C1564	C1591	C0933	B0916	D3878 D3879 D3880 D1547
B0988	B1089	B1969	C1574	C0176 B3021
C1124	C1131	P1277	P1281	D1463



<p>C0683</p> 	<p>F0872</p> 	<p>F0936</p> 	<p>F0197</p> 	<p>F0871</p> 
<p>F0239</p> 	<p>N0363</p> 			

## References

- 1) A. El-Faham, F. Albericio, *Chem. Rev.* **2011**, *111*, 6557.
- 2) R. B. Merrifield, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1963**, *85*, 2149.
- 3) S. B. H. Kent, *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **2009**, *38*, 338.

# Enzymes

## Oxido-Reductase

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A0200	Alcohol-dehydrogenase from Yeast [for Blood alcohol-test]	10mg
C0052	Catalase from Bovine Liver	1g
G0050	Glucose Oxidase from <i>Aspergillus niger</i>	1g
L0059	Lipoxidase from Soybean	100mg
P0073	Peroxidase from Horseradish	100mg 1g

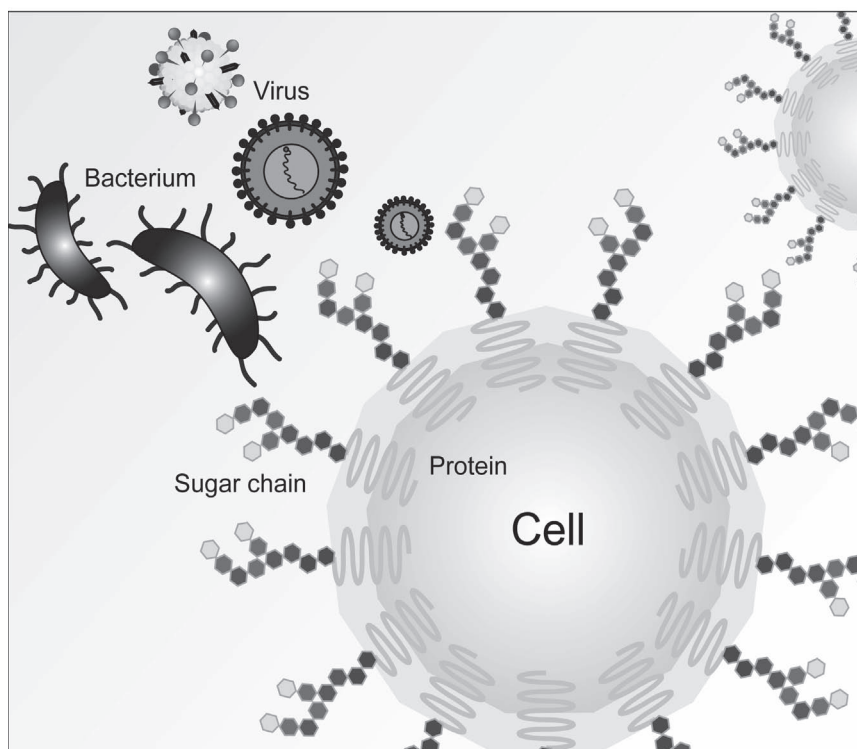
## Transferase

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A1651	<i>endo-β-N-Acetylglucosaminidase</i> (=Endo-M) Recombinant: from <i>Mucor hiemalis</i> expressed in <i>Candida boidinii</i> [Purity: single band by SDS-PAGE(85kDa)]	100munits
G0365	Glycosynthase (Endo-M-N175Q) Recombinant: from <i>Mucor hiemalis</i> expressed in <i>Escherichia coli</i>	100munits

## Hydrolase

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A1844	<i>endo-α-N-Acetylgalactosaminidase</i> (=Endo-α) Recombinant: from <i>Bifidobacterium longum</i> expressed in <i>Escherichia coli</i>	100munits
A1651	<i>endo-β-N-Acetylglucosaminidase</i> (=Endo-M) Recombinant: from <i>Mucor hiemalis</i> expressed in <i>Candida boidinii</i> [Purity: single band by SDS-PAGE(85kDa)]	100munits
A0688	Acylase from <i>Aspergillus genus</i>	25g
A0148	Acylase from Hog Kidney	100mg 500mg
A0447	α-Amylase diluted with Starch, from <i>Bacillus subtilis</i>	25g 500g
A0448	β-Amylase from Soybean	25g
C0057	Cellulase from <i>Aspergillus niger</i>	1g 5g 25g
C1238	Cephalosporinase from <i>Bacillus</i>	1×10 <sup>4</sup> units
C0893	Cephalosporinase from <i>Bacillus</i>	1×10 <sup>6</sup> units
C0342	α-Chymotrypsin from Bovine Pancreas (3× recrystallized, salt free from 20% Ethanol, presence of Calcium enhances its activity and stability)	100mg 1g
D1140	Deoxyribonuclease from Bovine Spleen	100mg
F0010	Ficin from Fig Tree Latex	25g
M0035	Glucoamylase from <i>Rhizopus</i> (contains 50% Diatomaceous earth)	25g
G0035	β-Glucosidase from Almonds	100mg
G0365	Glycosynthase (Endo-M-N175Q) Recombinant: from <i>Mucor hiemalis</i> expressed in <i>Escherichia coli</i>	100munits
H0164	Hyaluronidase from Bovine Testes	100mg
L0057	Lipase from Porcine Pancreas	25g
L0072	Lysozyme Chloride from Egg white	1g 25g
P0636	Pancreatin from Porcine Pancreas (Activity,4xJP)	25g 100g
P0026	Pectinase from <i>Aspergillus niger</i>	25g
P0913	Penicillinase (=Penicillin amido-β-lactamhydrolase), from <i>Bacillus cereus</i> , Lyophilized powder	2.5×10 <sup>6</sup> units
P1259	Penicillinase (=Penicillin amido-β-lactamhydrolase), from <i>Bacillus cereus</i> , Lyophilized powder	5×10 <sup>7</sup> units
P0310	Penicillinase (1mL will inactivate 120,000 units of Penicillin) (contains 0.25% phenol as preservative substance)	25mL
P0103	Pepsin from Porcine Stomach	25g
P0251	Phosphatase, Acid from Wheat Germ	100mg
P0538	Protease from <i>Aspergillus oryzae</i>	25g
R0005	Rennin	25g
U0017	Urease from Jack Bean	100mg 1g

# Sugars

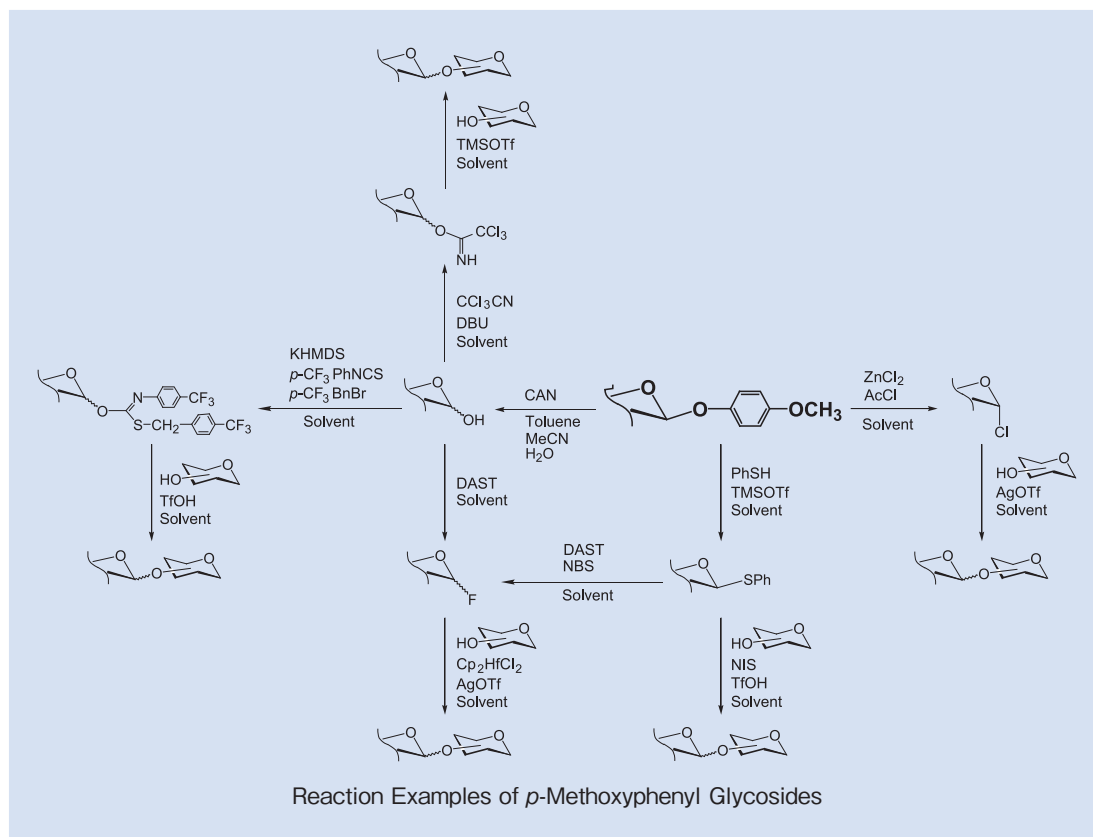


Oligosaccharides are third-order essential biopolymers like nucleic acids and proteins. Oligosaccharides on the cell surface play important roles in biological phenomena such as cell differentiation, aging, immune responses, diseases like cancer, viral infection and inflammation. There are great expectations for the discovery of novel oligosaccharide functions at the molecular level and even greater anticipation of the discovery of applications.

## ● Building Blocks

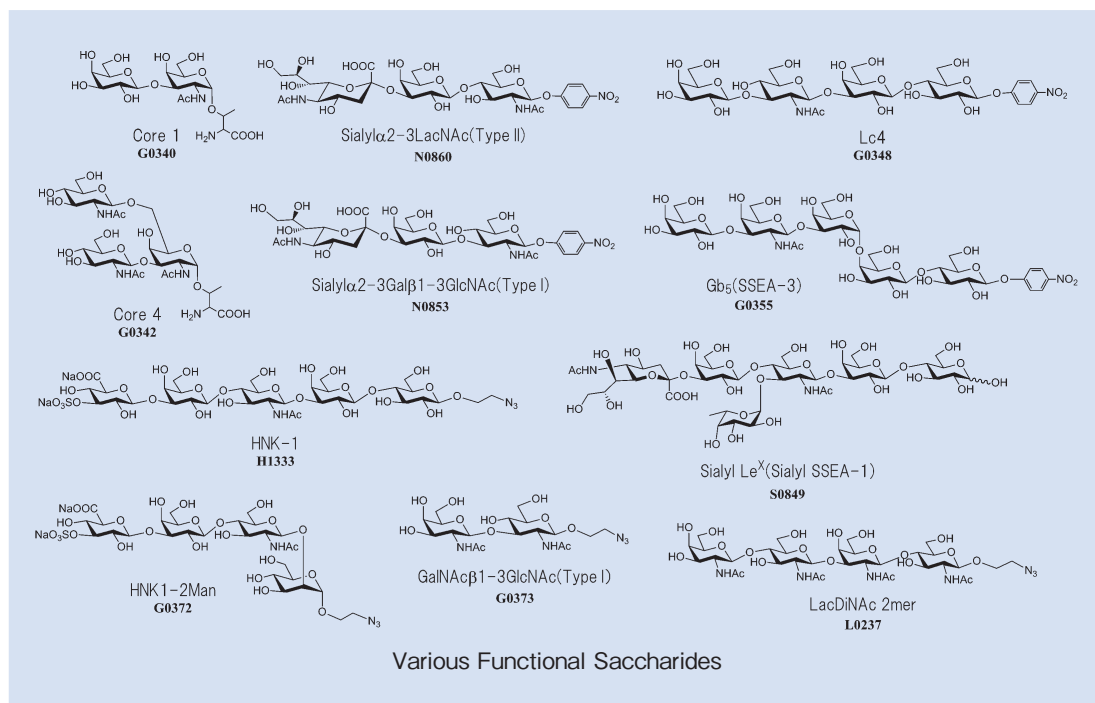
The use of versatile intermediates is very important for various oligosaccharide syntheses. Choices of the suitable protective groups are important for regio- and stereo-selective oligosaccharides syntheses. Synthetic strategy often determines whether the synthesis is successful or not. Protective groups must hold up against a variety of reaction conditions to construct an organic molecule but each group must be de-protected selectively for the following reaction. Thus, selective introduction and removal of protective groups are important in organic chemistry.

We have selected *p*-methoxyphenyl glycosides, which can be converted into the corresponding glycosyl donors.



## ● Functional Saccharides

The participation of sugar chains in various life phenomena has been clarified. In particular, the application of sugar chains to antibody medicines and regenerative medicines has attracted a lot of interest. At our company, mass production of functional sugar chains is supported by employing various building blocks and advanced technology.



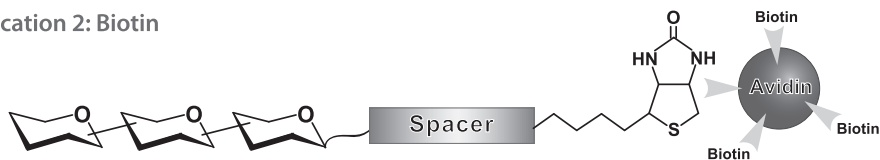
These oligosaccharides can be used in the new field of sugar chains as sugar-conjugates (DDS, analysis of interactions between proteins and oligosaccharides, affinity chromatography, removal of viruses or toxins, etc.).

#### Application 1: Surface Plasmon Resonance (SPR)



Technique to detect interactions or binding capacity between sugars and viruses or proteins.

#### Application 2: Biotin



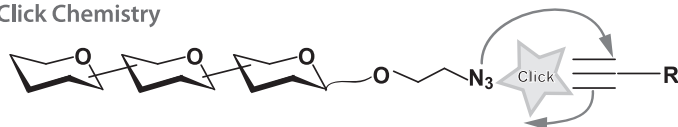
Biochemical and diagnostic reagents of cancer, and missile drugs capable of limited lesion attack.

#### Application 3: Beads/Resins



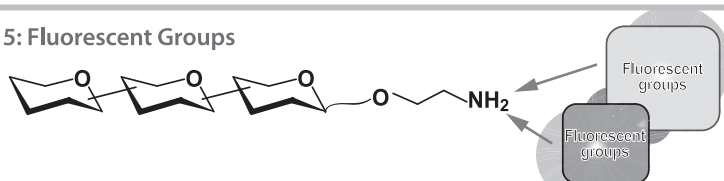
Removal of autoantibodies / viruses / toxins and purification of antibody drugs.

#### Application 4: Click Chemistry



Convenient synthesis of sugar-conjugates with proteins and saccharides by click chemistry technique.

#### Application 5: Fluorescent Groups



Highly sensitive analysis by HPLC, bioimaging, and analysis of sugar-protein as well as antigen-antibody interactions.

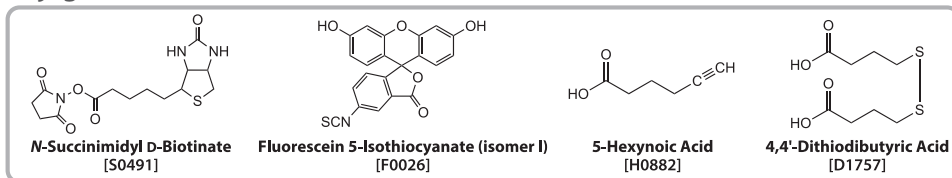
### Applications of Oligosaccharides

## TCI products and example of possible assembled sugar-conjugates

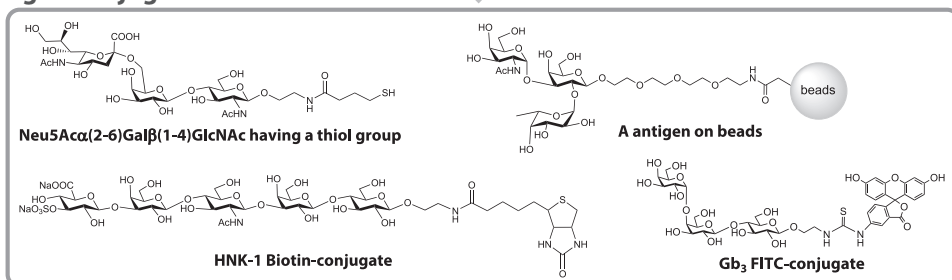
### Azido- / Amino-linked Oligosaccharides

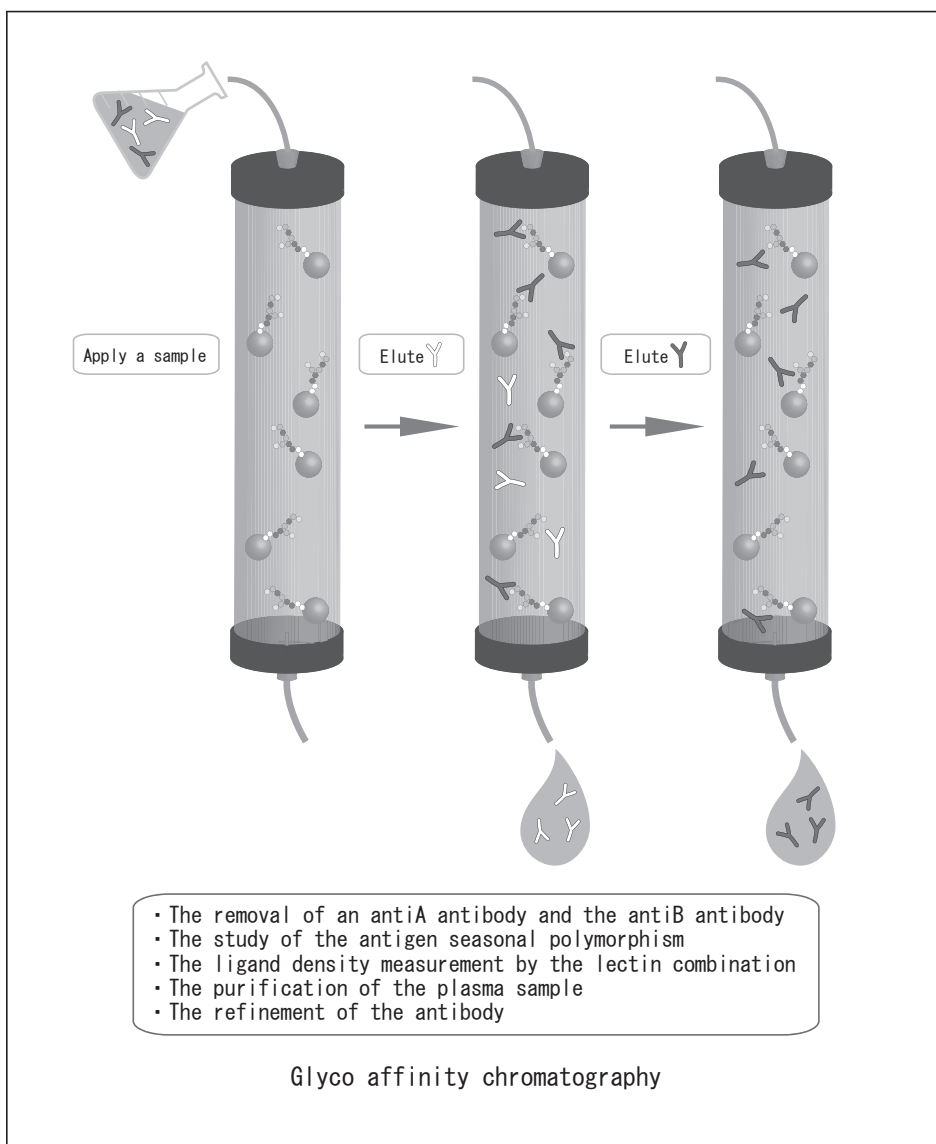
Sialyl Lewis A-Lactose Ethylazide : Neu5Ac $\alpha$ (2-3)Gal $\beta$ (1-3)[Fuc $\alpha$ (1-4)]GlcNAc $\beta$ (1-3)Gal $\beta$ (1-4)Glc $\beta$ -ethylazide	[S0920]
Sialyl Lewis A-Lactose Ethylamine : Neu5Ac $\alpha$ (2-3)Gal $\beta$ (1-3)[Fuc $\alpha$ (1-4)]GlcNAc $\beta$ (1-3)Gal $\beta$ (1-4)Glc $\beta$ -ethylamine	[S0921]
Sialyl Lewis X-Lactose Ethylazide : Neu5Ac $\alpha$ (2-3)Gal $\beta$ (1-4)[Fuc $\alpha$ (1-3)]GlcNAc $\beta$ (1-3)Gal $\beta$ (1-4)Glc $\beta$ -ethylazide	[S0922]
Sialyl Lewis X-Lactose Ethylamine : Neu5Ac $\alpha$ (2-3)Gal $\beta$ (1-4)[Fuc $\alpha$ (1-3)]GlcNAc $\beta$ (1-3)Gal $\beta$ (1-4)Glc $\beta$ -ethylamine	[S0923]
Neu5Ac $\alpha$ (2-3)Gal $\beta$ (1-4)GlcNAc- $\beta$ -ethylamine	[N0949]
Neu5Ac $\alpha$ (2-6)Gal $\beta$ (1-4)GlcNAc- $\beta$ -ethylamine	[N0950]
Neu5Ac $\alpha$ (2-3)Gal- $\beta$ -ethylamine	[N0947]
Neu5Ac $\alpha$ (2-6)Gal- $\beta$ -ethylamine	[N0948]
Ganglioside GM <sub>3</sub> (phyto-type) : NeuAc $\alpha$ (2-3)Gal $\beta$ (1-4)Glc-ceramide	[G0422]
Disialylnonasaccharide $\beta$ -ethylazide	[D4217]
HNK-1 Ethylazide : GlcA[3S] $\beta$ (1-3)Gal $\beta$ (1-4)GlcNAc $\beta$ (1-3)Gal $\beta$ (1-4)Glc $\beta$ -Ethylazide	[H1333]
GlcA[3S] $\beta$ (1-3)Gal $\beta$ (1-4)GlcNAc $\beta$ (1-2)Man $\beta$ -ethylazide	[G0372]
GlcNAc $\beta$ (1-2)Man $\beta$ -ethylazide	[G0373]
Gb <sub>3</sub> - $\beta$ -ethylamine : Gal $\alpha$ (1-4)Gal $\beta$ (1-4)Glc- $\beta$ -ethylamine	[G0402]
Gb <sub>3</sub> - $\beta$ -ethylazide : Gal $\alpha$ (1-4)Gal $\beta$ (1-4)Glc- $\beta$ -ethylazide	[G0403]
LacDiNAc Dimer Ethylazide : GalNAc $\beta$ (1-4)GlcNAc $\beta$ (1-3)GalNAc $\beta$ (1-4)GlcNAc- $\beta$ -ethylazide	[L0237]
GalNAc $\beta$ (1-3)GlcNAc $\beta$ -Ethylazide	[G0373]
A antigen PEG-trifluoroacetamide : GalNAc $\alpha$ (1-3)[Fuc $\alpha$ (1-2)]Gal- $\beta$ -PEG-trifluoroacetamide	[A2631]
B antigen PEG-trifluoroacetamide : Gal $\alpha$ (1-3)[Fuc $\alpha$ (1-2)]Gal- $\beta$ -PEG-trifluoroacetamide	[B4172]
N-GlcNAc-Biotin	[G0297]
2-Azidoethyl 2-Acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	[A2172]
2-Azidoethyl 2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	[A2377]
2-Azidoethyl 2-Acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside	[A2627]

### Conjugation Materials



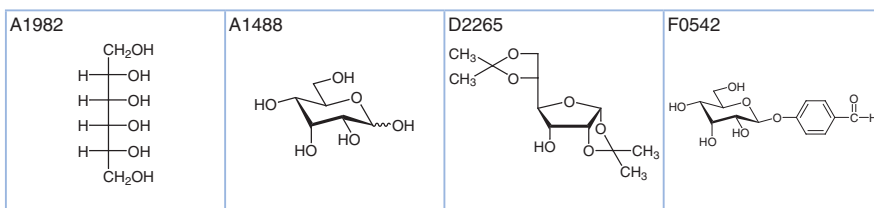
### Sugar-Conjugates





## Alliose

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A1982	Allitol	100mg
A1488	D-(+)-Allose	100mg 1g
D2265	1,2:5,6-Di-O-isopropylidene- $\alpha$ -D-allofuranose	1g 5g
F0542	4-Formylphenyl $\beta$ -D-Allopyranoside	5g





## Arabinose

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A0514	DL-Arabinose	5g 25g
A0513	D-(-)-Arabinose	25g 100g
A0515	L-(+)-Arabinose	25g 250g
A0517	DL-Arabitol	100mg
A0516	D-(+)-Arabitol	1g 25g
A0518	L-(-)-Arabitol	1g 5g 25g
D4594	2-Deoxy-2-fluoro-1,3,5-tri- <i>O</i> -benzoyl- $\alpha$ -D-arabinofuranose	1g 5g
M1019	Methyl $\beta$ -D-Arabinopyranoside	100mg
T2695	2,3,4-Tri- <i>O</i> -acetyl- $\beta$ -L-arabinopyranosyl 2,2,2-Trichloroacetimidate	Price on request

A0514	A0513	A0515	A0517	A0516
A0518	D4594	M1019	T2695	

## Erythrose

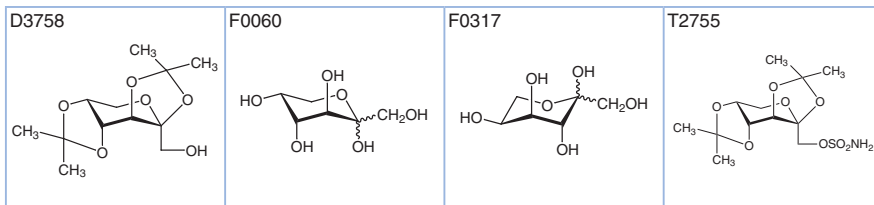
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
D1320	Dithioerythritol	5g 25g
E0021	<i>meso</i> -Erythritol	25g 500g
E0455	D-Erythronolactone	1g 5g 25g
I0454	2,3- <i>O</i> -Isopropylidene-D-erythronolactone	1g

D1320	E0021	E0455	I0454

## Fructose

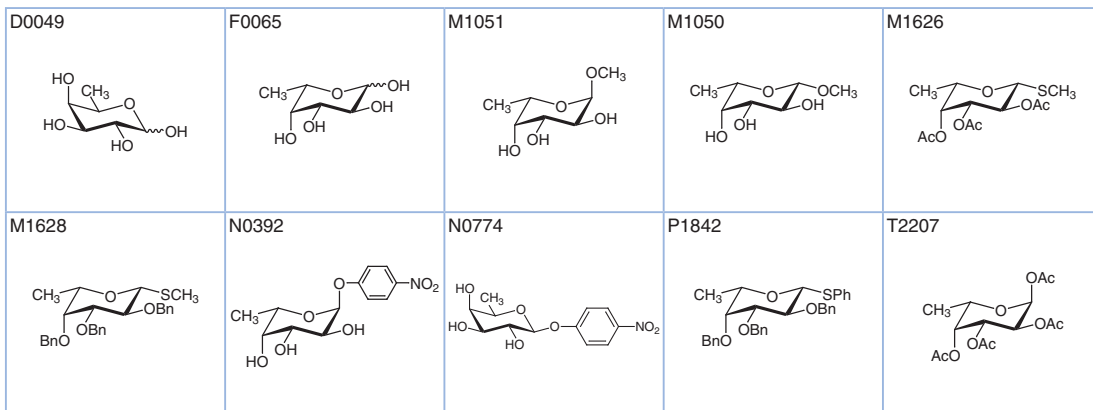
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
D3758	2,3:4,5-Di- <i>O</i> -isopropylidene- $\beta$ -D-fructopyranose	5g 25g
F0060	D-(-)-Fructose	25g 500g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
F0317	L-(+)-Fructose	100mg	1g
T2755	Topiramate	1g	5g



## Fucose

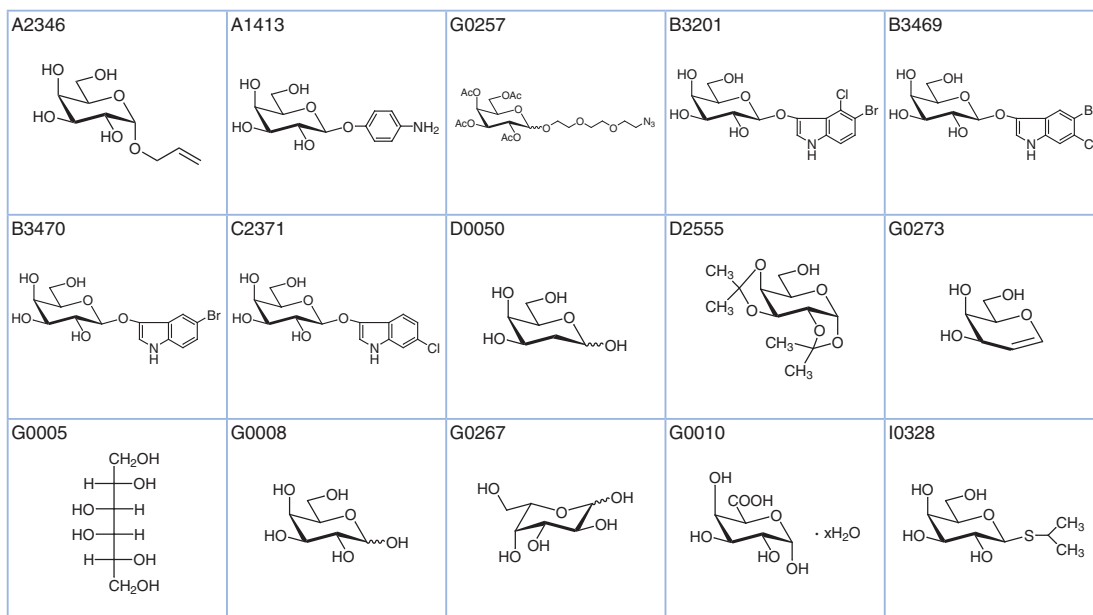
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
D0049	D-(+)-Fucose	1g	5g
F0065	L-(-)-Fucose	1g	10g
M1051	Methyl $\alpha$ -L-Fucopyranoside	1g	
M1050	Methyl $\beta$ -L-Fucopyranoside	1g	
M1626	Methyl 2,3,4-Tri- <i>O</i> -acetyl-1-thio- $\beta$ -L-fucopyranoside	1g	5g
M1628	Methyl 2,3,4-Tri- <i>O</i> -benzyl-1-thio- $\beta$ -L-fucopyranoside	1g	
N0392	4-Nitrophenyl $\alpha$ -L-Fucopyranoside	10mg	
N0774	4-Nitrophenyl $\beta$ -D-Fucopyranoside	100mg	
P1842	Phenyl 2,3,4-Tri- <i>O</i> -benzyl-1-thio- $\beta$ -L-fucopyranoside	1g	5g
T2207	1,2,3,4-Tetra- <i>O</i> -acetyl- $\alpha$ -L-fucopyranose	1g	5g



## Galactose

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2346	Allyl $\alpha$ -D-Galactopyranoside	1g	5g
A1413	4-Aminophenyl $\beta$ -D-Galactopyranoside	1g	
G0257	2-[2-(2-Azidoethoxy)ethoxy]ethyl 2,3,4,6-Tetra- <i>O</i> -acetyl-D-galactopyranoside	1g	5g
B3201	5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl $\beta$ -D-Galactopyranoside	200mg	1g
B3469	5-Bromo-6-chloro-3-indolyl $\beta$ -D-Galactopyranoside (contains ca. 10% Ethyl Acetate)	20mg	100mg
B3470	5-Bromo-3-indolyl $\beta$ -D-Galactopyranoside	20mg	100mg
C2371	6-Chloro-3-indolyl $\beta$ -D-Galactopyranoside	20mg	100mg
D0050	2-Deoxy-D-galactose	1g	
D2555	1,2:3,4-Di- <i>O</i> -isopropylidene- $\alpha$ -D-galactopyranose	5g	25g
G0273	D-Galactal	1g	5g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
G0005	Galactitol	25g	250g
G0008	D-(+)-Galactose Anhydrous	25g	500g
G0267	L-(-)-Galactose	100mg	500mg
G0010	$\alpha$ -D-Galacturonic Acid Hydrate	5g	25g
I0328	Isopropyl 1-Thio- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside	1g	5g
M1620	4-Methoxyphenyl 3-O-Allyl-2-O-benzyl-4,6-O-benzylidene- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside		
M1589	4-Methoxyphenyl 3-O-Allyl-4,6-O-benzylidene- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside	1g	5g
M1590	4-Methoxyphenyl 3-O-Allyl-4,6-O-benzylidene-2-O-(4-methylbenzoyl)- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside		
M1482	4-Methoxyphenyl 3-O-Allyl- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside	5g	5g
M1725	4-Methoxyphenyl 3-O-Benzyl- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside	1g	5g
M1710	4-Methoxyphenyl 4,6-O-Benzylidene- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside	Price on request	
M1597	4-Methoxyphenyl 2,6-Bis-O-(4-methylbenzoyl)- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside	1g	
M1634	4-Methoxyphenyl 2,6-Di-O-benzyl- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside	1g	
M1633	4-Methoxyphenyl 2,6-Di-O-benzyl-3,4-O-isopropylidene- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside	1g	
M1481	4-Methoxyphenyl $\beta$ -D-Galactopyranoside	5g	25g
M1596	4-Methoxyphenyl 3,4-O-Isopropylidene-2,6-bis-O-(4-methylbenzoyl)- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside	1g	
M1593	4-Methoxyphenyl 3,4-O-Isopropylidene- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside	1g	
M1594	4-Methoxyphenyl 3,4-O-Isopropylidene-6-O-(4-methylbenzoyl)- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside	1g	
M1477	4-Methoxyphenyl 2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside	5g	25g
M1588	4-Methoxyphenyl 2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-benzyl- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside	5g	
M2104	4-Methoxyphenyl 2,3,6-Tri-O-benzyl- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside	Price on request	
M1592	4-Methoxyphenyl 2,4,6-Tri-O-benzyl- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside	1g	
M1047	Methyl $\alpha$ -D-Galactopyranoside Monohydrate	5g	25g
M1035	Methyl $\beta$ -D-Galactopyranoside	1g	5g
M1933	Methyl 2,3,6-Tri-O-benzoyl- $\alpha$ -D-galactopyranoside	5g	25g 250g
N0418	2-Nitrophenyl $\beta$ -D-Galactopyranoside [Substrate for $\beta$ -D-Galactosidase]	1g	5g 25g
N0492	4-Nitrophenyl $\alpha$ -D-Galactopyranoside [Substrate for $\alpha$ -D-Galactosidase]	200mg 1g	
N0616	4-Nitrophenyl $\beta$ -D-Galactopyranoside [Substrate for $\beta$ -Galactosidase]	1g	5g
G0247	Penta-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranose	25g	250g
P2078	Phenyl 2-O-Acetyl-3,4,6-tri-O-benzyl-1-thio- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside	Price on request	
P1660	Phenyl 3-O-Allyl-2,4,6-tri-O-benzyl-1-thio- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside	1g	
P1326	Phenyl $\beta$ -D-Galactopyranoside	1g	5g
P1477	Phenyl 2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-acetyl-1-thio- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside	5g	25g
P1679	Phenyl 2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-benzyl-1-thio- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside	1g	
P1680	Phenyl 2,4,6-Tri-O-acetyl-3-O-allyl-1-thio- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside	1g	
T2295	2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-acetyl- $\alpha$ -D-galactopyranosyl 2,2,2-Trichloroacetimidate	1g	5g
T1734	Tri-O-acetyl-D-galactal	1g	5g
T1932	3,4,6-Tri-O-benzyl-2-deoxy-D-galactopyranose	100mg	
T1858	Tri-O-benzyl-D-galactal	1g	
T1935	6-O-(Triisopropylsilyl)-D-galactal	200mg	

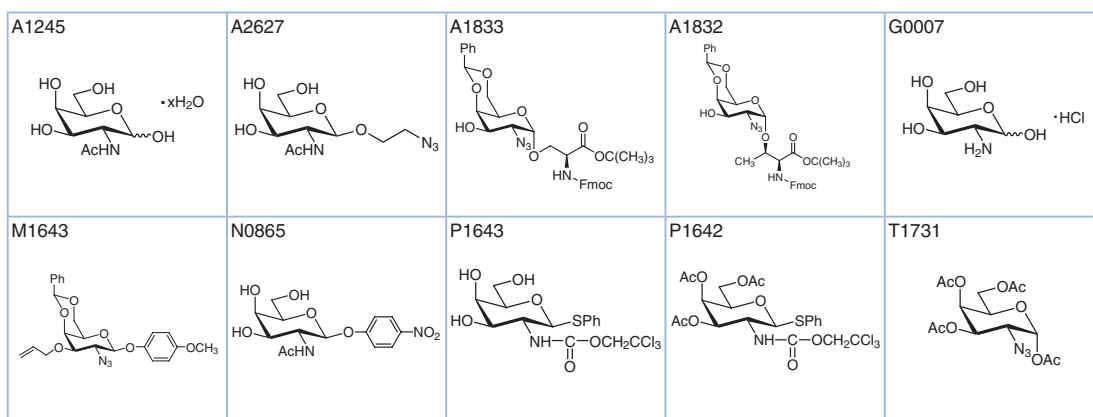


M1620	M1589	M1590	M1482	M1725
M1710	M1597	M1634	M1633	M1481
M1596	M1593	M1594	M1477	M1588
M2104	M1592	M1047	M1035	M1933
N0418	N0492	N0616	G0247	P2078
P1660	P1326	P1477	P1679	P1680
T2295	T1734	T1932	T1858	T1935

## Galactosamine

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A1245	N-Acetyl-D-galactosamine Hydrate	1g 5g
A2627	2-Azidoethyl 2-Acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-galactopyranoside	Price on request

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A1833	Fmoc-Ser[GalN <sub>3</sub> [46Bzd]-α]-O $\beta$ Bu	100mg
A1832	Fmoc-Thr[GalN <sub>3</sub> [46Bzd]-α]-O $\beta$ Bu	100mg
G0007	D-(+)-Galactosamine Hydrochloride	1g 5g
M1643	4-Methoxyphenyl 3-O-Allyl-2-azido-4,6-O-benzylidene-2-deoxy-β-D-galactopyranoside	1g
N0865	4-Nitrophenyl 2-Acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-galactopyranoside	Price on request
P1643	Phenyl 2-Deoxy-1-thio-2-(2,2,2-trichloroethoxyformamido)-β-D-galactopyranoside	Price on request
P1642	Phenyl 3,4,6-Tri-O-acetyl-2-deoxy-1-thio-2-(2,2,2-trichloroethoxyformamido)-β-D-galactopyranoside	1g 5g
T1731	1,3,4,6-Tetra-O-acetyl-2-azido-2-deoxy-α-D-galactopyranose	100mg

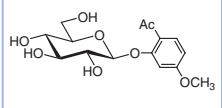
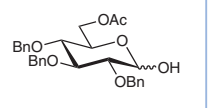
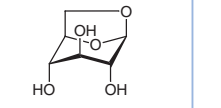
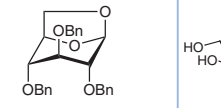
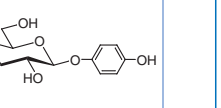
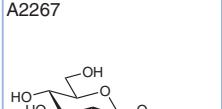
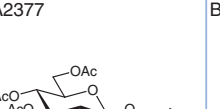
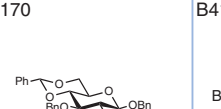
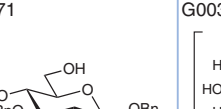
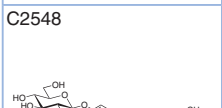
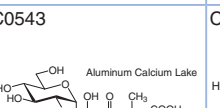
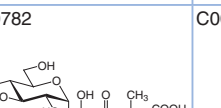
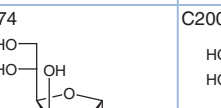

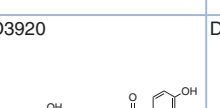
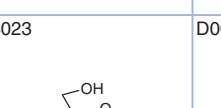
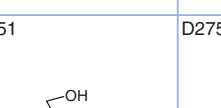
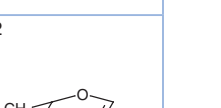
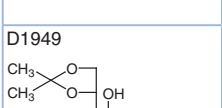
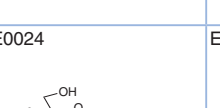
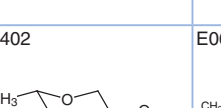
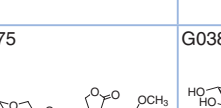
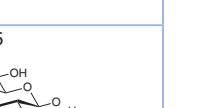
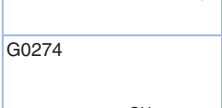
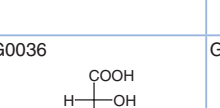

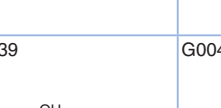
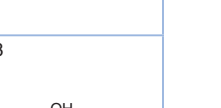


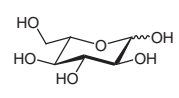
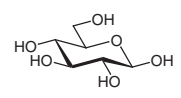
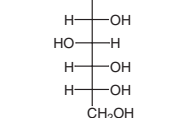
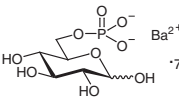
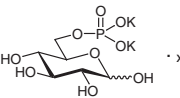
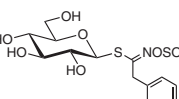
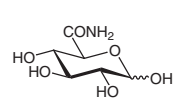
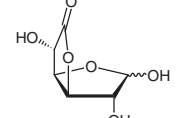
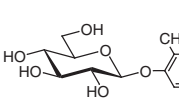
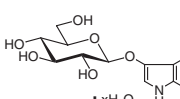
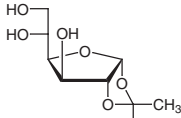
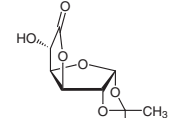
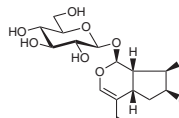
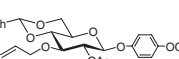
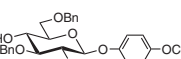
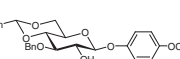
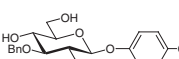
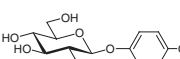
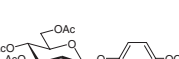
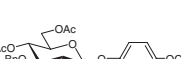
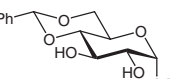
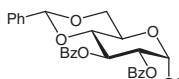
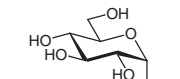
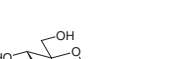
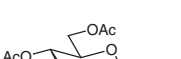
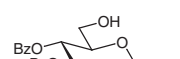
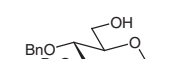
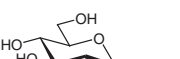
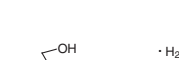
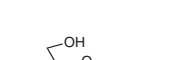
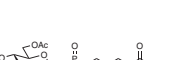
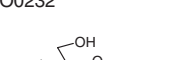
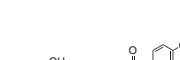
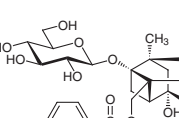
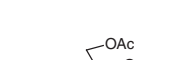
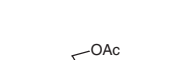
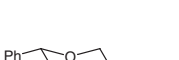
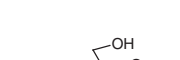
## Glucose

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2253	2-Acetyl-5-methoxyphenyl β-D-Glucopyranoside	Price on request
A2636	6-O-Acetyl-2,3,4-tri-O-benzyl-D-glucopyranose	Price on request
A1074	1,6-Anhydro-β-D-glucose	1g 5g
A2637	1,6-Anhydro-2,3,4-tri-O-benzyl-β-D-glucopyranose	Price on request
A0522	Arbutin	5g 25g
A2267	2-Azidoethyl β-D-Glucopyranoside	1g
A2377	2-Azidoethyl 2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranoside	1g 5g
B4170	Benzyl 2,3-Di-O-benzyl-4,6-O-benzylidene-β-D-glucopyranoside	Price on request
B4171	Benzyl 2,3,4-Tri-O-benzyl-β-D-glucopyranoside	Price on request
G0037	Calcium Gluconate Monohydrate	25g 500g
C2548	Capsaicin β-D-Glucopyranoside	200mg
C0543	Carmin	5g 25g
C0782	Carminic Acid (Natural dye)	5g 25g
C0074	α-Chloralose (contains β-isomer)	25g
C2000	β-Chloralose	Price on request
G0275	Copper(II) Gluconate	25g
D3920	Daidzin	25mg
D3023	2-Deoxy-2-fluoro-D-glucopyranose	100mg
D0051	2-Deoxy-D-glucose	1g 5g
D2752	3,4-Di-O-acetyl-6-deoxy-L-glucal	1g 5g
D1949	1,2:5,6-Di-O-isopropylidene-α-D-glucopyranose	10g 25g
E0024	Esculin Sesquihydrate	5g 25g
E0402	4,6-O-Ethylidene-α-D-glucopyranose	1g 5g
E0675	Etoposide	100mg
G0385	Geniposide	100mg 1g
G0274	D-Glucal	1g 5g
G0036	Gluconic Acid (contains Gluconolactone) (45-50% in Water)	25g 500g
G0039	D-(+)-Glucono-1,5-lactone	25g 500g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
G0339	$\beta$ -D-Glucopyranose 1-Phosphate Disodium Salt	20mg	100mg
G0048	D-(+)-Glucose	25g	500g
G0226	L-(-)-Glucose	1g	5g
G0047	$\beta$ -D-Glucose (contains $\alpha$ -D-Glucose)	25g	500g
G0259	D-Glucose Diethyl Mercaptal		1g
G0052	D-Glucose 6-Phosphate Barium Salt Heptahydrate	100mg	1g
G0211	D-Glucose 6-Phosphate Dipotassium Salt Hydrate	Price on request	
G0397	Glucotropaeolin Potassium Salt		10mg
G0223	D-Glucuronamide		25g
G0055	D-Glucurono-6,3-lactone	25g	500g
H0908	Helicin	1g	5g
I0017	Indican Hydrate	100mg	500mg
G0038	Iron(II) Gluconate Hydrate	25g	500g
I0400	1,2-O-Isopropylidene- $\alpha$ -D-glucofuranose		25g
I0688	1,2-O-Isopropylidene- $\alpha$ -D-glucurono-6,3-lactone		1g
L0268	Loganin	10mg	50mg
G0276	Magnesium(II) Gluconate Hydrate	25g	500g
M2065	4-Methoxyphenyl 2-O-Acetyl-3-O-allyl-4,6-O-benzylidene- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	1g	5g
M2434	4-Methoxyphenyl 2-O-Benzoyl-3,6-di-O-benzyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	Price on request	
M1640	4-Methoxyphenyl 3-O-Benzyl-4,6-O-benzylidene- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	1g	5g
M1641	4-Methoxyphenyl 3-O-Benzyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside		1g
M1631	4-Methoxyphenyl $\beta$ -D-Glucopyranoside	5g	25g
M1630	4-Methoxyphenyl 2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside		5g
M1642	4-Methoxyphenyl 2,4,6-Tri-O-acetyl-3-O-benzyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	1g	5g
M1125	Methyl 4,6-O-Benzylidene- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranoside	5g	25g
M2013	Methyl 2,3-Di-O-benzoyl-4,6-O-benzylidene- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranoside		1g
M0228	Methyl $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranoside	25g	100g 500g
M0709	Methyl $\beta$ -D-Glucopyranoside Hemihydrate		5g 25g
M1682	Methyl 2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-acetyl-1-thio- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside		1g 5g
M1487	Methyl 2,3,4-Tri-O-benzoyl- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranoside		1g 5g
M1488	Methyl 2,3,4-Tri-O-benzyl- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranoside		1g
N0493	4-Nitrophenyl $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranoside [Substrate for $\alpha$ -D-Glucosidase]	1g	5g
N0235	4-Nitrophenyl $\beta$ -D-Glucopyranoside Monohydrate [Substrate for $\beta$ -D-Glucosidase]	1g	5g
N0909	Nonyl $\beta$ -D-Glucopyranoside		1g
A2638	6-OAc PtdGlc(di-acyl Chain)	Price on request	
O0355	<i>n</i> -Octyl $\beta$ -D-Glucopyranoside [for Biochemical Research]		1g
O0232	<i>n</i> -Octyl $\beta$ -D-Glucopyranoside	1g	5g
O0405	Ononin		10mg
P1876	Paeoniflorin		100mg
G0225	Penta-O-acetyl- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranose	10g	25g 250g
P0028	Penta-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose		100g 500g
P1475	Phenyl 4,6-O-Benzylidene-1-thio- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside		5g
P1346	Phenyl $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranoside		1g
P0178	Phenyl $\beta$ -D-Glucopyranoside Hydrate	1g	10g
P1476	Phenyl 2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-acetyl-1-thio- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	5g	25g
P1736	Phenyl 2,4,6-Tri-O-acetyl-3-O-allyl-1-thio- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside		1g
P0248	Phlorizin Hydrate	1g	5g
P1878	Piceid	1g	5g
G0040	Potassium Gluconate	25g	500g
P1886	Puerarin	200mg	1g
S0003	Salicin	5g	25g
S0156	Sinigrin Hydrate		100mg
S0903	Sinigrin		100mg
G0041	Sodium Gluconate	25g	500g
S0065	D-Sorbitol	25g	500g
S0388	L-Sorbitol	100mg	1g
S0897	Swertiamarin		25mg
T3109	Teniposide	20mg	100mg
T2449	1,2,4,6-Tetra-O-acetyl-3-O-allyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose		1g
T1961	2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-acetyl- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranosyl Bromide (stabilized with CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		5g
T1995	2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-acetyl- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranosyl Fluoride		1g
A5514	2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl Isothiocyanate [for HPLC Labeling]	100mg	1g
T2491	2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl 2,2,2-Trichloroacetimidate	1g	5g
P2079	2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-acetyl-PtdGlc(di-acyl Chain)	Price on request	
P2080	2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-acetyl-PtdGlc(mono-acyl Chain)	Price on request	
T2020	2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-benzoyl-D-glucopyranose	250mg	1g
A5515	2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-benzoyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl Isothiocyanate [for HPLC Labeling]	100mg	1g
T1991	2,3,4,6-Tetra-O-benzoyl- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranosyl <i>p</i> -Trifluoromethylbenzylthio- <i>N</i> -( <i>p</i> -trifluoromethylphenyl)formimidate	200mg	1g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
T1914	2,3,4,6-Tetra- <i>O</i> -benzyl-D-glucopyranose	1g 5g
T1971	2,3,4,6-Tetra- <i>O</i> -benzyl-D-glucopyranosyl Fluoride	500mg
T1922	2,3,4,6-Tetra- <i>O</i> -benzyl- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranosyl Fluoride	500mg
T1923	2,3,4,6-Tetra- <i>O</i> -benzyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl Fluoride	500mg
T2197	2,3,4,6-Tetra- <i>O</i> -benzyl- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranosyl <i>N,N,N',N'</i> -Tetramethylphosphorodiamidate (ca. 20% in Benzene)	5g
T1999	2,3,4,6-Tetra- <i>O</i> -benzyl- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranosyl <i>p</i> -Trifluoromethylbenzylthio- <i>N</i> -( <i>p</i> -trifluoromethylphenyl)formimidate	200mg 1g
T1931	3,4,6-Tri- <i>O</i> -acetyl-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranose	100mg
T1596	Tri- <i>O</i> -acetyl-D-glucal	5g 25g
T1933	3,4,6-Tri- <i>O</i> -benzyl-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranose	100mg
T1859	Tri- <i>O</i> -benzyl-D-glucal	1g 5g
T1936	6- <i>O</i> -(Triisopropylsilyl)-D-glucal	100mg
G0277	Zinc(II) Gluconate Hydrate	25g 500g

A2253	A2636	A1074	A2637	A0522
				
A2267	A2377	B4170	B4171	G0037
				$\left[ \begin{array}{c} \text{COO}^- \\   \\ \text{H} - \text{C} - \text{OH} \\   \\ \text{HO} - \text{C} - \text{H} \\   \\ \text{H} - \text{C} - \text{OH} \\   \\ \text{H} - \text{C} - \text{OH} \\   \\ \text{CH}_2\text{OH} \end{array} \right]_2 \text{Ca}^{2+} \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$
C2548	C0543	C0782	C0074	C2000
				
G0275	D3920	D3023	D0051	D2752
$\left[ \begin{array}{c} \text{COO}^- \\   \\ \text{H} - \text{C} - \text{OH} \\   \\ \text{HO} - \text{C} - \text{H} \\   \\ \text{H} - \text{C} - \text{OH} \\   \\ \text{H} - \text{C} - \text{OH} \\   \\ \text{CH}_2\text{OH} \end{array} \right]_2 \text{Cu}^{2+}$				
D1949	E0024	E0402	E0675	G0385
				
G0274	G0036	G0039	G0339	G0048
				

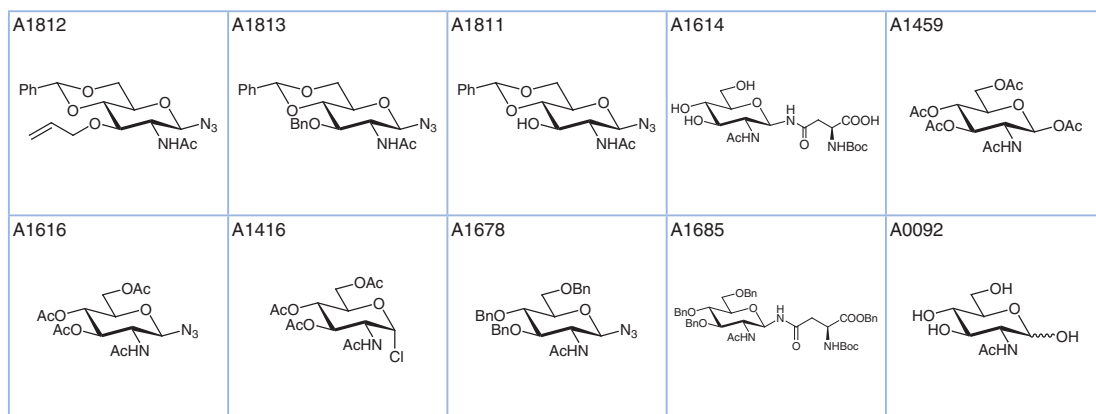
G0226	G0047	G0259	G0052	G0211
		$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{S}-\text{SCH}_2\text{CH}_3$ 	 $\text{Ba}^{2+}$ $\cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$	 $\cdot x\text{H}_2\text{O}$
G0397	G0223	G0055	H0908	I0017
				 $\cdot x\text{H}_2\text{O}$
G0038	I0400	I0688	L0268	G0276
$\left[ \begin{array}{c} \text{COO}^- \\   \\ \text{H}-\text{OH} \\   \\ \text{HO}-\text{H} \\   \\ \text{H}-\text{OH} \\   \\ \text{H}-\text{OH} \\   \\ \text{CH}_2\text{OH} \end{array} \right]_2 \text{Fe}^{2+} \cdot x\text{H}_2\text{O}$				$\left[ \begin{array}{c} \text{COO}^- \\   \\ \text{H}-\text{OH} \\   \\ \text{HO}-\text{H} \\   \\ \text{H}-\text{OH} \\   \\ \text{H}-\text{OH} \\   \\ \text{CH}_2\text{OH} \end{array} \right]_2 \text{Mg}^{2+} \cdot x\text{H}_2\text{O}$
M2065	M2434	M1640	M1641	M1631
				
M1630	M1642	M1125	M2013	M0228
				
M0709	M1682	M1487	M1488	N0493
 $\cdot 1/2\text{H}_2\text{O}$				
N0235	N0909	A2638	O0355 O0232	O0405
 $\cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$				
P1876	G0225	P0028	P1475	P1346
				

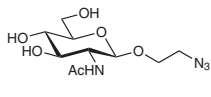
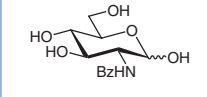
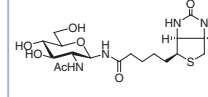
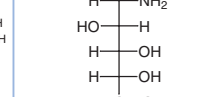
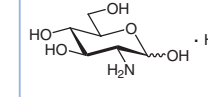
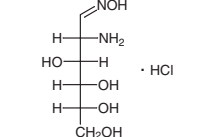
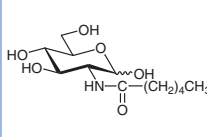
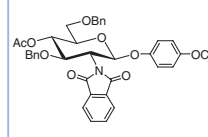
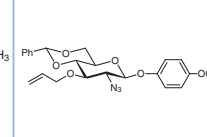
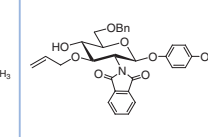
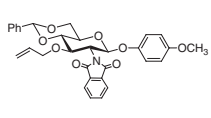
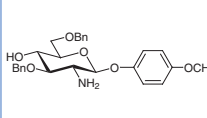
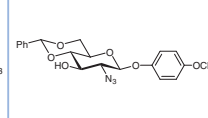
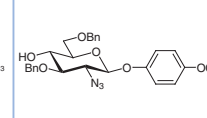
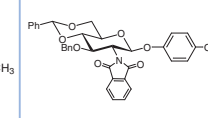
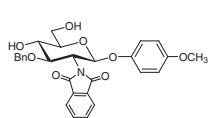
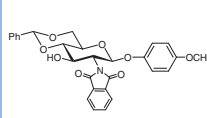
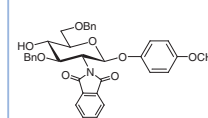
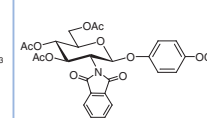
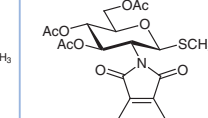
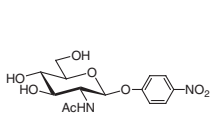
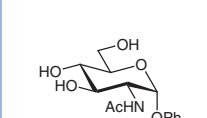
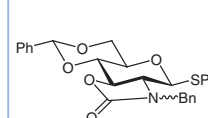
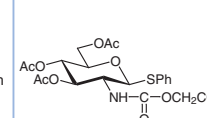
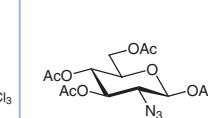
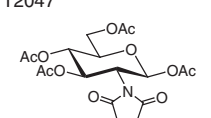
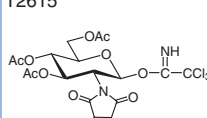
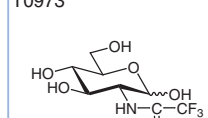
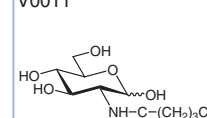


P0178	P1476	P1736	P0248	P1878
G0040	P1886	S0003	S0156 S0903	G0041
S0065	S0388	S0897	T3109	T2449
T1961	T1995	A5514	T2491	P2079
P2080	T2020	A5515	T1991	T1914
T1971	T1922	T1923	T2197	T1999
T1931	T1596	T1933	T1859	T1936
G0277				

## Glucosamine

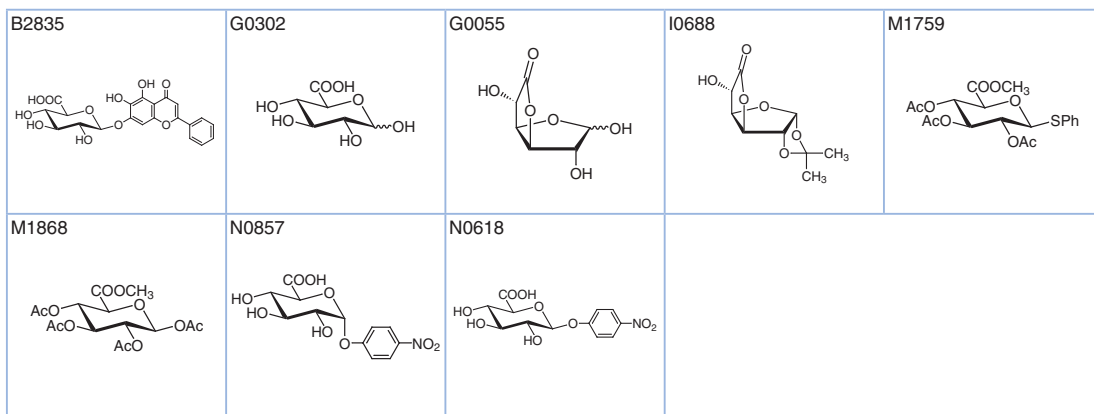
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A1812	2-Acetamido-3- <i>O</i> -allyl-4,6- <i>O</i> -benzylidene-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl Azide	1g
A1813	2-Acetamido-3- <i>O</i> -benzyl-4,6- <i>O</i> -benzylidene-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl Azide	1g
A1811	2-Acetamido-4,6- <i>O</i> -benzylidene-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl Azide	1g 5g
A1614	<i>N</i> <sup>ω</sup> -(2-Acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>α</sup> -( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)-L-asparagine	100mg
A1459	2-Acetamido-1,3,4,6-tetra- <i>O</i> -acetyl-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose	1g 5g
A1616	2-Acetamido-3,4,6-tri- <i>O</i> -acetyl-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl Azide	1g 5g
A1416	2-Acetamido-3,4,6-tri- <i>O</i> -acetyl-2-deoxy- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranosyl Chloride	1g 5g
A1678	2-Acetamido-3,4,6-tri- <i>O</i> -benzyl-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl Azide	1g 5g
A1685	<i>N</i> <sup>ω</sup> -(2-Acetamido-3,4,6-tri- <i>O</i> -benzyl-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>α</sup> -( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)-L-asparagine Benzyl Ester	100mg
A0092	<i>N</i> -Acetyl-D-glucosamine	25g 500g
A2172	2-Azidoethyl 2-Acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	500mg
B0200	<i>N</i> -Benzoyl-D-glucosamine	25g
G0297	<i>N</i> -GlcNAc-Biotin	50mg
G0042	D-Glucosamic Acid	1g
G0044	D-(+)-Glucosamine Hydrochloride	25g 500g
G0045	D-Glucosamine Oxime Hydrochloride	1g
H0118	<i>N</i> -Hexanoyl-D-glucosamine	1g
M1834	4-Methoxyphenyl 4- <i>O</i> -Acetyl-3,6-di- <i>O</i> -benzyl-2-deoxy-2-phthalimido- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	1g 5g
M1638	4-Methoxyphenyl 3- <i>O</i> -Allyl-2-azido-4,6- <i>O</i> -benzylidene-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	1g
M1604	4-Methoxyphenyl 3- <i>O</i> -Allyl-6- <i>O</i> -benzyl-2-deoxy-2-phthalimido- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	1g 5g
M1598	4-Methoxyphenyl 3- <i>O</i> -Allyl-4,6- <i>O</i> -benzylidene-2-deoxy-2-phthalimido- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	1g 5g
M1616	4-Methoxyphenyl 2-Amino-3,6-di- <i>O</i> -benzyl-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	1g 5g
M1637	4-Methoxyphenyl 2-Azido-4,6- <i>O</i> -benzylidene-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	1g 5g
M1617	4-Methoxyphenyl 2-Azido-3,6-di- <i>O</i> -benzyl-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	1g
M1609	4-Methoxyphenyl 3- <i>O</i> -Benzyl-4,6- <i>O</i> -benzylidene-2-deoxy-2-phthalimido- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	1g
M1610	4-Methoxyphenyl 3- <i>O</i> -Benzyl-2-deoxy-2-phthalimido- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	Price on request
M1479	4-Methoxyphenyl 4,6- <i>O</i> -Benzylidene-2-deoxy-2-phthalimido- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	5g
M1615	4-Methoxyphenyl 3,6-Di- <i>O</i> -benzyl-2-deoxy-2-phthalimido- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	1g
M1480	4-Methoxyphenyl 3,4,6-Tri- <i>O</i> -acetyl-2-deoxy-2-phthalimido- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	5g
M1649	Methyl 3,4,6-Tri- <i>O</i> -acetyl-2-deoxy-2-phthalimido-1-thio- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	1g 5g
N0866	4-Nitrophenyl 2-Acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	200mg 1g
P0130	Phenyl <i>N</i> -Acetyl- $\alpha$ -D-glucosaminide	100mg
P1762	Phenyl <i>N</i> -Benzyl-2-amino-4,6- <i>O</i> -benzylidene-2- <i>N</i> ,3- <i>O</i> -carbonyl-2-deoxy-1-thio- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	1g
P1866	Phenyl 3,4,6-Tri- <i>O</i> -acetyl-2-deoxy-1-thio-2-(2,2,2-trichloroethoxyformamido)- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside	5g
T2196	1,3,4,6-Tetra- <i>O</i> -acetyl-2-azido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose	200mg 1g
T2047	1,3,4,6-Tetra- <i>O</i> -acetyl-2-deoxy-2-phthalimido- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose	5g 25g
T2615	3,4,6-Tri- <i>O</i> -acetyl-2-deoxy-2-phthalimido- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl 2,2,2-Trichloroacetimidate	Price on request
T0973	<i>N</i> -Trifluoroacetyl-D-glucosamine	1g 5g
V0011	<i>N</i> -Valeryl-D-glucosamine	1g



A2172	B0200	G0297	G0042	G0044
				
G0045	H0118	M1834	M1638	M1604
				
M1598	M1616	M1637	M1617	M1609
				
M1610	M1479	M1615	M1480	M1649
				
N0866	P0130	P1762	P1866	T2196
				
T2047	T2615	T0973	V0011	
				

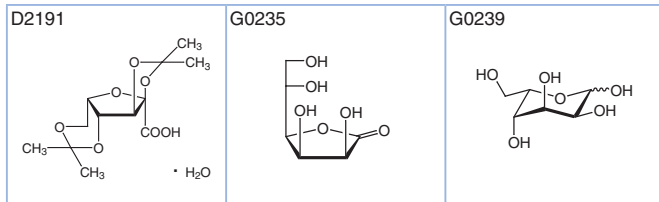
## Glucuronic Acids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
B2835	Baicalin	25g
G0302	D-Glucuronic Acid	5g 25g
G0055	D-Glucurono-6,3-lactone	25g 500g
I0688	1,2-Isopropylidene- $\alpha$ -D-glucurono-6,3-lactone	1g
M1759	Methyl (Phenyl 2,3,4-Tri-O-acetyl-1-thio- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosid)uronate	1g
M1868	Methyl 1,2,3,4-Tetra-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucuronate	1g 5g
N0857	4-Nitrophenyl $\alpha$ -D-Glucuronide	25mg
N0618	4-Nitrophenyl $\beta$ -D-Glucuronide [Substrate for $\beta$ -Glucuronidase]	100mg



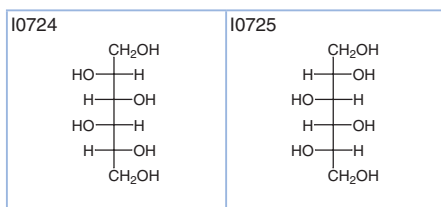
## Gulose

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
D2191	(-)-2,3:4,6-Di-O-isopropylidene-2-keto-L-gulonic Acid Monohydrate	5g
G0235	L-(+)-Gulonic Acid $\gamma$ -Lactone	5g 25g
G0239	L-Gulose	1g 5g 25g



## Idose

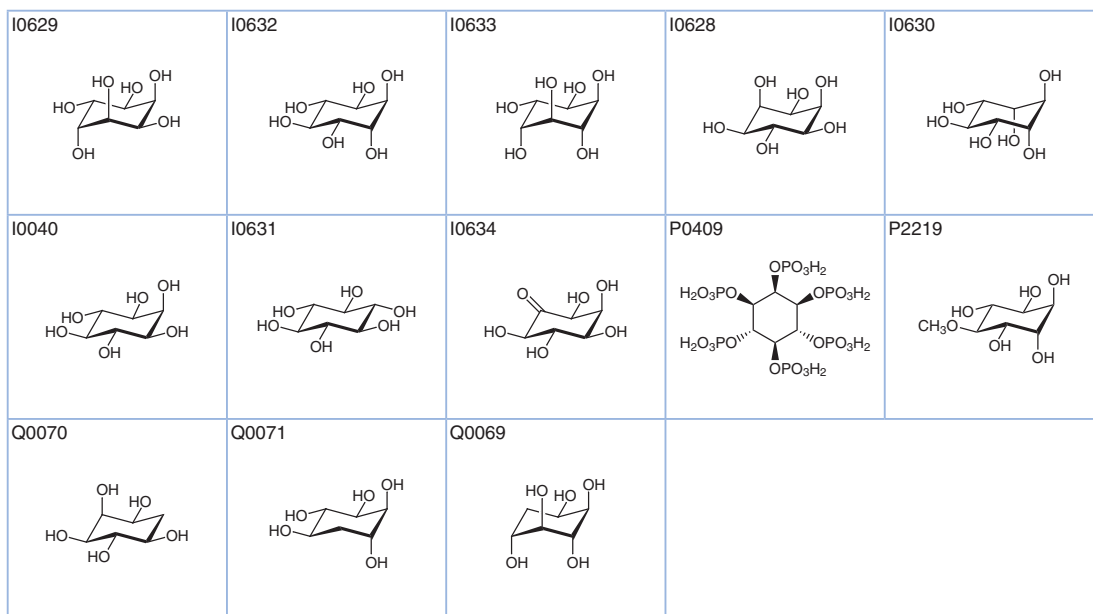
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
I0724	D-Iditol	100mg
I0725	L-Iditol	200mg



## Inositol

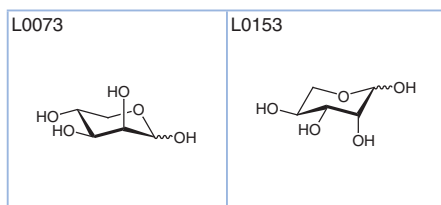
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
I0629	<i>allo</i> -Inositol	25mg
I0632	1D- <i>chiro</i> -Inositol	200mg

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
I0633	1L- <i>chiro</i> -Inositol	200mg
I0628	<i>epi</i> -Inositol	200mg
I0630	<i>muco</i> -Inositol	100mg
I0040	<i>myo</i> -Inositol	25g 500g
I0631	<i>scyllo</i> -Inositol	200mg 1g
I0634	1L- <i>epi</i> -2-Inosose	200mg
P0409	Phytic Acid (ca. 50% in Water, ca. 1.1mol/L)	25g 500g
P0410	Phytin	25g 500g
P2219	D-Pinitol	100mg 1g
Q0070	(+)- <i>epi</i> -Quercitol	200mg
Q0071	(+)- <i>proto</i> -Quercitol	100mg
Q0069	(-)- <i>vibo</i> -Quercitol	200mg



## Lyxose

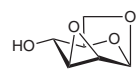
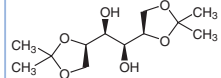
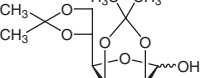
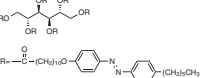
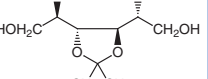
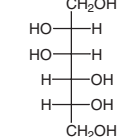
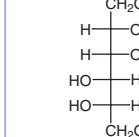
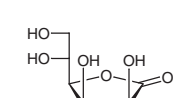
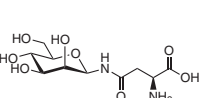
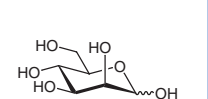
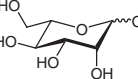
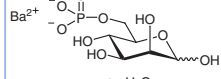
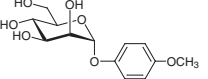
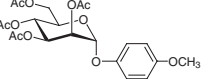
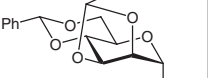
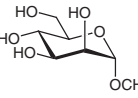
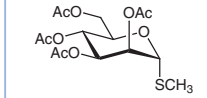
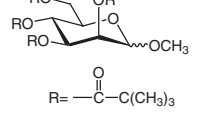
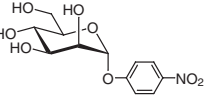
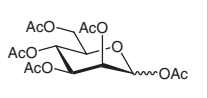
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
L0073	D-(-)-Lyxose	1g 5g 25g
L0153	L-(+)-Lyxose	1g 5g

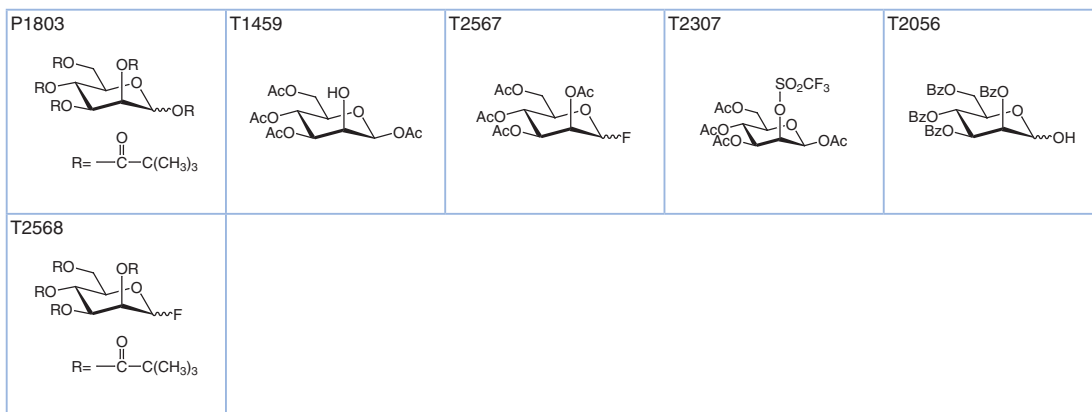


## Mannose

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
D4372	1,6:2,3-Dianhydro- $\beta$ -D-mannopyranose	200mg
D2024	1,2:5,6-Di-O-isopropylidene-D-mannitol	5g 25g

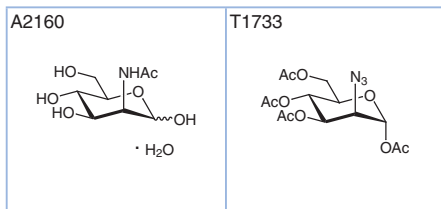
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
D2447	2,3:5,6-Di- <i>O</i> -isopropylidene-D-mannofuranose	5g
H1452	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexa- <i>O</i> -[11-[4-(4-hexylphenylazo)phenoxy]undecanoyl]-D-mannitol	1g 5g
I0489	3,4- <i>O</i> -isopropylidene-D-mannitol	1g 5g
M0044	D-Mannitol	25g 500g
M1084	L-Mannitol	100mg
M0958	D-Mannono-1,4-lactone	1g 5g
M2435	<i>N</i> <sup>ω</sup> -(β-D-Mannopyranosyl)-L-asparagine	Price on request
M0045	D-(+)-Mannose	25g 100g 500g
M1308	L-(-)-Mannose	1g
M0046	Mannose-6-phosphate Barium Salt Hydrate	100mg
M1646	4-Methoxyphenyl α-D-Mannopyranoside	5g
M1647	4-Methoxyphenyl 2,3,4,6-Tetra- <i>O</i> -acetyl-α-D-mannopyranoside	5g
M2061	Methyl 2,3,4,6-Di- <i>O</i> -benzylidene-α-D-mannopyranoside	5g 25g
M0368	Methyl α-D-Mannopyranoside	25g 250g
M1501	Methyl 2,3,4,6-Tetra- <i>O</i> -acetyl-1-thio-α-D-mannopyranoside (contains ca. 5% β-isomer)	5g
M2102	Methyl 2,3,4,6-Tetra- <i>O</i> -pivaloyl-D-mannopyranoside	1g
N0619	4-Nitrophenyl α-D-Mannopyranoside [Substrate for α-Mannosidase]	1g
P1514	1,2,3,4,6-Penta- <i>O</i> -acetyl-D-mannopyranose	5g
P1803	1,2,3,4,6-Penta- <i>O</i> -pivaloyl-D-mannopyranose	1g
T1459	1,3,4,6-Tetra- <i>O</i> -acetyl-β-D-mannopyranose	1g 5g
T2567	2,3,4,6-Tetra- <i>O</i> -acetyl-D-mannopyranosyl Fluoride	1g 5g
T2307	1,3,4,6-Tetra- <i>O</i> -acetyl-2- <i>O</i> -(trifluoromethanesulfonyl)-β-D-mannopyranose	100mg
T2056	2,3,4,6-Tetra- <i>O</i> -benzoyl-D-mannopyranose	1g 5g
T2568	2,3,4,6-Tetra- <i>O</i> -pivaloyl-D-mannopyranosyl Fluoride	1g

D4372	D2024	D2447	H1452	I0489
				
M0044	M1084	M0958	M2435	M0045
				
M1308	M0046	M1646	M1647	M2061
				
M0368	M1501	M2102	N0619	P1514
				



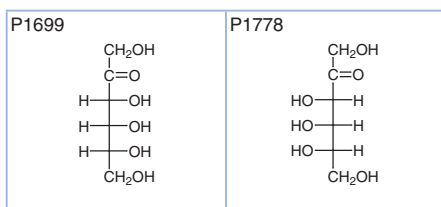
## Mannosamine

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2160	<i>N</i> -Acetyl-D-mannosamine Monohydrate	1g 5g
T1733	1,3,4,6-Tetra- <i>O</i> -acetyl-2-azido-2-deoxy- $\alpha$ -D-mannopyranose	100mg



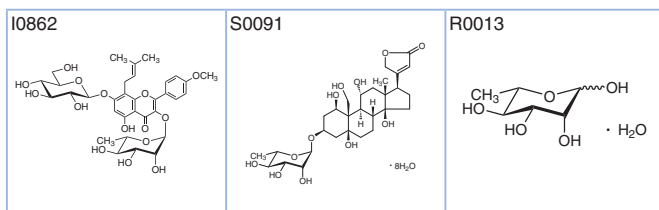
## Psicose

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
P1699	D-Psicose	100mg 1g
P1778	L-Psicose	100mg



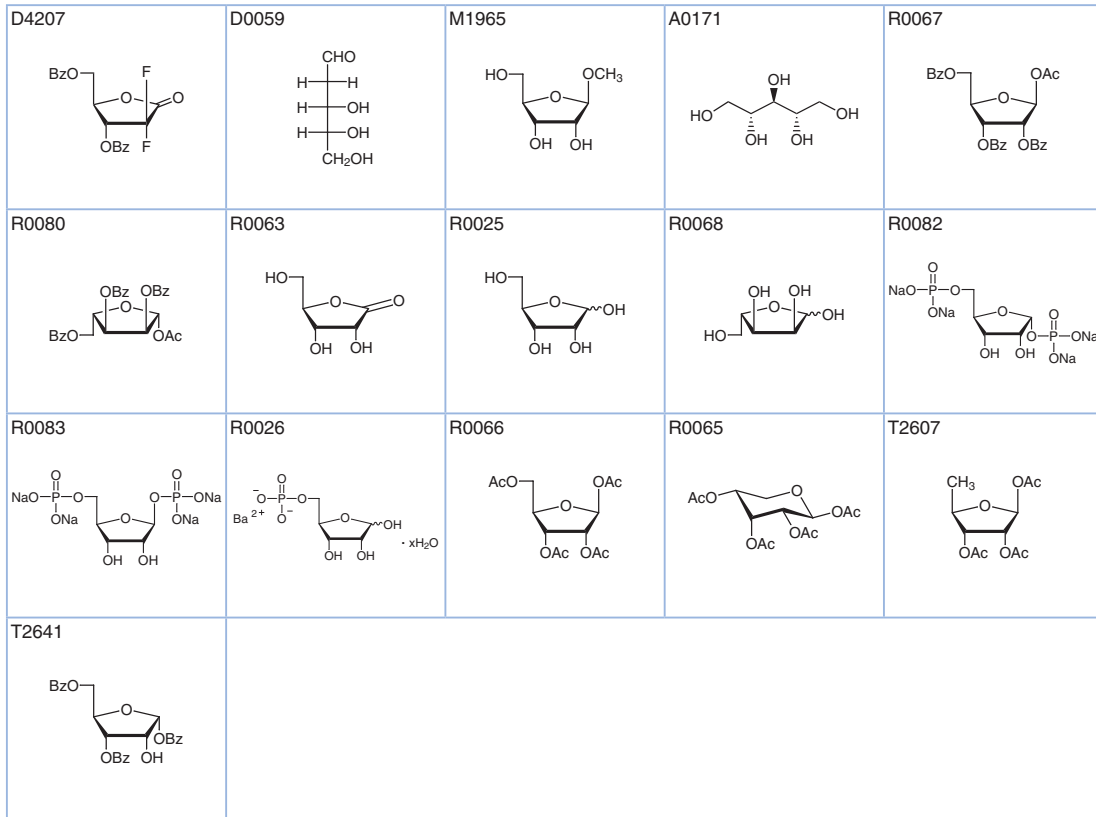
## Rhamnose

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
I0862	Icariin	200mg 1g
S0091	Quabain Octahydrate	1g 5g
R0013	L-(+)-Rhamnose Monohydrate	5g 25g



## Ribose

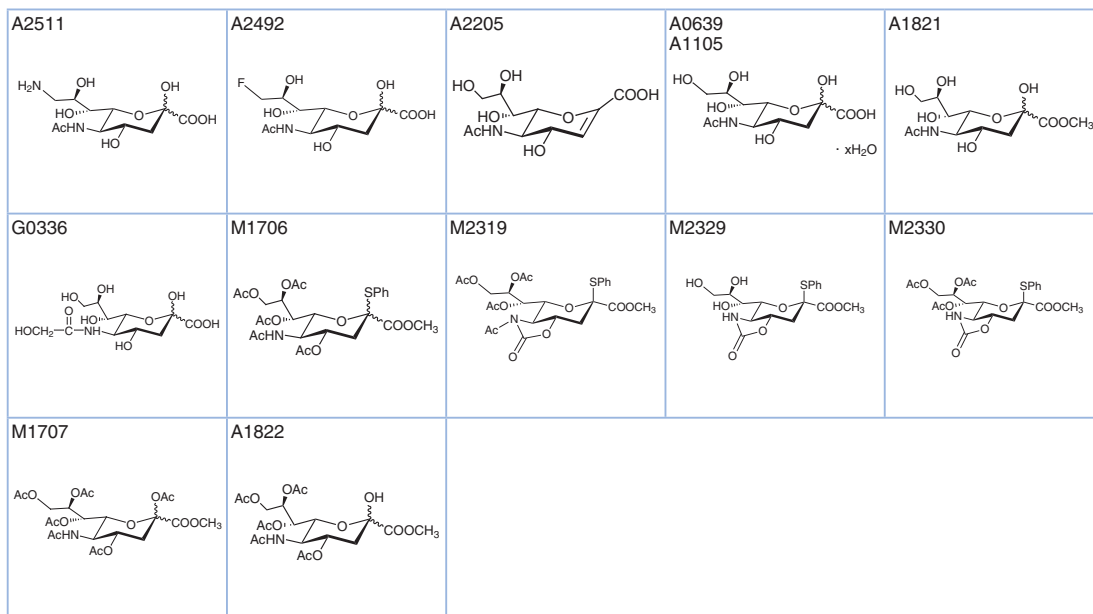
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
D4207	2-Deoxy-2,2-difluoro-D-erythro-pentonic Acid $\gamma$ -Lactone 3,5-Dibenzoate	1g 5g
D0059	2-Deoxy-D-ribose	5g 25g
M1965	Methyl $\beta$ -D-Ribofuranoside	1g 5g
A0171	Ribitol	1g 25g
R0067	$\beta$ -D-Ribofuranose 1-Acetate 2,3,5-Tribenzoate	5g 25g
R0080	$\beta$ -L-Ribofuranose 1-Acetate 2,3,5-Tribenzoate	1g
R0063	D-(+)-Ribono-1,4-lactone	1g 5g
R0025	D-(-)-Ribose	25g 250g
R0068	L-Ribose	1g 5g 25g
R0082	$\alpha$ -D-Ribose 1,5-Bis(phosphate) Tetrasodium Salt	5mg
R0083	$\beta$ -D-Ribose 1,5-Bis(phosphate) Tetrasodium Salt	Price on request
R0026	Ribose-5-phosphate Barium Salt Hydrate	100mg 1g
R0066	Tetra-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranose	5g 25g
R0065	Tetra-O-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranose	1g
T2607	1,2,3-Tri-O-acetyl-5-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranose	5g 25g
T2641	1,3,5-Tri-O-benzoyl- $\alpha$ -D-ribofuranose	5g 25g





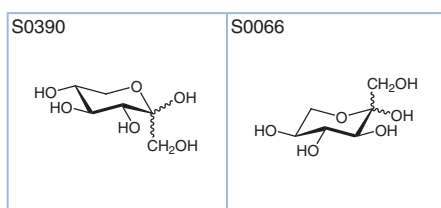
## Sialic Acids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
A2511	<i>N</i> -Acetyl-9-deoxy-9-aminoneuraminic Acid	Price on request		
A2492	<i>N</i> -Acetyl-9-deoxy-9-fluoroneuraminic Acid	Price on request		
A2205	<i>N</i> -Acetyl-2,3-didehydro-2-deoxyneuraminic Acid	5mg		
A0639	<i>N</i> -Acetylneuraminic Acid Hydrate	100mg	1g	5g
A1105	<i>N</i> -Acetylneuraminic Acid	100mg	1g	5g
A1821	<i>N</i> -Acetylneuraminic Acid Methyl Ester	1g		
G0336	<i>N</i> -Glycolylneuraminic Acid	10mg		
M1706	Methyl 5-Acetamido-4,7,8,9-tetra- <i>O</i> -acetyl-3,5-dideoxy-2- <i>S</i> -phenyl-2-thio- <i>D</i> -glycero- <i>D</i> -galacto-2-nonulopyranosylonate	1g		
M2319	Methyl 5-Acetamido-7,8,9-tri- <i>O</i> -acetyl-5- <i>N</i> ,4- <i>O</i> -carbonyl-3,5-dideoxy-2- <i>S</i> -phenyl-2-thio- <i>D</i> -glycero- $\beta$ - <i>D</i> -galacto-2-nonulopyranosylonate	200mg	1g	
M2329	Methyl 5- <i>N</i> ,4- <i>O</i> -Carbonyl-3,5-dideoxy-2- <i>S</i> -phenyl-2-thio- <i>D</i> -glycero- $\beta$ - <i>D</i> -galacto-2-nonulopyranosylonate	1g		
M2330	Methyl 7,8,9-Tri- <i>O</i> -acetyl-5- <i>N</i> ,4- <i>O</i> -carbonyl-3,5-dideoxy-2- <i>S</i> -phenyl-2-thio- <i>D</i> -glycero- $\beta$ - <i>D</i> -galacto-2-nonulopyranosylonate	Price on request		
M1707	2,4,7,8,9-Penta- <i>O</i> -acetyl- <i>N</i> -acetylneuraminic Acid Methyl Ester	Price on request		
A1822	4,7,8,9-Tetra- <i>O</i> -acetyl- <i>N</i> -acetylneuraminic Acid Methyl Ester	1g		



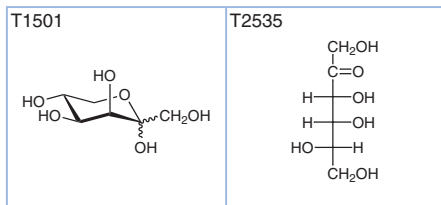
## Sorbitose

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
S0390	<i>D</i> -Sorbitose	100mg
S0066	<i>L</i> -(-)-Sorbitose	25g



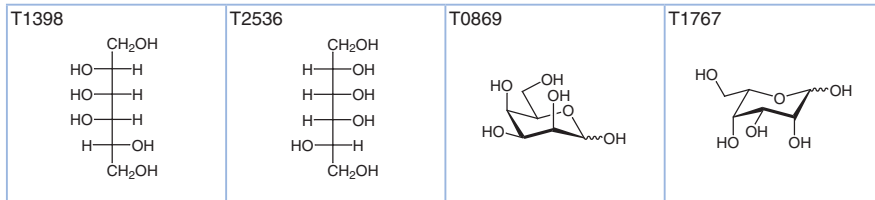
## Tagatose

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
T1501	D-Tagatose	1g 5g
T2535	L-Tagatose	100mg



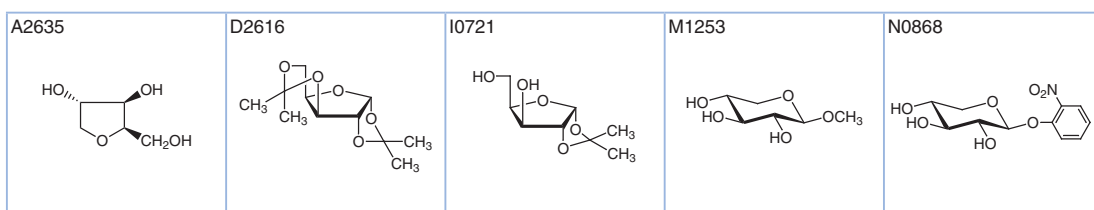
## Talose

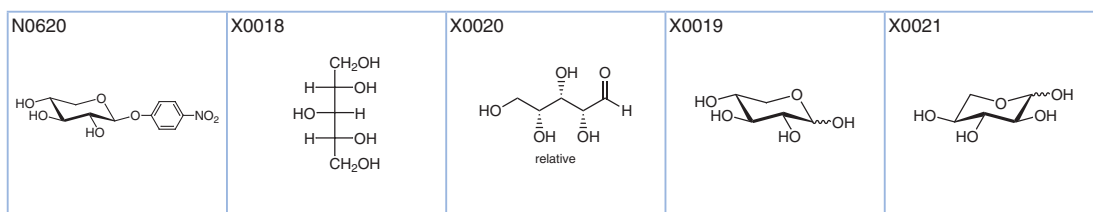
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
T1398	D-Talitol	100mg
T2536	L-Talitol	100mg
T0869	D-(+)-Talose	100mg 500mg
T1767	L-(-)-Talose	100mg



## Xylose

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2635	1,4-Anhydro-D-xylitol	20mg 100mg
D2616	1,2:3,5-Di-O-isopropylidene- $\alpha$ -D-xylofuranose	5g
I0721	1,2-O-Isopropylidene- $\alpha$ -D-xylofuranose	5g 25g
M1253	Methyl- $\beta$ -D-xylopyranoside	5g 25g
N0868	2-Nitrophenyl $\beta$ -D-Xylopyranoside	100mg
N0620	4-Nitrophenyl $\beta$ -D-Xylopyranoside [Substrate for $\beta$ -Xylosidase]	100mg
X0018	Xylitol	25g 500g
X0020	DL-Xylose	1g
X0019	D-(+)-Xylose	25g 500g
X0021	L-(-)-Xylose	5g 25g

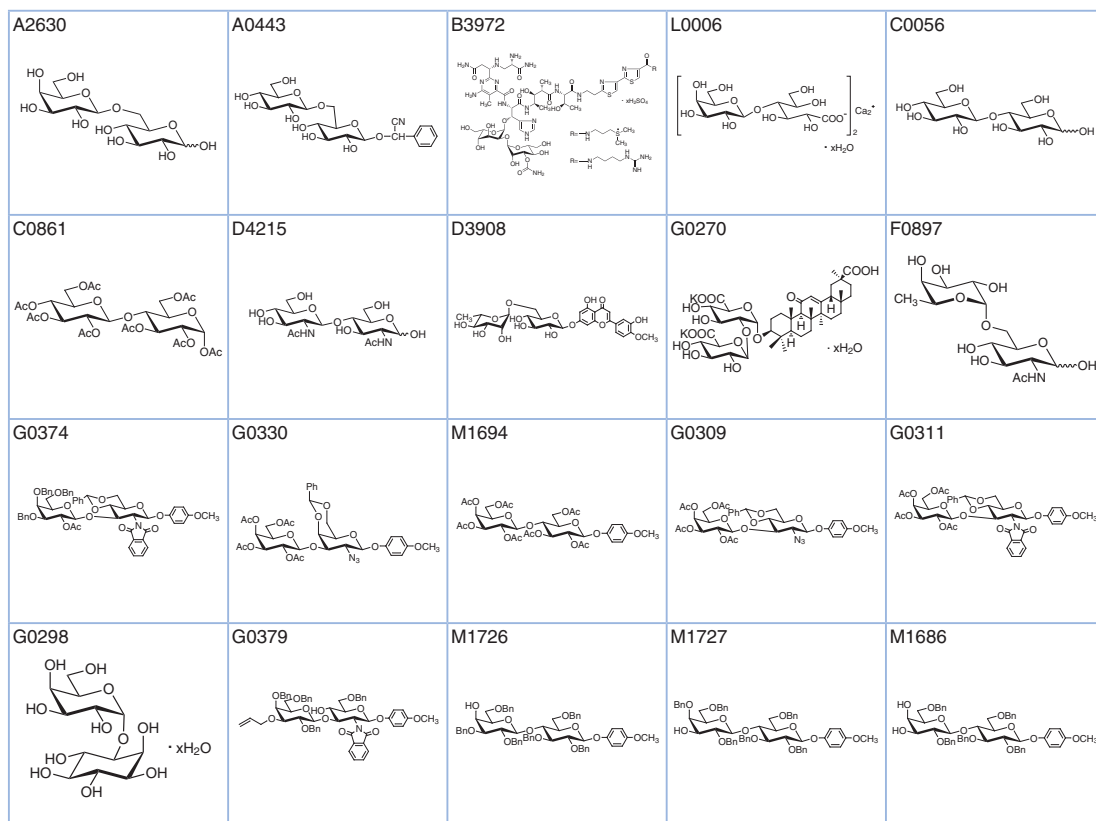




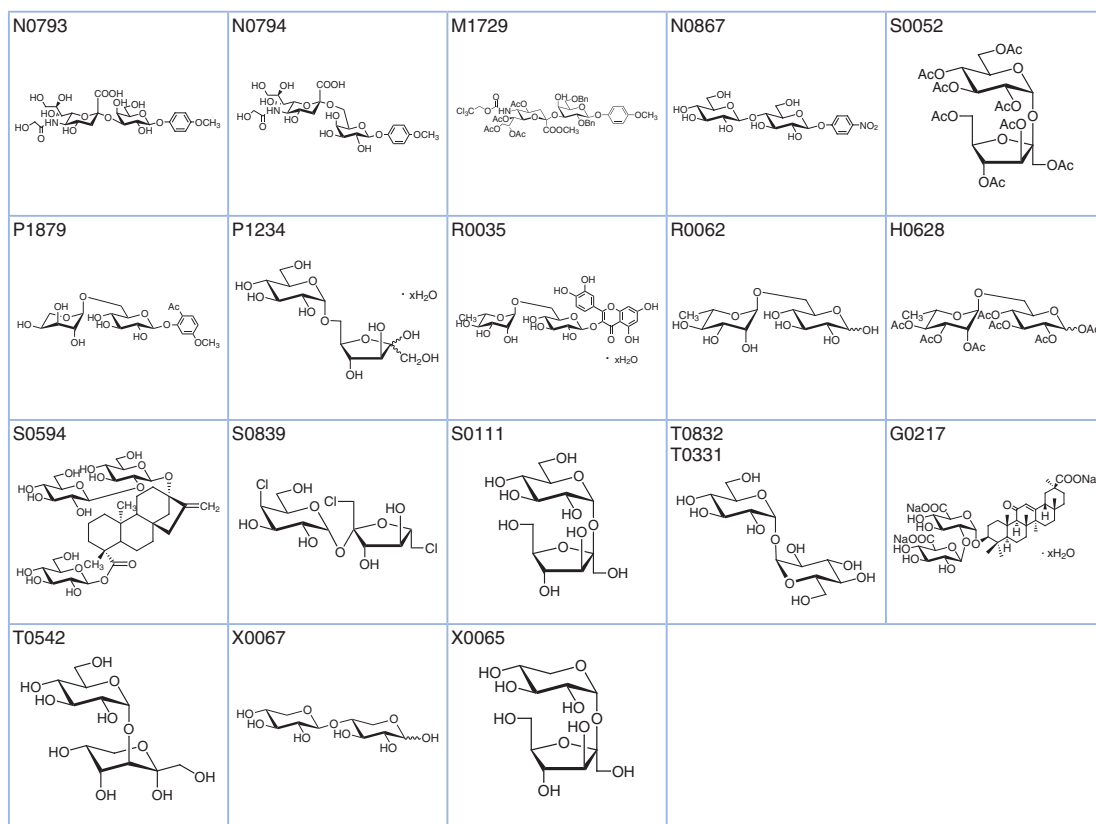
## Disaccharides

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2630	Allolactose	Price on request	
A0443	Amygdalin	1g	10g
B3972	Bleomycin Sulfate (mixture)	10mg	50mg
L0006	Calcium Lactobionate Hydrate	25g	
C0056	D-(+)-Cellobiose	5g	25g
C0861	$\alpha$ -D-Cellobiose Octaacetate	25g	
D4215	<i>N,N'</i> -Diacetylchitobiose	20mg	
D3908	Diosmin	5g	25g
G0270	Dipotassium Glycyrrhizinate Hydrate	25g	
F0897	Fuca(1-6)GlcNAc	Price on request	
G0374	Gal[2Ac,346Bn] $\beta$ (1-3)GlcNPhth[46Bzd]- $\beta$ -MP	Price on request	
G0330	Gal[2346Ac] $\beta$ (1-3)GalN <sub>3</sub> [46Bzd]- $\beta$ -MP	1g	5g
M1694	Gal[2346Ac] $\beta$ (1-4)Glc[236Ac]- $\beta$ -MP	Price on request	
G0309	Gal[2346Ac] $\beta$ (1-3)GlcN <sub>3</sub> [46Bzd]- $\beta$ -MP	1g	5g
G0311	Gal[2346Ac] $\beta$ (1-3)GlcNPhth[46Bzd]- $\beta$ -MP	1g	5g
G0298	Galactinol Hydrate	100mg	1g
G0379	Gal[3All,246Bn] $\beta$ (1-3)GlcNPhth[6Bn]- $\beta$ -MP	Price on request	
M1726	Gal[236Bn] $\beta$ (1-4)Glc[236Bn]- $\beta$ -MP	1g	5g
M1727	Gal[246Bn] $\beta$ (1-4)Glc[236Bn]- $\beta$ -MP	1g	
M1686	Gal[26Bn] $\beta$ (1-4)Glc[236Bn]- $\beta$ -MP	1g	5g
G0375	Gal $\beta$ (1-3)GalNAc- $\alpha$ -pNP	5mg	
G0344	Gal $\beta$ (1-3)GalNAc- $\beta$ -pNP	5mg	
G0340	Gal $\beta$ (1-3)GalNAc- $\alpha$ -Thr	5mg	
M1805	Gal $\beta$ (1-4)Glc- $\beta$ -MP	1g	
G0420	Gal $\beta$ (1-3)GlcNAc- $\beta$ -pNP	Price on request	
G0373	GalNAc $\beta$ (1-3)GlcNAc $\beta$ -Ethylazide	Price on request	
G0352	GalNAc $\beta$ (1-3)GlcNAc- $\beta$ -pNP	2mg	
G0356	GalNAc $\beta$ (1-4)GlcNAc- $\beta$ -pNP	2mg	
G0026	Gentiobiose	100mg	
G0376	GlcNAc $\beta$ (1-3)GalNAc- $\alpha$ -pNP	5mg	
G0341	GlcNAc $\beta$ (1-3)GalNAc- $\alpha$ -Thr	2mg	
G0337	GlcNAc $\beta$ (1-2)Man $\alpha$ -1-Ethylazide	100mg	
G0299	GlcNPhth[346Ac] $\beta$ (1-3)Gal[246Bn]- $\beta$ -MP	200mg	1g
G0394	2-O- $\alpha$ -D-Glucopyranosyl-L-ascorbic Acid	1g	5g
G0150	Glycyrrhizin	1g	25g
H0049	Hesperidin	25g	100g 500g
I0231	Isomaltose	100mg	1g
M1733	LacDiNAc MP Glycoside	5mg	
M1776	LacDiNAc(l) MP Glycoside	5mg	
L0005	Lactobionic Acid (mixture of Acid form and Lactone form)	25g	500g
L0008	D-(+)-Lactose Monohydrate	25g	500g
L0140	Lactulose	25g	
M0601	Maltitol	25g	500g
M0797	Maltitol	25g	100g 500g
M0037	D-(+)-Maltose Monohydrate	25g	500g
M1138	Maltulose Monohydrate	1g	
M2442	Man[2Bz,3All,46Bzd] $\beta$ (1-4)GlcNPhth[36Bn]- $\beta$ -MP	Price on request	
M0050	D-(+)-Melibiose Monohydrate	1g	10g
M0338	Methyl Hesperidine	5g	25g
G0151	Monoammonium Glycyrrhizinate Hydrate	1g	25g
N0073	Naringin Hydrate	25g	
N0675	Neohesperidin Dihydrochalcone Hydrate	5g	25g
N0947	Neu5Aca(2-3)Gal- $\beta$ -ethylamine	Price on request	
N0948	Neu5Aca(2-6)Gal- $\beta$ -ethylamine	Price on request	

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
N0791	Neu5Ac $\alpha$ (2-3)Gal $\beta$ MP Glycoside	10mg	50mg
N0792	Neu5Ac $\alpha$ (2-6)Gal $\beta$ MP Glycoside	10mg	50mg
N0890	Neu5Ac $\alpha$ (2-6)GalINAc- $\alpha$ -pNP		5mg
M1761	Neu5Ac[1Me,4789Ac] $\alpha$ (2-6)Gal[24Bz,3Bn]- $\beta$ -MP		200mg
N0846	Neu5Ac[1Me,4789Ac] $\alpha$ (2-3)Gal[246Bz]- $\beta$ -MP	200mg	1g
M1763	Neu5GcAc[1Me,4789Ac] $\alpha$ (2-6)Gal[24Bz,3Bn]- $\beta$ -MP		200mg
N0816	Neu5GcAc[1Me,4789Ac] $\alpha$ (2-3)Gal[246Bz]- $\beta$ -MP		Price on request
N0793	Neu5Gc $\alpha$ (2-3)Gal $\beta$ MP Glycoside		5mg
N0794	Neu5Gc $\alpha$ (2-6)Gal $\beta$ MP Glycoside		5mg
M1729	Neu5Troc[1Me,4789Ac] $\alpha$ (2-3)Gal[26Bn]- $\beta$ -MP		1g
N0867	4-Nitrophenyl $\beta$ -D-Cellobioside		100mg
S0052	Octa-O-acetyl D-(+)-Sucrose	25g	500g
P1879	Paeonolide		10mg
P1234	Palatinose Hydrate	25g	500g
R0035	Rutin Hydrate		25g
R0062	Rutinose		100mg
H0628	Rutinose Heptaacetate		1g
S0594	Stevioside		25g
S0839	Sucralose	5g	25g
S0111	D-(+)-Sucrose	25g	500g
T0832	D-(+)-Trehalose Anhydrous	1g	5g 25g
T0331	D-(+)-Trehalose Dihydrate	25g	500g
G0217	Trisodium Glycyrrhizinate Hydrate		25g
T0542	D-(+)-Turanose		1g 5g
X0067	Xylobiose	100mg	1g
X0065	Xylosucrose	100mg	1g



G0375	G0344	G0340	M1805	G0420
G0373	G0352	G0356	G0026	G0376
G0341	G0337	G0299	G0394	G0150
H0049	I0231	M1733	M1776	L0005
L0008	L0140	M0601 M0797	M0037	M1138
M2442	M0050	M0338	G0151	N0073
N0675	N0947	N0948	N0791	N0792
N0890	M1761	N0846	M1763	N0816

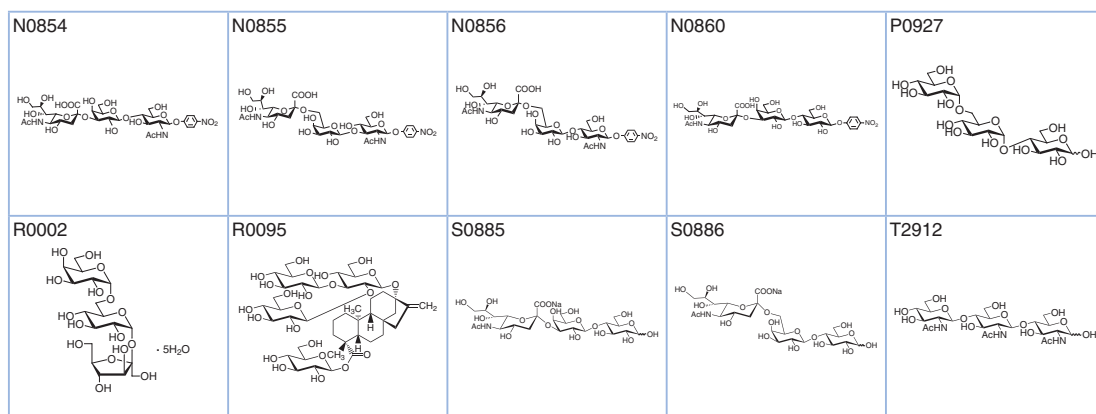


## Trisaccharides

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2631	A Antigen PEG-trifluoroacetamide	Price on request
A2485	Acarbose Hydrate	1g 5g
B4172	B Antigen PEG-trifluoroacetamide	Price on request
C2795	Cellotriose	20mg
C2642	Chitotriose Trihydrochloride Hydrate	25mg
D0542	Digitoxin	100mg
D1828	Digoxin	100mg 1g
F0895	Fuca(1-2)Galβ(1-3)GalNAc-α-pNP (=H type 3 α-pNP Glycoside)	Price on request
F0896	Fuca(1-2)Galβ(1-3)GalNAc-β-pNP (=H type 3 β-pNP Glycoside)	Price on request
F0894	Fuca(1-2)Galβ(1-3)GlcNAc-β-pNP (=H type 1 β-pNP Glycoside)	Price on request
G0343	Galβ(1-3)[GlcNAcβ(1-6)]GalNAc-α-Thr	Price on request
G0377	Galβ(1-3)[Neu5Aca(2-6)]GalNAc-α-pNP	2mg
G0345	Galβ(1-3)[Neu5Aca(2-6)]GalNAc-β-pNP	5mg
G0347	Galβ(1-3)[Neu5Aca(2-6)]GlcNAc-β-pNP	2mg
G0353	Galβ(1-4)[Neu5Aca(2-6)]GlcNAc-β-pNP	2mg
G0422	Ganglioside GM <sub>3</sub> (phyto-type)	Price on request
G0419	Ganglioside GM <sub>3</sub> [d18:1, (Carbon-13)C16:0]	Price on request
G0402	Gb <sub>3</sub> -β-ethylamine	Price on request
G0403	Gb <sub>3</sub> -β-ethylazide	Price on request
M1767	Gb <sub>3</sub> -β-MP	100mg
G0423	GlcNAcβ(1-4)[Fuca(1-6)]GlcNAc	Price on request
G0342	GlcNAcβ(1-3)[GlcNAcβ(1-6)]GalNAc-α-Thr	2mg
G0378	GlcNAcβ(1-3)[Neu5Aca(2-6)]GalNAc-α-pNP	2mg
G0398	α-Glucosyl Hesperidin	5mg
I0329	Isomaltotriose	100mg 1g
K0032	1-Kestose	1g
M0049	D-(+)-Melezitose Hydrate	5g 25g
N0949	Neu5Aca(2-3)Galβ(1-4)GlcNAc-β-ethylamine	Price on request

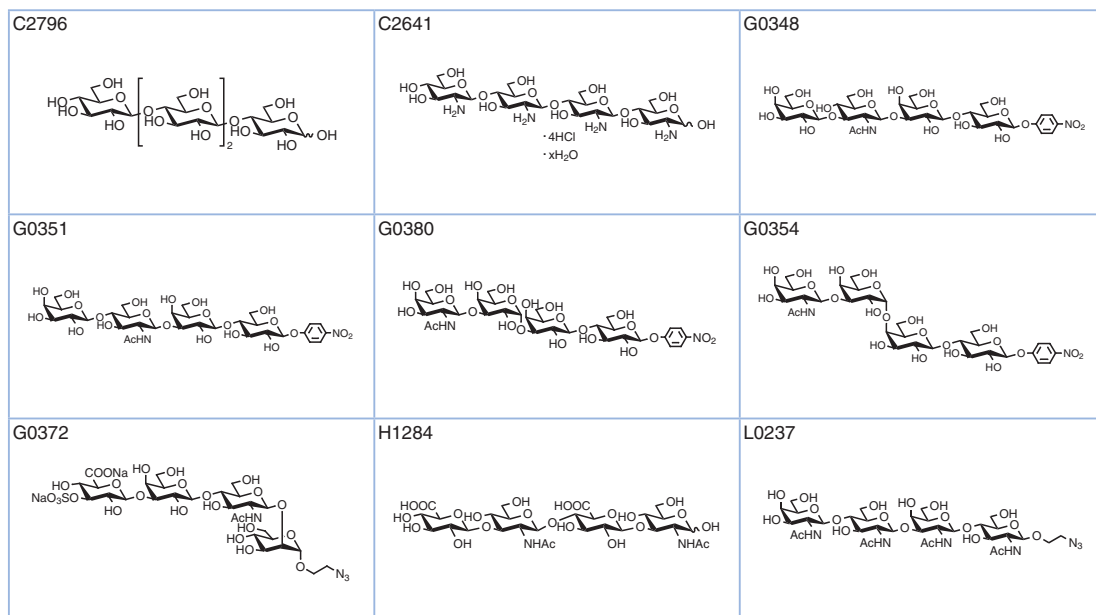
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
N0950	Neu5Aca(2-6)Galβ(1-4)GlcNAc-β-ethylamine	Price on request
N0853	Neu5Aca(2-3)Galβ(1-3)GlcNAc-β-pNP	Price on request
N0854	Neu5Aca(2-3)Galβ(1-4)GlcNAc-β-pNP	2mg
N0855	Neu5Aca(2-6)Galβ(1-3)GlcNAc-β-pNP	1mg
N0856	Neu5Aca(2-6)Galβ(1-4)GlcNAc-β-pNP	2mg
N0860	Neu5Aca(2-3)Galβ(1-4)Glc-β-pNP	5mg
P0927	Panose	100mg
R0002	D-(+)-Raffinose Pentahydrate	25g
R0095	Rebaudioside A	5g 25g
S0885	3'-Sialyllactose Sodium Salt	20mg 100mg
S0886	6'-Sialyllactose Sodium Salt	20mg 100mg
T2912	N,N',N''-Triacetylchitotriose	20mg

A2631	A2485	B4172	C2795	C2642
D0542	D1828	F0895	F0896	F0894
G0343	G0377	G0345	G0347	G0353
G0422	G0419	G0402	G0403	M1767
G0423	G0342	G0378	G0398	I0329
K0032	M0049	N0949	N0950	N0853

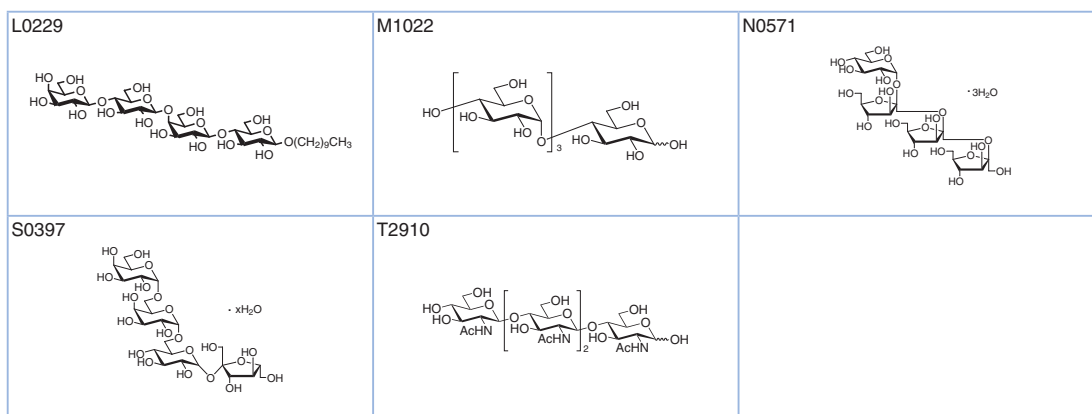


## Tetrasaccharides

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
C2796	Cellotetraose	10mg
C2641	Chitotetraose Tetrahydrochloride Hydrate	25mg
G0348	Gal $\beta$ (1-3)GlcNAc $\beta$ (1-3)Gal $\beta$ (1-4)Glc- $\beta$ -pNP	5mg
G0351	Gal $\beta$ (1-4)GlcNAc $\beta$ (1-3)Gal $\beta$ (1-4)Glc- $\beta$ -pNP	Price on request
G0380	GalNAc $\beta$ (1-3)Gal $\alpha$ (1-3)Gal $\beta$ (1-4)Glc- $\beta$ -pNP	Price on request
G0354	GalNAc $\beta$ (1-3)Gal $\alpha$ (1-4)Gal $\beta$ (1-4)Glc- $\beta$ -pNP	5mg
G0372	GlcA[3S] $\beta$ (1-3)Gal $\beta$ (1-4)GlcNAc $\beta$ (1-2)Man $\alpha$ -Ethylazide	Price on request
H1284	Hyaluronate Tetrasaccharide	1mg 5mg
L0237	LacDiNAc Dimer Ethylazide	Price on request
L0229	Lac $\beta$ (1-4)Lac- $\beta$ -C <sub>10</sub>	10mg 100mg
M1022	Maltotetraose	100mg
N0571	Nistose Trihydrate	1g
S0397	Stachyose Hydrate	1g 5g
T2910	<i>N,N',N'',N'''</i> -Tetraacetylchitotetraose	10mg

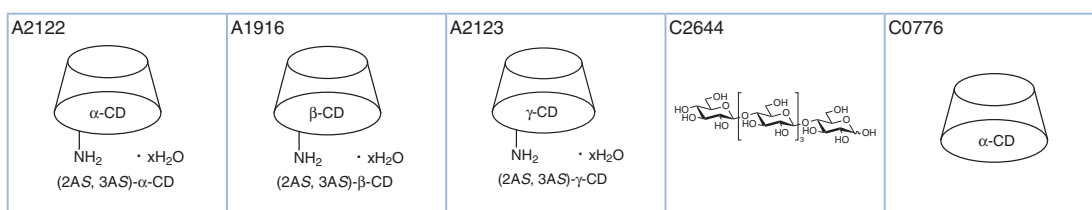




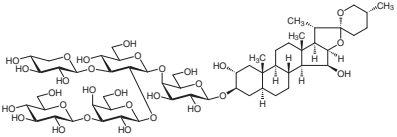
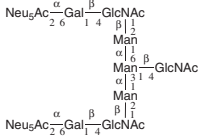
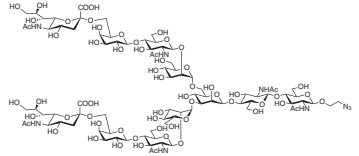
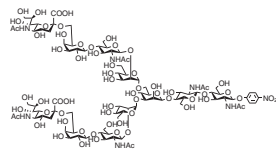
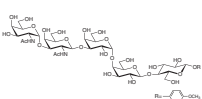
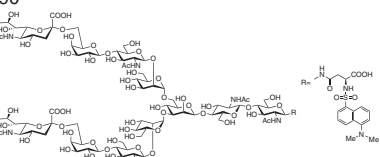
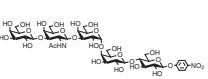
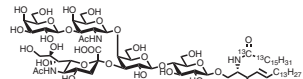

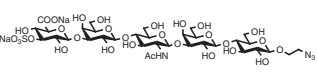
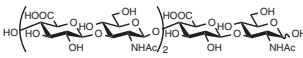
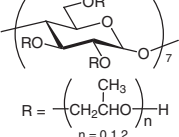
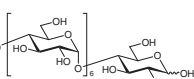
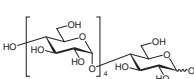
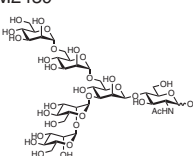
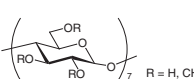
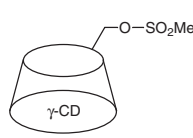
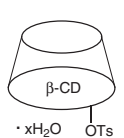
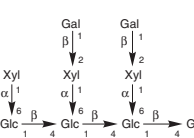
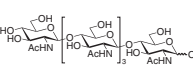
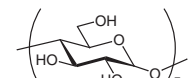
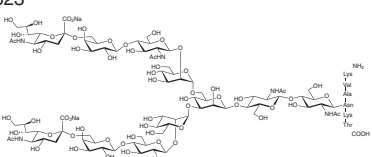
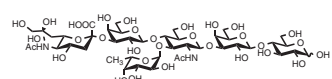
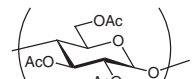
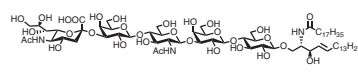




## Oligosaccharides

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2122	3A-Amino-3A-deoxy-(2AS,3AS)- $\alpha$ -cyclodextrin Hydrate	200mg	1g
A1916	3A-Amino-3A-deoxy-(2AS,3AS)- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin Hydrate	200mg	1g
A2123	3A-Amino-3A-deoxy-(2AS,3AS)- $\gamma$ -cyclodextrin Hydrate		1g
C2644	Cellopentaose		25mg
C2762	Chitin Oligosaccharides (contains <i>N</i> -Acetylglucosamine)	25g	100g
C2849	Chitosan Oligosaccharides		25g
C0776	$\alpha$ -Cyclodextrin	10g	25g 100g
C0777	$\beta$ -Cyclodextrin		25g
C0900	$\beta$ -Cyclodextrin	25g	100g 500g
C0869	$\gamma$ -Cyclodextrin	5g	25g 100g
D0540	Digitonin		100mg
D4217	Disialylnonasaccharide $\beta$ -Ethylazide		Price on request
N0913	Disialylnonasaccharide- $\beta$ -pNP		Price on request
D4065	Disialyloctasaccharide		Price on request
D3690	DNS-SGN		1mg
F0584	Forssman Pentaose MP Glycoside		Price on request
G0355	Gal $\beta$ (1-3)GalNAc $\beta$ (1-3)Gala(1-4)Gal $\beta$ (1-4)Glc- $\beta$ -pNP		5mg
G0421	Ganglioside GM <sub>1</sub> [d18:1, (Carbon-13)C16:0]		Price on request
H1041	Heptasaccharide Glc <sub>4</sub> Xyl <sub>3</sub>		100mg
H1044	Heptasaccharide Glc <sub>4</sub> Xyl <sub>3</sub>		100mg
H1333	HNK-1 Ethylazide		Price on request
H1285	Hyaluronate Hexasaccharide	1mg	5mg
H0979	Hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin	25g	100g
M1025	Maltoheptaose		100mg
M1023	Maltopentaose		100mg
M2439	Mana(1-2)Mana(1-3)[Mana(1-6)Mana(1-6)]Man $\beta$ (1-4)GlcNAc		Price on request
M1356	Methyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin (mixture of several Methylated)	25g	250g
M1212	Mono-6- <i>O</i> -mesitylenesulfonyl- $\gamma$ -cyclodextrin		1g
M1741	Mono-2- <i>O</i> -( <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonyl)- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin Hydrate		1g
N0693	Nonasaccharide Glc <sub>4</sub> Xyl <sub>3</sub> Gal <sub>2</sub>		100mg
P2027	<i>N,N',N'',N''',N''''</i> -Pentaacetylchitopentaose		10mg
P0977	Poly- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin (Cross-linked by Epichlorohydrin)		1g
S0523	Sialylglycopeptide		10mg
S0849	Sialyl Lewis X-Lactose	1mg	5mg
S0910	Sialyl Neolactotetraosylceramide (=Sialyl nL <sub>4</sub> Cer)		Price on request
T1844	Triacetyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin		25g



<p>C0777 C0900</p>  <p><math>\beta</math>-CD</p>	<p>C0869</p>  <p><math>\gamma</math>-CD</p>	<p>D0540</p> 	<p>D4065</p> 	
<p>D4217</p> 	<p>N0913</p> 	<p>F0584</p> 		
<p>D3690</p> 	<p>G0355</p> 	<p>G0421</p> 		
<p>H1041 H1044</p> 	<p>H1333</p> 	<p>H1285</p> 		
<p>H0979</p>  <p>R = <math>\begin{pmatrix} \text{CH}_3 \\   \\ \text{CH}_2\text{CHO} \end{pmatrix}_n</math> n = 0, 1, 2, ...</p>	<p>M1025</p> 	<p>M1023</p> 	<p>M2439</p> 	<p>M1356</p>  <p>R = H, CH<sub>3</sub></p>
<p>M1212</p> 	<p>M1741</p> 	<p>N0693</p> 	<p>P2027</p> 	<p>P0977</p>  <p>cross-linked by Epichlorohydrin</p>
<p>S0523</p> 	<p>S0849</p> 	<p>T1844</p> 		
<p>S0910</p> 				

## Polysaccharides

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0733	Alginate Acid	25g	500g
A0456	Amylopectin Hydrate (Amylose free), from Waxy Corn	25g	500g
A0847	Amylose ( <i>M<sub>w</sub></i> = ca. 15,000)		1g
A1328	(+)-Arabinogalactan from Larch Wood		25g
A0738	Calcium Alginate	25g	500g
C0045	Carboxymethyl Cellulose Sodium <i>n</i> = 500	25g	500g
C0603	Carboxymethyl Cellulose Sodium <i>n</i> = 1050	25g	500g
C1805	<i>ι</i> -Carrageenan	25g	500g
C1804	<i>κ</i> -Carrageenan	25g	500g
C2871	<i>λ</i> -Carrageenan	1g	5g
C0064	Cellulose PAB Capacity: 0.20meq/g		10g
C0068	Cellulose TEAE Capacity: 0.72meq/g		10g
C0072	Chitin	25g	250g
C2395	Chitosan (5-20mPa·s, 0.5% in 0.5% Acetic Acid at 20°C)	25g	500g
C2396	Chitosan (50-100mPa·s, 0.5% in 0.5% Acetic Acid at 20°C)	25g	100g
C0831	Chitosan (200-600mPa·s, 0.5% in 0.5% Acetic Acid at 20°C)	25g	500g
C0335	Chondroitin Sulfate Sodium Salt	25g	100g
D3672	Dermatan Sulfate Sodium Salt	20mg	100mg
D1448	Dextran 40 ( <i>M<sub>w</sub></i> = ca. 40,000)	25g	500g
D1449	Dextran 70 ( <i>M<sub>w</sub></i> = ca. 70,000)	25g	100g 500g
E0265	Ethyl Cellulose [9-11mPa·s, 5% in Toluene + Ethanol (80:20) at 25°C]	25g	500g
E0072	Ethyl Cellulose [18-22mPa·s, 5% in Toluene + Ethanol (80:20) at 25°C]	25g	500g
E0266	Ethyl Cellulose [45-55mPa·s, 5% in Toluene + Ethanol (80:20) at 25°C]	25g	500g
E0290	Ethyl Cellulose [90-110mPa·s, 5% in Toluene + Ethanol (80:20) at 25°C]	25g	500g
F0918	Fluorescein Isothiocyanate Dextran ( <i>M<sub>w</sub></i> = ca. 10,000)		100mg
G0331	Glucan from Black Yeast	1g	5g
H0393	Heparin Sodium Salt from Hog intestine	100mg	1g
H0595	Hyaluronic Acid from Cockscomb		1g
H0242	Hydroxyethyl Cellulose (200-300mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
H0418	Hydroxyethyl Cellulose (800-1,500mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
H0392	Hydroxyethyl Cellulose (4,500-6,500mPa·s, 2% in Water at 25°C)	25g	500g
H0473	Hydroxypropyl Cellulose (3-6mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
H0474	Hydroxypropyl Cellulose (6-10mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
H0386	Hydroxypropyl Cellulose (150-400mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
H0475	Hydroxypropyl Cellulose (1,000-4,000mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
I0041	Inulin	5g	25g
M0290	Methyl Cellulose (13-18mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
M0291	Methyl Cellulose (20-30mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
M0292	Methyl Cellulose (80-120mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
M0293	Methyl Cellulose (350-550mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
M0294	Methyl Cellulose (1,000-1,800mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
M0185	Methyl Cellulose (3,500-5,600mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
M0295	Methyl Cellulose (7,000-10,000mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
P0024	Pectin from Citrus	25g	500g
H0652	Potassium Hyaluronate from Cockscomb		1g
H0603	Sodium Hyaluronate from Cockscomb	100mg	1g
X0048	Xanthan Gum	25g	500g
Z0008	Zymosan [Immunological Reagent]	100mg	1g

# Lectin, Fucose Specific

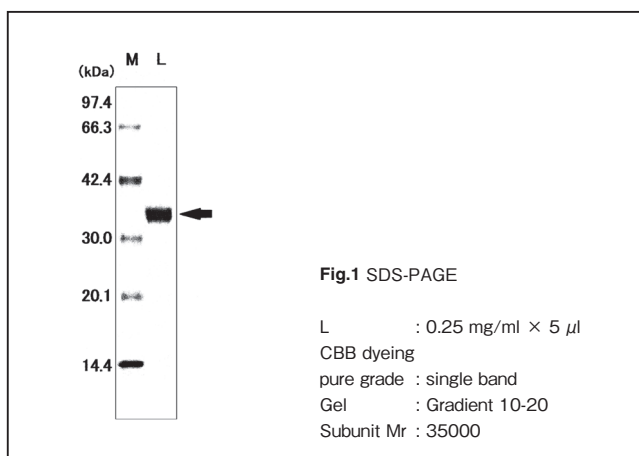
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
L0169	Lectin, Fucose specific from <i>Aspergillus oryzae</i> (5mg/mL, PBS pH6.5)	1mL
A2659	AOL-Biotin Conjugate (1.0mg/mL)	1mL

AOL = *Aspergillus oryzae* L-fucose-specific lectin

Lectins recognize oligosaccharides and specifically well reversibly binded ones. Thus, lectins are widely utilized in cell biology related fields such as blood-type studies and binding studies of oligosaccharides to cancer cell surfaces, and many other important studies.<sup>1)</sup> Lectins are widely distributed in nature and found from almost all types of living beings organisms like plants, microorganisms, fungus, invertebrates, vertebrates and viruses.

The product introduced today is a new-type of lectin isolated from *Aspergillus oryzae* in Japanese sake fermentation. This lectin has proven to have a strong affinity toward L-fucose according to the results of hemagglutination inhibition assay.<sup>2)</sup> The fucose bonding position shows the highest binding for oligosaccharides are the ones containing L-Fuc  $\alpha$ 1,6 and  $\alpha$ 1,2. Fucosyl residues  $\alpha$ 1,3 and  $\alpha$ 1,4 also possess the specificity. The molecular weight of L-fucose specific lectin subunit, a dimeric substance, showed 35,000 (Fig. 1). This lectin shows 26% similarity to lectine isolated from *Aleuria aurantia*,<sup>2)</sup> and its substrate specificity is also thought to be relatively similar.<sup>3)</sup>

Generally, lectins have been applied for the detection and the analysis of complex-type oligosaccharides as they can specifically recognize oligosaccharides. Especially, the ones with fucose typically possess physiological properties. Therefore, these lectins are often used for such purposes. For example, fucosylated oligosaccharides are known to participate in the life processes such as embryonic growth, differentiation, cell recognition, canceration, and inflammation. When *in-vivo* transformations of the fucose to oligosaccharides take place, such reactions are recognized as important indications of the antigen epitopes for the Lewis blood-type and cancer related carbohydrate antigens.<sup>4)</sup> The *Aspergillus oryzae* fucose specific lectin is not only utilized as an analyzing tool for the sugar-binding specificity of complex-type oligosaccharides, but it is highly applicable for a wide spectrum of studies on oligosaccharides.<sup>5)</sup>



This lectin was merchandised under the technical tie-up with GEKKEIKAN SAKE COMPANY, LTD.

## References

- 1) N. Sharon, H. Lis, *Lectins (Japanese translation)*, Japan Scientific Societies Press: Tokyo, **1990**.
- 2) Molecular cloning and overexpression of *fleA* gene encoding a fucose-specific lectin of *Aspergillus oryzae* H. Ishida, T. Moritani, Y. Hata, A. Kawato, K. Suginami, Y. Abe, S. Imayasu, *Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem.* **2002**, *66*(5), 1002.
- 3) K. Matsumura, K. Higashida, H. Ishida, Y. Hata, K. Yamamoto, M. Shigeta, Y. Mizuno-Horikawa, X. Wang, E. Miyoshi, J. Gu, N. Taniguchi, *J. Biol. Chem.* **2007**, *282*, 15700.
- 4) H. Narimatsu, *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso* **1998**, *43*(16), 2394.
- 5) A. Kuno, Y. Kato, A. Matsuda, M. K. Kaneko, H. Ito, K. Amano, Y. Chiba, H. Narimatsu, J. Hirabayashi, *Mol. Cell. Proteomics* **2009**, *8*, 99.

# An Enzyme that Adds Whole Sugar Chains without Breaking Down Products

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
G0365	Glycosynthase (Endo-M-N175Q) Recombinant: from <i>Mucor hiemalis</i> expressed in <i>Escherichia coli</i>	100 munits*

\*One unit will convert 1  $\mu$ mole of pNP-GlcNAc to SG-GlcNAc-pNP per minute at 30°C and pH7.0.

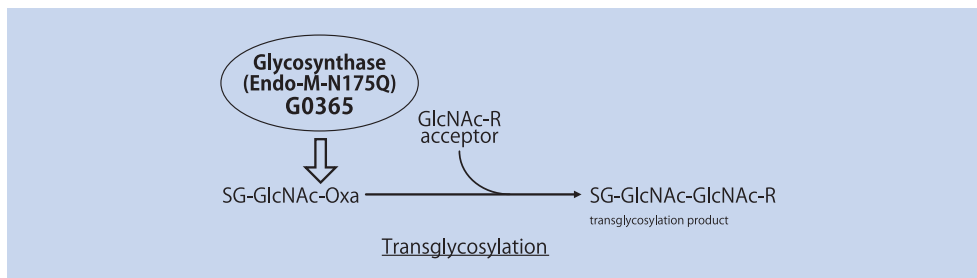


Figure 1. Scheme of transglycosylation reaction

Glycosynthase (Endo-M-N175Q) is an enzyme developed by Yamamoto, Umekawa, *et al.* through site-directed mutation of areas around the active center of Endo-M<sup>1)</sup> which is already marketed. Since the feature of Glycosynthase is efficient transglycosylation activity by using oxazoline derivatives as glycosyl donors while suppressing sugar hydrolysis activity, the resulting glycosylated products are obtained in high yield with less digestion of the products by the enzyme. Due to this feature Glycosynthase is expected to be applied as useful tool in glycotecology.

Umekawa and her colleagues caused transglycosylation reactions at the GlcNAc site of sperm antigen CD52 using oxazoline derivatives of the high-mannose type sugar chains or the complex type sugar chains as glycosyl donors<sup>2)</sup>. They succeeded in obtaining glycosylated products in high yield of 84% and 76%, respectively. Moreover, they also achieved transglycosylation reactions using two biologically active blood-pressure-lowering peptides, PAMP12 and Substance P, as glycosyl acceptors and the oxazoline derivative of a complex type sugar chain containing sialic acids as a glycosyl donor in 95% and 98% yield, respectively<sup>3)</sup>. The articles in 2009 describe the advantages of this glycosylation method using sugar-oxazoline derivatives<sup>4-5)</sup>.

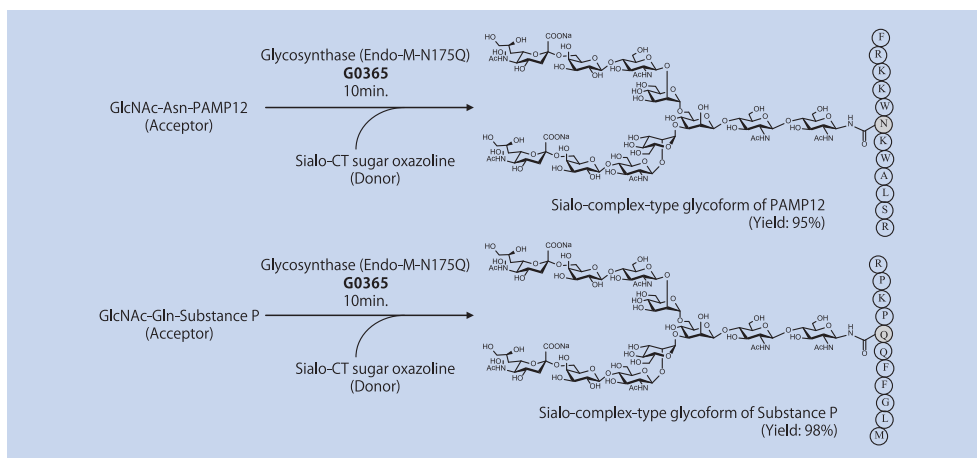


Figure 2. Experiment example of the transglycosylation

Practical realization of efficient transglycosylation reactions would also be useful for expansion into glycoprotein synthesis, such as the area of biosimilars, and creation of new functional sugar complexes can be expected.

A set of the transglycosylation data using a glycosynthase (Endo-M-N175Q) is shown below (Fig. 3). The oxazoline derivative of a complex type sugar as a glycosyl donor was transglycosylated with GlcNAc- $\beta$ -pNP as a glycosyl acceptor, and the glycosylated product was afforded in a high yield of 95% after 24 hours. The sustained and effective production of the glycosylated compound was identified from HPLC profiles and MALDI-TOF MS as shown below (Fig. 4 and 5).

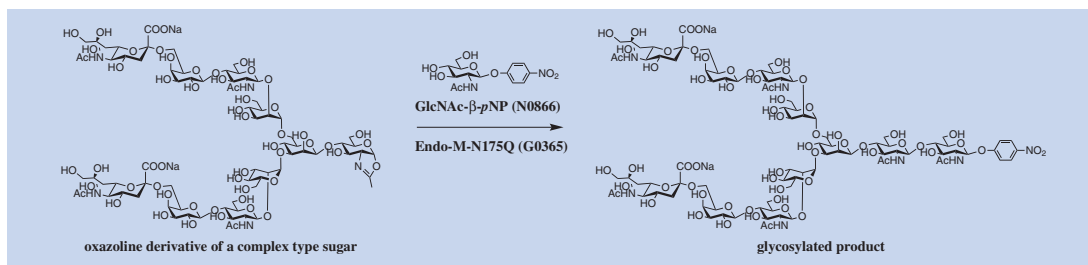


Figure 3. Transglycosylation of oxazoline derivative and GlcNAc- $\beta$ -pNP

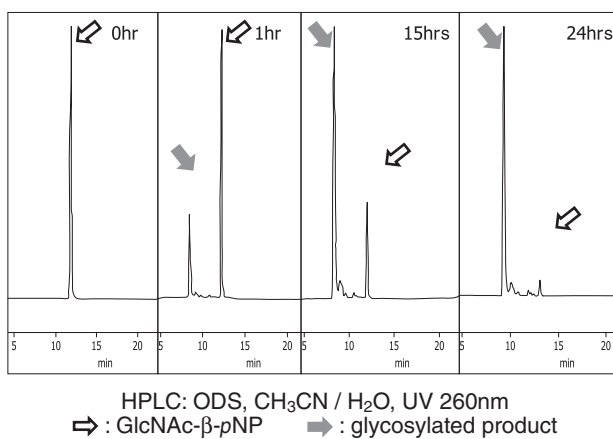


Figure 4. HPLC profiles of transglycosylation reaction

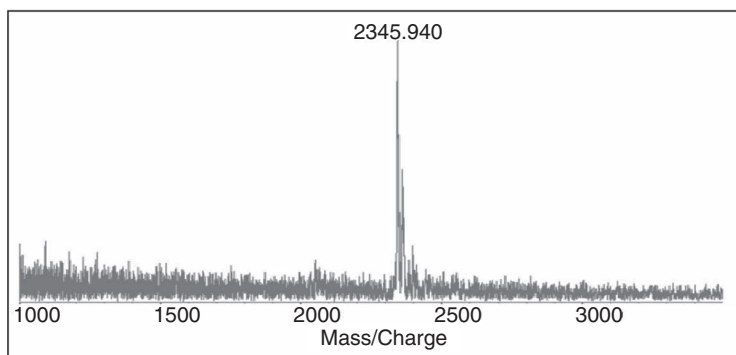


Figure 5. MALDI-TOF MS spectrum of transglycosylated product

## Related Product

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A1651	Endo-M (endo- $\beta$ -N-Acetylglucosaminidase) Recombinant: from <i>Mucor hiemalis</i> expressed in <i>Candida boidinii</i>	100 munits

## References

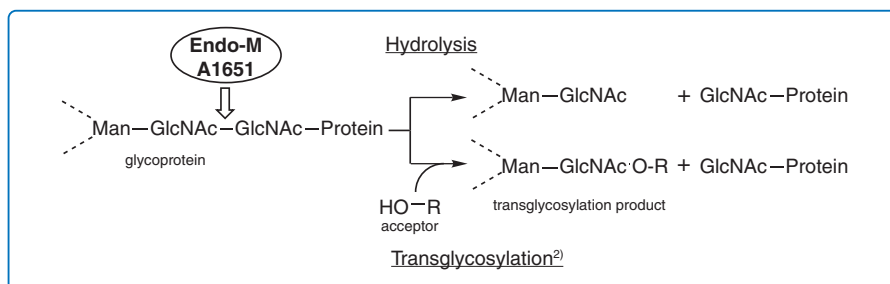
- 1) K. Yamamoto, S. Kadowaki, J. Watanabe, H. Kumagai, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **1994**, *203*, 244.
- 2) M. Umekawa, C. Li, T. Higashiyama, W. Huang, H. Ashida, K. Yamamoto, L-X. Wang, *J. Biol. Chem.* **2010**, *285*, 511.
- 3) M. Umekawa, T. Higashiyama, Y. Koga, T. Tanaka, M. Noguchi, A. Kobayashi, S. Shoda, W. Huang, L-X. Wang, H. Ashida, K. Yamamoto, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **2010**, *1800*, 1203.
- 4) P. Bojarová, V. Křen, *Trends Biotechnol.* **2009**, *27*, 199.
- 5) J. R. Rich, S. G. Withers, *Nat. Chem. Biol.* **2009**, *5*, 206.

# An Enzyme Transfers the Intact Oligosaccharides

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A1651	Endo-M ( <i>endo</i> - $\beta$ - <i>N</i> -Acetylglucosaminidase) Recombinant: from <i>Mucor hiemalis</i> expressed in <i>Candida boidinii</i> [Purity: single band by SDS-PAGE(85kDa)] (EC 3.2.1.96)	100 munits*

\*1 unit will catalyze the release of 1  $\mu$ mol of Fmoc-Asn(GlcNAc) from Fmoc-SGN per min. at pH6.0 at 37°C

Endo-M is one of the enzymes known as *endo*- $\beta$ -*N*-acetylglucosaminidases (*endo*- $\beta$ -GlcNAc-ases). This enzyme was found by Yamamoto *et al.*<sup>1)</sup>, in the culture fluid of *Mucor hiemalis* isolated from soil. Endo-M hydrolyzes the *N,N'*-diacetylchitobiose moiety in oligosaccharides bound to the asparaginyl residue of various glycoproteins through the *N*-glycosidic linkage. The efficacy of this enzyme comes from the fact that one *N*-acetylglucosamine residue remains bound to the protein while cleaving the *N,N'*-diacetylchitobiose moiety. The enzyme is thus able to transfer the intact oligosaccharide to suitable acceptors. Unlike the conventional *endo*- $\beta$ -GlcNAc-ase, it has been found that Endo-M is an enzyme with a broad substrate specificity, cleaving not only the high-mannose type and hybrid type of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides but also the complex type oligosaccharides in glycoproteins. Therefore, Endo-M is expected to be applied to various fields.

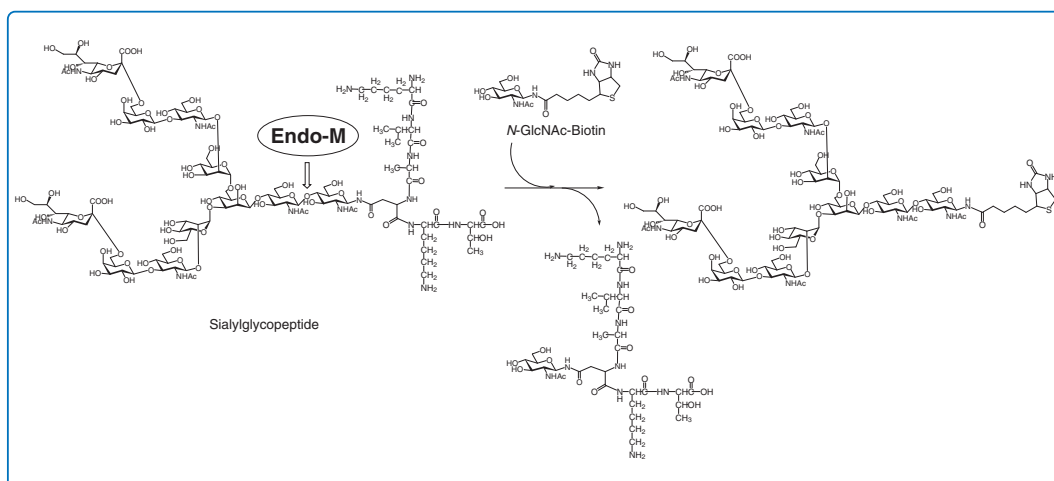


Yamamoto *et al.*<sup>3)</sup> incubated an asialotransferrin glycopeptide with Endo-M in the presence of GlcNAc, followed by pyridylaminating (PA) oligosaccharides in the supernatant. In this experiment, they observed by HPLC that two separate PA-oligosaccharides had formed. One was the oligosaccharide released by hydrolysis, and the other was the released oligosaccharide that was transferred to GlcNAc. As acceptors, diacetylchitobiose and dansyl-asparaginyl *N*-acetylglucosamine [DNS-Asn(GlcNAc)] were also found to be effective. The enzyme was also capable of transferring high-mannose oligosaccharide to the acceptor diacetylchitobiose.

Haneda *et al.*<sup>4)</sup> have transferred oligosaccharides with 9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl-asparaginyl-*N*-acetyl-glucosaminide [Fmoc-Asn(GlcNAc)] by incubating sialotransferrin glycopeptide, asialotransferrin glycopeptide and Man<sub>6</sub>GlcNAc<sub>2</sub>-Asn-peptide with Endo-M. Furthermore, synthetic hCG ( $\beta$ 12-16)-GlcNAc-peptide has been subjected to transglycosylate with a sialo complex type oligosaccharide. An alternative synthetic method of peptide containing GlcNAc has been developed by Inazu *et al.*<sup>5)</sup> This method uses Fmoc-Asn(GlcNAc), which was synthesized from aspartic acid containing an *N*-terminal group protected by an Fmoc group, and azide of GlcNAc instead of Fmoc-Asn-OH, and it applies a mixed acid anhydride method using dimethylthiophosphoric acid (Mpt-MA) which generally shows poor responses toward the hydroxyl group. By combining this method with Endo-M, many glycopeptides can be designed and easily prepared. Yamamoto<sup>6)</sup> has compiled the outline of this methodology as the Chemo-Enzymatic Synthesis in his review. Endo-M can also be used to create new functions, by introducing glyco-chains, to the substances that originally do not have the specific functions.<sup>7)</sup>

As a specific example, it is also possible to synthesize functional undecasaccharide by transferring a biotin and azidoethyl group to an acceptor oligosaccharide as shown below.





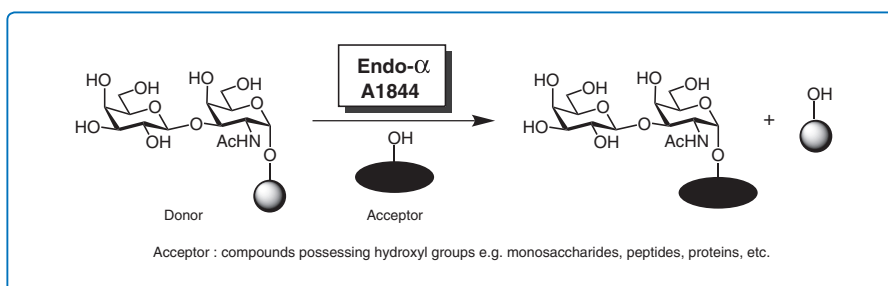
## Related Products

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A1614	<i>N</i> <sup>ω</sup> -(2-Acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranosyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>α</sup> -( <i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)-L-asparagine	100mg
A2172	2-Azidoethyl 2-Acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranoside	500mg
G0365	Glycosynthase (Endo-M-N175Q) Recombinant: from <i>Mucor hiemalis</i> expressed in <i>Escherichia coli</i>	100munits
G0297	<i>N</i> -GlcNAc-Biotin	50mg
S0523	Sialylglycopeptide	10mg

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A1844	Endo-α ( <i>endo</i> -α- <i>N</i> -Acetylgalactosaminidase) Recombinant: from <i>Bifidobacterium longum</i> expressed in <i>Escherichia coli</i> (EC 3.2.1.97)	100 munits*

\*1 unit will hydrolyze 1 μmol of Galβ1-3GalNAc-pNP to Galβ1-3GalNAc and pNP per min. at pH5.0 at 37°C

Yamamoto *et al.* have recently purified and isolated endo-α-*N*-acetylgalactosaminidase (Endo-α) found in the culture fluid of *Bifidobacterium longum*.<sup>8)</sup> Endo-α can recognize the structure of Galβ1-3GalNAc disaccharide α-linked with a hydroxyl group. It releases Galβ1-3GalNAc by hydrolysis. When a compound possessing an hydroxyl group coexists as an acceptor, the released Galβ1-3GalNAc is transferred to the acceptor.<sup>9)</sup> Discovered by Yamamoto *et al.*, Endo-α can transfer Galβ1-3GalNAc to various compounds such as monosaccharides, peptides, and proteins, using core 1 contained in mucin-type oligosaccharide chains as a donor.



Ashida *et al.* have reported the oligosaccharide transfer reaction using Endo-α.<sup>9a)</sup> According to the report, Galβ1-3GalNAc-pNP was treated with Endo-α to produce Galβ1-3GalNAc and it transferred to monosaccharides (glucose, galactose, and mannose), disaccharides (maltose and sucrose), and sugar alcohols (mannitol and sorbitol).

Thus, by using Endo-M and Endo-α properly, it is possible to transfer both *N*-linked and *O*-linked oligosaccharides. As a tool for the enzymatic synthesis of glycoconjugates, it is expected that many applications will be realized in the various fields.

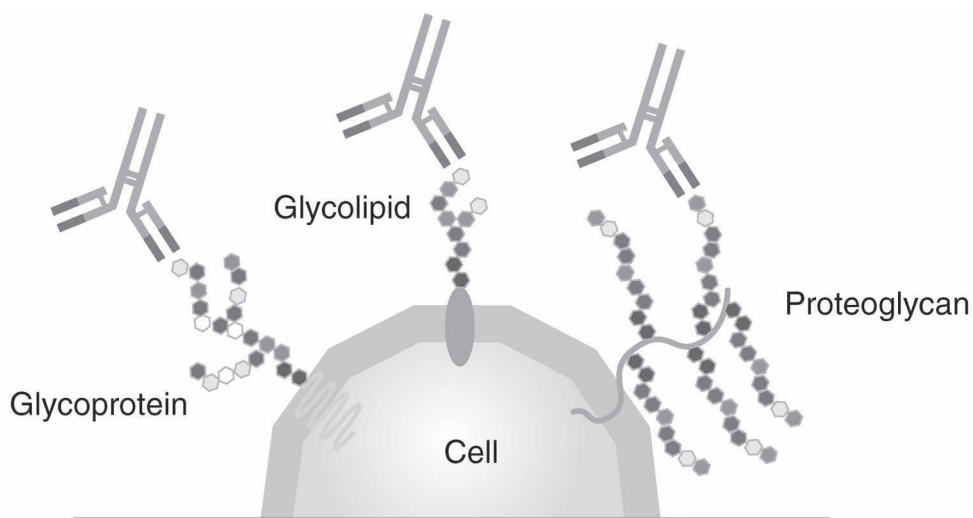
These products were merchandised as the fruition of NEDO project.

Endo-M was merchandised under licensed from patent-holding companies of Takara Bio Inc. and Kirin Brewery Co., LTD.

### References

- 1) S. Kadowaki, K. Yamamoto, M. Fujisaki, K. Izumi, T. Tochikura, T. Yokoyama, *Agric. Biol. Chem.* **1990**, *54*, 97.
- 2) T. Onozawa, J. Kumada, *Trends in Glycoscience and Glycotechnology* **2003**, *15*, 359.
- 3) K. Yamamoto, S. Kadowaki, J. Watanabe, H. Kumagai, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **1994**, *203*, 244.
- 4) K. Haneda, T. Inazu, K. Yamamoto, H. Kumagai, Y. Nakahara, A. Kobata, *Carbohydr. Res.* **1996**, *292*, 61.
- 5) M. Mizuno, I. Muramoto, T. Kawakami, M. Seike, S. Aimoto, K. Haneda, T. Inazu, *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1998**, *39*, 55.
- 6) K. Yamamoto, *J. Biosci. Bioeng.* **2001**, *92*, 493.
- 7) S. Kojima, T. Hasegawa, T. Yonemura, K. Sasaki, K. Yamamoto, Y. Makimura, T. Takahashi, T. Suzuki, Y. Suzuki, K. Kobayashi, *Chem. Commun.* **2003**, 1250.
- 8) K. Fujita, F. Oura, N. Nagamine, T. Katayama, J. Hiratake, K. Sakata, H. Kumagai, K. Yamamoto, *J. Biol. Chem.* **2005**, *280*, 37415.
- 9) a) H. Ashida, K. Yamamoto, T. Murata, T. Usui, H. Kumagai, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **2000**, *373*, 394; b) T. Katayama, K. Fujita, K. Yamamoto, *J. Biosci. Bioeng.* **2005**, *99*, 457.

# Anti-Glyco Antibodies



Carbohydrate chains are called the third life chain following the protein and the nucleic acid and are one of the most important issues in the post genome research. Tokyo Chemical Industry Co., LTD. (TCI) supports glycoscience research by providing useful anti-carbohydrate chain antibodies.

Most carbohydrate chains attach to lipids or proteins and occur in the form of glycoproteins or glycolipids (N-glycan, O-glycan, proteoglycans and others). Carbohydrate chains are known to be expressed on brain, nerve, cancer, and endothelial cells. Some carbohydrate chains are known to relate to diseases (e.g., cancer, Alzheimer's disease, Guillain-Barré syndrome, Lysosome syndrome such as Fabry disease, gangliosidosis), differentiation and development (iPS/ES cells). Seasonal influenza viruses, annual epidemics that peak during winter, cause infection via cell-surface glycans. Anti-influenza virus drugs are structural mimics of sialic acid, because neuraminidase is a sialic acid hydrolase that is essential for the release of progeny virus particles from the surface of an infected cell.

Antibodies are proteins which are one of the components of the immune system. The specificity of antibodies is likened to the interaction between a key and a keyhole. Antibodies are useful reagents for research in many scientific disciplines including life science and diagnostic reagents.

Anti-carbohydrate antibodies can recognize glycolipids or glycoproteins. TCI mainly produces antibodies against glycolipids; ganglio series, globo series, lacto series, and neo-lacto series. These antibodies can be used for immunohistochemistry, cell-staining, inhibition assay for cell adhesion, flow cytometry, ELISA, TLC-immunostaining and other methods. TCI antibodies are very useful tools for analyzing the expression of carbohydrate chains and their functions.

Biotin-labeled anti-Glyco antibody is also available.

## Anti-Glyco Monoclonal Antibody

### Anti-Glyco Monoclonal Antibody

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2505	Anti-GM <sub>1</sub> Monoclonal Antibody Product Form: Purified mouse monoclonal antibody/IgM, $\kappa$ -chain Preparation: The antibody is purified from mouse ascites fluid. Clone: GMB16	0.1 mg
A2506	Anti-Gb <sub>3</sub> Monoclonal Antibody Product Form: Purified mouse monoclonal antibody/IgG2b, $\kappa$ -chain Preparation: The antibody is purified from mouse ascites fluid. Clone: BGR23	0.1 mg

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2507	Anti-GD <sub>1a</sub> Monoclonal Antibody Product Form: Purified mouse monoclonal antibody/IgM, κ-chain Preparation: The antibody is purified from mouse ascites fluid. Clone: GMR17	0.1 mg
A2508	Anti-GD <sub>1b</sub> Monoclonal Antibody Product Form: Mouse monoclonal antibody/IgG3, κ-chain Preparation: Ammonium sulfate precipitation from serum-free cell culture supernatant Clone: GGR12	0.1 mg
A2509	Anti-Sialyl Lewis A Monoclonal Antibody (2D3) Product Form: Purified mouse monoclonal antibody/IgM, κ-chain Preparation: The antibody is purified from mouse ascites fluid. Clone: 2D3	0.1 mg
A2510	Anti-Lewis Y Monoclonal Antibody Product Form: Purified mouse monoclonal antibody/IgG3, κ-chain Preparation: The antibody is purified from mouse ascites fluid. Clone: H18A	0.1 mg
A2576	Anti-GM <sub>2</sub> Monoclonal Antibody Product Form: Purified mouse monoclonal antibody/IgM, κ-chain Preparation: The antibody is purified from mouse ascites fluid. Clone: MK1-16	0.1 mg
A2578	Anti-Lewis X Monoclonal Antibody Product Form: Purified mouse monoclonal antibody/IgM, κ-chain Preparation: The antibody is purified from mouse ascites fluid. Clone: 73-30	0.1 mg
A2580	Anti-GD <sub>3</sub> Monoclonal Antibody Product Form: Purified mouse monoclonal antibody/IgM, κ-chain Preparation: The antibody is purified from mouse ascites fluid. Clone: GMR19	0.1 mg
A2582	Anti-GM <sub>3</sub> Monoclonal Antibody Product Form: Purified mouse monoclonal antibody/IgM, κ-chain Preparation: The antibody is purified from mouse ascites fluid. Clone: GMR6	0.1 mg
A2584	Anti-Sialyl Lewis A Monoclonal Antibody (1H4) Product Form: Purified mouse monoclonal antibody/IgG3, κ-chain Preparation: The antibody is purified from mouse ascites fluid. Clone: 1H4	0.1 mg
A2662	Anti-GQ <sub>1b</sub> Monoclonal Antibody Product Form: Purified mouse monoclonal antibody/IgM, κ-chain Preparation: The antibody is purified from mouse ascites fluid. Clone: GMR13	0.1 mg
A2701	Anti-GalNAc-GD <sub>1a</sub> Monoclonal Antibody Product Form: Purified mouse monoclonal antibody/IgM, κ-chain Preparation: The antibody is purified from mouse ascites fluid. Clone Name: 2A3D2	0.1 mg
A2702	Anti-GT <sub>1a</sub> Monoclonal Antibody Product Form: Purified mouse monoclonal antibody/IgM Preparation: The antibody is purified from mouse ascites fluid. Clone: GMR11	0.1 mg
A2706	Anti-SGPG(HNK-1) Monoclonal Antibody Product Form: Purified mouse monoclonal antibody/IgG2a, κ-chain Preparation: The antibody is purified from mouse ascites fluid. Clone: NGR50	0.1 mg
A2732	Anti-GT <sub>1b</sub> Monoclonal Antibody Product Form: Purified mouse monoclonal antibody/IgM, κ-chain Preparation: The antibody is purified from mouse ascites fluid. Clone: GMR5	0.1 mg

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2849	Anti-Sialyl Lewis X Monoclonal Antibody Product Form: Purified mouse monoclonal antibody/IgM, $\kappa$ -chain Preparation: The antibody is purified from serum-free cell culture supernatant by column chromatography. Clone Name: 2H5	0.1 mg

### Biotinylated Anti-Glyco Antibody

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2822	Anti-Gb <sub>3</sub> Monoclonal Antibody Biotin Conjugate Product Form: Biotinylated mouse monoclonal antibody/IgG2b, $\kappa$ -chain Clone: BGR23	0.1 mg

### Anti-Glyco Monoclonal Antibody (Culture Supernatant)

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2575	Anti-GM <sub>2</sub> Monoclonal Antibody (Culture Supernatant) Product Form: Hybridoma culture supernatant (containing 10% fetal bovine serum) Isotype: Mouse monoclonal antibody/IgM, $\kappa$ -chain Clone: MK1-16	0.2 mL
A2577	Anti-Lewis X Monoclonal Antibody (Culture Supernatant) Product Form: Hybridoma culture supernatant (containing 10% fetal bovine serum) Isotype: Mouse monoclonal antibody/IgM, $\kappa$ -chain Clone: 73-30	0.2 mL
A2579	Anti-GD <sub>3</sub> Monoclonal Antibody (Culture Supernatant) Product Form: Hybridoma culture supernatant (containing 10% fetal bovine serum) Isotype: Mouse monoclonal antibody/IgM, $\kappa$ -chain Clone: GMR19	0.2 mL
A2581	Anti-GM <sub>3</sub> Monoclonal Antibody (Culture Supernatant) Product Form: Hybridoma culture supernatant (containing 10% fetal bovine serum) Isotype: Mouse monoclonal antibody/IgM, $\kappa$ -chain Clone: GMR6	0.2 mL
A2583	Anti-Sialyl Lewis A Monoclonal Antibody (1H4, Culture Supernatant) Product Form: Hybridoma culture supernatant (containing 10% fetal bovine serum) Isotype: Mouse monoclonal antibody/IgG3, $\kappa$ -chain Clone: 1H4	0.2 mL
A2586	Anti-Gb <sub>3</sub> Monoclonal Antibody (Culture Supernatant) Product Form: Hybridoma culture supernatant (containing 10% fetal bovine serum) Isotype: Mouse monoclonal antibody/IgG2b, $\kappa$ -chain Clone: BGR23	0.2 mL
A2587	Anti-Lewis Y Monoclonal Antibody (Culture Supernatant) Product Form: Hybridoma culture supernatant (containing 10% fetal bovine serum) Isotype: Mouse monoclonal antibody/IgG3, $\kappa$ -chain Clone: H18A	0.2 mL
A2660	Anti-Sialyl Lewis X Monoclonal Antibody (Culture Supernatant) Product Form: Hybridoma culture supernatant (containing 10% fetal bovine serum) Isotype: Mouse monoclonal antibody/IgM, $\kappa$ -chain Clone: 2H5	0.5 mL

### Secondary Antibodies and Related Products (see p.252)

# Lipids

Lipids form a broad category of biomolecules which constitute an essential part of living organisms in addition to carbohydrates and proteins. In this section, we will introduce lipid related substances such as fatty acids and their derivatives. The biosynthesis of fatty acids involves the condensation of malonyl-CoA (or methylmalonyl CoA) with acyl CoA as a primer.<sup>1)</sup> Carboxylic acids with chains of 4 or more carbons are referred to as fatty acids while those with 10 or more carbons are called higher fatty acids.<sup>2)</sup> Lipids and related substances can be classified as illustrated in this section.<sup>3)</sup>

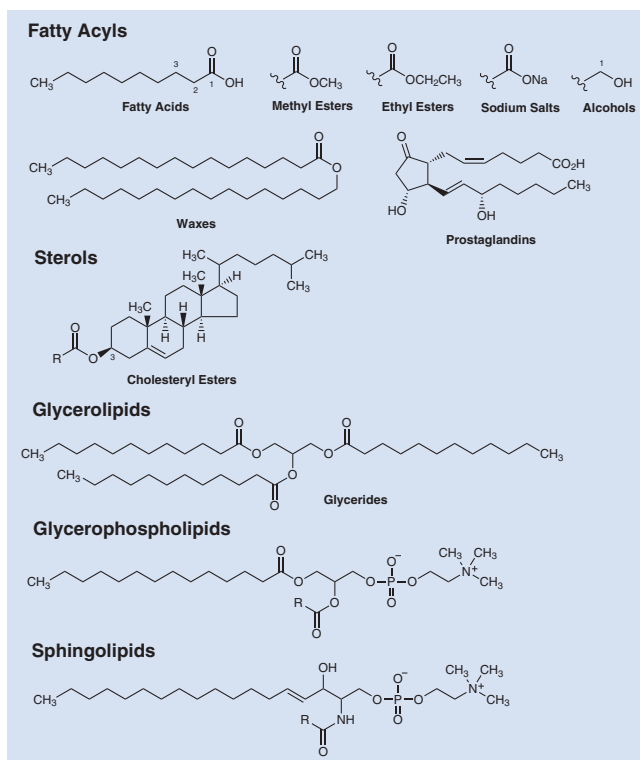
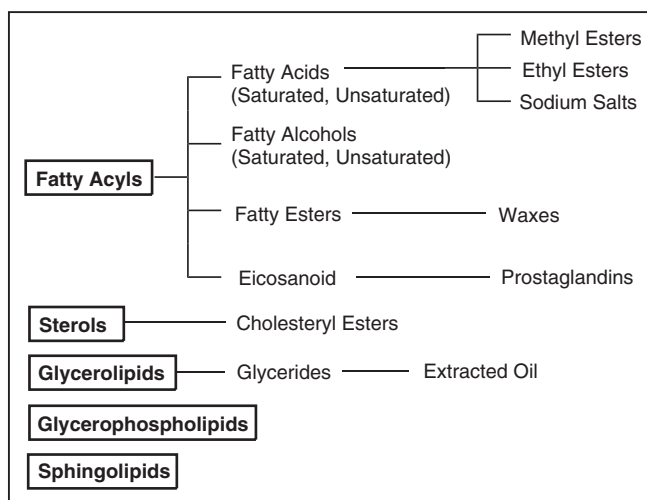


Figure 1. Classification of Lipids and Related Compounds

Steroids or terpenes which are occasionally considered as lipid related substances will be explained in other sections.

Fatty acids exist in living organisms mainly as esters of glycerol and triacylglycerols which occur as a major form of energy storage in adipose tissue. Triacylglycerols are found in living organisms as mixtures of acyl groups with different number of carbons and are difficult in most cases to isolate as a single substance. Moreover, fatty acids also exist in living organisms in the form of cholesteryl esters which constitute an essential component of cell membranes where it is required to establish proper membrane permeability and fluidity.

Free fatty acids are known to suppress cell-growth at an order of 0.1mM and above, therefore considerable attention should be paid during their administration to cells.<sup>4)</sup>

### Storage Precautions

Unsaturated fatty acids like oleic acid are known to undergo aerial oxidation to produce peroxides. Opened bottles of unsaturated fatty acids and their derivatives should be stored in the refrigerator or frozen with inert gas such as nitrogen or argon. Moreover the tendency to oxidation increases as the degree of unsaturation in the fatty acids increases.

### Derivatives

Fatty acid methyl esters are the most widely used fatty acid derivatives in analytical chemistry due to their ease of handling in organic solvents as compared to the highly polar free fatty acids. Moreover their analysis by TLC, gas chromatography (GC) and liquid chromatography (LC) can be improvised by suppressing tailing.

Although fatty acid ethyl esters are rarely used for analysis as compared to the methyl esters, they offer an advantage since their method of preparation from fatty acids involves the use of the less toxic ethanol instead of methanol. For instance, eicosapentaenoic acid which is used as a hyperlipemia medicine is being supplied as ethyl ester. Ethyl esters of lower to middle-chain fatty acids can be also employed in the fragrance industry.

Sodium salts of fatty acids can be obtained as saponification products of lipids and are widely used in daily life as an ingredient of soap owing to their amphiphilicity and surfactant properties.

### Analysis

GC is the most frequently used technique for the analysis of fatty acids. However, their direct analysis appears to be difficult owing to their low volatility in electron impact (EI) ionization mass spectrometry under normal condition. They can however be easily detected by GC-MS method upon derivatization to their methyl esters.

The several methylation methods include the treatment of the free fatty acids with boron trifluoride-ether complex in methanol or with trimethylsilyldiazomethane, etc.

The GC on-column method is a simple method that uses a methanolic solution of trimethylsulfonium hydroxide or 3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyltrimethylammonium hydroxide to analyze the fatty acid component of lipids such as glycerolipids. Please refer to this *Reagent Guide* for protocols (p.276).

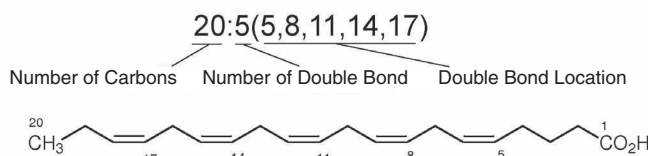
### Solubility

In general, the solubility of fatty acids in water decreases as the carbon number increases.

Fatty acid esters and glycerolipids are insoluble in water but soluble in ethanol, chloroform and diethyl ether. They can be added to the buffer solution as a dimethyl sulfoxide solution to examine their activity in living organisms. Please take caution that the solution becomes suspended as the concentration level of the dissolved substance increases. It is recommended to define the optimal concentration level and volume of addition in advance. Sodium salts of fatty acid are more water-soluble than the free fatty acids. Long-chain fatty acid salts tend to form micelles.

### Designation

*Example:* Icosapentaenoic Acid is described as 20:5 (5, 8, 11, 14, 17). Double bond geometry is *cis* unless otherwise noted.



## Saturated Fatty Acids

Product No.	Product Name		Unit Size	
B0754	Butyric Acid	4:0	25mL	500mL
V0003	Valeric Acid	5:0	25mL	500mL
H0105	Hexanoic Acid	6:0	25mL	500mL
H0030	Heptanoic Acid	7:0	25mL	500mL
O0027	<i>n</i> -Octanoic Acid	8:0	25mL	500mL
N0288	Nonanoic Acid	9:0	25mL	500mL
D0017	Decanoic Acid	10:0	25g	400g
U0004	Undecanoic Acid	11:0	25g	250g
L0011	Lauric Acid	12:0	25g	500g
T0412	Tridecanoic Acid	13:0	25g	500g
M0476	Myristic Acid	14:0	25g	500g
P0035	Pentadecanoic Acid	15:0	25g	100g 500g
P0002	Palmitic Acid	16:0	25g	500g
H0019	Heptadecanoic Acid	17:0	25g	100g 500g
S0163	Stearic Acid	18:0	25g	500g
N0283	Nonadecanoic Acid	19:0	10g	25g
E0006	Arachidic Acid	20:0	1g	25g
H0010	Heneicosanoic Acid	21:0	1g	10g
D0963	Behenic Acid	22:0	25g	500g
B1747	Behenic Acid	22:0		5g
B1248	Behenic Acid	22:0	5g	25g
T0402	Tricosanoic Acid	23:0	1g	10g
T0076	Lignoceric Acid	24:0	1g	5g 25g
P0882	Pentacosanoic Acid	25:0	1g	5g
C0829	Cerotic Acid	26:0	1g	10g
H0971	Heptacosanoic Acid	27:0	100mg	1g 5g
M1342	Octacosanoic Acid	28:0		100mg
N0662	Nonacosanoic Acid	29:0	1g	5g
M0595	Melissic Acid	30:0	100mg	1g

## Unsaturated Fatty Acids

Product No.	Product Name		Unit Size	
C0416	Crotonic Acid	4:1(2) <i>trans</i>	25g	500g
P0345	<i>trans</i> -2-Pentenoic Acid	5:1(2) <i>trans</i>	5mL	25mL
P1072	<i>trans</i> -3-Pentenoic Acid	5:1(3) <i>trans</i>	5mL	25mL
H0383	<i>trans</i> -2-Hexenoic Acid	6:1(2) <i>trans</i>	25g	250g
H0077	<i>trans</i> -3-Hexenoic Acid	6:1(3) <i>trans</i>		25g
S0053	Sorbic Acid	6:2(2,4) <i>trans</i>	25g	500g
H0426	2-Heptenoic Acid (contains 3-Heptenoic Acid)	7:1(2) n.c.		5mL
H0427	3-Heptenoic Acid	7:1(3) n.c.	5mL	25mL
O0004	<i>trans</i> -2-Octenoic Acid	8:1(2) <i>trans</i>		10mL
O0070	3-Octenoic Acid	8:1(3) n.c.		5mL
N0426	2-Nonenoic Acid	9:1(2) n.c.		25mL
N0312	3-Nonenoic Acid	9:1(3) n.c.		5mL
D0098	<i>trans</i> -2-Decenoic Acid	10:1(2) <i>trans</i>		25mL
D1186	3-Decenoic Acid	10:1(3) n.c.		5mL
D4449	4-Decenoic Acid	10:1(4) n.c.	5mL	25mL
U0032	2-Undecenoic Acid	11:1(2) n.c.		5g
T0759	2-Tridecenoic Acid	13:1(2) n.c.	5g	25g
H0428	2-Hexadecenoic Acid	16:1(2) n.c.	1g	5g
H0072	<i>cis</i> -9-Hexadecenoic Acid	16:1(9)	100mg	1g
O0009	Petroselinic Acid	18:1(6)		1g
O0011	Oleic Acid	18:1(9)	25mL	500mL
O0180	Oleic Acid	18:1(9)	5mL	25mL
O0010	Elaidic Acid	18:1(9) <i>trans</i>	5g	25g
L0124	Linoleic Acid	18:2(9,12)	5g	25g
L0053	Linoleic Acid	18:2(9,12)	25mL	100mL 500mL
L0152	$\gamma$ -Linolenic Acid	18:3(6,9,12)	100mg	1g
L0050	Linolenic Acid	18:3(9,12,15)		25mL
E0640	<i>all cis</i> -8,11,14-Eicosatrienoic Acid	20:3(8,11,14)	10mg	50mg
A0781	Arachidonic Acid	20:4(5,8,11,14)	100mg	500mg
E0441	<i>all cis</i> -5,8,11,14,17-Eicosapentaenoic Acid	20:5(5,8,11,14,17)		100mg



Product No.	Product Name		Unit Size	
D0965	Erucic Acid	22:1(13)	25g	400g
D2226	<i>cis</i> -4,7,10,13,16,19-Docosahexaenoic Acid	22:6(4,7,10,13,16,19)		100mg
T1642	<i>cis</i> -15-Tetracosenoic Acid	24:1(15)		1g

\*n.c.: not certified

## Fatty Acid Methyl Esters

Product No.	Product Name		Unit Size	
B0763	Methyl Butyrate	4:0	25mL	500mL
H0705	Methyl ( <i>R</i> )-(-)-3-Hydroxybutyrate	4:0 3-OH	10mL	25mL
H0704	Methyl ( <i>S</i> )-(+)-3-Hydroxybutyrate	4:0 3-OH	5mL	25mL
A0650	Methyl Acetoacetate	4:0 3-Oxo	25g	500g
C0419	Methyl Crotonate	4:1(2) <i>trans</i>	25mL	500mL
V0005	Methyl Valerate	5:0	25mL	500mL
M1863	Methyl 2-Oxovalerate	5:0 2-Oxo	5g	25g
K0035	Methyl 3-Oxovalerate	5:0 3-Oxo	25g	500g
P1210	Methyl <i>trans</i> -3-Pentenoate	5:1(3) <i>trans</i>	5mL	25mL
H0111	Methyl Hexanoate	6:0	25mL	500mL
K0037	Methyl 3-Oxohexanoate	6:0 3-Oxo	25mL	500mL
S0056	Methyl Sorbate	6:2(2,4) <i>trans</i>		25mL
H0032	Methyl Heptanoate	7:0	25mL	500mL
O0246	Methyl 3-Oxoheptanoate	7:0 3-Oxo		25mL
O0033	Methyl <i>n</i> -Octanoate	8:0	25mL	500mL
M2014	Methyl <i>trans</i> -2-Octenoate	8:1(2) <i>trans</i>		25mL
N0290	Methyl Nonanoate	9:0		25mL
H0835	Methyl 9-Hydroxynonanoate	9:0 9-OH	1g	5g
M2263	Methyl 9-Formylnonanoate	9:0 9-CHO	1g	5g
D0023	Methyl Decanoate	10:0	25mL	500mL
U0050	Methyl Undecanoate	11:0		25mL
L0015	Methyl Laurate	12:0	25mL	500mL
T0960	Methyl Tridecanoate	13:0		25mL
M0482	Methyl Myristate	14:0	25mL	500mL
P0869	Methyl Pentadecanoate	15:0	5mL	25mL
P0006	Methyl Palmitate	16:0	25g	250g
P1958	Methyl <i>cis</i> -9-Hexadecenoate	16:1(9)	100mg	1g
H0566	Methyl Heptadecanoate	17:0	5g	25g
S0080	Methyl Stearate	18:0	25g	500g
M2306	Methyl <i>cis</i> -6-Octadecenoate	18:1(6)	100mg	500mg
M2310	Methyl <i>trans</i> -6-Octadecenoate	18:1(6) <i>trans</i>	100mg	500mg
O0055	Methyl Oleate	18:1(9)	25mL	500mL
O0226	Methyl <i>trans</i> -9-Octadecenoate	18:1(9) <i>trans</i>		5mL
R0029	Methyl Ricinoleate	18:1(9) 12-OH	25mL	500mL
M2308	Methyl <i>cis</i> -11-Octadecenoate	18:1(11)	100mg	500mg
M2309	Methyl <i>trans</i> -11-Octadecenoate	18:1(11) <i>trans</i>	100mg	500mg
L0078	Methyl Linoleate	18:2(9,12)	25mL	500mL
M2307	Methyl <i>trans,trans</i> -9,12-Octadecadienoate	18:2(9,12) <i>trans</i>	100mg	500mg
L0051	Methyl Linolenate	18:3(9,12,15)		25mL
N0460	Methyl Nonadecanoate	19:0	5g	25g
A0900	Methyl Arachidate	20:0	5g	25g
D1017	Methyl <i>cis</i> -13-Docosenoate	20:1(13)	25mL	500mL
B1748	Methyl Behenate	22:0		10g
B1241	Methyl Behenate	22:0		25g
L0112	Methyl Lignocerate	24:0	1g	5g
T0812	Methyl Triacontanate	30:0	100mg	1g

## Fatty Acid Ethyl Esters

Product No.	Product Name		Unit Size	
B0759	Ethyl Butyrate	4:0	25mL	500mL
H0229	Ethyl 2-Hydroxybutyrate	4:0 2-OH	5g	25g
H0230	Ethyl DL-3-Hydroxybutyrate	4:0 3-OH	25g	500g
H1029	Ethyl (R)-(-)-3-Hydroxybutyrate	4:0 3-OH	1g	5g
H0975	Ethyl (S)-(+)-3-Hydroxybutyrate	4:0 3-OH	5g	25g
A0649	Ethyl Acetoacetate	4:0 3-Oxo	25g	500g
C0418	Ethyl Crotonate	4:1(2) <i>trans</i>	25mL	500mL
V0004	Ethyl Valerate	5:0	25mL	500mL
E0644	Ethyl 2-Hydroxyvalerate	5:0 2-OH		25g
K0031	Ethyl 3-Oxovalerate	5:0 3-Oxo	5g	25g
L0120	Ethyl Levulinate	5:0 4-Oxo	25mL	500mL
H0108	Ethyl Hexanoate	6:0	25mL	500mL
E0345	Ethyl 2-Ethylbutyrate	4:0 2-Et	25mL	500mL
E0801	Ethyl 2-Methylvalerate	5:0 2-Me	25mL	500mL
E0803	Ethyl 3-Methylvalerate	5:0 3-Me	5g	25g
E0802	Ethyl DL-Leucate	5:0 2-OH, 4-Me	5g	25g
K0030	Ethyl 3-Oxohexanoate	6:0 3-Oxo	25mL	500mL
E0787	Ethyl <i>trans</i> -2-Hexenoate	6:1(2) <i>trans</i>		25g
H0031	Ethyl Heptanoate	7:0	25mL	500mL
O0216	Ethyl 3-Oxoheptanoate	7:0 3-Oxo	10g	25g
O0030	Ethyl <i>n</i> -Octanoate	8:0	25mL	500mL
O0286	Ethyl <i>trans</i> -2-Octenoate	8:1(2) <i>trans</i>		25mL
N0289	Ethyl Nonanoate	9:0	25mL	500mL
D0022	Ethyl Decanoate	10:0	25mL	500mL
D2767	Ethyl <i>trans</i> -2-Decenoate	10:1(2) <i>trans</i>		25mL
D1931	Ethyl <i>trans</i> -4-Decenoate	10:1(4) <i>trans</i>		10mL
U0049	Ethyl Undecanoate	11:0	25mL	250mL
L0013	Ethyl Laurate	12:0	25mL	500mL
T0959	Ethyl Tridecanoate	13:0	5mL	25mL
M0479	Ethyl Myristate	14:0	25mL	100mL 500mL
P0868	Ethyl Pentadecanoate	15:0	5mL	25mL
P0003	Ethyl Palmitate	16:0	25mL	500mL
H0501	Ethyl <i>cis</i> -9-Hexadecenoate	16:1(9)	100mg	1g
H0526	Ethyl Heptadecanoate	17:0	5g	25g
S0079	Ethyl Stearate	18:0	25g	500g
O0143	Ethyl Oleate	18:1(9)	5mL	25mL
O0054	Ethyl Oleate	18:1(9)	25mL	500mL
R0049	Ethyl Ricinoleate	18:1(9) 12-OH		25mL
L0055	Ethyl Linoleate	18:2(9,12)	25mL	500mL
L0135	Ethyl Linoleate	18:2(9,12)	5mL	25mL
N0459	Ethyl Nonadecanoate	19:0	5g	25g
A0899	Ethyl Arachidate	20:0	5g	25g
E0853	Ethyl <i>all cis</i> -5,8,11,14,17-Eicosapentaenoate (stabilized with Tocopherols)	20:5(5,8,11,14,17)		25g
D1014	Ethyl Erucate	22:1(13)	5mL	25mL
D2964	Ethyl <i>all cis</i> -7,10,13,16,19-Docosapentaenoate	22:5(7,10,13,16,19)		100mg
D2195	Ethyl <i>cis</i> -4,7,10,13,16,19-Docosahexaenoate	22:6(4,7,10,13,16,19)		100mg
L0111	Ethyl Lignocerate	24:0		5g

## Fatty Acid Sodium Salts

Product No.	Product Name		Unit Size	
S0519	Sodium Butyrate	4:0	25g	100g
C1187	Sodium Hexanoate	6:0		25g
H0112	Sodium Hexanoate	6:0	25g	500g
S0058	Sodium Sorbate	6:2(2,4) <i>trans</i>	25g	500g
E0009	Sodium Heptanoate	7:0		25g
O0034	Sodium <i>n</i> -Octanoate	8:0	25g	250g
S0862	Sodium 2-Ethylhexanoate	6:0 2-Et	25g	250g
N0291	Sodium Nonanoate	9:0		25g
D0024	Sodium Decanoate	10:0	25g	100g 500g
L0016	Sodium Laurate	12:0	25g	500g
M0483	Sodium Myristate	14:0	25g	500g
P0007	Sodium Palmitate	16:0	25g	500g

Product No.	Product Name		Unit Size	
S0081	Sodium Stearate	18:0	25g	500g
O0057	Sodium Oleate	18:1(9)	25g	100g 500g
R0030	Sodium Ricinolate	18:1(9) 12-OH	25g	500g
L0056	Sodium Linoleate	18:2(9,12)		25g

### Saturated Higher Alcohols

Product No.	Product Name		Unit Size	
U0005	1-Undecanol	11:0	25mL	500mL
D0978	1-Dodecanol	12:0	25g	400g
T0414	Tridecanol (mixture of isomers)	13:0	25mL	500mL
T0803	1-Tridecanol	13:0		25g
T0084	1-Tetradecanol	14:0	25mL	500mL
P0036	1-Pentadecanol	15:0	25g	100g 500g
H0071	1-Hexadecanol	16:0	25g	500g
H0018	1-Heptadecanol	17:0	5g	25g
O0006	1-Octadecanol	18:0	25g	500g
N0284	1-Nonadecanol	19:0	5g	25g
E0004	1-Eicosanol	20:0	25g	500g
H0011	1-Heneicosanol	21:0		10g
D0964	1-Docosanol	22:0	25g	500g
T0403	1-Tricosanol	23:0		100mg
T0593	1-Tetracosanol	24:0	1g	5g
H0342	1-Hexacosanol	26:0	100mg	1g
O0199	1-Octacosanol	28:0	100mg	1g
T1049	1-Triacontanol	30:0	100mg	1g

### Unsaturated Higher Alcohols

Product No.	Product Name		Unit Size	
D1936	<i>trans</i> -2-Dodecenol	12:1(2) <i>trans</i>		5mL
D2294	2,4-Dodecadien-1-ol (mixture of stereoisomers)	12:2(2,4) mix		5g
T1502	<i>trans</i> -2-Tridecen-1-ol	13:1(2) <i>trans</i>		10mL
O0058	Oleyl Alcohol	18:1(9)	25mL	500mL
O0228	<i>trans</i> -9-Octadecenol	18:1(9) <i>trans</i>	1g	5g
O0225	<i>cis,cis</i> -9,12-Octadecadien-1-ol	18:2(9,12)	5mL	25mL
D2174	<i>cis</i> -13-Docosenol	22:0(13)	1g	5g

### Waxes

Product No.	Product Name		Unit Size	
P1077	Hexadecyl Palmitate	16:0-16:0	25g	500g
S0078	Dodecyl Stearate	18:0-12:0		25g

### Lipid Extracts

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
C0421	Croton Oil		25mL

### Prostaglandins

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
L0262	Latanoprost	10mg	50mg
P1884	Prostaglandin E <sub>2</sub>	1mg	10mg
P1885	Prostaglandin F <sub>2α</sub>	1mg	10mg

## Fatty Acid Cholesteryl Esters

Product No.	Product Name		Unit Size	
C0319	Cholesterol Acetate	2:0	25g	500g
C0676	Cholesterol Propionate	3:0	10g	25g
C0668	Cholesterol Butyrate	4:0	25g	500g
C0677	Cholesterol Valerate	5:0		10g
C0673	Cholesterol Hexanoate	6:0		25g
C0672	Cholesterol Heptanoate	7:0		25g
C0334	Cholesterol <i>n</i> -Octanoate	8:0	5g	25g
N0347	Cholesterol Pelargonate	9:0	25g	500g
C0618	Cholesterol Decanoate	10:0		25g
C0620	Cholesterol Laurate	12:0		25g
C0675	Cholesterol Myristate	14:0	10g	25g
C0322	Cholesterol Palmitate	16:0		25g
C0323	Cholesterol Stearate	18:0	25g	500g
C0559	Cholesterol Oleate	18:1(9)	25g	100g 500g
C0321	Cholesterol Linoleate	18:2(9,12)		25g

## Glycerides

Product No.	Product Name		Unit Size	
M1071	Monocaprylin	MG 8:0	1g	5g
M1072	Monocaprin	MG 10:0	1g	5g
G0081	Monolaurin	MG 12:0		25g
M1073	Monomyristin	MG 14:0	1g	5g
G0083	Monopalmitin	MG 16:0		25g
G0085	Monostearin	MG 18:0	25g	500g
G0082	Monoolein	MG 18:1(9)	25g	500g
M1075	Monoelaidin	MG 18:1(9) <i>trans</i>		1g
M1076	Monoerucin	MG 22:1(13)		1g
G0079	$\alpha,\alpha'$ -Dilaurin	DG 12:0		10g
T0364	Tributyryn	TG 4:0	25mL	500mL
T0441	Tricaproin	TG 6:0	10mL	25mL
T0365	Tricaprylin	TG 8:0		25mL
T0413	Tricaprin	TG 10:0	10g	25g
G0087	Trilaurin	TG 12:0	25g	100g 500g
G0088	Trimyristin	TG 14:0		25g
G0091	Tripalmitin	TG 16:0		25g
G0213	Tripalmitin	TG 16:0	25g	250g
G0212	Tristearin	TG 18:0	25g	250g
G0089	Triolein	TG 18:1(9)	25g	100g
T1392	Trielaidin	TG 18:1(9) <i>trans</i>	1g	5g
T1388	Trilinolein	TG 18:2(9,12)	5g	25g
T1389	Triarachidin	TG 20:0	1g	5g
T1391	Tribehenin	TG 22:0	1g	5g
T1390	Trierucin	TG 22:1(13)		1g

\* MG: Monoglyceride, DG: Diglyceride, TG: Triglyceride

## Glycerophospholipids

Product No.	Product Name		Unit Size	
D3924	1,2-Dimyristoyl- <i>sn</i> -glycero-3-phosphocholine		200mg	1g
D4249	1,2-Dimyristoyl- <i>sn</i> -glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine			250mg
D3946	1,2-Dimyristoyl- <i>sn</i> -glycero-3-phospho- <i>rac</i> -(1-glycerol) Sodium Salt			1g
D4250	1,2-Dioleoyl- <i>sn</i> -glycero-3-phosphocholine			250mg
D3925	1,2-Dipalmitoyl- <i>sn</i> -glycero-3-phosphocholine		200mg	1g
D4213	1,2-Dipalmitoyl- <i>sn</i> -glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine			250mg
D3926	1,2-Distearoyl- <i>sn</i> -glycero-3-phosphocholine		200mg	1g
D4214	1,2-Distearoyl- <i>sn</i> -glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine			250mg
L0022	Lecithin from Egg		25g	100g
L0023	Lecithin from Soybean		25g	500g

## Sphingolipids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
P1765	Phytosphingosine	1g	5g
S0874	D-Sphingosine	25mg	

## References

- 1) P. M. Dewick, in *Medicinal Natural Products*, 3rd ed., John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, **2009**, p. 39.
- 2) *Biochemical Nomenclature and Related Documents*, 2nd ed., Portland Press, London, **1992**, p. 180;  
<http://www.chem.qmul.ac.uk/iupac/lipid/>
- 3) Comprehensive classification system for lipids : E. Fahy, S. Subramaniam, H. A. Brown, C. K. Glass, A. H. Merrill, Jr., R. C. Murphy, C. R. H. Raetz, D. W. Russell, Y. Seyama, W. Shaw, T. Shimizu, F. Spener, G. van Meer, M. S. VanNieuwenhze, S. H. White, J. L. Witztum, E. A. Dennis, *J. Lipid Res.* **2005**, *46*, 839.
- 4) C. W. Sheu, D. Salomon, J. L. Simmons, T. Sreevalsan, E. Freese, *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.* **1975**, *7*, 349.

# Terpenes

Terpenes are a large family of natural products and are known to be the primary constituents of essential oils. They are biosynthesized via the mevalonate pathway. The basic structure is derived from five-carbon isoprene units<sup>1,2)</sup> which are linked together in a head-to-tail fashion to form linear chains or rings. They can be classified on the basis of the length of the carbon chains as illustrated below.

Table 1. Classification of Terpenes and Examples

Name	Number of Carbons	Examples
Hemiterpenes	5	Isoprene
Monoterpenes	10	Menthol, Geraniol: Flavors, Food Additives
Sesquiterpenes	15	Artemisinin: Antimalarial Drug $\alpha$ -Bisaborol: Flavor, Cosmetic Ingredients
Diterpenes	20	Paclitaxel: Antitumor Agent, Gibberellins: Plant Hormones
Triterpenes	30	Lanosterol: Precursor of Steroid Biosynthesis

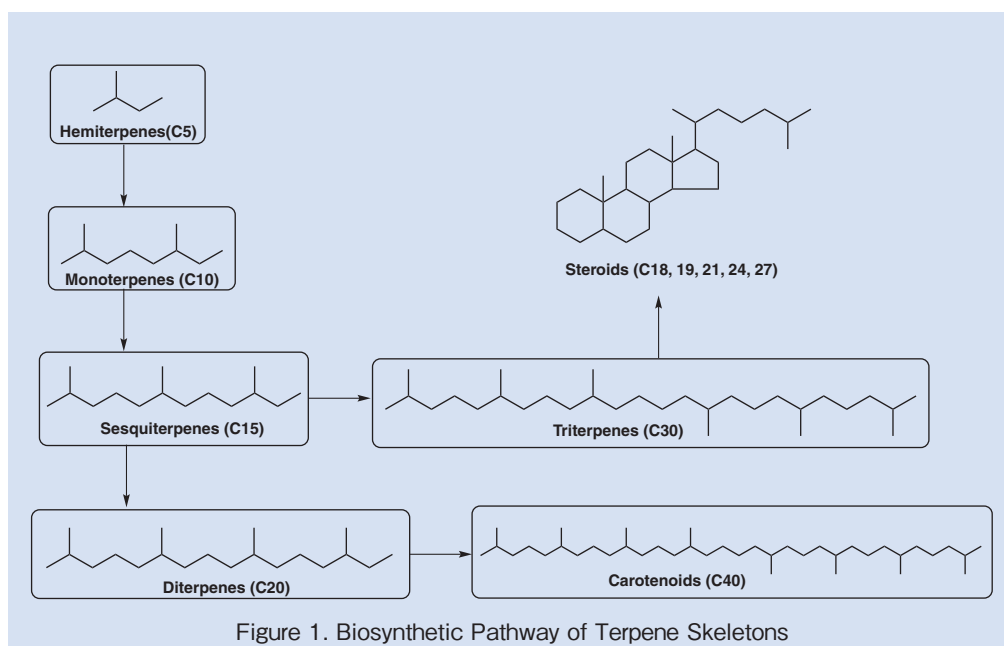


Figure 1. Biosynthetic Pathway of Terpene Skeletons

Terpenes are widespread in nature existing in marine organisms as well as in plants. Some terpenes show characteristic bioactivities such as antitumor activity, and their modes of action is currently under investigation. Since terpenes are mainly found in plants, they are frequently used as markers in plant metabolome analyses.

## Nomenclature

According to the *IUPAC Nomenclature Appendix*, 42 parent skeletons are shown.<sup>3)</sup> Practically, other common names are also used frequently. For further trivial names, please refer to References.<sup>2,4)</sup>

## Solubility

In general, most of the terpenes are insoluble in water but soluble in ethanol, chloroform and diethyl ether. They can be added to the buffer solution as a dimethyl sulfoxide solution to examine their activity in living organisms. Please take caution that the solution becomes suspended as the concentration level

of the dissolved substance increases. It is recommended to define the optimal concentration level and volume of addition in advance. Glycosides of terpenes are more water-soluble than their aglycones.

### Stability

In general, monoterpenes are relatively stable. However, oily sesquiterpenes and diterpenes are less stable bearing more oxygen functional groups rendering them unsuitable for storage over longer periods. However, most of the triterpenes are solid and show good stability.

### Detection


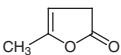
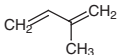
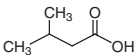
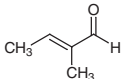
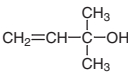
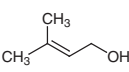
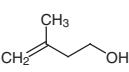
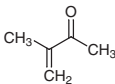
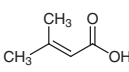
Since some terpenes do not have chromophore unit, UV detection by normal-phase HPLC is difficult. As a result, RI (refractive index) detector can be used instead. Normal-phase TLC is also frequently used to visualize terpenes by spraying them with phosphomolybdic acid solution or cerium sulfate solution followed by heating (see p. 340).

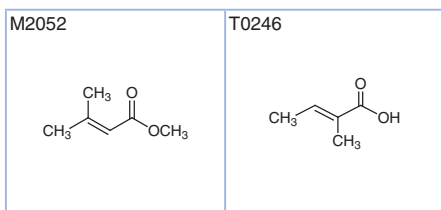
### Some Tips

- Monoterpenes and some sesquiterpenes form azeotropic mixtures with the traces of water present in the sample, leading to a considerable loss during distillation. It is therefore recommended that these terpenes should be properly dried prior to their use using the following procedure: (1) dissolution of the sample in an appropriate organic solvent (2) drying it over anhydrous sodium or magnesium sulfate and (3) removal of the solvent *in vacuo*.
- In NMR measurement, using two different solvents separately, deuteriochloroform ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) and benzene- $d_6$  ( $\text{C}_6\text{D}_6$ ), may change the signal patterns to facilitate interpretation of the spectrum (mainly for proton). In addition, some hidden signals might also appear owing to the variation in the residual water signal positions.
- During storage over longer periods,  $\text{CDCl}_3$  might partially decompose to form phosgene which can damage your precious sample. Therefore care should be taken especially while using  $\text{CDCl}_3$  with high deuterium ratio (no less than 99.95%D). The sample should not be stored in the NMR tube as a solution after its analysis but recovered from the tube and the solvent should be evaporated completely to prevent its decomposition.

## Hemiterpenes

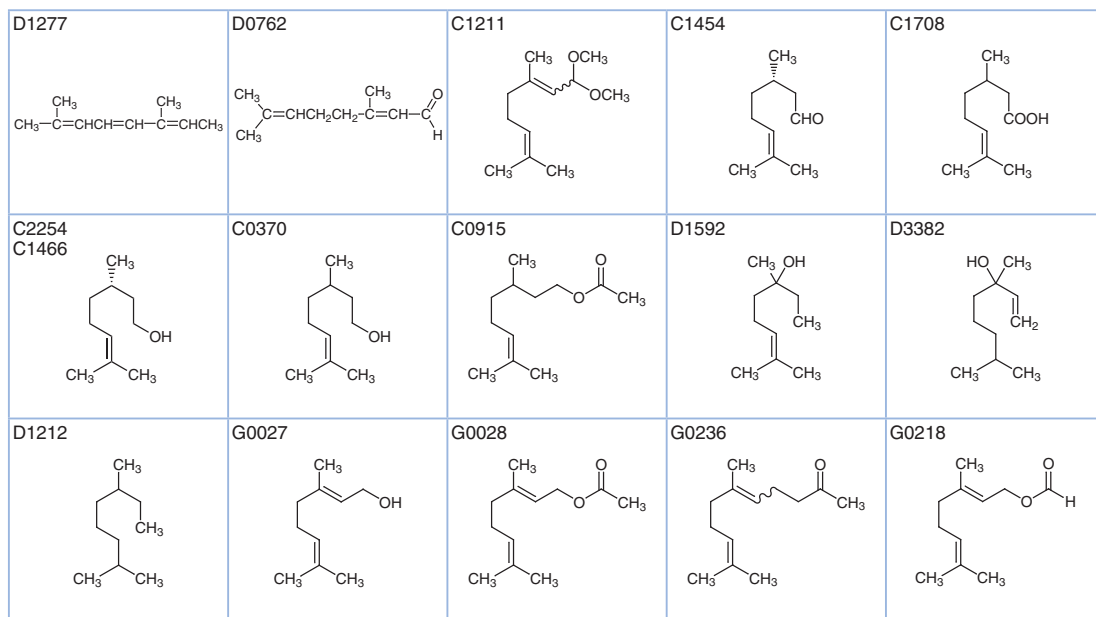
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A1136	Angelic Acid	1g	5g
A1090	$\alpha$ -Angelicalactone		25g
I0160	Isoprene (stabilized with TBC)	25mL	500mL
M0182	Isovaleric Acid	25mL	500mL
T1003	<i>trans</i> -2-Methyl-2-butenal	5mL	25mL
M0178	2-Methyl-3-buten-2-ol		25mL 500mL
M0714	3-Methyl-2-buten-1-ol	25mL	100mL 500mL
M0726	3-Methyl-3-buten-1-ol	25mL	100mL 500mL
M0378	3-Methyl-3-buten-2-one (stabilized with HQ)		25mL
M0543	3-Methylcrotonic Acid	25g	100g 500g
M2052	Methyl 3,3-Dimethylacrylate		25g
T0246	Tiglic Acid	25g	500g

A1136 	A1090 	I0160 	M0182 	T1003 
M0178 	M0714 	M0726 	M0378 	M0543 

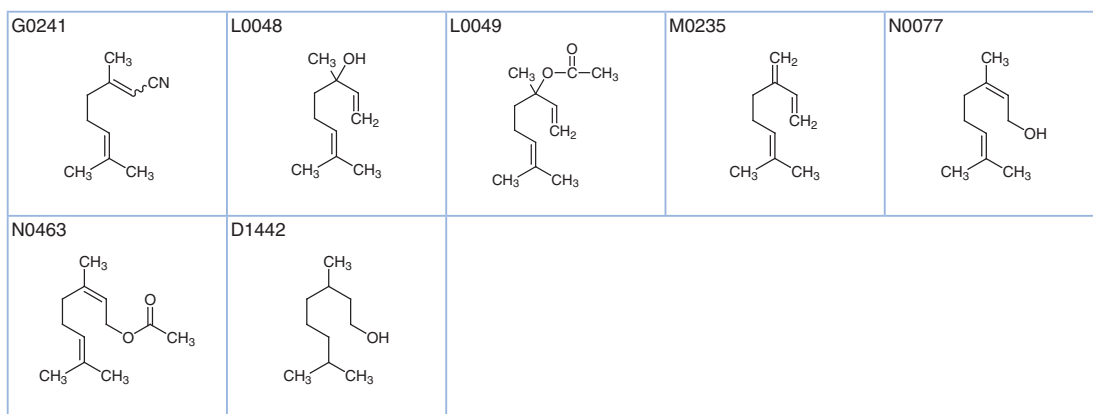


## Acyclic Monoterpenes

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
D1277	Allocymene (mixture of isomers)	25mL
D0762	Citral ( <i>cis</i> - and <i>trans</i> - mixture)	25mL
C1211	Citral Dimethyl Acetal ( <i>cis</i> - and <i>trans</i> - mixture)	25mL 500mL
C1454	(-)-Citronellal	25mL
C1708	Citronellic Acid	25mL
C2254	(-)- $\beta$ -Citronellol	5mL 25mL
C1466	(-)- $\beta$ -Citronellol	25mL
C0370	$\beta$ -Citronellol	25mL 500mL
C0915	Citronellyl Acetate	25mL
D1592	Dihydrolinalool	25mL 500mL
D3382	6,7-Dihydrolinalool	Price on request
D1212	2,6-Dimethyloctane	1mL
G0027	Geraniol	25mL 500mL
G0028	Geranyl Acetate	25mL 500mL
G0236	Geranylacetone [mixture of ( <i>E</i> - and <i>Z</i> - isomers, (3:2)]	25mL
G0218	Geranyl Formate [for Perfumery]	25mL
G0241	Geranyl Nitrile [mixture of ( <i>E</i> - and <i>Z</i> - isomers, (1:1)]	25mL
L0048	Linalool	25mL 500mL
L0049	Linalyl Acetate	25mL 500mL
M0235	Myrcene (stabilized with BHT)	25mL 500mL
N0077	Nerol	25mL 500mL
N0463	Neryl Acetate	25mL
D1442	Tetrahydrogeraniol	25mL 500mL



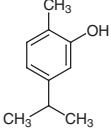
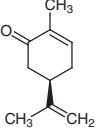
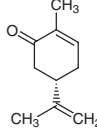
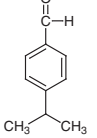
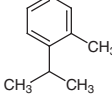
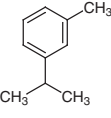
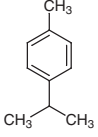
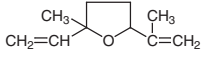
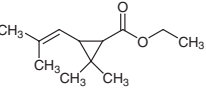
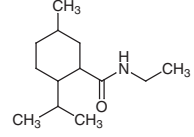
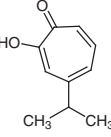
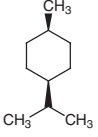
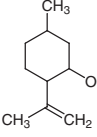
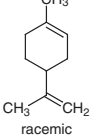
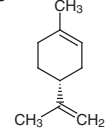
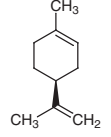
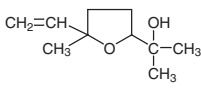
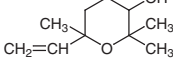
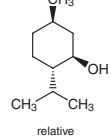
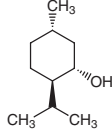
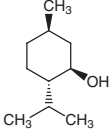
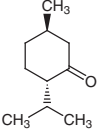
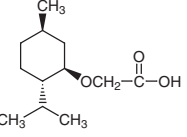
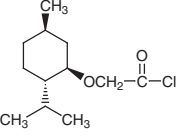
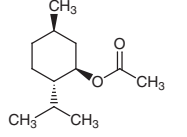
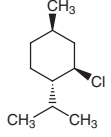
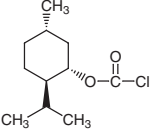
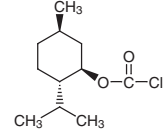
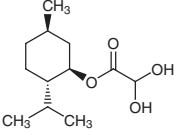
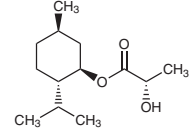
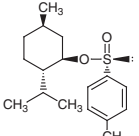
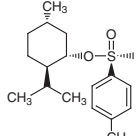
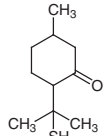
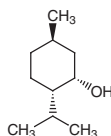
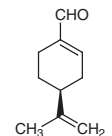


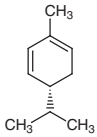
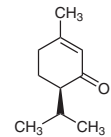
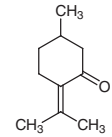
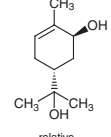
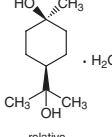
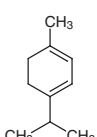
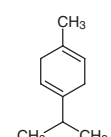
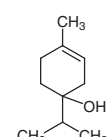
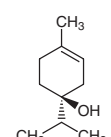
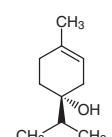
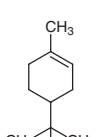
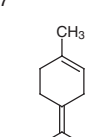
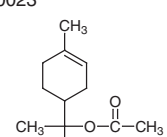
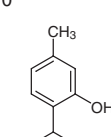


## Monocyclic Monoterpenes

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
C0026	Carvacrol	25g	500g
C0703	( <i>R</i> )-(-)-Carvone	25mL	100mL 500mL
C0704	( <i>S</i> )-(+)-Carvone		25mL
I0168	Cuminaldehyde	25g	500g
C0799	<i>o</i> -Cymene		0.1mL
C0798	<i>m</i> -Cymene	0.1mL	1mL
C0513	<i>p</i> -Cymene	25mL	500mL
I0744	Dehydroxylinalool Oxide (mixture of isomers)		25g
D2112	Ethyl Chrysanthamate	25g	100g
E0796	<i>N</i> -Ethyl- <i>p</i> -menthane-3-carboxamide	5g	25g
H0142	Hinokitiol	1g	5g
I0284	<i>cis</i> -1-Isopropyl-4-methylcyclohexane		5mL
M0320	Isopulegol		25mL
L0046	(±)-Limonene	25mL	500mL
L0047	(+)-Limonene	25mL	500mL
L0105	(+)-Limonene	5mL	25mL
L0132	(-)-Limonene	5mL	25mL 500mL
L0143	Linalool Oxide (mixture of isomers)		25mL
T2605	Linalool Oxide Pyranoid (mixture of isomers)		25g
M0321	(±)-Menthol	25mL	500mL
M0826	(+)-Menthol		25g 500g
M0545	(-)-Menthol	25g	100g 500g
M0513	(-)-Menthone	25mL	100mL 500mL
M0573	(-)-Menthoxycetic Acid		5g 25g
M0571	(-)-Menthoxycetyl Chloride		10g
A1107	(-)-Menthyl Acetate		25mL
M0834	(-)-Menthyl Chloride		1g
M1221	(+)-Menthyl Chloroformate	5mL	25mL
M0990	(-)-Menthyl Chloroformate	5mL	25mL
I0790	L-Menthyl Glyoxylate Hydrate		25g
I0889	L-Menthyl L-Lactate	5g	25g
M1044	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>R</i> )-(-)-Menthyl ( <i>S</i> )- <i>p</i> -Toluenesulfinate	5g	25g
M1066	(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>S</i> )-(+)-Menthyl ( <i>R</i> )- <i>p</i> -Toluenesulfinate	1g	5g
M2023	8-Mercaptomenthone	5g	25g
N0626	(+)-Neomenthol	5mL	25mL
P0866	(-)-Perillaldehyde		25mL
M0051	(-)- $\alpha$ -Phellandrene	5mL	25mL
P1783	(-)-Piperitone		25g 250g
M0407	(+)-Pulegone		10mL 25mL
S0444	<i>trans</i> -Sobrerol		Price on request
T2344	Terpin Monohydrate		25g
M0317	$\alpha$ -Terpinene	25mL	500mL
M0318	$\gamma$ -Terpinene	25mL	500mL
T1993	(±)-Terpinen-4-ol		25mL
T2581	(+)-Terpinen-4-ol	5g	25g
M0319	(-)-Terpinen-4-ol		25mL

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
T0984	$\alpha$ -Terpineol	25mL	500mL
T0022	$\alpha$ -Terpineol	25mL	500mL
T0817	Terpinolene	25mL	500mL
T0023	Terpinyl Acetate	25mL	500mL
M0410	Thymol	25g	500g

C0026	C0703	C0704	I0168	C0799
				
C0798	C0513	I0744	D2112	E0796
				
H0142	I0284	M0320	L0046	L0047 L0105
				
L0132	L0143	T2605	M0321	M0826
				
M0545	M0513	M0573	M0571	A1107
				
M0834	M1221	M0990	I0790	I0889
				
M1044	M1066	M2023	N0626	P0866
				

M0051 	P1783 	M0407 	S0444  relative	T2344  relative · H <sub>2</sub> O
M0317 	M0318 	T1993 	T2581 	M0319 
T0984 T0022 	T0817 	T0023 	M0410 	

## Bicyclic Monoterpenes

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B1012	(-)-Borneol	25g	500g
B0525	Borneol (contains ca. 20% Isoborneol)	25g	500g
B0526	Bornyl Acetate (contains ca. 20% Isobornyl Acetate)		25mL
B0567	(+)-3-Bromocamphor	25g	500g
B1125	(+)-3-Bromocamphor-8-sulfonic Acid Ammonium Salt	5g	25g
C1021	(-)-Camphanic Acid		1g
C1022	(-)-Camphanic Chloride	1g	5g
C0009	(±)-Camphene (contains ca. 20% Tricyclene)	25g	500g
C0011	(±)-Camphor	25g	500g
C0010	(+)-Camphor	25g	500g
C1251	(-)-Camphor		5g
C0012	(+)-Camphoric Acid	25g	100g
C0013	(1 <i>R</i> )-Camphor Oxime	1g	25g
C0014	(±)-Camphorquinone	5g	25g
C1482	(1 <i>R</i> )-(-)-Camphorquinone	1g	5g
C1660	(1 <i>S</i> )-(+)-Camphorquinone	1g	5g
C1661	<i>anti</i> -(1 <i>R</i> )-(+)-Camphorquinone 3-Oxime		1g
C0016	(±)-10-Camphorsulfonic Acid	25g	100g 500g
C0015	(+)-10-Camphorsulfonic Acid	25g	100g 500g
C0972	(-)-10-Camphorsulfonic Acid	25g	500g
C1391	(+)-10-Camphorsulfonimine		5g
C1393	(-)-10-Camphorsulfonimine		5g
C0998	(+)-10-Camphorsulfonyl Chloride	10g	25g
C1308	(-)-10-Camphorsulfonyl Chloride	5g	25g
C1324	(+)-10,2-Camphorsultam	1g	5g
C1325	(-)-10,2-Camphorsultam	1g	5g
C1326	(2 <i>R</i> ,8 <i>aS</i> )-(+)-(Camphorylsulfonyl)oxaziridine	1g	5g
C1327	(2 <i>S</i> ,8 <i>aR</i> )-(-)-(Camphorylsulfonyl)oxaziridine	1g	5g
C0047	(+)-3-Carene	25mL	500mL
C0542	1,8-Cineole		25mL
C0934	1,8-Cineole	25mL	500mL
D2715	(+)-3,9-Dibromocamphor	5g	25g
F0163	(+)-Fenchone		25mL
F0164	(-)-Fenchone	25mL	500mL
H0862	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i> )-(+)-2-Hydroxy-3-pinanone	1g	5g
H0863	(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>S</i> )-(-)-2-Hydroxy-3-pinanone	1g	5g
I0275	(±)-Isoborneol	25g	500g
I0306	Isobornyl Acetate	25mL	500mL

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
I0638	Isobornyl Acrylate (stabilized with MEHQ)	25g	500g
I0617	Isobornyl Methacrylate (stabilized with MEHQ)	25g	500g
K0028	(S)-(+)-Ketopinic Acid	1g	5g
M1341	(1S)-(-)-10-Mercaptoborneol	100mg	
M1070	(1S)-(-)-10-Mercaptoisoborneol	1g	
P1876	Paeoniflorin	100mg	
P1934	(1S,2S,3R,5S)-(+)-2,3-Pinenediol	5g	25g
P1099	(1R)-(+)- $\alpha$ -Pinene	25mL	500mL
P0440	(1S)-(-)- $\alpha$ -Pinene	25mL	500mL
P0441	(-)- $\beta$ -Pinene	25mL	500mL
P1362	$\alpha$ -Pinene Oxide	25mL	250mL
C0017	Sodium ( $\pm$ )-10-Camphorsulfonate	25g	
T1863	(1R)-(-)-Thiocamphor	5g	
T0989	Thujone ( $\alpha$ - and $\beta$ - mixture)	5mL	25mL
T2578	(1R,4R,5R)-4,7,7-Trimethyl-6-thiabicyclo[3.2.1]octane	1g	5g
T2579	(1S,4S,5S)-4,7,7-Trimethyl-6-thiabicyclo[3.2.1]octane	1g	5g
V0072	(-)-Verbenone	25g	

B1012	B0525	B0526	B0567	B1125
C1021	C1022	C0009	C0011	C0010
C1251	C0012	C0013	C0014	C1482
C1660	C1661	C0016	C0015	C0972
C1391	C1393	C0998	C1308	C1324

C1325	C1326	C1327	C0047	C0542 C0934
D2715	F0163	F0164	H0862	H0863
I0275	I0306	I0638	I0617	K0028
M1341	M1070	P1876	P1934	P1099
P0440	P0441	P1362	C0017	T1863
T0989	T2578	T2579	V0072	

## Sesquiterpenes

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A1698	(S)-(+)-Abscisic Acid	100mg
A0792	Abscisic Acid (Synthetic)	100mg 500mg
A2190	Artemether	5g 25g
A2118	Artemisinin	5g
A2191	Artesunate	5g 25g
B4388	Bilobalide	10mg 50mg
B1413	Bisabolene (so called)	25mL
B2119	(±)-α-Bisabolol	25mL
C0957	α-Caryophyllene	1mL
C0796	β-Caryophyllene	25mL 100mL 500mL

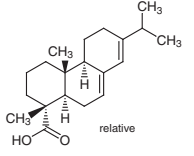
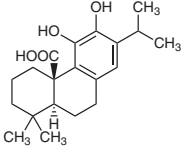
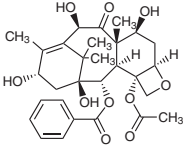
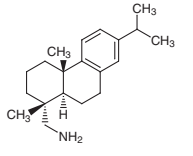
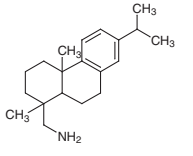
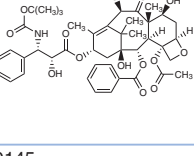
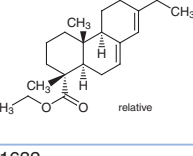
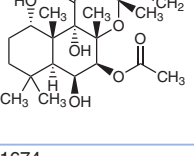
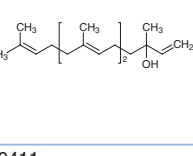
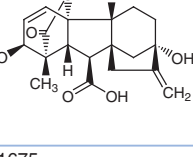
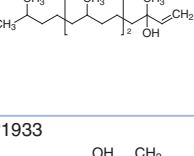
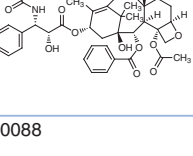
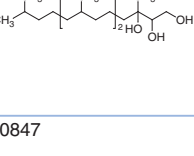
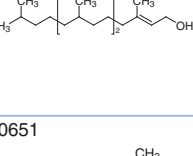
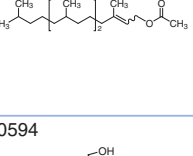
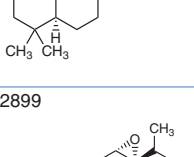
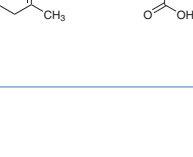
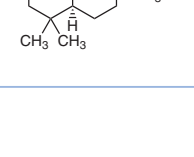
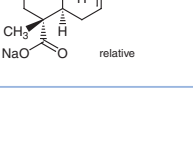
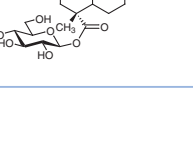
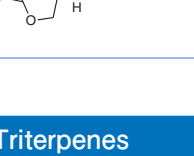
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
C2854	Cedrol	5g	25g
T0608	Farnesol (mixture of isomers)	5g	25g
F0347	Farnesyl Acetate (mixture of isomers)	25mL	
G0228	Guaiazulene	10g	
N0454	Nerolidol ( <i>cis</i> - and <i>trans</i> - mixture)	25mL	
N0920	(+)-Nootkatone	1g	
P1982	Parthenolide	25mg	100mg
C0375	Picrotoxin (Picrotoxinin + Picrotin)	1g	5g
S0521	Santonin	5g	25g
V0117	Valencene	5g	

A1698	A0792	A2190	A2118	A2191
B4388	B1413	B2119	C0957	C0796
C2854	T0608	F0347	G0228	N0454
N0920	P1982	C0375	S0521	V0117

## Diterpenes

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0001	Abietic Acid	25g	500g
C2488	Carnosic Acid	20mg	100mg
D4148	10-Deacetylbaicatin III	100mg	500mg
D1588	(+)-Dehydroabietylamine	5g	25g
D1180	Dehydroabietylamine	25g	500g
D4102	Docetaxel	100mg	

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0002	Ethyl Abietate		25g
F0855	Forskolin	10mg	50mg
G0221	Geranyl-linalool (mixture of isomers)		25mL
G0029	Gibberellin A <sub>3</sub>	100mg	1g 5g
I0145	Isophytol		25g 500g
P1632	Paclitaxel		100mg
P1674	Phytantriol (mixture of isomers)		5g
P0411	Phytol		25g
P1675	Phytyl Acetate ( <i>cis</i> - and <i>trans</i> - mixture)	5g	25g
P1933	Pisiferic Acid		100mg
R0088	13- <i>cis</i> -Retinoic Acid	100mg	1g
S0847	(3a <i>F</i> )-(+)-Sclareolide	5g	25g
A0651	Sodium Abietate	5g	25g
S0594	Stevioside		25g
T2899	Triptolide		10mg

A0001 	C2488 	D4148 	D1588 	D1180 
D4102 	A0002 	F0855 	G0221 	G0029 
I0145 	P1632 	P1674 	P0411 	P1675 
P1933 	R0088 	S0847 	A0651 	S0594 
T2899 				

## Triterpenes

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B2836	Betulinic Acid	100mg	1g
B0803	Betulinol		100mg

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
C2737	Celastrol	25mg
G0149	Glycyrrhetic Acid	1g 25g
G0150	Glycyrrhizin	1g 25g
G0270	Glycyrrhizin Dipotassium Salt Hydrate	25g
G0151	Glycyrrhizin Monoammonium Salt Hydrate	1g 25g
G0217	Glycyrrhizin Trisodium Salt Hydrate	25g
C0427	Lanosterol	25g
L0258	Limonin	100mg 1g
O0317	Oleanolic Acid Hydrate	5g 25g
H0096	Squalane	25mL 100mL 500mL
H0097	Squalene	25mL 500mL
T2899	Triptolide	10mg
U0065	Ursolic Acid	100mg 1g

B2836	B0803	C2737	G0149	G0150
G0270	G0151	G0217	C0427	L0258
O0317	H0096	H0097	T2899	U0065

## Others

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
C0560	$\beta$ -Carotene	1g 5g
C1971	Coenzyme Q <sub>10</sub>	100mg 1g
I0076	$\alpha$ -Ionone	25g 250g
I0077	$\beta$ -Ionone	25mL 500mL
M0363	Methylionone (mixture of $\alpha$ - and $\beta$ -, predominantly $\alpha$ - <i>isomer</i> )	25mL
M0647	$\alpha$ - <i>iso</i> -Methylionone	25mL
R0064	Retinoic Acid	1g 5g
S0525	Solanesol	5g 25g
T0251	DL- $\alpha$ -Tocopherol	25g 250g
T2309	D- $\alpha$ -Tocopherol	25g
T0252	DL- $\alpha$ -Tocopherol Acetate	25g 100g 500g
T2322	D- $\alpha$ -Tocopherol Acetate	25g
T2628	D- $\alpha$ -Tocopherol Succinate	5g 25g
T2283	D- $\alpha$ -Tocopherylquinone	500mg



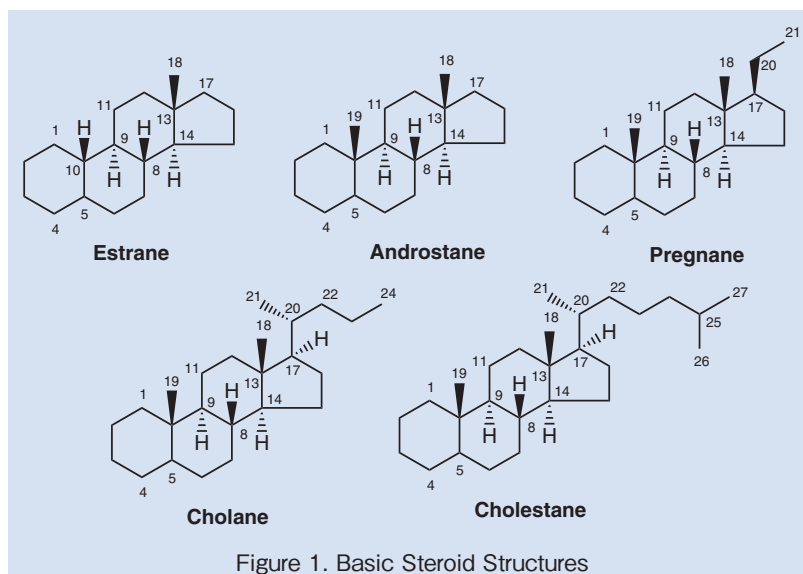
C0560	C1971	I0076	I0077	M0647
R0064	S0525	T0251	T2309	T0252
T2322	T2628	T2283		

## References

- 1) P. M. Dewick, in *Medicinal Natural Products*, 3rd ed., John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, **2009**, p. 187.
- 2) E. Breitmaier, in *Terpenes*, Wiley-VCH, Weinheim, **2006**.
- 3) For Sesquiterpenes: B. M. Fraga, *Nat. Prod. Rep.* **2008**, *25*, 1180; For Diterpenes: J. R. Hanson, *Nat. Prod. Rep.* **2007**, *24*, 1332; For Triterpenes: J. D. Connolly, R. A. Hill, *Nat. Prod. Rep.* **2008**, *25*, 794.

# Steroids

Steroids are compounds consisted of four fused rings, for example, the most common and best known steroid in humans, cholesterol. In animals, steroids are biosynthesized from lanosterol and are widely distributed. The distinctive feature in steroids is lack of methyl group at C-4 position as compared to terpenes. In this section, we have classified steroids into five basic categories based upon their chemical composition (Figure 1). Vitamin D, another steroid derivative, is described on p.165.



## ● Steroid Hormones: Estranes, Androstanes, Pregnanes

Certain kinds of steroids like estrogens, androstanes and pregnanes can act as hormones, their activities being closely related to their structures (Table 1). Pregnane-type steroids can be classified into glucocorticoids and progestogens based on their bioactivities. Their classification and the typical compounds in each category are illustrated as follows:

**Estrogens:** Estrogens function as the primary female sex hormone and in combination with synthetic progestogens can be used as oral contraceptives to suppress ovulation. Recently, it is also reported that they are effective for the prevention of osteoporosis, heart attacks and Alzheimer's disease in women.

**Androgens:** Testosterone is not only the principal and most well known male sex hormone but is also known to exert anabolic effects. This is also the main reason why some of them have been banned from use as bone density enhancers and muscle-building drugs by several sports organizations. They are also the intermediates of estrogen biosynthetic pathway or rather the precursors of all estrogens.

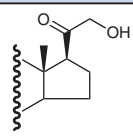
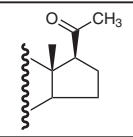
**Progestogens:** The only naturally occurring progestogen, *i.e.*, progesterone, exhibits antioviulatory action. Based on its structure, derivatives of 19-nortestosterone were synthesized and can be used as oral contraceptives.

**Glucocorticoids:** Synthetic glucocorticoids such as dexamethasone and prednisolone find clinical use as anti-inflammatory agents. They are synthetically developed based on the structure of cortisone, a natural glucocorticoid.

### WARNING

**Some of the steroid hormones may cause serious physiological actions. To avoid inhalation and contacting with skin, wear protective goggles, mask and eyeglasses when handling. Sufficient caution should be taken, when using these compounds, from the opening up to the disposal of the reagents.**

Table 1. Classification of Steroid Hormones

Hormones	Synonym	Typical Compound	Structure
Glucocorticoid	Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone	Cortisone	Pregnane Type 
Progestogen	Gestagene	Progesterone	Pregnane Type 
Estrogen	Female Sex Hormone	Estradiol	Estrane Type
Androgen	Male Sex Hormone	Testosterone	Androstane Type

### ●Bile Acids: Cholanes

Cholane type steroids are predominantly found in the bile. Cholic acid and its derivatives exist in bile as the major component as conjugates of glycine and taurine. Since conjugated cholates are amphiphilic, they assist in the digestion and absorption of lipids in small intestine. This characteristic is also exploited also in its use as a surfactant.

### ●Cholesterol: Cholestanes

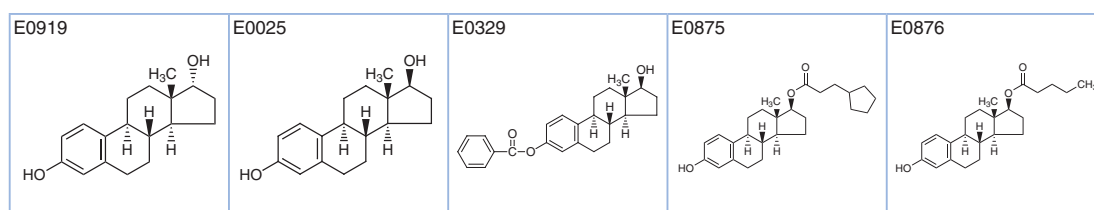
Cholesterol possesses a cholestane-type skeleton and in conjugation with fatty acids, it forms the main component of cell membranes in animals and microorganisms. These cholesterol conjugates establish and maintain proper membrane permeability. In addition, it is a precursor of steroids as mentioned above and also exists in its liberated form in organisms.

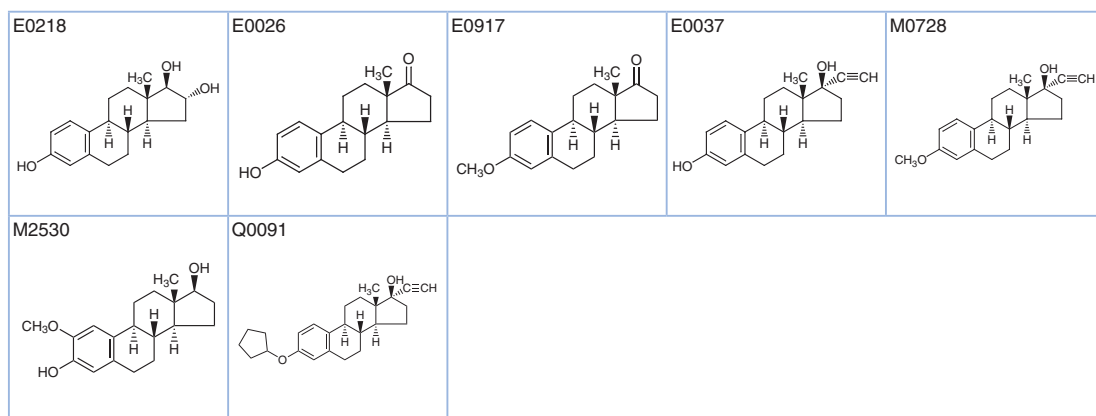
### ●Phytosteroids, Steroid Glycosides, Other Steroids

Steroids of plant origin have different biosynthetic pathways: they are synthesized from cycloartenol. They possess structural features distinct from animal steroids, for instance, a characteristic alkyl side-chain at C-24. Steroid glycosides and their aglycones are also listed in this section.

## Estranes

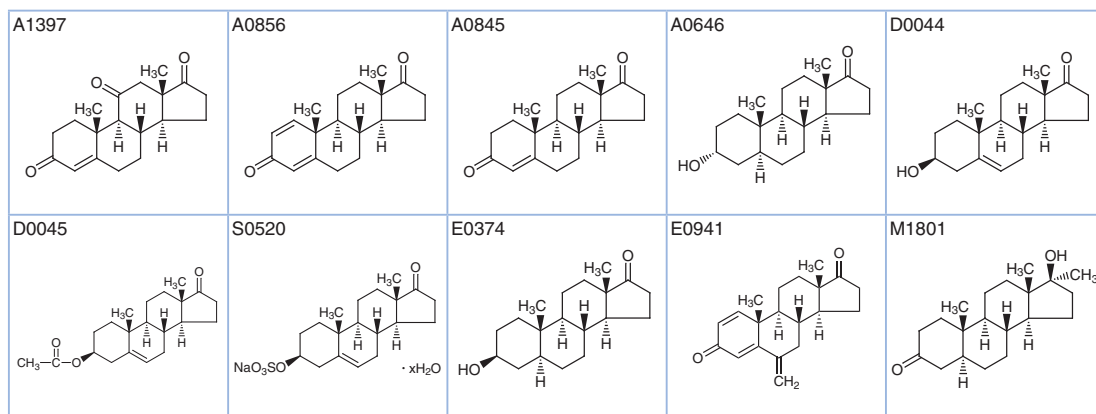
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
E0919	$\alpha$ -Estradiol	1g
E0025	$\beta$ -Estradiol	1g 5g 25g
E0329	Estradiol Benzoate	1g 5g
E0875	$\beta$ -Estradiol 17-Cypionate	1g 5g
E0876	$\beta$ -Estradiol 17-Valerate	1g 5g
E0218	Estriol	100mg 1g
E0026	Estrone	1g 5g
E0917	Estrone 3-Methyl Ether	1g 5g
E0037	Ethynylestradiol	1g 5g
M0728	Mestranol	1g 5g
M2530	2-Methoxy- $\beta$ -estradiol	25mg 100mg
Q0091	Quinestrol	100mg 1g

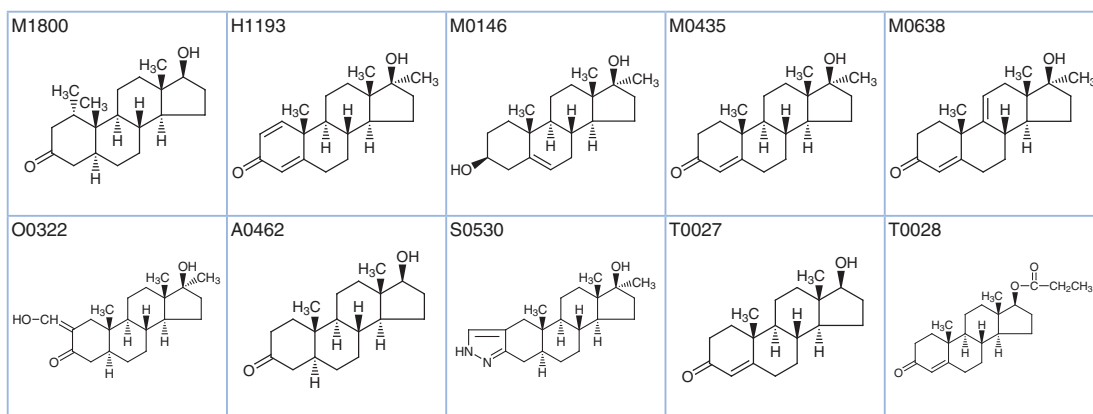




## Androstanes

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A1397	Adrenosterone	1g
A0856	1,4-Androstadiene-3,17-dione	1g 5g
A0845	$\Delta^4$ -Androstene-3,17-dione	1g 5g
A0646	Androsterone	1g 5g
D0044	Dehydroepiandrosterone	1g 25g
D0045	Dehydroepiandrosterone Acetate	5g 25g
S0520	Dehydroepiandrosterone-3-sulfate Sodium Salt Hydrate	5g
E0374	Epiandrosterone	1g 5g
E0941	Exemestane	200mg 1g
M1801	Mestanolone	1g 5g
M1800	Mesterolone	1g 5g
H1193	Methandrostenolone	1g 5g
M0146	Methylandrostenediol	1g 25g
M0435	Methyltestosterone	1g 5g
M0638	$\Delta^{9(11)}$ -Methyltestosterone	100mg
O0322	Oxymetholone	1g
A0462	Stanolone	1g 10g
S0530	Stanozolol	1g 5g
T0027	Testosterone	1g 10g
T0028	Testosterone Propionate	5g 25g

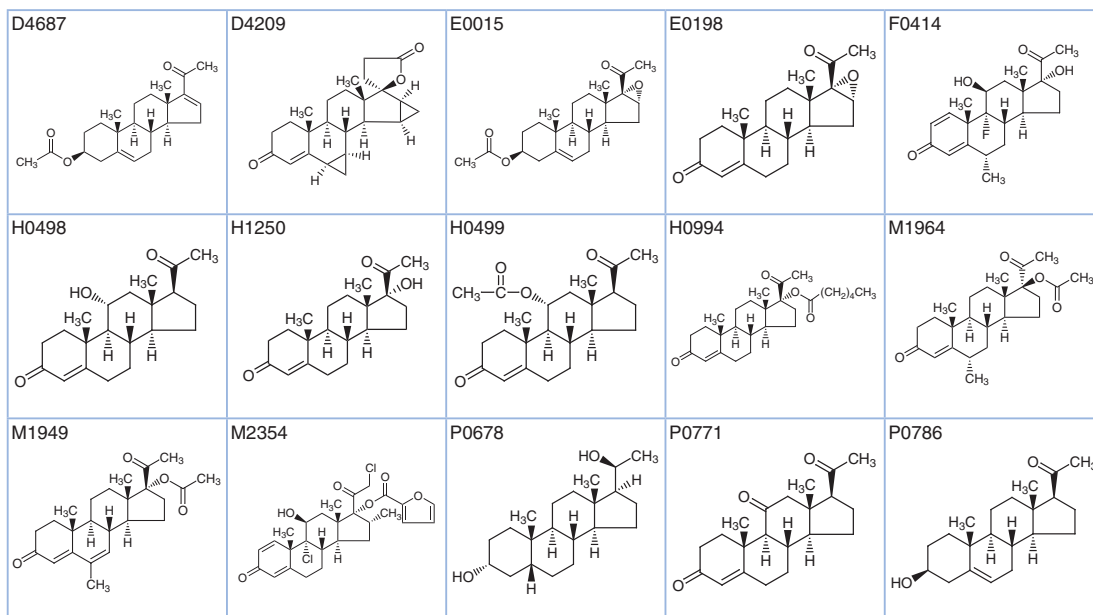


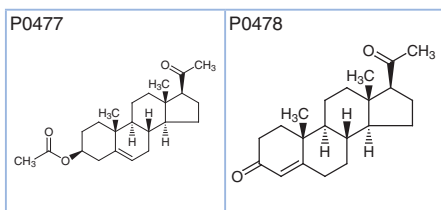


## Pregnanes

## Progestogens

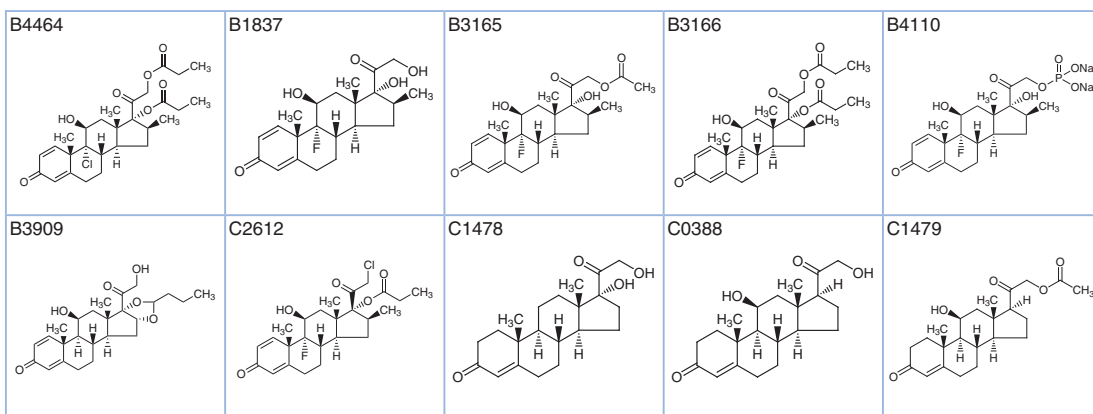
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
D4687	16-Dehydropregnenolone Acetate	5g 25g
D4209	Drospirenone	200mg
E0015	16,17-Epoxyprogrenolone Acetate	100mg 1g
E0198	16,17-Epoxyprogesterone	1g 5g 25g
F0414	Fluorometholone	1g
H0498	11 $\alpha$ -Hydroxyprogesterone	1g
H1250	17 $\alpha$ -Hydroxyprogesterone	5g 25g
H0499	11 $\alpha$ -Hydroxyprogesterone Acetate	1g
H0994	17 $\alpha$ -Hydroxyprogesterone Caproate	5g
M1964	Medroxyprogesterone Acetate	1g 5g
M1949	Megestrol Acetate	1g 5g
M2354	Mometasone Furoate	200mg 1g
P0678	5 $\beta$ -Pregnane-3 $\alpha$ ,20 $\alpha$ -diol	100mg 1g
P0771	4-Pregnene-3,11,20-trione	1g
P0786	Pregnenolone	5g 25g
P0477	Pregnenolone Acetate	1g 10g
P0478	Progesterone	5g 25g

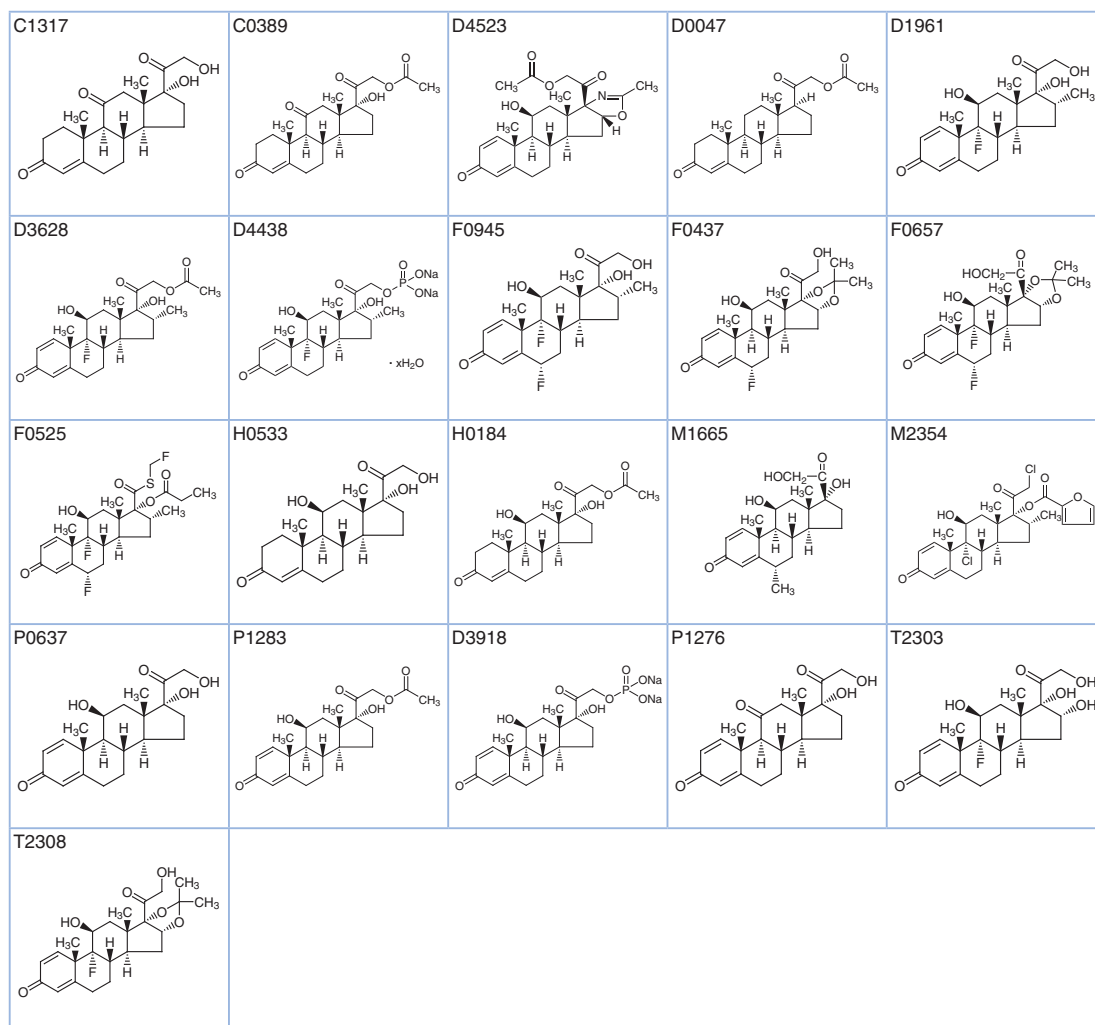




## Glucocorticoids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B4464	Beclomethasone Dipropionate		1g
B1837	Betamethasone	1g	5g
B3165	Betamethasone 21-Acetate	1g	5g
B3166	Betamethasone 17,21-Dipropionate	1g	5g
B4110	Betamethasone 21-Phosphate Disodium Salt		1g
B3909	Budesonide	200mg	1g
C2612	Clobetasol 17-Propionate	1g	5g
C1478	Cortisolone		1g
C0388	Corticosterone	100mg	1g
C1479	Corticosterone 21-Acetate		500mg
C1317	Cortisone		1g
C0389	Cortisone Acetate	1g	5g
D4523	Deflazacort	1g	5g
D0047	Deoxycorticosterone Acetate		1g
D1961	Dexamethasone		1g
D3628	Dexamethasone 21-Acetate	1g	5g
D4438	Dexamethasone 21-Phosphate Disodium Salt Hydrate	250mg	1g
F0945	Flumetasone	200mg	1g
F0437	Flunisolide		1g
F0657	Fluocinolone Acetonide	1g	5g
F0525	Fluticasone Propionate		100mg
H0533	Hydrocortisone	1g	25g
H0184	Hydrocortisone Acetate	1g	5g
M1665	6 $\alpha$ -Methylprednisolone	1g	5g
M2354	Mometasone Furoate	200mg	1g
P0637	Prednisolone	1g	5g
P1283	Prednisolone Acetate		5g
D3918	Prednisolone 21-Phosphate Disodium Salt		5g
P1276	Prednisone	5g	25g
T2303	Triamcinolone		1g
T2308	Triamcinolone Acetonide	1g	5g

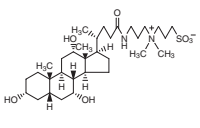
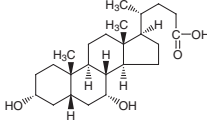
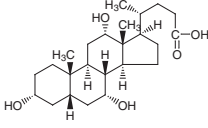
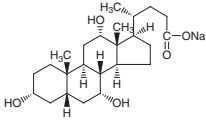
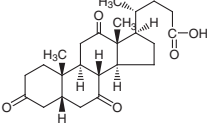
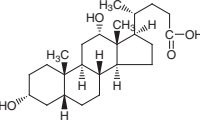
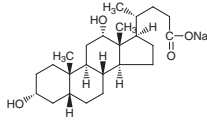
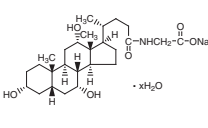
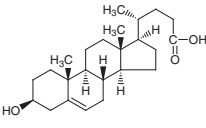
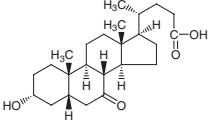
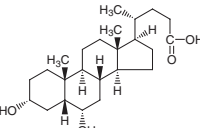
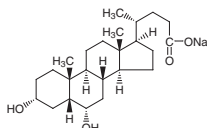
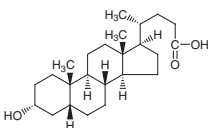
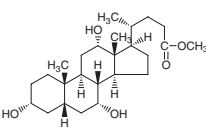
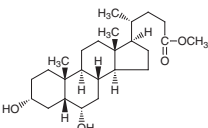
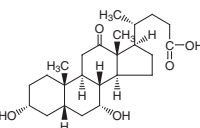
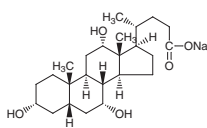
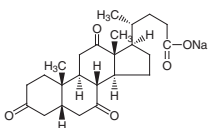
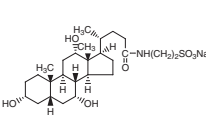
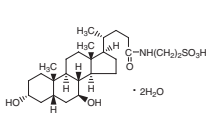
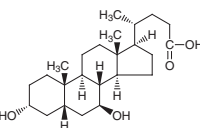
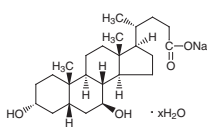




## Cholanes (Bile Acids)

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
C1578	CHAPS	1g 5g
C0750	Chenodeoxycholic Acid	5g 25g
C0324	Cholic Acid	25g 500g
S0596	Cholic Acid Sodium Salt from Bovine Bile	5g 25g
D0042	Dehydrocholic Acid	25g 250g
C0315	Deoxycholic Acid	25g 100g
D1820	Deoxycholic Acid Sodium Salt	25g
C0316	Deoxycholic Acid Sodium Salt	25g
G0207	Glycocholic Acid Sodium Salt Hydrate	1g 5g
H0521	3 $\beta$ -Hydroxy- $\Delta^5$ -cholonic Acid	1g 5g
H0869	3 $\alpha$ -Hydroxy-7-oxo-5 $\beta$ -cholanic Acid	5g 25g
H0535	Hyodeoxycholic Acid	1g 25g
H0870	Hyodeoxycholic Acid Sodium Salt	25g
L0089	Lithocholic Acid	5g 25g
C1412	Methyl Cholate	25g
H0529	Methyl Hyodeoxycholate	5g 25g
O0267	12-Oxochenodeoxycholic Acid	25g
C0325	Sodium Cholate	25g 500g
D0043	Sodium Dehydrocholate	25g
T0808	Taurocholic Acid Sodium Salt from Bovine Bile	1g 5g 25g

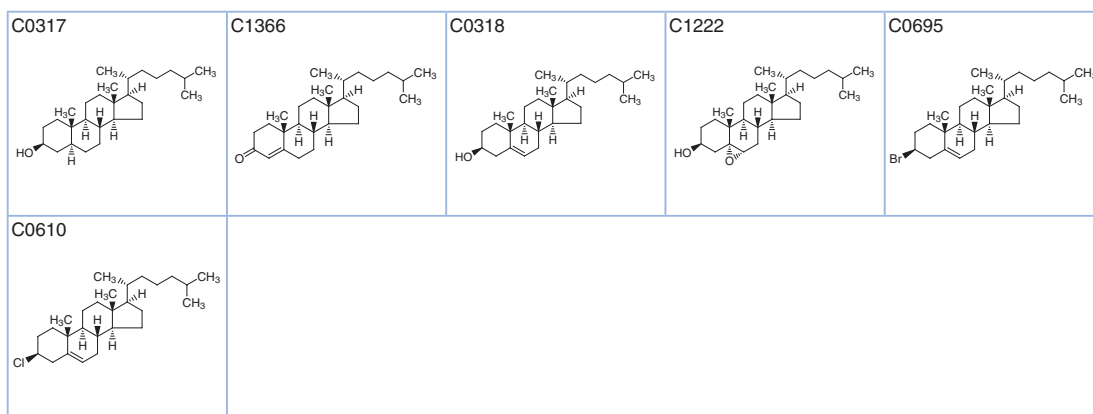
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
T1567	Tauroursodeoxycholic Acid Dihydrate	5g
U0030	Ursodeoxycholic Acid	5g 25g
U0068	Ursodeoxycholic Acid Sodium Salt Hydrate	25g

C1578 	C0750 	C0324 	S0596 	D0042 
C0315 	D1820 C0316 	G0207 	H0521 	H0869 
H0535 	H0870 	L0089 	C1412 	H0529 
O0267 	C0325 	D0043 	T0808 	T1567 
U0030 	U0068 			

## Cholestanes

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
C0317	$\beta$ -Cholestanol (contains $\alpha$ -Cholestanol)	25g
C1366	(+)-4-Cholesten-3-one	5g
C0318	Cholesterol (stabilized with $\alpha$ -Tocopherol)	25g 100g 500g
C1222	Cholesterol-5 $\alpha$ ,6 $\alpha$ -epoxide	1g
C0695	Cholesteryl Bromide from Beef Fat	10g
C0610	Cholesteryl Chloride from Beef Fat	25g

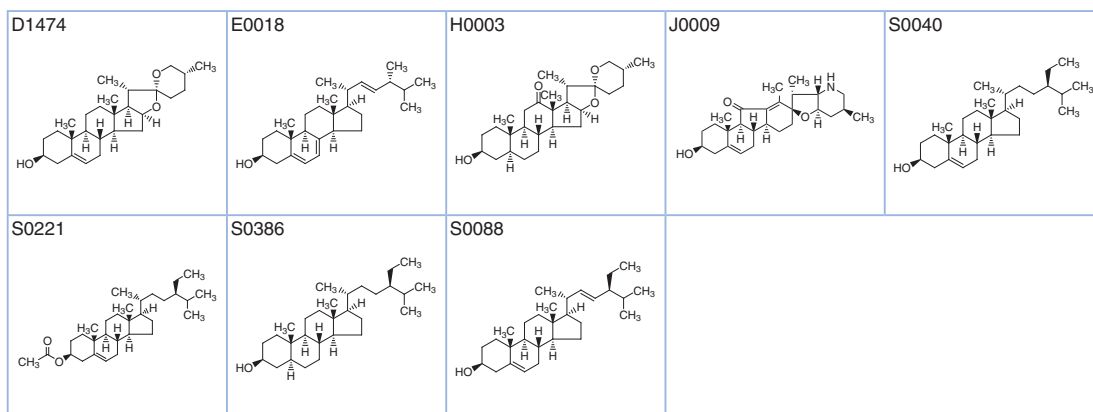




## Phytosteroids, Steroid Glycosides & Other Steroids

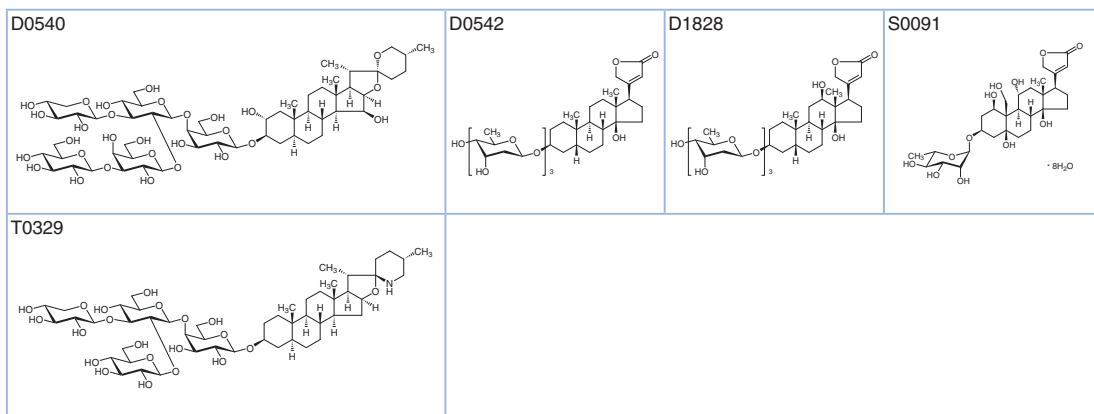
### Phytosteroids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
D1474	Diosgenin	1g	10g
E0018	Ergosterol	5g	25g
H0003	Hecogenin	100mg	1g
J0009	Jervine		10mg
S0040	$\beta$ -Sitosterol (contains Campesterol)		25g
S0221	$\beta$ -Sitosterol Acetate (contains Campesterol Acetate)	1g	5g
S0386	Stigmastanol		1g
S0088	Stigmasterol	1g	25g



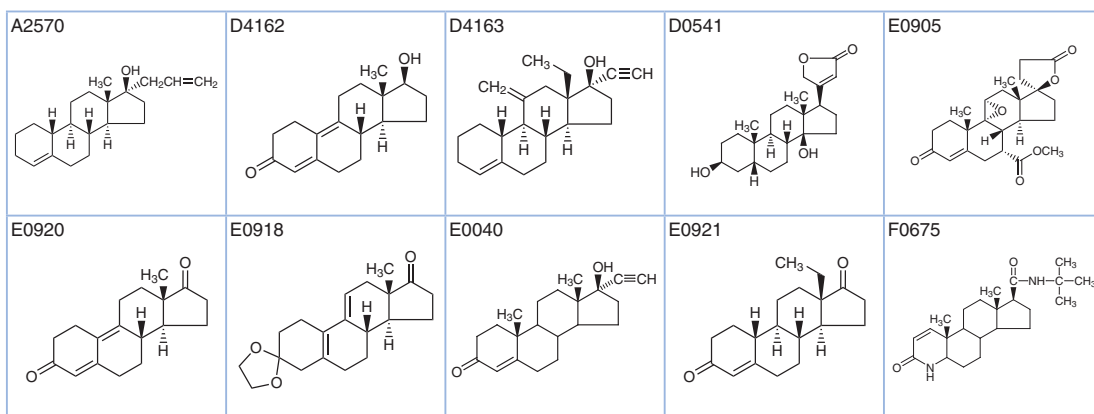
### Steroid Glycosides

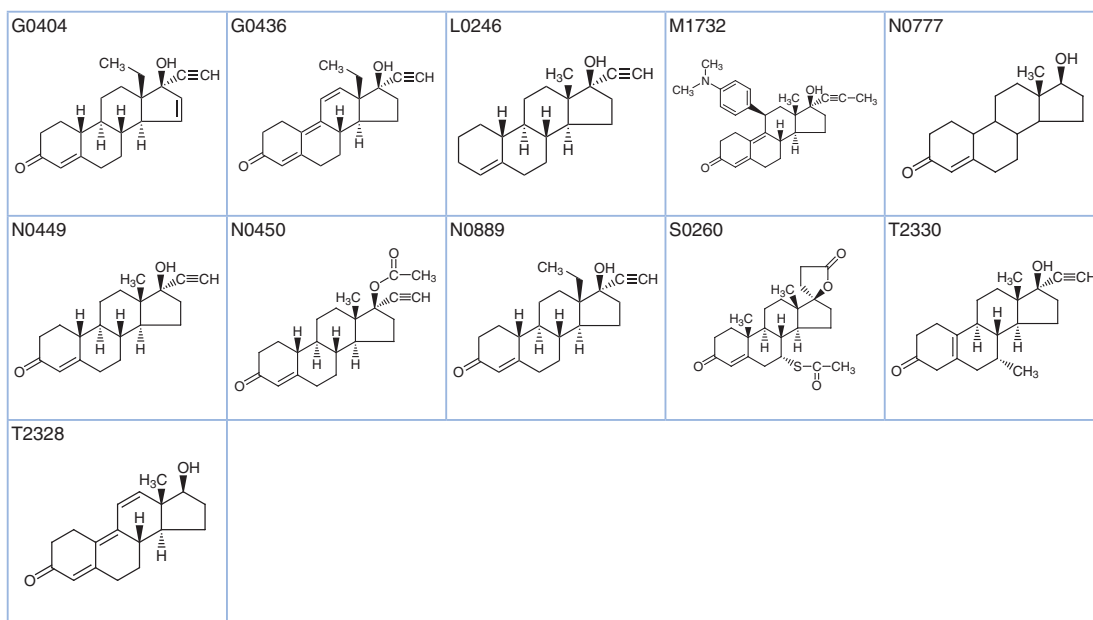
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
D0540	Digitonin		100mg
D0542	Digitoxin		100mg
D1828	Digoxin	100mg	1g
S0091	Ouabain Octahydrate	1g	5g
T0329	Tomatine [for Cholesterol assay]		100mg



## Other Steroids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2570	Allylestrenol	1g
D4162	9(10)-Dehydronandrolone	1g 5g
D4163	Desogestrel	100mg
D0541	Digitoxigenin	10mg
E0905	Eplerenone	200mg
E0920	Estra-4,9-diene-3,17-dione	1g 5g
E0918	Estra-5(10),9(11)-diene-3,17-dione 3-Ethylene Ketal	1g 5g
E0040	Ethisterone	1g 5g
E0921	Ethylgonendione	1g
F0675	Finasteride	200mg 1g
G0404	Gestodene	100mg 1g
G0436	Gestrinone	100mg
L0246	Lynestrenol	1g
M1732	Mifepristone	1g 5g
N0777	Nandrolone	100mg
N0449	Norethisterone	100mg 1g
N0450	Norethisterone Acetate	100mg 1g
N0889	(-)-Norgestrel	100mg 1g
S0260	Spironolactone	1g 5g
T2330	Tibolone	1g
T2328	Trenbolone	1g





## Reference

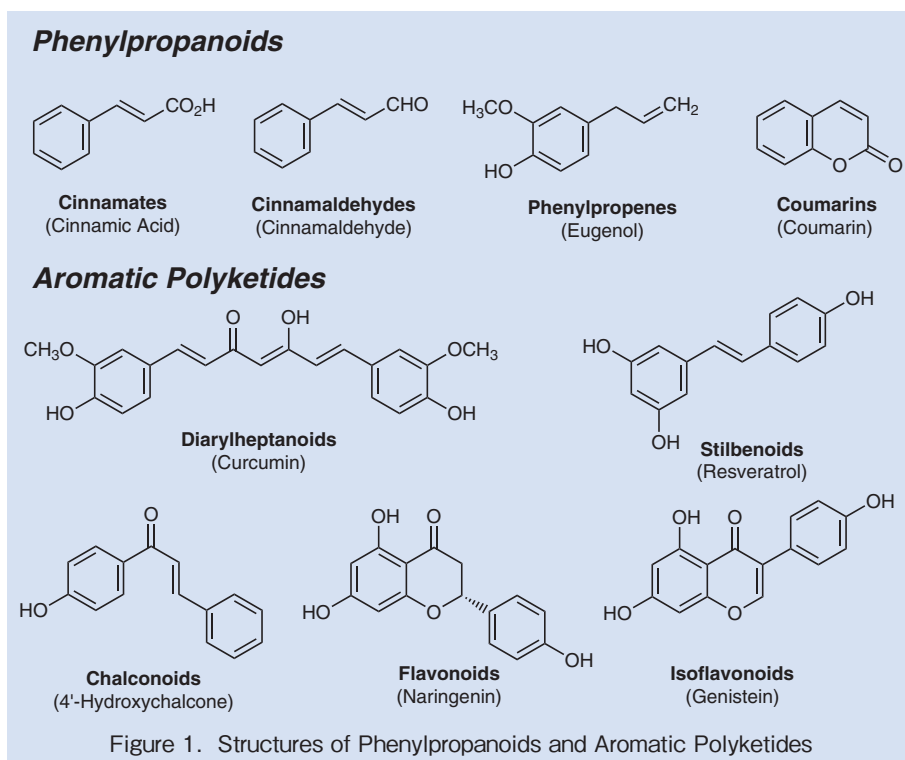
P. M. Dewick, in *Medicinal Natural Products*, 3rd ed., John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, **2009**, pp. 247-298.

# Phenylpropanoids & Aromatic Polyketides

Both phenylpropanoids and aromatic polyketides are natural organic compounds of plant origin biosynthesized via the shikimic acid pathway. Phenylalanine and tyrosine are their precursors.<sup>1)</sup>

Phenylpropanoids are classified in the group of compounds in which side chains with three carbons are attached to a benzene ring. They are ingredients of essential oils obtained from anise, cinnamon bark, and clove and are used for fragrances and aromatherapy.

Aromatic polyketides are designated as compounds in which carbon chains are extended with malonyl-CoA onto phenylpropanoids.<sup>2)</sup> Diarylheptanoids are biosynthesized from two cinnamyl-CoA units and one malonyl-CoA. Their two aromatic rings are connected with an aliphatic seven-carbon chain. Stilbenoids, chalconoids, flavonoids and isoflavonoids are formed from a cinnamyl-CoA with three malonyl-CoA units. Chalconoids, flavonoids and isoflavonoids possess a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> skeleton whereas stilbenes have a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> skeleton which arises by decarboxylation during the biosynthesis. Most of them have phenolic hydroxy groups and show antioxidative activity. Some of them show physiologic activities towards plants, such as phytoalexins, with the budding of seeds and adjusting of growth. Isoflavonoids are a unique compound group: they are biosynthesized via the phenyl group migration from flavonin.<sup>2)</sup> To date, they are found only in the Leguminosae/Fabaceae plant family. This distinct biosynthesis triggered researchers to investigate detailed biosynthetic mechanisms.



## Solubility

They are generally soluble in many organic solvents. They can be rather difficult to dissolve in non-polar solvents such as hexane but dissolve well in high polar solvents such as chloroform, methanol and DMSO. Compounds with carboxyl or phenolic hydroxy groups are soluble in aqueous alkaline solutions. Since they are easily oxidized in the liquid state, we suggest you to use them within a short period of time after preparation.

## Storage Precautions

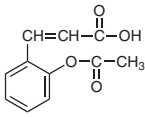
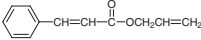
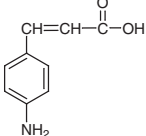
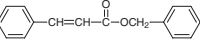
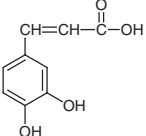
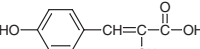
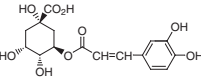
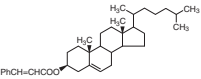
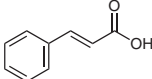
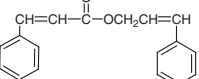
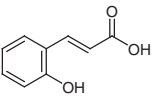
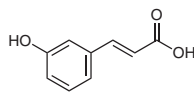
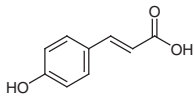
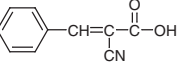
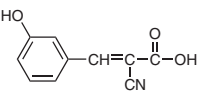
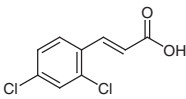
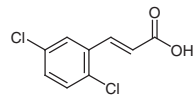
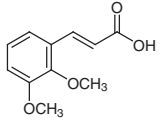
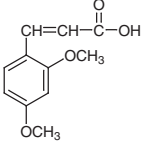
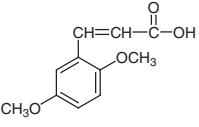
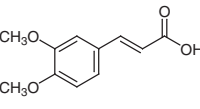
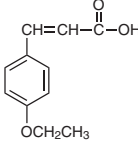
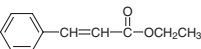
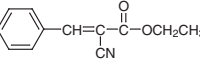
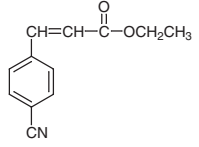
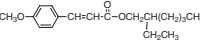
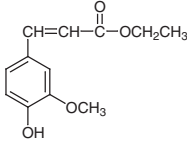
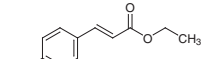
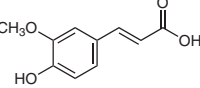
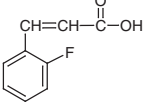
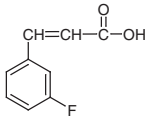
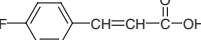
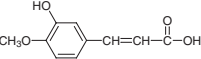
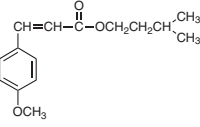
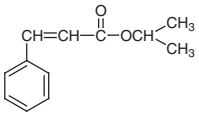
As long as no special remark is mentioned in the catalogues or labels, they can be stored at room temperature. Solids can be stored longer than liquid compounds or solutions. Note should be taken that compounds with phenolic hydroxy groups are labile to oxidation and can gradually change color from brown to black while being stored. Compounds with aldehyde groups are also apt to be oxidized to carboxylic acids. After unsealing these labile reagents, they should be stored refrigerated or frozen under an inert gas such as nitrogen/argon.

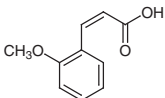
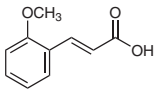
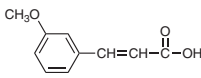
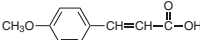
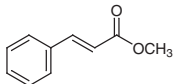
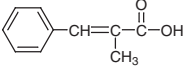
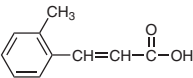
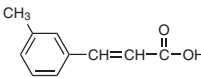
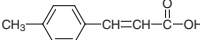
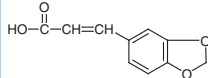
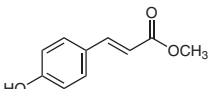
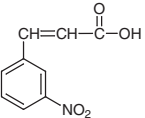
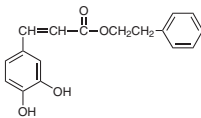
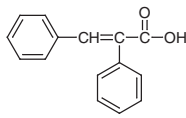
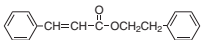
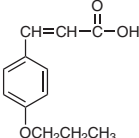
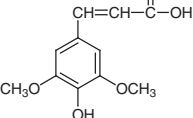
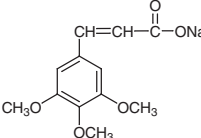
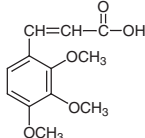
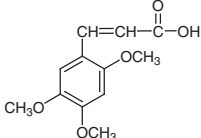
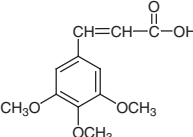
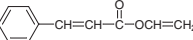
## Phenylpropanoids

### Cinnamic Acids & Esters

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2413	2-Acetoxy-cinnamic Acid	1g	5g
C0878	Allyl Cinnamate (stabilized with TBC)		25g
A0691	4-Aminocinnamic Acid	5g	25g
C0358	Benzyl Cinnamate	25g	500g
C0002	Caffeic Acid	5g	25g
C1768	$\alpha$ -CHCA		1g
C0181	Chlorogenic Acid Hydrate	1g	5g
C0617	Cholesterol <i>trans</i> -Cinnamate		25g
C0636	<i>trans</i> -Cinnamic Acid Zone Refined (number of passes:40)		1sample
C0353	<i>trans</i> -Cinnamic Acid	25g	100g 500g
C0960	Cinnamyl Cinnamate		25g
C0394	<i>trans</i> - <i>o</i> -Coumaric Acid	5g	25g
C0655	<i>trans</i> - <i>m</i> -Coumaric Acid		25g
C0393	<i>trans</i> - <i>p</i> -Coumaric Acid	25g	100g 500g
C0447	$\alpha$ -Cyanocinnamic Acid		25g
C2677	$\alpha$ -Cyano-3-hydroxycinnamic Acid		5g
D2588	<i>trans</i> -2,4-Dichlorocinnamic Acid	5g	25g
D3794	<i>trans</i> -2,5-Dichlorocinnamic Acid	5g	25g
D2326	<i>trans</i> -2,3-Dimethoxycinnamic Acid		25g
D2364	2,4-Dimethoxycinnamic Acid		25g
D1972	2,5-Dimethoxycinnamic Acid		10g
D1728	3,4-Dimethoxycinnamic Acid		25g
E0856	4-Ethoxycinnamic Acid	5g	25g
C0359	Ethyl Cinnamate	25g	500g
C0448	Ethyl $\alpha$ -Cyanocinnamate		25g
E0677	Ethyl 4-Cyanocinnamate	1g	5g
M1082	2-Ethylhexyl 4-Methoxycinnamate	25mL	500mL
E0739	Ethyl 4-Hydroxy-3-methoxycinnamate		25g
M1204	Ethyl 4-Methoxycinnamate	5g	25g
H0267	<i>trans</i> -Ferulic Acid	25g	250g
F0248	2-Fluorocinnamic Acid		5g
F0264	3-Fluorocinnamic Acid	5g	25g
F0244	4-Fluorocinnamic Acid	5g	25g
H0524	3-Hydroxy-4-methoxycinnamic Acid	1g	5g
I0815	Isoamyl 4-Methoxycinnamate	5g	25g
C1779	Isopropyl Cinnamate		25g
M0761	<i>cis</i> -2-Methoxycinnamic Acid	5g	25g
M0449	<i>trans</i> -2-Methoxycinnamic Acid		25g
M0444	3-Methoxycinnamic Acid	25g	250g
M0576	4-Methoxycinnamic Acid		25g
C0360	Methyl Cinnamate	25g	500g
M1336	$\alpha$ -Methylcinnamic Acid	5g	25g
M1295	2-Methylcinnamic Acid	5g	25g
M1298	3-Methylcinnamic Acid	5g	25g
M0715	4-Methylcinnamic Acid		25g
M0634	3,4-Methylenedioxy-cinnamic Acid		25g
M2259	Methyl <i>trans</i> -4-Hydroxycinnamate	5g	25g
N0354	3-Nitrocinnamic Acid	10g	25g
O0172	$\gamma$ -Oryzanol	25g	250g
P2088	Phenethyl Caffeate	25mg	250mg
P1300	$\alpha$ -Phenylcinnamic Acid		25g
P2007	2-Phenylethyl Cinnamate	25g	500g
P1898	4-Propoxycinnamic Acid		25g
D2932	Sinapinic Acid		5g
D1765	Sinapinic Acid	5g	25g
T1323	Sodium 3,4,5-Trimethoxycinnamate		25g

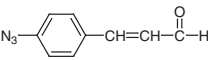
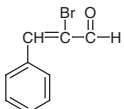
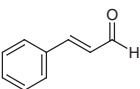
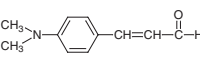
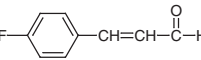
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
T2016	2,3,4-Trimethoxycinnamic Acid	5g	25g
T1393	2,4,5-Trimethoxycinnamic Acid	5g	
T1104	3,4,5-Trimethoxycinnamic Acid	25g	
C0899	Vinyl Cinnamate (stabilized with MEHQ)	25mL	500mL

A2413 	C0878 	A0691 	C0358 	C0002 
C1768 	C0181 	C0617 	C0636 C0353 	C0960 
C0394 	C0655 	C0393 	C0447 	C2677 
D2588 	D3794 	D2326 	D2364 	D1972 
D1728 	E0856 	C0359 	C0448 	E0677 
M1082 	E0739 	M1204 	H0267 	F0248 
F0264 	F0244 	H0524 	I0815 	C1779 

M0761 	M0449 	M0444 	M0576 	C0360 
M1336 	M1295 	M1298 	M0715 	M0634 
M2259 	N0354 	P2088 	P1300 	P2007 
P1898 	D2932 D1765 	T1323 	T2016 	T1393 
T1104 	C0899 			

## Cinnamaldehydes

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A0971	4-Azidocinnamaldehyde	5g
B1253	$\alpha$ -Bromocinnamaldehyde	25g
C0352	<i>trans</i> -Cinnamaldehyde	25mL 500mL
D0648	4-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde	5g 25g
F0722	4-Fluorocinnamaldehyde	5g 25g
H0685	$\alpha$ -Hexylcinnamaldehyde	25mL 500mL
H0952	2-Hydroxycinnamaldehyde	1g
M1012	4-Methoxycinnamaldehyde	25g
N0611	2-Nitrocinnamaldehyde	5g 25g
N0541	4-Nitrocinnamaldehyde	5g

A0971 	B1253 	C0352 	D0648 	F0722 
--	--	--	---	--

H0685	H0952	M1012	N0611	N0541

## Cinnamic Acid Derivatives

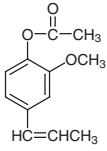
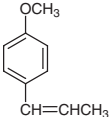
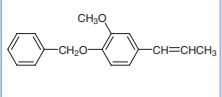
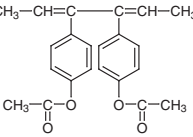
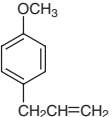
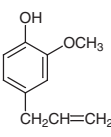
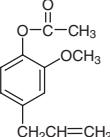
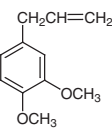
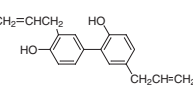
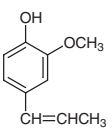
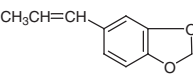
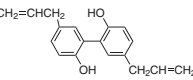
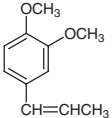
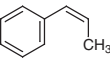
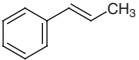
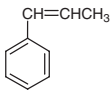
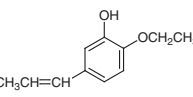
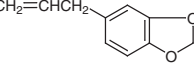
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
C0536	<i>trans</i> -Cinnamamide	25g
P0133	Cinnamoyl Chloride	25g 500g
A0901	Cinnamyl Acetate	25mL 500mL
C0362	Cinnamyl Alcohol	25g 500g
C1109	Cinnamyl Bromide	25g
C1235	Cinnamyl Chloride	25g
D1953	3-(3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)propionic Acid	10g 25g
N0690	4-Nitrocinnamyl Alcohol	1g 5g
R0121	Rhododendrol	1g
H1314	Zingerone	25g

C0536	P0133	A0901	C0362	C1109
C1235	D1953	N0690	R0121	H1314

## Phenylpropenes

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A1184	Acetylisoegenol	25g 500g
P0494	<i>trans</i> -Anethole	25g 500g
B1441	Benzylisoegenol	25g
B1366	Dienestrol Diacetate	100mg 1g
A0702	Estragole	10g 100g
A0232	Eugenol	25mL 500mL
E0210	Eugenol Acetate	25g
D1360	Eugenol Methyl Ether	25mL 500mL
H1309	Honokiol	200mg 1g
I0132	Isoeugenol ( <i>cis</i> - and <i>trans</i> - mixture)	25g 500g
I0183	Isosafrole ( <i>cis</i> - and <i>trans</i> - mixture)	25mL
D3971	Magnolol	200mg 1g
P1103	<i>O</i> -Methyl Isoeugenol	25mL 500mL
M1174	<i>cis</i> - $\beta$ -Methylstyrene (stabilized with TBC)	10mL
M1175	<i>trans</i> - $\beta$ -Methylstyrene (stabilized with TBC)	10mL
P0495	$\beta$ -Methylstyrene ( <i>cis</i> - and <i>trans</i> - mixture) (stabilized with TBC)	25mL
E0804	Propenylguaethol	25g
S0002	Safrole	25g 500g

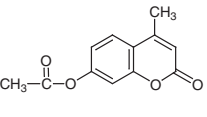
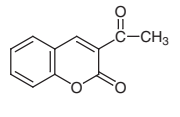
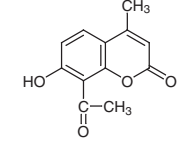
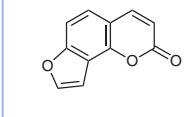
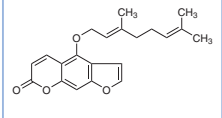
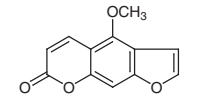
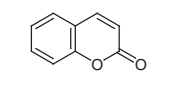
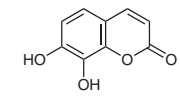
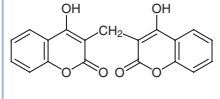
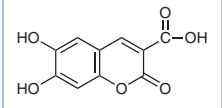
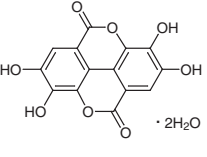
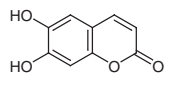
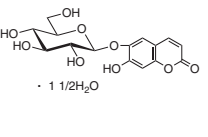
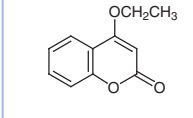
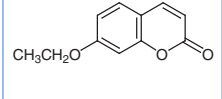
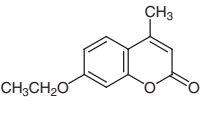
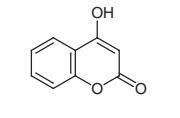
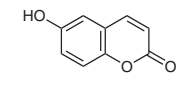
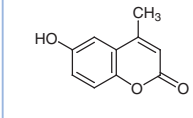
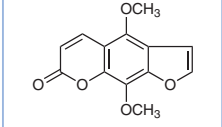
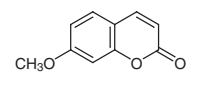
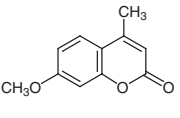
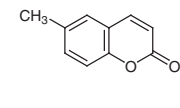
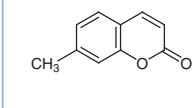
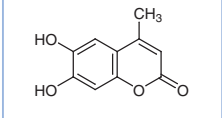
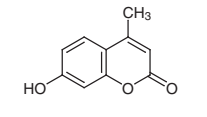
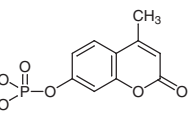
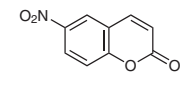
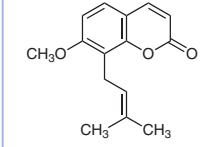
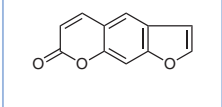
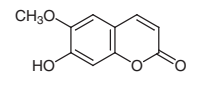
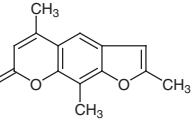
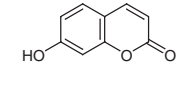
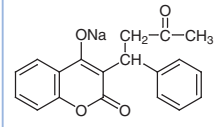
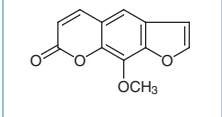


A1184 	P0494 	B1441 	B1366 	A0702 
A0232 	E0210 	D1360 	H1309 	I0132 
I0183 	D3971 	P1103 	M1174 	M1175 
P0495 	E0804 	S0002 		

## Coumarins

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A1527	7-Acetoxy-4-methylcoumarin	5g 25g
A2200	3-Acetylcoumarin	5g 25g
A1848	8-Acetyl-7-hydroxy-4-methylcoumarin	5g
A2573	Angelicin	25mg
B3943	Bergamottin	5mg
B2840	Bergapten	1g 5g
C0395	Coumarin	25g 500g
D4001	Daphnetin	1g 5g
M0216	Dicoumarol	1g 25g
D4170	6,7-Dihydroxycoumarin-3-carboxylic Acid	1g 5g
E0375	Ellagic Acid Dihydrate	5g 25g
E0386	Esculetin	1g
E0024	Esculin Sesquihydrate	5g 25g
E0545	4-Ethoxycoumarin	5g 25g
E0538	7-Ethoxycoumarin	5g 25g
E0491	7-Ethoxy-4-methylcoumarin	25g
H0235	4-Hydroxycoumarin	25g 250g
H1327	6-Hydroxycoumarin	5g 25g
H1005	6-Hydroxy-4-methylcoumarin	5g 25g
I0861	Isopimpinellin	10mg
M1723	7-Methoxycoumarin	5g 25g
M1393	7-Methoxy-4-methylcoumarin	5g 25g
M0189	6-Methylcoumarin	25g
M1236	7-Methylcoumarin	25g
M0766	4-Methylesculetin	25g
M0453	4-Methylumbelliferone	25g 500g
P1060	4-Methylumbelliferyl Phosphate	100mg
N0923	6-Nitrocoumarin	5g 25g
O0426	Osthole	250mg 1g 5g
P2077	Psoralen	20mg 100mg

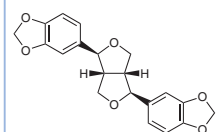
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
S0367	Scopoletin	100mg	1g
T2267	Trioxsalen	1g	5g
H0236	Umbelliferone	5g	25g
W0005	Warfarin Sodium (contains Isopropyl Alcohol)	5g	25g
X0009	Xanthotoxin	100mg	1g

A1527	A2200	A1848	A2573	B3943
				
B2840	C0395	D4001	M0216	D4170
				
E0375	E0386	E0024	E0545	E0538
				
E0491	H0235	H1327	H1005	I0861
				
M1723	M1393	M0189	M1236	M0766
				
M0453	P1060	N0923	O0426	P2077
				
S0367	T2267	H0236	W0005	X0009
				

## Lignins &amp; Lignans

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
L0082	Lignin (Alkaline)	25g	500g
L0045	Lignin (Dealkaline)	25g	500g
S0495	Sesamin		100mg
L0098	Sodium Ligninsulfonate	25g	500g

S0495

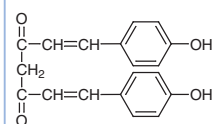


## Aromatic Polyketides

## Diarylheptanoids

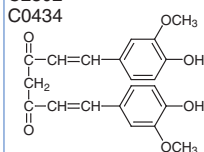
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B3347	Bisdemethoxycurcumin	5g	25g
C2302	Curcumin (Synthetic)	5g	25g
C0434	Curcumin (Natural)	1g	25g

B3347



C2302

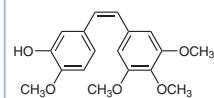
C0434



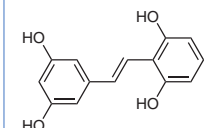
## Stilbenoids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
C2520	Combretastatin A4	25mg	250mg
G0371	Gnetol		100mg
I0804	Isorhapontigenin		100mg
O0373	Oxyresveratrol	100mg	1g
P1928	Piceatannol	100mg	1g
P1878	Piceid	1g	5g
P1927	Pinostilbene		100mg
P1924	Pterostilbene	100mg	1g
R0071	Resveratrol	1g	5g 25g
R0089	Rhapontigenin		100mg
T2842	3,3',4,5'-Tetramethoxypiceatannol	1g	5g
T1829	3,4',5-Trimethoxy- <i>trans</i> -stilbene		5g

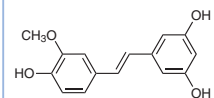
C2520



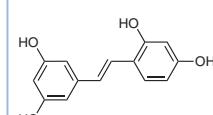
G0371



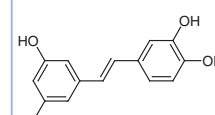
I0804

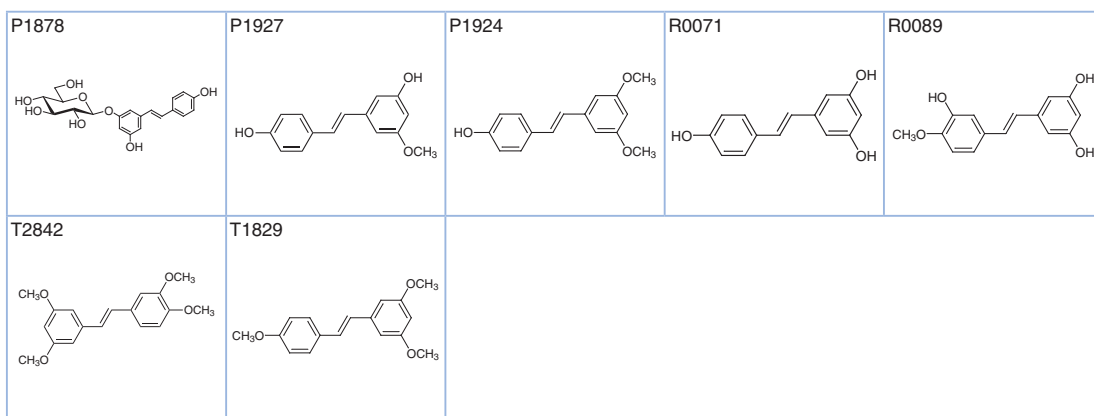


O0373



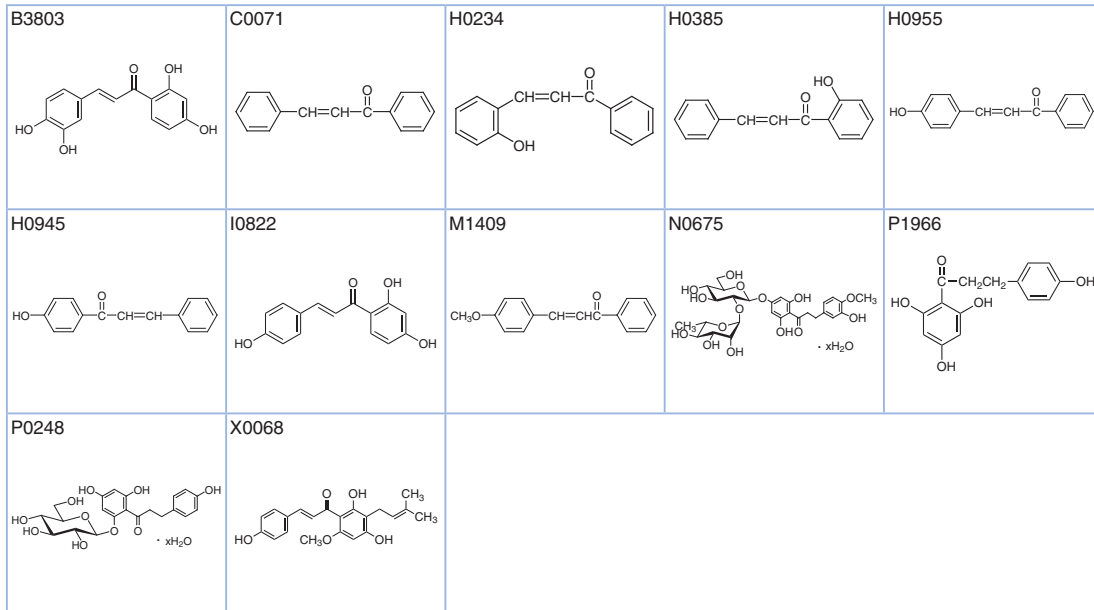
P1928





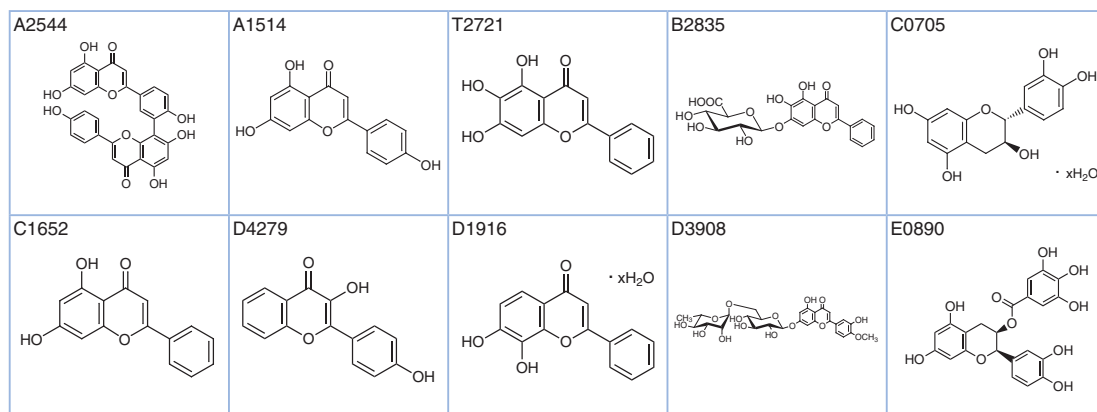
## Chalconoids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
B3803	Butein	100mg 1g
C0071	Chalcone	25g 100g 500g
H0234	2-Hydroxychalcone	5g 25g
H0385	2'-Hydroxychalcone	25g 500g
H0955	4-Hydroxychalcone	5g
H0945	4'-Hydroxychalcone	5g
I0822	Isoliquiritigenin	100mg 1g
M1409	4-Methoxychalcone	25g
N0675	Neohesperidin Dihydrochalcone Hydrate	5g 25g
P1966	Phloretin	1g 5g
P0248	Phlorizin Hydrate	1g 5g
X0068	Xanthohumol	25mg



## Flavonoids

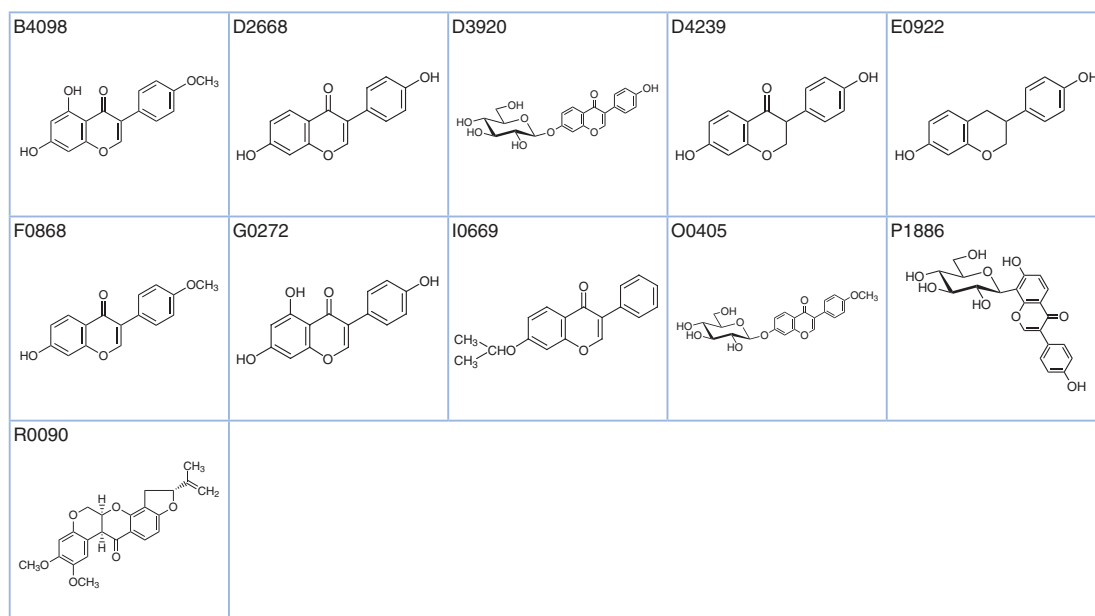
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2544	Amentoflavone	20mg	100mg
A1514	Apigenin		100mg
T2721	Baicalein	1g	5g
B2835	Baicalin		25g
C0705	(+)-Catechin Hydrate	1g	10g
C1652	Chrysin		25g
D4279	3,4'-Dihydroxyflavone	1g	5g
D1916	7,8-Dihydroxyflavone Hydrate	1g	5g
D3908	Diosmin	5g	25g
E0890	(-)-Epicatechin Gallate	20mg	100mg
E1084	(-)-Epigallocatechin	10mg	50mg
E0694	(-)-Epigallocatechin Gallate Hydrate		100mg
T0121	Fisetin	100mg	1g 5g
F0255	Flavanone		25g
F0015	Flavone	1g	5g
G0398	$\alpha$ -Glucosyl Hesperidin		5mg
H0721	Hesperetin	5g	25g
H0049	Hesperidin	25g	100g 500g
H1024	2'-Hydroxyflavanone		1g
H1025	3'-Hydroxyflavanone		1g
H1026	4'-Hydroxyflavanone		1g
H1027	6-Hydroxyflavanone	1g	5g
H1006	7-Hydroxyflavanone	1g	5g
H0379	3-Hydroxyflavone	1g	10g
H1238	5-Hydroxyflavone		1g
H0851	6-Hydroxyflavone	1g	5g
H0852	7-Hydroxyflavone	1g	5g
H1405	3-Hydroxy-4'-methoxyflavone	1g	5g
I0862	Icariin	200mg	1g
K0018	Kaempferol Hydrate	100mg	1g
T2682	Luteolin	1g	5g
M1403	6-Methoxyflavanone	1g	5g
M2364	3-Methoxyflavone	1g	5g
M2365	5-Methoxyflavone	1g	5g
M1346	6-Methoxyflavone	1g	5g
M1423	7-Methoxyflavone	1g	5g
M2371	3-Methylflavone-8-carboxylic Acid	5g	25g
M0338	Methyl Hesperidine	5g	25g
P0041	Morin Hydrate	1g	5g 25g
M2131	Myricetin	500mg	5g
M2361	Myricitrin	10mg	50mg
N0072	Naringenin	5g	25g
N0073	Naringin Hydrate		25g
N0871	Nobiletin	10mg	100mg
P0042	Quercetin Hydrate		25g
Q0025	Quercetin (Ethanol Solution) [for Spray]		100mL
R0035	Rutin Hydrate		25g
S0508	Silybin (mixture of Silybin A and Silybin B)		25g
T2708	Tangeretin	10mg	100mg



E1084 	E0694 	T0121 	F0255 	F0015 
G0398 	H0721 	H0049 	H1024 	H1025 
H1026 	H1027 	H1006 	H0379 	H1238 
H0851 	H0852 	H1405 	I0862 	K0018 
T2682 	M1403 	M2364 	M2365 	M1346 
M1423 	M2371 	M0338 	P0041 	M2131 
M2361 	N0072 	N0073 	N0871 	P0042 Q0025 
R0035 	S0508 	T2708 		

## Isoflavonoids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
B4098	Biochanin A	200mg	1g	5g
D2668	Daidzin			1g
D3920	Daidzin			25mg
D4239	Dihydrodaidzin			25mg
E0922	(±)-Equol			200mg
F0868	Formononetin		1g	5g
G0272	Genistein	100mg		1g
I0669	Ipriflavone	5g		25g
O0405	Ononin			10mg
P1886	Puerarin	200mg		1g
R0090	Rotenone		5g	25g



## References

- 1) P. M. Dewick, in *Medicinal Natural Products*, 3rd ed., John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, **2009**, p. 137.
- 2) T. Akashi, T. Aoki, S. Ayabe, *Plant Physiol.* **2005**, 137, 882.

# Alkaloids

Alkaloids are nitrogen-containing small molecules which are mainly found in plants.<sup>1)</sup> To date, approximately 27 thousand alkaloids have been reported in which 21 thousand were of plant origin.

Since most of the alkaloids exhibit potent bioactivity, they are the main component of many herbal medicines. Some alkaloids are also used as pharmaceuticals. Alkaloids interact with proteins electrostatically due to the positive charge of the nitrogen atoms which facilitates binding to the negative charge of the proteins. Especially, pharmaceutical alkaloids tend to bind to the receptors in neural systems.

## Biosynthesis

Biosynthetic pathways to alkaloids vary greatly depending on the nitrogen source. Alkaloids are biosynthesized from various kinds of amino acids as depicted in Figure 1. Further complex alkaloids are also biosynthesized by attaching another alkaloid to the original skeletons.

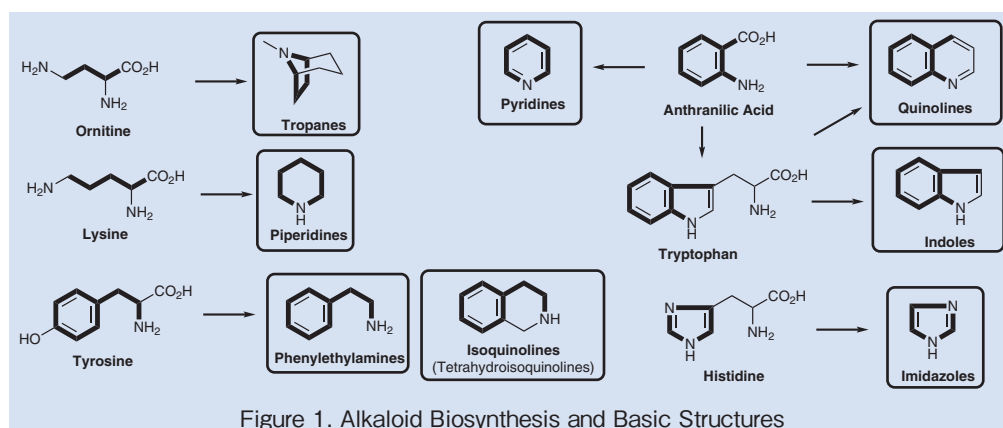


Figure 1. Alkaloid Biosynthesis and Basic Structures

## Structure Classification

In the *IUPAC Nomenclature Appendix*, 67 alkaloid parent structures are shown.<sup>2)</sup> They can be classified into their basic skeletons based on their biosynthetic origins as shown in Figure 1. In this section, alkaloids are categorized into nine: eight as shown above and purine alkaloids as the ninth. Polyamines which are occasionally considered as alkaloid-related substances, will be explained in the section "Polyamines" (p. 157).

## Solubility

In general, alkaloids dissolve in acidic water. Their salts dissolve in neutral water. They are usually insoluble in neutral water as free forms, but soluble in polar organic solvents such as chloroform, methanol or DMSO.

## Analysis

**HPLC** : In the reversed phase mode using an ODS column, peak tailing is suppressed by addition of acetic acid or trifluoroacetic acid to the mobile phase. Effective analysis would be achieved by a mixed mode column, TCI Dual (p. 295), with ion-exchange and reversed phase modes simultaneously. Detection is generally conducted by a UV detector.

**TLC** : In a normal phase silica gel TLC analysis, a solvent system of chloroform-methanol-aqueous ammonia gives a relatively a good separation. NH<sub>2</sub>-type silica gel is also effective. Dragendorff's reagent is a selective visualizing reagent for alkaloids. Tertiary amines and quaternary ammonium salts give orange spots.

## Storage Precautions

Alkaloids are relatively stable at room temperature, however, they tend to form carbonate salts due to their basicity by reaction with carbon dioxide in the air. In addition, they are usually colored by reaction with oxygen. Therefore, opened bottles should be stored in the refrigerator or frozen with inert gas such as nitrogen or argon.



## WARNING

Some of the alkaloids may cause serious physiological actions in very minute amounts. They may cause paralysis, convulsions, and death in the worst case. To avoid inhalation and contacting with skin, wear protective goggles, mask and eyeglasses when handling. Sufficient caution should be taken, when using these compounds, from the opening to the disposal of the reagents.

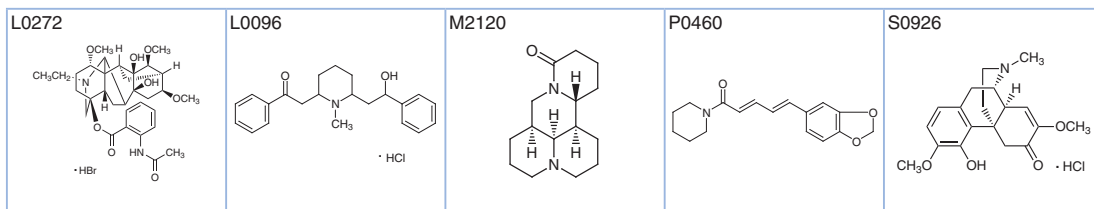
## Tropane Alkaloids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A0754	Atropine	5g 25g
A0550	Atropine Sulfate Monohydrate	5g 25g
B3401	<i>N</i> -( <i>tert</i> -Butoxycarbonyl)nortropinone	1g 5g
E0834	<i>N</i> -(Ethoxycarbonyl)nortropinone	5g 25g
H0155	Homatropine Hydrobromide	1g 25g
H0156	Homatropine Hydrochloride	1g 25g
H0448	Homatropine Methyl Bromide	5g 25g
H1289	(±)- <i>exo</i> -6-Hydroxytropinone	1g
H0450	(-)-Hyoscyamine	5g
N0844	Nortropinone Hydrochloride	5g 25g
S0021	Scopolamine Hydrobromide Trihydrate	1g 10g
S0231	Scopolamine Methyl Bromide	1g
S0230	Scopolamine Methyl Nitrate	1g 5g
S0229	Scopolamine <i>N</i> -Oxide Hydrobromide Monohydrate	1g
T0534	Tropine	5g 25g
T2743	Tropisetron Hydrochloride	1g 5g

<p>A0754</p>	<p>A0550</p>	<p>B3401</p>	<p>E0834</p>	<p>H0155</p>
<p>H0156</p>	<p>H0448</p>	<p>H1289</p>	<p>H0450</p>	<p>N0844</p>
<p>S0021</p>	<p>S0231</p>	<p>S0230</p>	<p>S0229</p>	<p>T0534</p>
<p>T2743</p>				

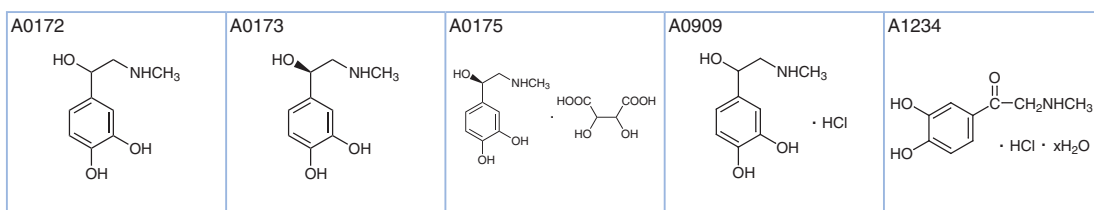
## Piperidine Alkaloids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
L0272	Lappaconitine Hydrobromide	200mg	1g
L0096	Lobeline Hydrochloride		1g
M2120	Matrine	200mg	1g
P0460	Piperine	1g	5g
S0926	Sinomenine Hydrochloride	1g	5g



## Phenylethylamines

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
A0172	DL-Adrenaline	1g	25g	
A0173	L-Adrenaline	1g	5g	25g
A0175	L-Adrenaline Bitartrate		1g	25g
A0909	DL-Adrenaline Hydrochloride		5g	25g
A1234	Adrenalone Hydrochloride Hydrate		5g	25g
C2691	4-Amino- $\alpha$ -( <i>tert</i> -butylaminomethyl)-3,5-dichlorobenzyl Alcohol Hydrochloride			100mg
A0305	Dopamine Hydrochloride	1g	5g	25g
E0387	2-Ethylamino-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)propane Hydrochloride			25g
E0381	Etilefrine Hydrochloride			25g
H1351	Hordeanine	1g	5g	
I0260	Isoproterenol Hydrochloride		5g	25g
I0261	Isoproterenol Sulfate Dihydrate			25g
M0844	2-(2-Methoxyphenyl)ethylamine		5mL	25mL
M1891	2-(3-Methoxyphenyl)ethylamine		5g	25g
D2104	<i>N</i> -Methylhomoveratrylamine			25g
A0906	L-Noradrenaline Bitartrate Monohydrate			1g
N0608	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-(-)-Norephedrine			25g
N0631	(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-(+)-Norephedrine			25g
P0742	DL-Norephedrine Hydrochloride			25g
N0389	DL-Norphenylephrine Hydrochloride		5g	25g
P0395	L-Phenylephrine		5g	25g
P0396	L-Phenylephrine Bitartrate		5g	25g
P0397	DL-Phenylephrine Hydrochloride			25g
P0398	( <i>R</i> )-Phenylephrine Hydrochloride		5g	25g
P1654	Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride			25g
S0232	Synephrine		5g	25g
S0233	Synephrine Tartrate			25g
A0302	Tyramine	1g	25g	250g

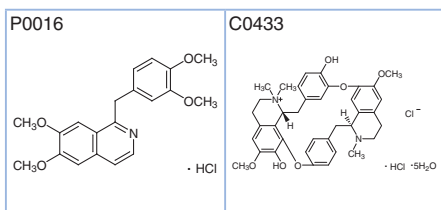


C2691 	A0305 	E0387 	E0381 	H1351 
I0260 	I0261 	M0844 	M1891 	D2104 
A0906 	N0608 	N0631 	P0742 	N0389 
P0395 	P0396 	P0397 	P0398 	P1654 
S0232 	S0233 	A0302 		

## Isoquinoline Alkaloids

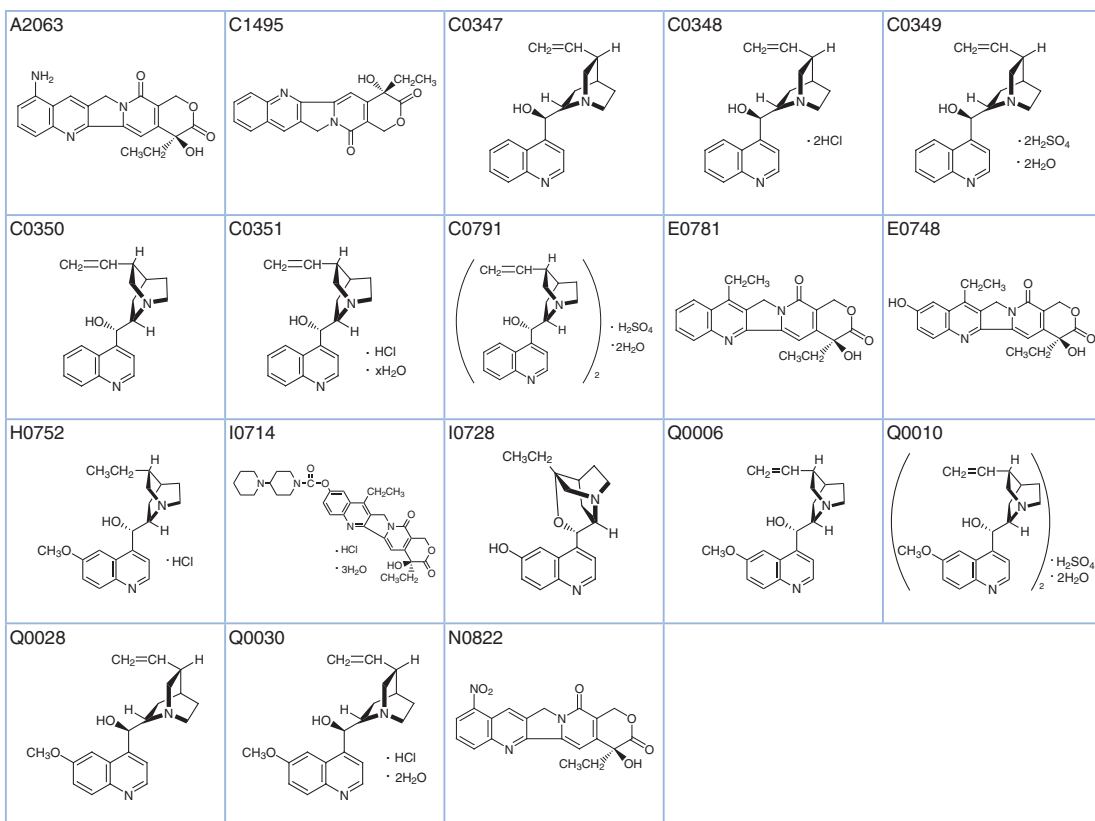
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
B0450	Berberine Chloride Hydrate	5g 25g
B0451	Berberine Sulfate Hydrate	5g 25g
B1890	(+)-Bicuculline	25mg 100mg
E0007	Emetine Dihydrochloride Hydrate	1g
N0918	Norlaudanosine Hydrochloride	5g 25g
P0016	Papaverine Hydrochloride	25g
C0433	Tubocurarine Chloride Pentahydrate	100mg 1g

B0450 	B0451 	B1890 	E0007 	N0918 
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------



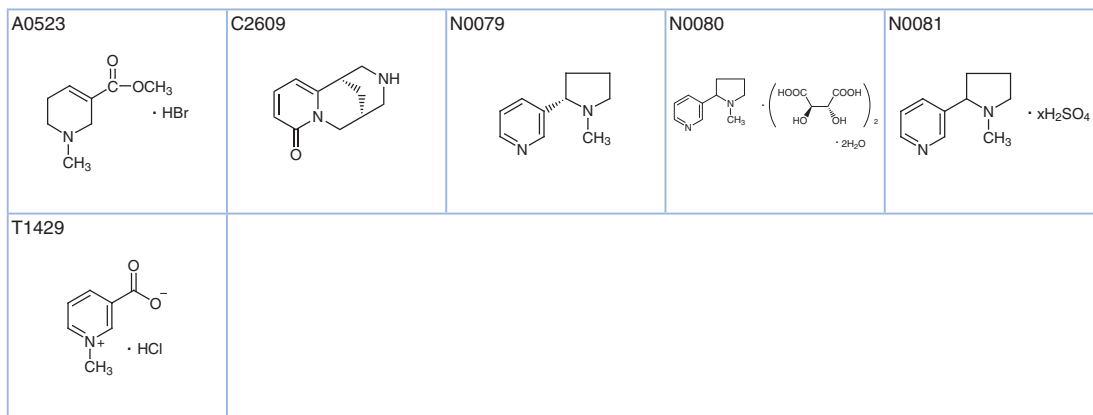
## Quinoline Alkaloids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2063	9-Aminocamptothecin		10mg
C1495	(S)-(+)-Camptothecin	100mg	1g
C0347	Cinchonidine	25g	250g
C0348	Cinchonidine Dihydrochloride		25g
C0349	Cinchonidine Sulfate Dihydrate		25g
C0350	Cinchonine	25g	200g
C0351	Cinchonine Hydrochloride Hydrate		25g
C0791	Cinchonine Sulfate Dihydrate		25g
E0781	7-Ethylcamptothecin	100mg	1g
E0748	7-Ethyl-10-hydroxycamptothecin	100mg	1g
H0752	Hydroquinidine Hydrochloride	25g	250g
I0714	Irinotecan Hydrochloride Trihydrate		100mg
I0728	$\beta$ -Isocupreidine		1g
Q0006	Quinidine	5g	25g
Q0027	Quinidine Cupric Sulfate Solution [for Spray]		100mL
Q0010	Quinidine Sulfate Dihydrate	5g	25g
Q0028	Quinine	25g	100g
Q0030	Quinine Hydrochloride Dihydrate		25g
N0822	Rubitecan		100mg



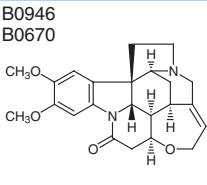
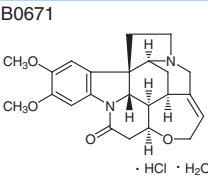
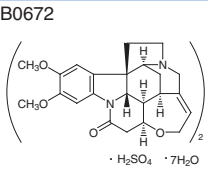
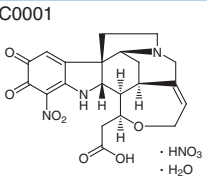
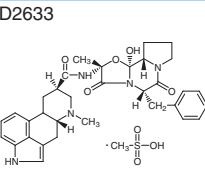
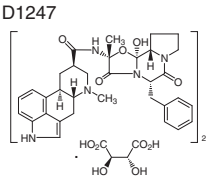
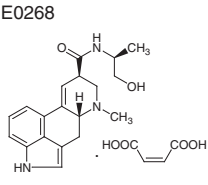
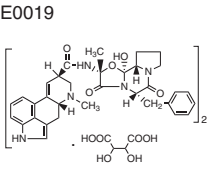
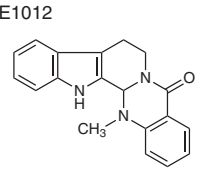
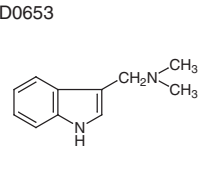
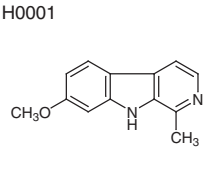
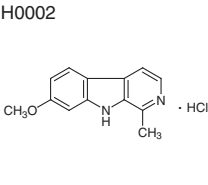
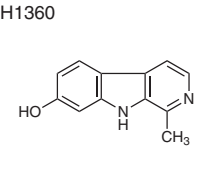
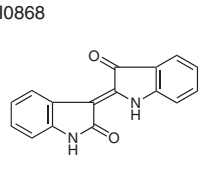
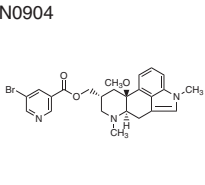
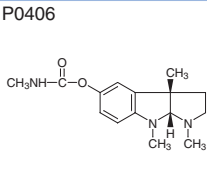
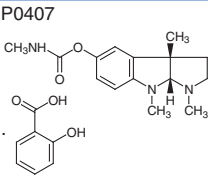
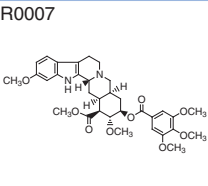
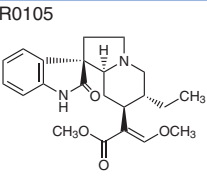
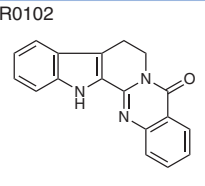
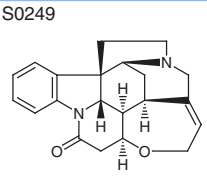
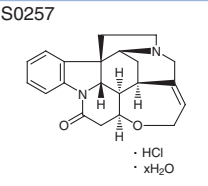
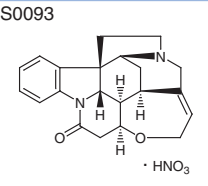
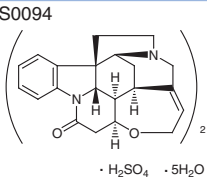
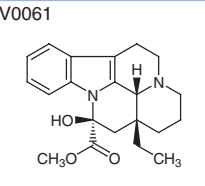
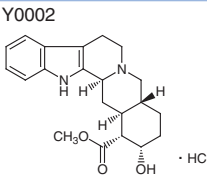
## Pyridine Alkaloids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0523	Arecoline Hydrobromide	5g	25g
C2609	(-)-Cytisine	100mg	1g
N0079	Nicotine	25mL	500mL
N0080	Nicotine Bi-L-(+)-tartrate Dihydrate		25g
N0081	Nicotine Sulfate (40-45% in Water as Nicotine base)	25mL	500mL
T1429	Trigonelline Hydrochloride		5g



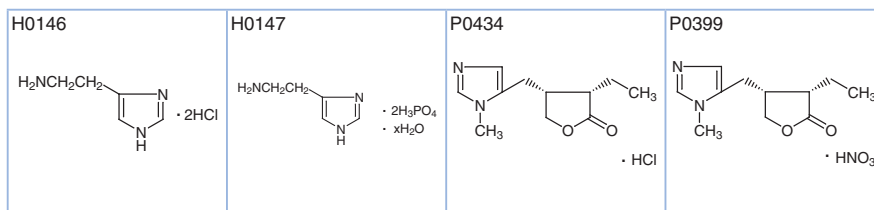
## Indole Alkaloids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B0946	Brucine Anhydrous		25g
B0670	Brucine Hydrate		25g
B0671	Brucine Hydrochloride Monohydrate		5g
B0672	Brucine Sulfate Heptahydrate		25g
C0001	Cacotheline Monohydrate	1g	5g
D2633	Dihydroergotamine Mesylate	100mg	1g
D1247	Dihydroergotamine Tartrate	100mg	1g
E0268	Ergometrine Maleate		100mg
E0019	Ergotamine Tartrate	100mg	1g
E1012	(±)-Evodiamine		1g
D0653	Gramine	25g	250g
H0001	Harmine		1g
H0002	Harmine Hydrochloride	100mg	1g
H1360	Harmol	200mg	1g
I0868	Indirubin		25mg
N0904	Nicergoline		100mg
P0406	Physostigmine free base	200mg	1g
P0407	Physostigmine Salicylate		Price on request
R0007	Reserpine	1g	5g
R0105	Rhynchophylline		25mg
R0102	Rutaecarpine	200mg	1g
S0249	Strychnine		25g
S0257	Strychnine Hydrochloride Hydrate		25g
S0093	Strychnine Nitrate		25g
S0094	Strychnine Sulfate Pentahydrate		25g
V0061	Vincamine	1g	5g
Y0002	Yohimbine Hydrochloride	5g	25g

B0946 B0670 	B0671 	B0672 	C0001 	D2633 
D1247 	E0268 	E0019 	E1012 	D0653 
H0001 	H0002 	H1360 	I0868 	N0904 
P0406 	P0407 	R0007 	R0105 	R0102 
S0249 	S0257 	S0093 	S0094 	V0061 
Y0002 				

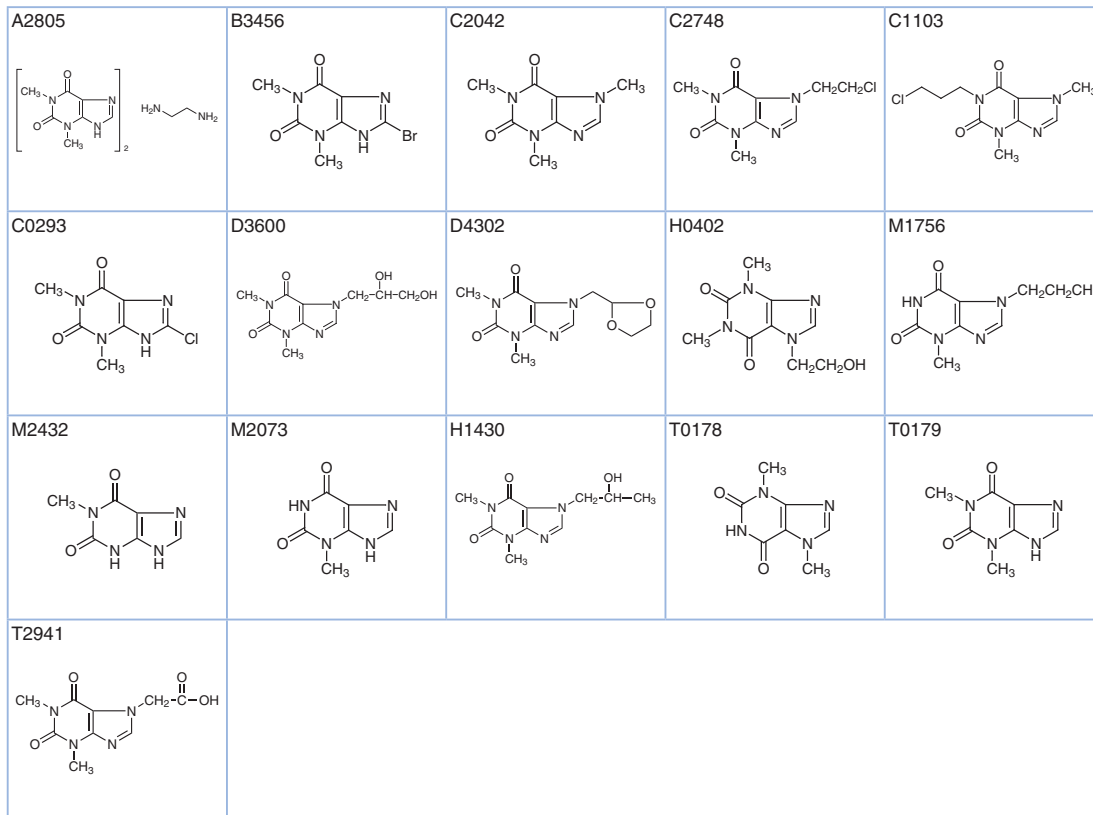
## Imidazole Alkaloids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
H0146	Histamine Dihydrochloride	1g	5g	25g
H0147	Histamine Diphosphate Hydrate		1g	5g
P0434	Pilocarpine Hydrochloride		1g	5g
P0399	Pilocarpine Nitrate			5g



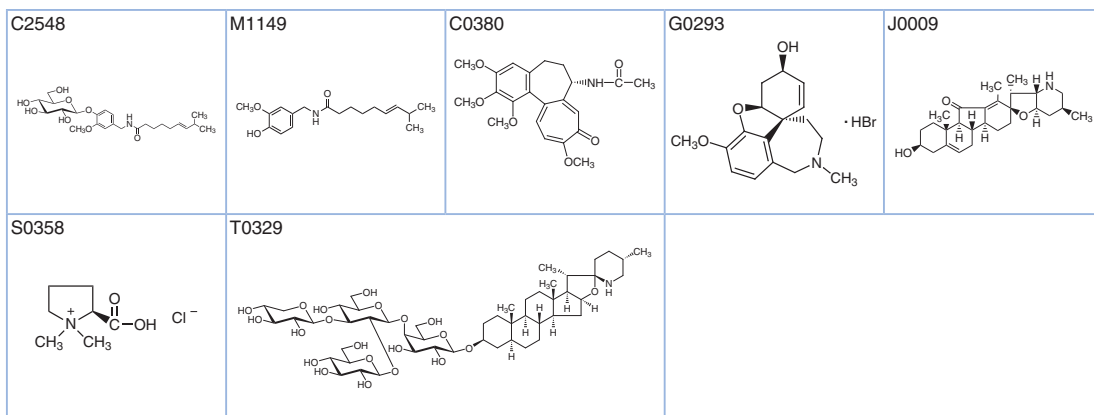
## Purine Alkaloids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2805	Aminophylline	25g	100g
B3456	8-Bromotheophylline	1g	5g
C2042	Caffeine	25g	500g
C2748	7-(2-Chloroethyl)theophylline	5g	25g
C1103	1-(3-Chloropropyl)theobromine		25g
C0293	8-Chlorotheophylline	25g	250g
D3600	Diprophylline	25g	500g
D4302	Doxofylline	1g	25g
H0402	Etofylline	25g	500g
M1756	3-Methyl-7-propylxanthine		25g
M2432	1-Methylxanthine	50mg	200mg
M2073	3-Methylxanthine	5g	25g
H1430	Proxiphylline	5g	25g
T0178	Theobromine	25g	500g
T0179	Theophylline	25g	100g
T2941	Theophylline-7-acetic Acid		500g
			25g



## Others

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
C2548	Capsaicin $\beta$ -D-Glucopyranoside	200mg
M1149	Capsaicin (Natural)	1g
C0380	Colchicine (contains 5% Ethyl Acetate at maximum)	500mg 5g
G0293	Galantamine Hydrobromide	100mg 1g
J0009	Jervine	10mg
S0358	Stachydrine Hydrochloride	10mg
T0329	Tomatine [for Cholesterol assay]	100mg





# Polyamines

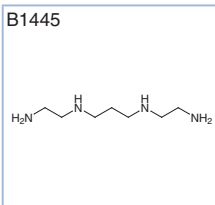
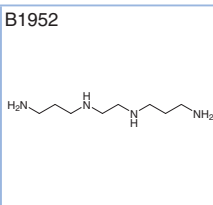
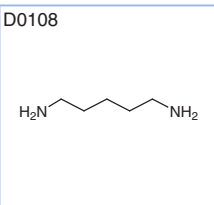
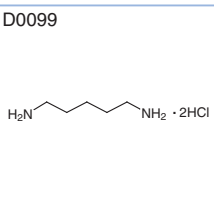
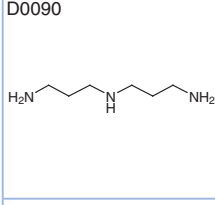
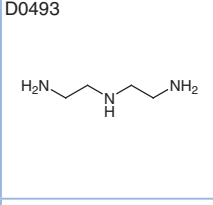
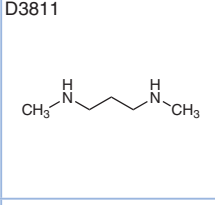
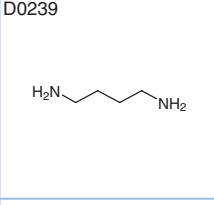
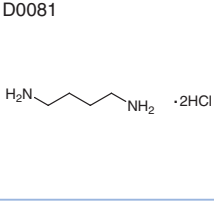
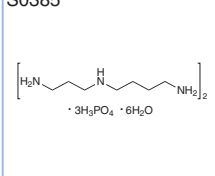
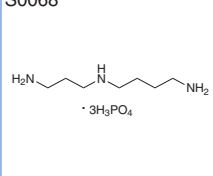
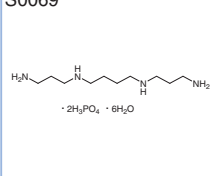
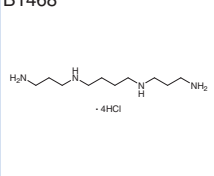
Polyamines are organic compounds having at least two amino groups as part of an otherwise aliphatic chain. The amino groups are usually separated by three or four methylene units, such as putrescine and spermine. Cyclen is the typical example of a class of cyclic polyamines. The polyamines are essential molecules in both eukaryotic and prokaryotic cells, and, therefore, have been isolated from all kinds of living organisms, including humans.<sup>1)</sup> Especially, the requirement for and the metabolism of polyamines are frequently dysregulated in cancer, and some polyamines can induce diseases caused by neurotoxins.<sup>2)</sup> Thus, the polyamines, which are available by chemical synthesis, have been attractive for continuing with the study of diseases.<sup>3)</sup>

This section shows the typical polyamines and the reagents used for the polyamine chemical synthesis.

## Polyamines

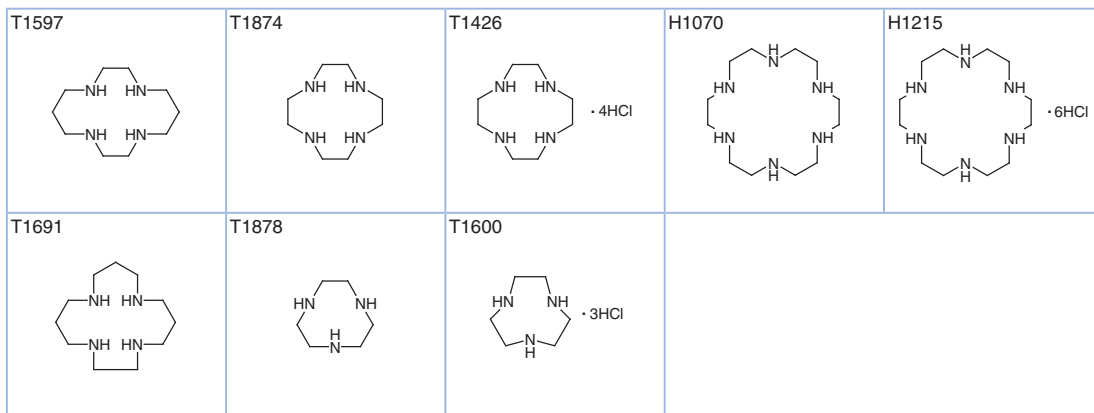
### Linear Polyamines

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B1445	<i>N,N'</i> -Bis(2-aminoethyl)-1,3-propanediamine		5g
B1952	<i>N,N'</i> -Bis(3-aminopropyl)ethylenediamine	25mL	500mL
B1814	Bis(hexamethylene)triamine	25g	400g
D0108	Cadaverine	5mL	25mL
D0099	Cadaverine Hydrochloride	5g	25g
D0090	3,3'-Diaminodipropylamine	25mL	500mL
D0493	Diethylenetriamine	25mL	500mL
D3811	<i>N,N'</i> -Dimethyl-1,3-propanediamine	5g	25g
D0239	Putrescine	25g	400g
D0081	Putrescine Dihydrochloride	25g	500g
S0385	Spermidine Phosphate Hexahydrate		1g
S0068	Spermidine Phosphate	1g	5g
S0069	Spermine Phosphate Hexahydrate	1g	5g
B1468	Spermine Tetrahydrochloride	5g	25g

B1445 	B1952 	B1814 $H_2N(CH_2)_6NH(CH_2)_6NH_2$	D0108 	D0099 
D0090 	D0493 	D3811 	D0239 	D0081 
S0385 	S0068 	S0069 	B1468 	

## Cyclic Polyamines

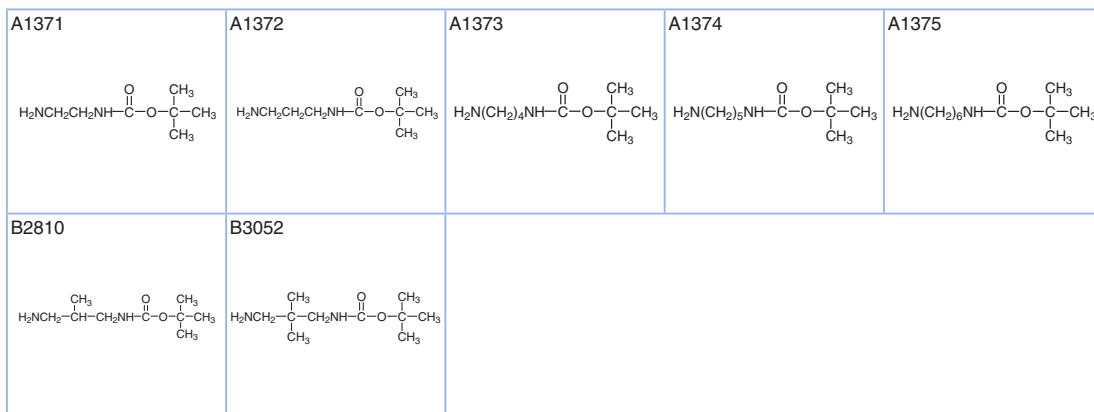
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
T1597	Cyclam	1g	5g
T1874	Cyclen	1g	5g
T1426	Cyclen-4HCl	1g	5g
H1070	1,4,7,10,13,16-Hexaazacyclooctadecane	100mg	
H1215	Hexacyclen Hexahydrochloride	100mg	
T1691	1,4,8,12-Tetraazacyclopentadecane	1g	5g
T1878	1,4,7-Triazacyclononane	200mg	1g 5g
T1600	1,4,7-Triazacyclononane Trihydrochloride	1g	5g



## Chemical Building Blocks for Polyamines

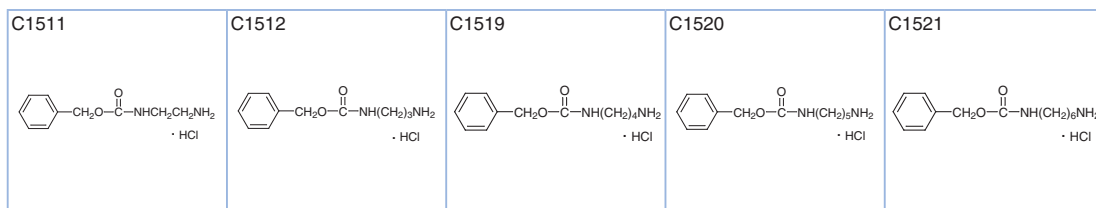
## N-Boc-diaminoalkanes

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
A1371	N-Boc-1,2-diaminoethane	1g	5g	25g
A1372	N-Boc-1,3-diaminopropane	1g	5g	5g
A1373	N-Boc-1,4-diaminobutane	1g	5g	25g
A1374	N-Boc-1,5-diaminopentane	1g	5g	5g
A1375	N-Boc-1,6-diaminohexane	1g	5g	25g
B2810	N-Boc-2-methyl-1,3-diaminopropane	1g	5g	5g
B3052	N-Boc-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-diaminopropane	5g		

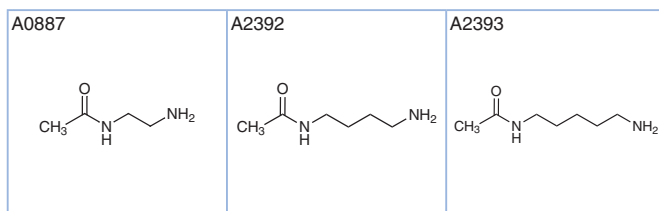


**N-Cbz-diaminoalkanes**

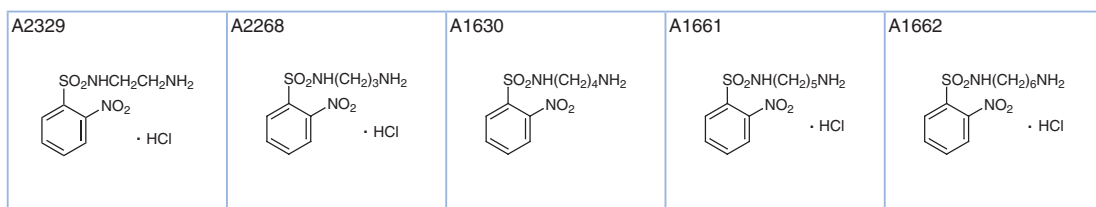
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
C1511	<i>N</i> -Cbz-1,2-diaminoethane Hydrochloride	1g	5g	25g
C1512	<i>N</i> -Cbz-1,3-diaminopropane Hydrochloride	1g	5g	5g
C1519	<i>N</i> -Cbz-1,4-diaminobutane Hydrochloride	1g	5g	5g
C1520	<i>N</i> -Cbz-1,5-diaminopentane Hydrochloride	1g	5g	5g
C1521	<i>N</i> -Cbz-1,6-diaminohexane Hydrochloride	1g	5g	5g

**N-Ac-diaminoalkanes**

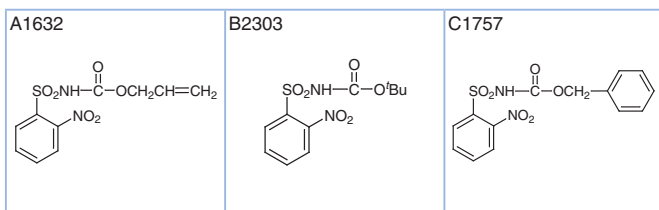
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
A0887	<i>N</i> -(2-Aminoethyl)acetamide	25g		
A2392	<i>N</i> -(4-Aminobutyl)acetamide	5g		
A2393	<i>N</i> -(5-Aminopentyl)acetamide	5g		

**N-(o-Ns)-diaminoalkanes**

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
A2329	<i>N</i> -( <i>o</i> -Ns)-1,2-diaminoethane Hydrochloride	1g	5g	5g
A2268	<i>N</i> -( <i>o</i> -Ns)-1,3-diaminopropane Hydrochloride	1g	5g	5g
A1630	<i>N</i> -( <i>o</i> -Ns)-1,4-diaminobutane	1g		
A1661	<i>N</i> -( <i>o</i> -Ns)-1,5-diaminopentane Hydrochloride	1g		
A1662	<i>N</i> -( <i>o</i> -Ns)-1,6-diaminohexane Hydrochloride	1g		

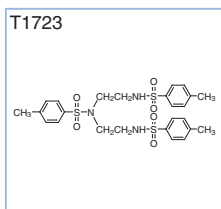
**N-(o-Ns)-amines**

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
A1632	<i>N</i> -Alloc-2-nitrobenzenesulfonamide	5g		
B2303	<i>N</i> -Boc-2-nitrobenzenesulfonamide	1g	5g	25g
C1757	<i>N</i> -Cbz-2-nitrobenzenesulfonamide	5g		



## N-Ts-amines

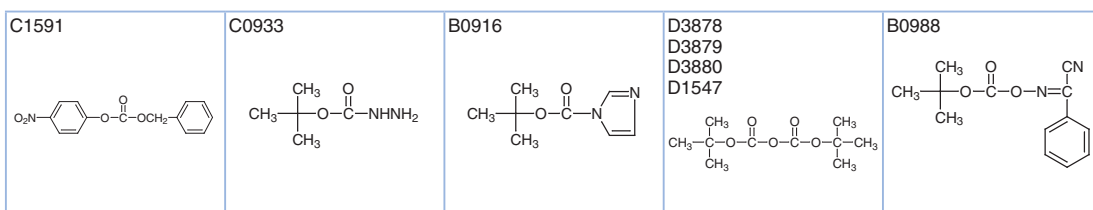
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
T1723	<i>N,N',N''</i> -Tris( <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonyl)diethylenetriamine	25g

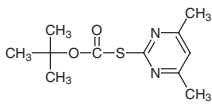
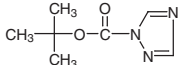
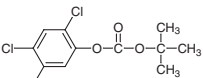
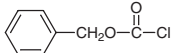
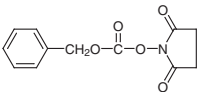
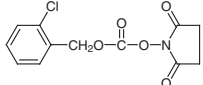
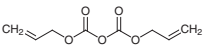
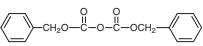
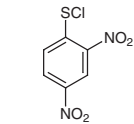
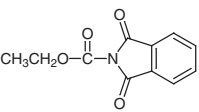
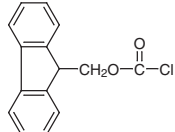
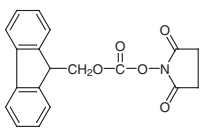




## Reagents for Polyamine Chemical Synthesis

## N-Protecting Agents

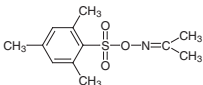
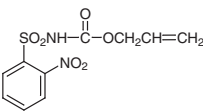

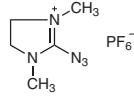

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
C1591	Benzyl 4-Nitrophenyl Carbonate	5g
C0933	Boc-hydrazine	25g 250g
B0916	<i>N</i> -Boc-imidazole	10g
D3878	Boc <sub>2</sub> O (ca. 30% in Dioxane)	100g 500g
D3879	Boc <sub>2</sub> O (ca. 30% in Tetrahydrofuran)	100mL 500mL
D3880	Boc <sub>2</sub> O (ca. 30% in Toluene)	100g 500g
D1547	Boc <sub>2</sub> O	25g 100g 500g
B0988	2-Boc-oxyimino-2-phenylacetone nitrile	5g 25g
B1089	2-Boc-thio-4,6-dimethylpyrimidine	5g 25g
B1969	1-Boc-1,2,4-triazole	5g 25g
C1574	<i>tert</i> -Butyl 2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Carbonate	5g
C0176	Cbz Chloride (30-35% in Toluene)	25mL 500mL
B3021	Cbz Chloride	25g 250g
C1124	<i>O</i> -Cbz- <i>N</i> -hydroxysuccinimide	25g 250g
C1131	<i>N</i> -(2-Chlorobenzoyloxycarbonyloxy)succinimide	10g
P1277	Diallyl Dicarboxylate	1g 5g
P1281	Dibenzyl Dicarboxylate	5g 25g
D1463	2,4-Dinitrophenylsulfenyl Chloride	5g
C0683	<i>N</i> -Ethoxycarbonylphthalimide	25g 500g
F0197	Fmoc-Cl	5g 25g 100g
F0239	<i>N</i> -(Fmoc-oxy)succinimide	5g 25g
N0363	2-Nitrophenylsulfenyl Chloride	25g 100g
N0142	<i>o</i> -Ns-Cl	25g 100g 500g



B1089	B1969	C1574	C0176 B3021	C1124
				
C1131	P1277	P1281	D1463	C0683
				
F0197	F0239	N0363	N0142	
				

## Aminating Agents

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A1441	Acetoxime O-(2,4,6-Trimethylphenyl)sulfonate	5g	25g
A1632	N-Allyloxycarbonyl-2-nitrobenzenesulfonamide		5g
A1137	4-Amino-1,2,4-triazole	25g	250g
A2457	2-Azido-1,3-dimethylimidazolium Hexafluorophosphate		5g
A1341	Azidomethyl Phenyl Sulfide		5g
B3380	2-Bromoisobutyramide	5g	25g
B2303	N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-2-nitrobenzenesulfonamide	1g	5g 25g
B1648	N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-p-toluenesulfonamide	10g	25g
B2857	tert-Butyl [Bis(4-methoxyphenyl)phosphinyloxy]carbamate	1g	5g
I0510	tert-Butyl Methyl Iminodicarboxylate		5g
C1757	N-Carbobenzoxy-2-nitrobenzenesulfonamide	5g	25g
I0497	Di-tert-butyl Iminodicarboxylate	5g	25g
B1734	Diethyl N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)phosphoramidate		5g
D2361	Diethyl Phosphoramidate		25g
D1899	N,O-Dimethylhydroxylamine Hydrochloride	25g	100g 500g
D1672	Diphenylphosphoryl Azide	5g	25g 250g
M1182	Ethyl O-Mesitylsulfonylacetohydroxamate [Precursor of the Powerful Aminating Reagent]	1g	5g 25g
H0093	Hexamethylenetetramine	25g	500g
H0258	Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride	25g	500g
H0196	Hydroxylamine Sulfate	25g	500g
H0530	Hydroxylamine-O-sulfonic Acid	25g	100g 500g
M0886	O-Methylhydroxylamine Hydrochloride (ca. 40% in Water, ca. 5.4mol/L)		25mL 500mL
M0343	O-Methylhydroxylamine Hydrochloride	25g	100g 500g
P1235	Phthalimide DBU Salt		25g
P0403	Phthalimide Potassium Salt	25g	500g
D2479	Sodium Diformylamide		25g
T1184	Trimethylsilylmethyl Azide	1g	5g

A1441	A1632	A1137	A2457	A1341
				

B3380	B2303	B1648	B2857	I0510
C1757	I0497	B1734	D2361	D1899
D1672	M1182	H0093	H0258	H0196
H0530	M0886 M0343	P1235	P0403	D2479
T1184				

## References

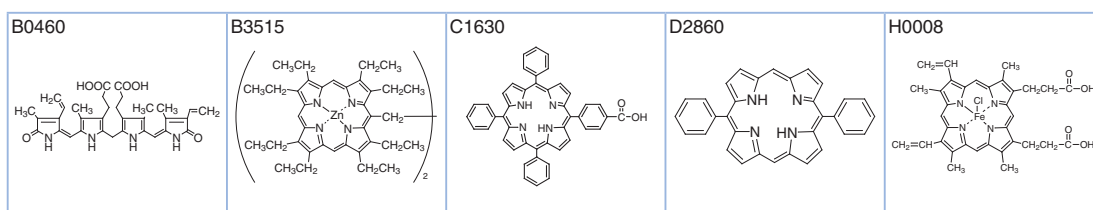
- 1) S. Bienz, P. Bisegger, A. Guggisberg, M. Hesse, *Nat. Prod. Rep.* **2005**, *22*, 647 (Review); C. Wang, J.-G. Delcros, L. Cannon, F. Konate, H. Carias, J. Biggerstaff, R. A. Gardner, O. Phanstiel IV, *J. Med. Chem.* **2003**, *46*, 5129.
- 2) E. W. Gerner, F. L. Meyskens Jr, *Nat. Rev. Cancer* **2004**, *4*, 781; R. A. Casero Jr, L. J. Marton, *Nat. Rev. Drug Discov.* **2007**, *6*, 373.
- 3) T. Fukuyama, M. Cheung, T. Kan, *Synlett* **1999**, 1301; T. Kan, A. Fujiwara, H. Kobayashi, T. Fukuyama, *Tetrahedron* **2002**, *58*, 6267; Y. Hidai, T. Kan, T. Fukuyama, *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1999**, *40*, 4711; Y. Hidai, T. Kan, T. Fukuyama, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* **2000**, *48*, 1570; T. Kan, A. Fujiwara, H. Kobayashi, T. Fukuyama, *Tetrahedron* **2002**, *58*, 6267; M. Matoba, T. Kajimoto, M. Node, *Synth. Commun.* **2008**, *38*, 1194.

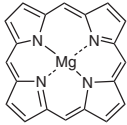
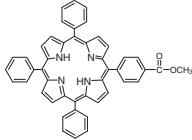
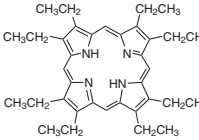
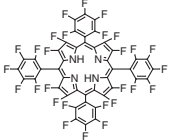
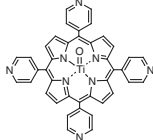
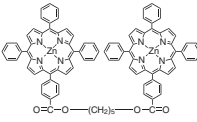
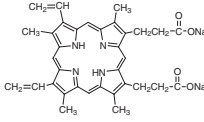
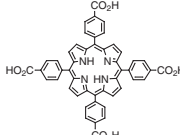
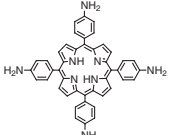
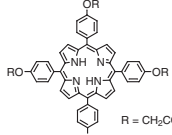
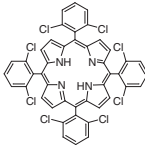
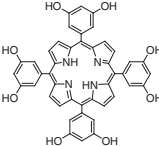
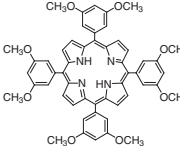
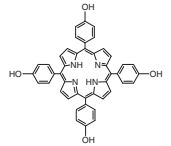
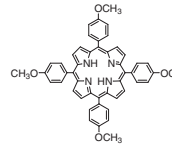
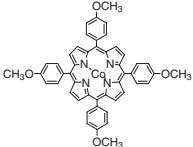
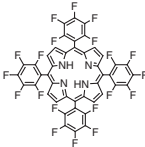
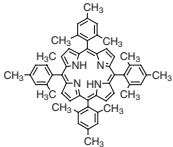
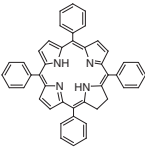
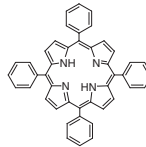
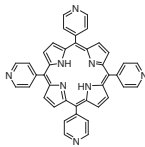
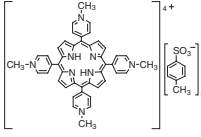
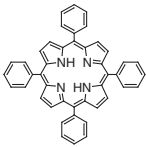
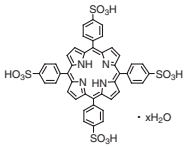
# Porphyrins

Porphyrins are the collective term for macrocyclic compounds and their derivatives, composed of four pyrrole rings linked on the  $\alpha$  position through four methine groups. The central nitrogens form a stable complex with various metals such as iron, magnesium and cobalt. These metal complexes play important roles in biochemical processes. Metal porphyrin derivatives such as hemoglobin, vitamin B<sub>12</sub>, chlorophyll and cytochromes exist in living organisms. From the point of their specific optical and redox characteristics, their applications to solar cells or catalysts for chemical reactions have been studied.

## Porphyrins

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B0460	Bilirubin	100mg	1g
B3515	Bis(Zinc Porphyrin) (ca. 5 $\mu$ mol/L in Dichloromethane) [for CD Spectroscopy]	5mL	25mL
C1630	5-(4-Carboxyphenyl)-10,15,20-triphenylporphyrin		100mg
C0780	Chlorophyll (Total Chlorophyll: ca. 6.0%)		25g
D2860	5,15-Diphenylporphyrin		100mg
H0008	Hemin	1g	25g
H1293	Hemoglobin from Swine	25g	100g
M2209	Magnesium Porphyrin		100mg
M1338	5-(4-Methoxycarbonylphenyl)-10,15,20-triphenylporphyrin	100mg	1g
O0234	2,3,7,8,12,13,17,18-Octaethylporphyrin	100mg	1g
O0319	2,3,7,8,12,13,17,18-Octafluoro-5,10,15,20-tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)porphyrin		100mg
A5020	Oxo[5,10,15,20-tetra(4-pyridyl)porphyrinato]titanium(IV) [Determination of Glucose in Serum and Urine]		100mg
P1364	Pentamethylene Bis[4-(10,15,20-triphenylporphyrin-5-yl)benzoate]dizinc(II) [Reagent for application of the exciton chirality method]	10mg	100mg
P0540	Protoporphyrin Disodium Salt		100mg
S0271	Sodium Copper Chlorophyllin		25g
A5015	TCPP [=Tetrakis(4-carboxyphenyl)porphyrin] [Ultra-high sensitive spectrophotometric reagent for Cu, Cd] [For the simultaneous determination of metals by HPLC]	100mg	1g
T1494	5,10,15,20-Tetrakis(4-aminophenyl)porphyrin		100mg
T1495	5,10,15,20-Tetrakis(4-carboxymethoxyphenyl)porphyrin		100mg
T1438	5,10,15,20-Tetrakis(2,6-dichlorophenyl)porphyrin		100mg
T1815	5,10,15,20-Tetrakis(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)porphyrin	100mg	1g
T1832	5,10,15,20-Tetrakis(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)porphyrin		100mg
T1497	5,10,15,20-Tetrakis(4-hydroxyphenyl)porphyrin		100mg
T1360	5,10,15,20-Tetrakis(4-methoxyphenyl)porphyrin	100mg	1g
T1861	[5,10,15,20-Tetrakis(4-methoxyphenyl)porphyrinato]cobalt(II)	1g	5g
T1730	5,10,15,20-Tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)porphyrin		100mg
T1729	5,10,15,20-Tetrakis(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)porphyrin	100mg	1g
T1358	<i>meso</i> -Tetraphenylchlorin		100mg
T1359	Tetraphenylporphyrin (Chlorin free)		1g
T2222	5,10,15,20-Tetra(4-pyridyl)porphyrin		1g
A5014	TMPyP [= $\alpha$ , $\beta$ , $\gamma$ , $\delta$ -Tetrakis(1-methylpyridinium-4-yl)porphyrin <i>p</i> -Toluenesulfonate] [Ultra-high sensitive spectrophotometric reagent for Cu, Mg] [For the simultaneous determination of metals by HPLC]	100mg	1g
A5012	TPP (=Tetraphenylporphyrin) [Ultra-high sensitive spectrophotometric reagent for Cu]	1g	25g
A5013	TPPS Hydrate (=Tetraphenylporphyrin Tetrasulfonic Acid Hydrate) [Ultra-high sensitive spectrophotometric reagent for transition metals]	100mg	1g
C0449	Vitamin B <sub>12</sub>	100mg	1g



<p><b>M2209</b></p> 	<p><b>M1338</b></p> 	<p><b>O0234</b></p> 	<p><b>O0319</b></p> 	<p><b>A5020</b></p> 
<p><b>P1364</b></p> 	<p><b>P0540</b></p> 	<p><b>A5015</b></p> 	<p><b>T1494</b></p> 	<p><b>T1495</b></p>  <p>R = CH<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>H</p>
<p><b>T1438</b></p> 	<p><b>T1815</b></p> 	<p><b>T1832</b></p> 	<p><b>T1497</b></p> 	<p><b>T1360</b></p> 
<p><b>T1861</b></p> 	<p><b>T1730</b></p> 	<p><b>T1729</b></p> 	<p><b>T1358</b></p> 	<p><b>T1359</b></p> 
<p><b>T2222</b></p> 	<p><b>A5014</b></p> 	<p><b>A5012</b></p> 	<p><b>A5013</b></p>  <p>· xH<sub>2</sub>O</p>	



# Vitamins

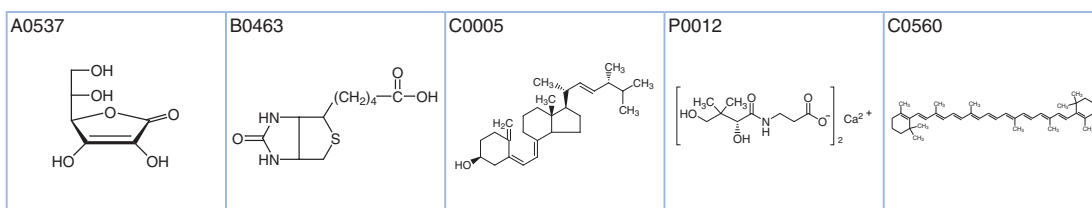
Vitamins are a group of organic nutrients required in small quantities for a variety of biological functions which cannot be synthesized in the body. In general, vitamins are classified into thirteen groups in human. Deficiency of some vitamins causes a specific disease. For example, beriberi is caused by a lack of vitamin B<sub>1</sub>. The disease is cured by restoring the vitamin to one's diet.

Vitamins are also classified as either water-soluble or fat-soluble vitamins. There are 9 water-soluble vitamins: vitamin B<sub>1</sub> (thiamine), vitamin B<sub>2</sub> (riboflavine), niacin, pantothenic acid, vitamin B<sub>6</sub> (pyridoxine etc.), biotin, folic acid, vitamin B<sub>12</sub> (cyanocobalamin), and vitamin C (ascorbic acid). The fat-soluble vitamins comprise vitamins A (retinol etc.), D (calciferols etc.), E (tocopherols etc.), and K (phyloquinone etc.).

The followings are vitamins, vitamin related compounds, and vitamin derivatives that can be obtained from TCI.

## Vitamins

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0537	L-Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C)	25g	500g
B0463	Biotin (Vitamin H)	100mg	1g 5g
C0005	Calciferol (Vitamin D <sub>2</sub> )	1g	5g 25g
P0012	Calcium D-Pantothenate	25g	500g
C0560	β-Carotene	1g	5g
C0314	Cholecalciferol (Vitamin D <sub>3</sub> )	1g	5g
C0449	Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> )	100mg	1g
E0018	Ergosterol (Provitamin D <sub>2</sub> )	5g	25g
F0014	Flavin Adenine Dinucleotide Disodium Salt Hydrate	100mg	1g
F0043	Folic Acid Hydrate (Vitamin B <sub>9</sub> )		25g
V0103	Menadiol Diacetate (Vitamin K <sub>1</sub> )		25g
M0373	Menadione (Vitamin K <sub>3</sub> )	25g	250g
N0078	Nicotinamide	25g	500g
N0082	Nicotinic Acid (Vitamin B <sub>3</sub> )	25g	500g
P0642	Phylloquinone (Vitamin K <sub>1</sub> )	5g	25g
P0559	Pyridoxal Hydrochloride	1g	5g 25g
C0377	Pyridoxal 5-Phosphate Monohydrate	1g	25g
P0560	Pyridoxamine Dihydrochloride Monohydrate	1g	5g
P0561	Pyridoxine Hydrochloride (Vitamin B <sub>6</sub> Hydrochloride)	25g	500g
R0064	Retinoic Acid (Vitamin A Acid)	1g	5g
R0088	13- <i>cis</i> -Retinoic Acid	100mg	1g
R0020	Riboflavin (Vitamin B <sub>2</sub> )	25g	500g
R0023	Riboflavin 5-Monophosphate Sodium Salt	5g	25g
A0539	Sodium L-Ascorbate	25g	500g
P0013	Sodium D-Pantothenate	25g	250g
T0181	Thiamine Hydrochloride (Vitamin B <sub>1</sub> Hydrochloride) Hydrate	25g	100g 500g
T0182	Thiamine Nitrate	25g	500g
T0183	Thiamine Pyrophosphate Chloride	5g	25g
T0251	DL-α-Tocopherol (Vitamin E)	25g	250g
T2309	D-α-Tocopherol		25g
T0252	DL-α-Tocopherol Acetate	25g	100g 500g
T2322	D-α-Tocopherol Acetate		25g
T2283	D-α-Tocopherylquinone		500mg



C0314	E0018	F0014	F0043	V0103
M0373	N0078	N0082	P0642	P0559
C0377	P0560	P0561	R0064	R0088
R0020	R0023	A0539	P0013	T0181
T0182	T0183	T0251	T2309	T0252
T2322	T2283			

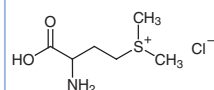
Vitamin Related Compounds

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A1394	Acetyl-L-carnitine Hydrochloride	5g 25g
A0497	Anthranelic Acid (Vitamin L <sub>1</sub> )	25g 500g
C0049	L-Carnitine	5g 25g
C0050	D,L-Carnitine Hydrochloride	25g 500g
C3058	L-Carnitine Hydrochloride	5g 25g
C2625	L-Carnitine L-Tartrate	5g 25g
C0326	Choline (48-50% in Water)	25g 500g
C0553	Choline Bitartrate	25g 500g
C0328	Choline Bromide	25g 500g
C0329	Choline Chloride	25g 500g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
C0331	Choline Dihydrogen Citrate	25g	500g
C1971	Coenzyme Q <sub>10</sub>	100mg	1g
D1956	Coenzyme Q <sub>o</sub>	1g	5g
H0049	Hesperidin	25g	100g 500g
I0848	Idebenone		1g
I0629	<i>allo</i> -Inositol		25mg
I0632	1 <i>D</i> - <i>chiro</i> -Inositol		200mg
I0633	1 <i>L</i> - <i>chiro</i> -Inositol		200mg
I0628	<i>epi</i> -Inositol		200mg
I0630	<i>muco</i> -Inositol		100mg
I0040	<i>myo</i> -Inositol	25g	500g
I0631	<i>scyllo</i> -Inositol	200mg	1g
M0338	Methyl Hesperidine	5g	25g
D0919	$\beta$ -Nicotinamide Adenine Dinucleotide ( $\beta$ -NAD) Hydrate, oxidized form	1g	5g
D0920	$\beta$ -Nicotinamide Adenine Dinucleotide Disodium Salt ( $\beta$ -NADH Disodium Salt) Hydrate, reduced form	100mg	1g 5g
N0943	$\beta$ -Nicotinamide Adenine Dinucleotide Phosphate ( $\beta$ -NADP)		100mg
C0379	$\beta$ -Nicotinamide Adenine Dinucleotide Phosphate Sodium Salt ( $\beta$ -NADP Sodium Salt) Hydrate, oxidized form	100mg	1g
T0521	$\beta$ -Nicotinamide Adenine Dinucleotide Phosphate Tetrasodium Salt ( $\beta$ -NADPH Tetrasodium Salt) reduced form		100mg
C0330	Tricholine Citrate (ca. 65% in Water)	25g	500g
M0644	Vitamin U Chloride	25g	500g

A1394	A0497	C0049	C0050	C3058
C2625	C0326	C0553	C0328	C0329
C0331	C1971	D1956	H0049	I0848
I0629	I0632	I0633	I0628	I0630
I0040	I0631	M0338	N0943	T0521

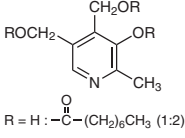
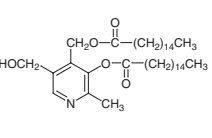
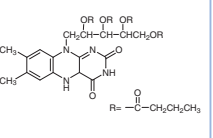
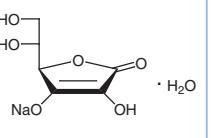
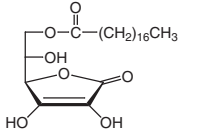
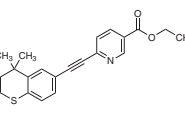
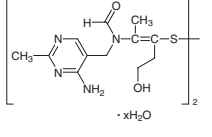
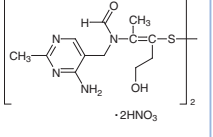
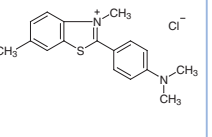
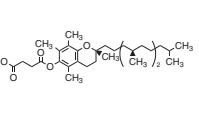
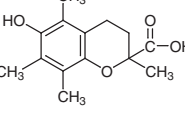
M0644



Vitamin Derivatives

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
G0394	AA-2G	1g 5g
A0520	D-Araboascorbic Acid	25g 500g
A2521	L-Ascorbic Acid 2-Phosphate Sesquimagnesium Salt Hydrate	5g 25g
B4711	S-Benzoylthiamine O-Monophosphate	5g 25g
D0053	4-Deoxypyridoxine Hydrochloride	100mg
D0151	Dibenzoyl Thiamine	1g 25g
A1205	2,6-Di-O-butyryl-L-ascorbic Acid	1g
A0757	2,6-Di-O-palmitoyl-L-ascorbic Acid	25g
E0926	3-O-Ethyl-L-ascorbic Acid	5g 25g
E0833	2-Ethyl-3-hydroxy-6-methylpyridine	5g
H1464	Fenretinide	10mg 100mg
G0451	Glyceryl Ascorbate	5g 25g
I0507	(+)-5,6-O-Isopropylidene-L-ascorbic Acid	5g 25g
A0540	6-O-Palmitoyl-L-ascorbic Acid	25g
D0073	Proflavine Hemisulfate Hydrate	5g 25g
P2208	Pyridoxine Dicaprylate	5g 25g
P1395	Pyridoxine 3,4-Dipalmitate	5g 25g
R0055	Riboflavin Tetrabutryate	5g 25g
I0232	Sodium Isoascorbate Monohydrate	25g 500g
A0617	6-O-Stearoyl-L-ascorbic Acid	5g
T3108	Tazarotene	10mg 100mg
T0176	Thiamine Disulfide Hydrate	25g
T0900	Thiamine Disulfide Nitrate	25g
T0558	Thioflavine T	25g
T2628	D-α-Tocopherol Succinate	5g 25g
H0726	Trolox	1g 5g

G0394	A0520	A2521	B4711	D0053
D0151	A1205	A0757	E0926	E0833
H1464	G0451	I0507	A0540	D0073

<p><b>P2208</b></p>  <p>R = H : <math>-\text{C}(\text{H})_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3</math> (1:2)</p>	<p><b>P1395</b></p> 	<p><b>R0055</b></p>  <p>R = <math>-\text{C}(\text{H})_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3</math></p>	<p><b>I0232</b></p>  <p>· H<sub>2</sub>O</p>	<p><b>A0617</b></p> 
<p><b>T3108</b></p> 	<p><b>T0176</b></p>  <p>· xH<sub>2</sub>O</p>	<p><b>T0900</b></p>  <p>· 2HNO<sub>3</sub></p>	<p><b>T0558</b></p>  <p>Cl<sup>-</sup></p>	<p><b>T2628</b></p> 
<p><b>H0726</b></p> 				

### Reference

W. Friedrich, in *Vitamins*, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, **1988**.

# Pharmaceutical Ingredients

## for Research and Experimental Use

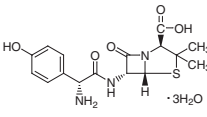
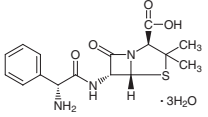
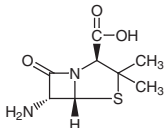
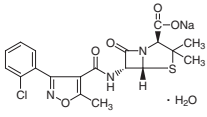
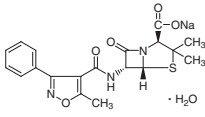
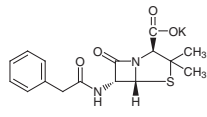
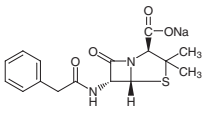
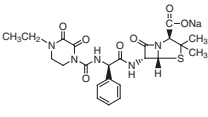
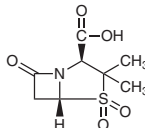
Pharmaceutical ingredients which show activities against various diseases such as infection and metabolic disorder are included in this section.

All chemicals in this guide are for testing or research purposes only.

### Antibiotic Ingredients

#### Penicillins

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2099	Amoxicillin Trihydrate	5g	25g
A2092	Ampicillin Trihydrate		25g
A0800	6-APA	5g	25g
C2244	Cloxacillin Sodium Salt Monohydrate	1g	5g
O0353	Oxacillin Sodium Salt Monohydrate	5g	25g
P1772	Penicillin G Potassium Salt		25g
P1770	Penicillin G Sodium Salt	1g	5g
P1774	Piperacillin Sodium Salt	1g	5g
S0868	Sulbactam	5g	25g

<p>A2099</p> 	<p>A2092</p> 	<p>A0800</p> 	<p>C2244</p> 	<p>O0353</p> 
<p>P1772</p> 	<p>P1770</p> 	<p>P1774</p> 	<p>S0868</p> 	

#### Cephems

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A1266	7-ACA	5g	25g
A2075	7-ADCA	5g	25g
C2242	Cefazolin Sodium Salt	5g	25g
C2623	Cefcapene Pivoxil Hydrochloride Monohydrate	200mg	1g
C2856	Cefditoren Pivoxil		200mg
C3029	Cefmetazole Sodium Salt	250mg	1g
C2768	Cefoperazone	5g	25g
C2224	Cefotaxime Sodium Salt	5g	25g
C2936	Cefotetan	25mg	250mg
C2598	Cefsulodin Sodium Salt	200mg	1g
C2225	Ceftazidime (contains ca. 10% Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> )	5g	25g
C2770	Ceftazole	5g	25g
C2622	Ceftizoxime	1g	5g
C2226	Ceftriaxone Disodium Salt Hemiheptahydrate	5g	25g
C2248	Cephalexin Monohydrate	5g	25g
C2769	Cephalothin	5g	25g
C2988	Cephadrine Monohydrate	1g	5g
M2129	7-MAC	5g	25g

<b>A1266</b> 	<b>A2075</b> 	<b>C2242</b> 	<b>C2623</b> 	<b>C2856</b> 
<b>C3029</b> 	<b>C2768</b> 	<b>C2224</b> 	<b>C2936</b> 	<b>C2598</b> 
<b>C2225</b> 	<b>C2770</b> 	<b>C2622</b> 	<b>C2226</b> 	<b>C2248</b> 
<b>C2769</b> 	<b>C2988</b> 	<b>M2129</b> 		

## Carbapenems, Monobactams & Other $\beta$ Lactams

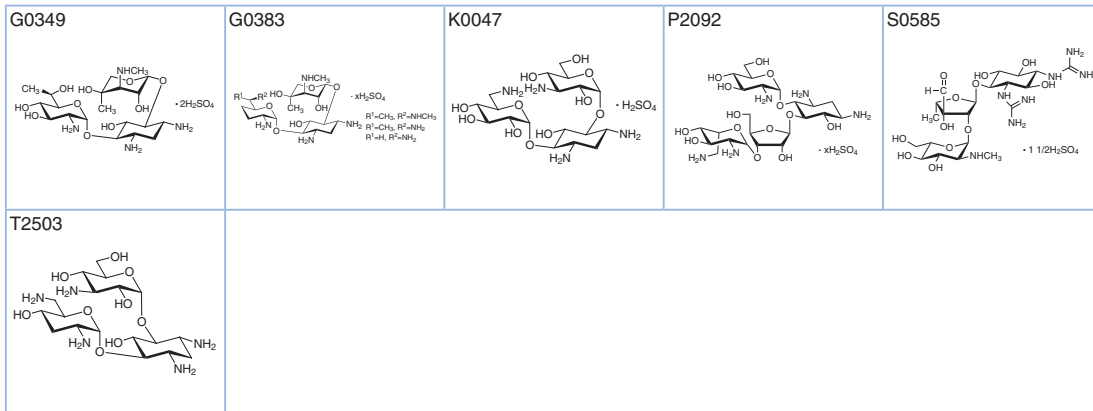
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A1124	(3 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>R</i> )-4-Acetoxy-3-[( <i>R</i> )-(tert-butyl)dimethylsilyloxyethyl]-2-azetidinone	5g 25g
A2466	Aztreonam	500mg 5g
M2279	Meropenem Trihydrate	1g 5g
M2411	4-Methoxybenzyl 3-Chloromethyl-7-(2-phenylacetamido)-3-cephem-4-carboxylate	5g 25g

<b>A1124</b> 	<b>A2466</b> 	<b>M2279</b> 	<b>M2411</b> 
------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

## Aminoglycosides

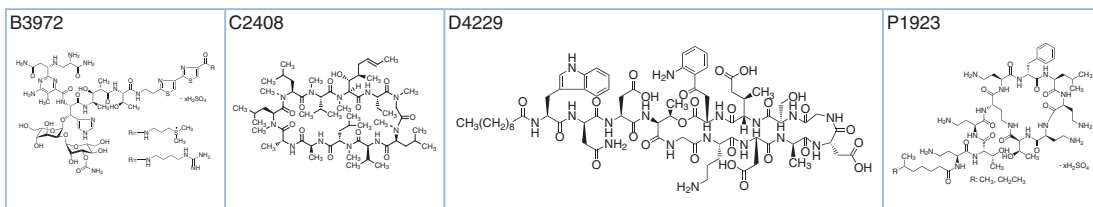
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
F0649	Fradiomycin Sulfate	25g
G0349	G418 Disulfate	1g 5g
G0383	Gentamicin Sulfate	1g 5g
K0047	Kanamycin Monosulfate	5g 25g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
P2092	Paromomycin Sulfate	1g	5g
S0585	Streptomycin Sulfate	25g	500g
T2503	Tobramycin		5g



## Polypeptides

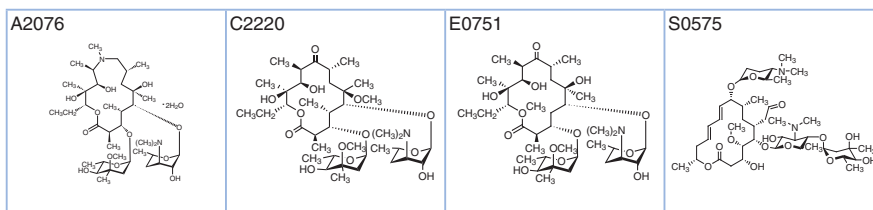
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B3972	Bleomycin Sulfate (mixture)	10mg	50mg
C2930	Colistin Sulfate (mixture)	5g	25g
C2408	Cyclosporin A	100mg	1g
D4229	Daptomycin		100mg
P1923	Polymyxin B Sulfate	1g	5g



## Macrolides

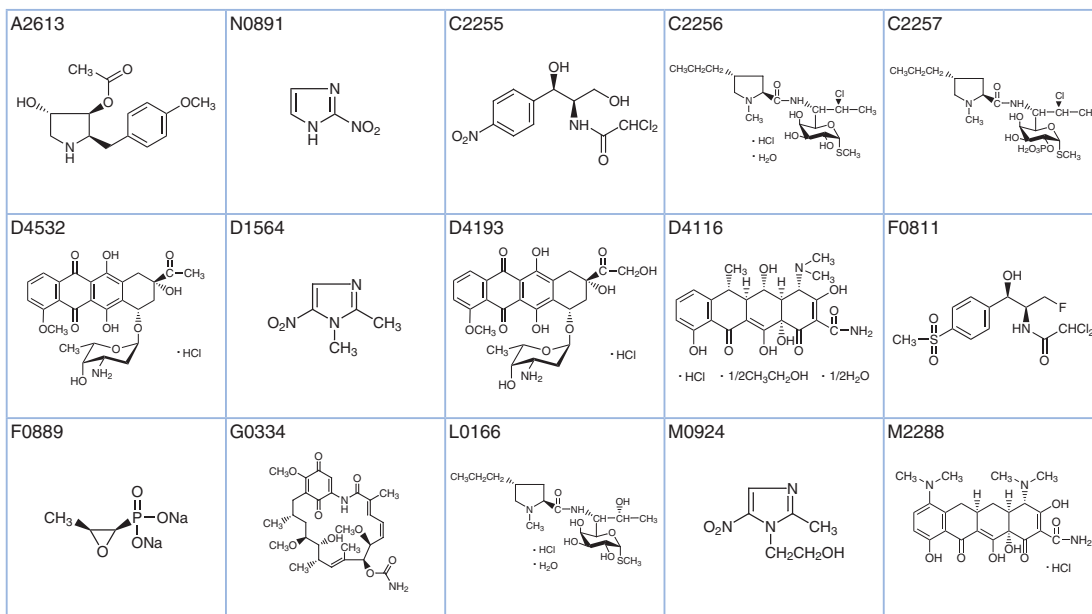
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2076	Azithromycin Dihydrate	1g	5g
C2220	Clarithromycin	1g	5g
E0751	Erythromycin	5g	25g
K0046	Leucomycins	5g	25g
S0575	Spiramycin	5g	25g

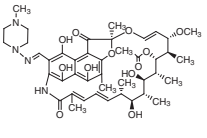
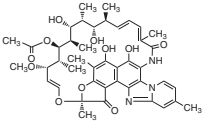
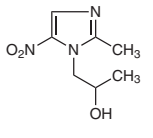
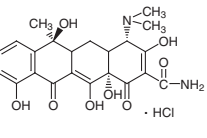
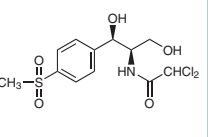
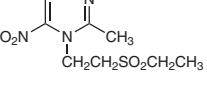
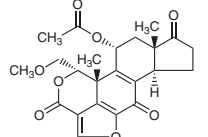




## Others

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2613	Anisomycin	25mg 100mg
N0891	Azomycin	1g
C2255	Chloramphenicol	25g 250g
C2256	Clindamycin Hydrochloride Monohydrate	5g 25g
C2257	Clindamycin Phosphate	5g 25g
D4532	Daunorubicin Hydrochloride	20mg 100mg
D1564	Dimetridazole	25g 500g
D4193	Doxorubicin Hydrochloride	25mg 100mg
D4116	Doxycycline Hyclate	5g 25g
F0811	Florfenicol	1g 5g
F0889	Fosfomycin Disodium Salt	5g 25g
G0334	Geldanamycin	10mg
L0166	Lincomycin Hydrochloride Monohydrate	5g 25g
M0924	Metronidazole	25g 500g
M2288	Minocycline Hydrochloride	1g 5g
R0079	Rifampicin	5g 25g
R0101	Rifaximin	1g 5g
S0911	Secnidazole	1g 5g
T2525	Tetracycline Hydrochloride	25g 100g
T2802	Thiamphenicol	5g 25g
T3058	Tinidazole	5g 25g
W0007	Wortmannin	20mg

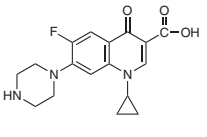
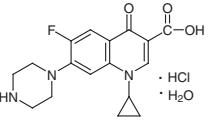
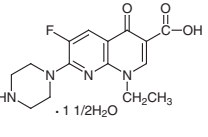
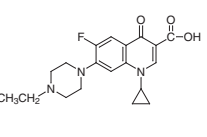
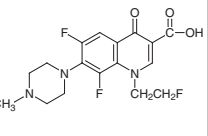
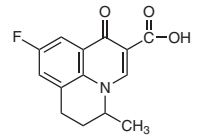
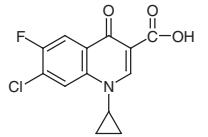
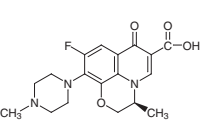
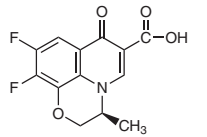
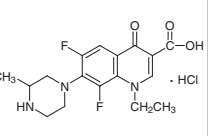


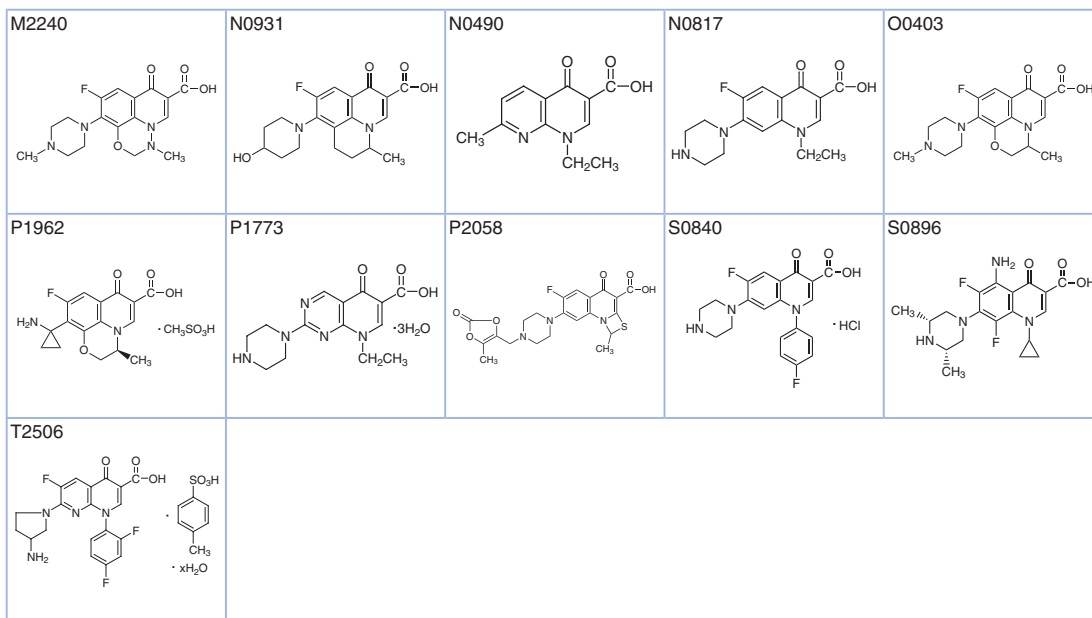
R0079 	R0101 	S0911 	T2525 	T2802 
T3058 	W0007 			

## Synthetic Antimicrobial Ingredients

### Quinolones

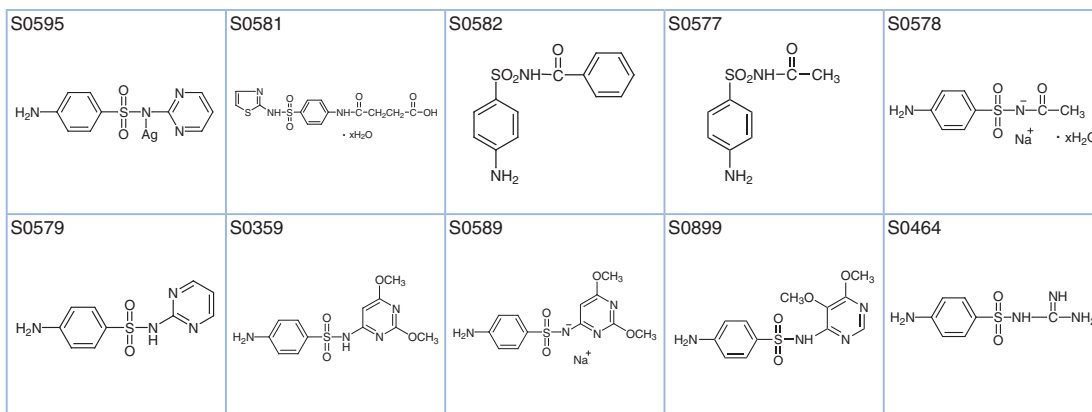
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
C2510	Ciprofloxacin	5g 25g
C2227	Ciprofloxacin Hydrochloride Monohydrate	5g 25g
E0762	Enoxacin Sesquihydrate	5g 25g
E0786	Enrofloxacin	5g 25g
F0646	Fleroxacin	5g 25g
F0832	Flumequine	5g 25g
C2293	Fluoroquinolonic Acid	5g 25g
L0193	Levofloxacin	5g 25g
L0238	Levofloxacin Q-Acid	1g 5g
L0216	Lomefloxacin Hydrochloride	5g 25g
M2240	Marbofloxacin	1g 5g
N0931	Nadifloxacin	200mg 1g
N0490	Nalidixic Acid	25g
N0817	Norfloxacin	5g 25g
O0403	Ofloxacin	5g 25g
P1962	Pazufloxacin Mesylate	1g 5g
P1773	Pipemidic Acid Trihydrate	25g
P2058	Prulifloxacin	1g 5g
S0840	Sarafloxacin Hydrochloride	1g 5g
S0896	Sparfloxacin	5g 25g
T2506	Tosufloxacin <i>p</i> -Toluenesulfonate Hydrate	5g 25g

C2510 	C2227 	E0762 	E0786 	F0646 
F0832 	C2293 	L0193 	L0238 	L0216 



## Sulfonamides

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
S0595	Silver Sulfadiazine	5g 25g
S0581	Succinylsulfathiazole Hydrate	25g
S0582	Sulfabenzamide	25g
S0577	Sulfacetamide	25g 250g
S0578	Sulfacetamide Sodium Salt Hydrate	25g 250g
S0579	Sulfadiazine	25g
S0359	Sulfadimethoxine	25g
S0589	Sulfadimethoxine Sodium Salt	5g 25g
S0899	Sulfadoxin	5g 25g
S0464	Sulfaguanidine	25g 500g
S0917	Sulfalene	5g 25g
S0586	Sulfamethazine	25g 250g
S0583	Sulfamethazine Sodium Salt	25g 500g
S0360	Sulfamethizole	25g
S0361	Sulfamethoxazole	25g
S0591	Sulfamethoxypyridazine	5g 25g
S0592	Sulfamonomethoxine	5g
S0119	Sulfanilamide	25g 100g 500g
S0071	Sulfapyridine	25g 500g
S0580	Sulfasalazine	25g
S0272	Sulfathiazole	25g 500g
S0362	Sulfisomidine	1g

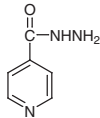
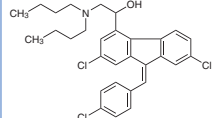
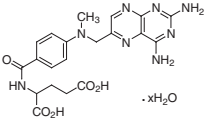
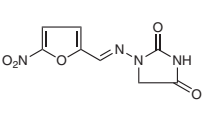
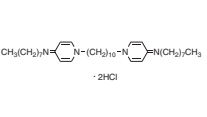
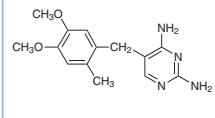
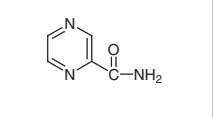
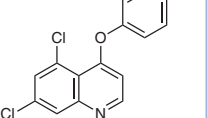
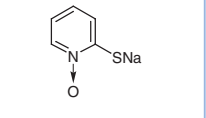
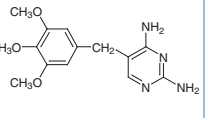
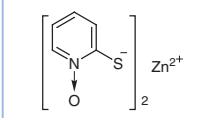


S0917	S0586	S0583	S0360	S0361
S0591	S0592	S0119	S0071	S0580
S0272	S0362			

## Others

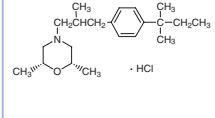
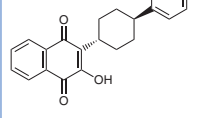
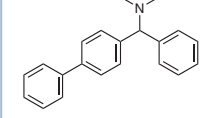
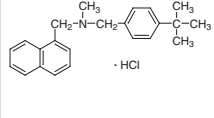
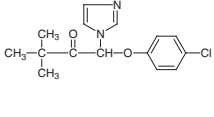
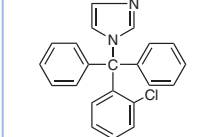
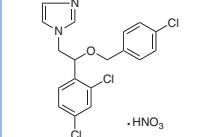
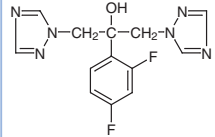
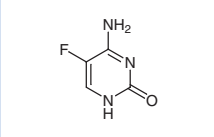
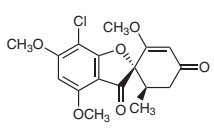
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
D0089	Bis(4-aminophenyl) Sulfone	25g	500g
E1011	(S,S)-N,N'-Bis(1-hydroxy-2-butyl)ethylenediamine Dihydrochloride	5g	25g
C2511	Chlorhexidine Diacetate	5g	25g
C1254	Chlorhexidine Dihydrochloride	5g	25g
C2866	Clofazimine	1g	5g
D4192	Decoquinatone		1g
D3769	Diazolidinyl Urea	25g	250g
F0821	Furazolidone		25g
H1348	Hymexazol	5g	25g
I0665	Imidazolidinyl Urea	25g	250g
I0138	Isoniazid	25g	500g
L0256	Lumefantrine	5g	25g
M1664	Methotrexate Hydrate	1g	5g
N0883	Nitrofurantoin	25g	100g
O0388	Octenidine Dihydrochloride		5g
O0424	Ormetoprim	1g	5g
P0633	Pyrazinamide		25g
Q0093	Quinoxifen		200mg
M0632	Sodium Pyrrithione (40% in Water, ca. 3.3mol/L)	25g	500g
T2286	Trimethoprim		25g
M0633	Zinc Pyrrithione	25g	500g

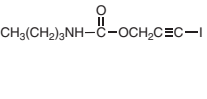
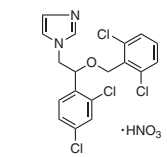
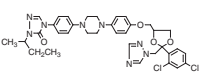
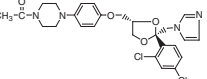
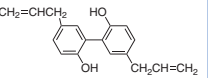
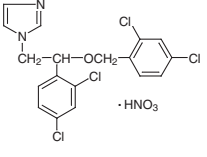
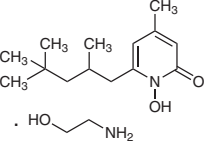
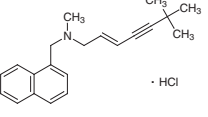
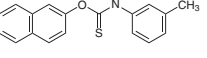
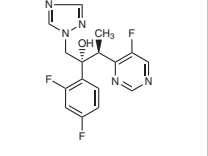
D0089	E1011	C2511	C1254	C2866
D4192	D3769	F0821	H1348	I0665

I0138 	L0256 	M1664 	N0883 	O0388 
O0424 	P0633 	Q0093 	M0632 	T2286 
M0633 				

## Antifungal Ingredients

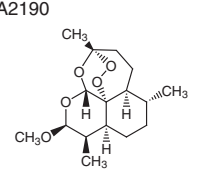
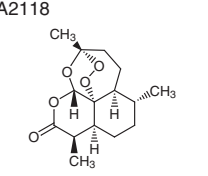
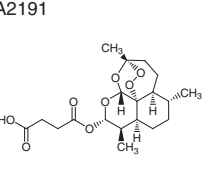
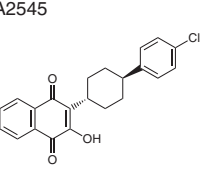
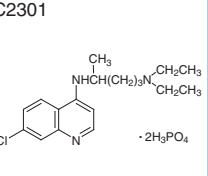
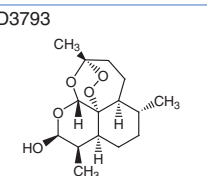
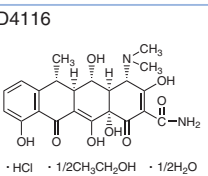
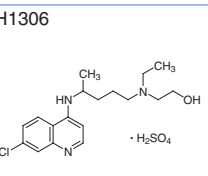
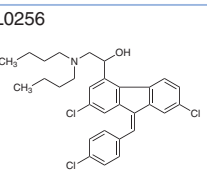
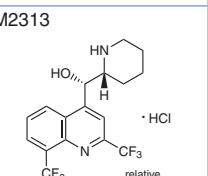
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2161	Amorolfine Hydrochloride	200mg	1g
A2545	Atovaquone	200mg	1g
B4173	Bifonazole	5g	25g
B3293	Butenafine Hydrochloride	1g	5g
C2025	Climbazole	25g	500g
C2867	Clotrimazole	5g	25g
E0957	Econazole Nitrate	5g	25g
F0677	Fluconazole	1g	5g
F0321	Flucytosine	1g	5g 25g
G0384	(+)-Griseofulvin	5g	25g
I0666	IPBC		25g
I0834	Isoconazole Nitrate	5g	25g
I0732	Itraconazole	5g	25g
K0045	Ketoconazole	1g	5g
D3971	Magnolol	200mg	1g
M1769	Miconazole Nitrate	5g	25g
P2178	Piroctone Olamine	1g	5g
D2049	Terbinafine Hydrochloride	1g	5g
T3059	Tolnaftate	1g	5g
V0116	Voriconazole	100mg	1g

A2161 	A2545 	B4173 	B3293 	C2025 
C2867 	E0957 	F0677 	F0321 	G0384 

I0666 	I0834 	I0732 	K0045 	D3971 
M1769 	P2178 	D2049 	T3059 	V0116 

## Antiprotozoal Ingredients

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2190	Artemether	5g 25g
A2118	Artemisinin	5g
A2191	Artesunate	5g 25g
A2545	Atovaquone	200mg 1g
C2301	Chloroquine Diphosphate	25g 500g
D3793	Dihydroartemisinin	1g 5g
D4116	Doxycycline Hyclate	5g 25g
H1306	Hydroxychloroquine Sulfate	5g 25g
L0256	Lumefantrine	5g 25g
M2313	Mefloquine Hydrochloride	1g
M0924	Metronidazole	25g 500g
M2445	Miltefosine Hydrate	100mg 1g
N0964	Nitarson	200mg 1g
P2092	Paromomycin Sulfate	1g 5g
P2037	Pyrimethamine	1g 5g
Q0056	Quinacrine Dihydrochloride Hydrate	25g
Q0028	Quinine	25g 100g
Q0030	Quinine Hydrochloride Dihydrate	25g
S0911	Secnidazole	1g 5g
S0899	Sulfadoxin	5g 25g
S0917	Sulfalene	5g 25g
T3058	Tinidazole	5g 25g

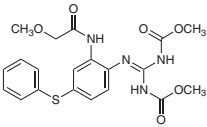
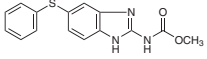
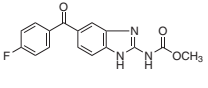
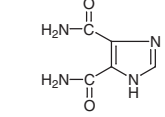
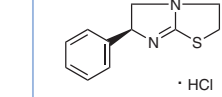
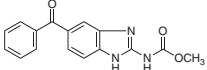
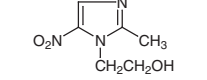
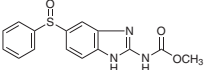
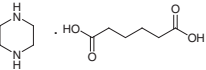
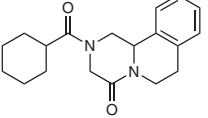
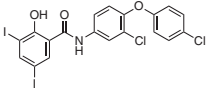
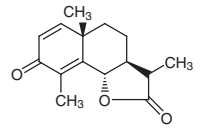
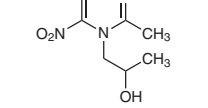
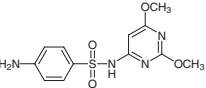
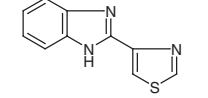
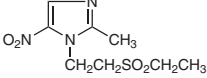
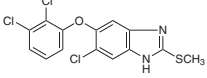
A2190 	A2118 	A2191 	A2545 	C2301 
D3793 	D4116 	H1306 	L0256 	M2313 

M0924	M2445	N0964	P2092	P2037
Q0056	Q0028	Q0030	S0911	S0899
S0917	T3058			

## Anthelmintic Ingredients

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A1943	Albendazole	5g 25g
A2572	Amprolium Hydrochloride	5g 25g
T0865	Bithionol	25g 500g
D1898	Diethylcarbamazine Citrate	10g
D1564	Dimetridazole	25g 500g
F0922	Febantel	1g 5g
F0812	Fenbendazole	25g
F0825	Flubendazole	5g 25g
I0435	Glycalbylamide	25g
L0231	Levamisole Hydrochloride	1g 5g
T1215	Levamisole Hydrochloride	10g 25g
M2273	Mebendazole	5g 25g
M0924	Metronidazole	25g 500g
O0391	Oxfendazole	1g 5g
P0448	Piperazine Adipate	25g 500g
P2125	Praziquantel	5g 25g
R0108	Rafoxanide	1g
S0521	Santonin	5g 25g
S0911	Secnidazole	1g 5g
S0359	Sulfadimethoxine	25g
T0830	Thiabendazole	25g 250g
T3058	Tinidazole	5g 25g
T2826	Triclabendazole	1g 5g

A1943	A2572	T0865	D1898	D1564

F0922 	F0812 	F0825 	I0435 	L0231 T1215 
M2273 	M0924 	O0391 	P0448 	P2125 
R0108 	S0521 	S0911 	S0359 	T0830 
T3058 	T2826 			

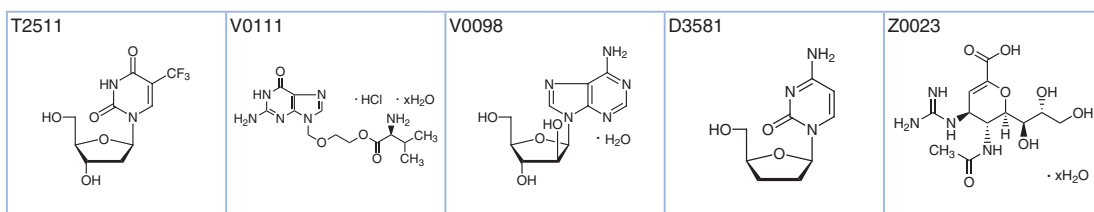
## Antiviral Ingredients

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2694	Abacavir	1g	5g
A1915	Acyclovir	1g	5g 25g
A2414	Adefovir Dipivoxil		100mg 1g
A0588	Amantadine Hydrochloride	10g	25g 250g
A2232	5-Aza-2'-deoxycytidine		20mg 100mg
A2052	Azidothymidine		1g 5g
B3404	Brivudine		100mg 1g
C2035	Cytarabine		5g
D3066	Didanosine		100mg 500mg
D3065	2',3'-Dideoxyadenosine		100mg
D0964	1-Docosanol		25g 500g
E0997	Efavirenz (This product is only available in Japan.)		5g 25g
E1007	Emtricitabine		25mg 250mg
F0842	Famciclovir		500mg 5g
D4200	Fialuridine		10mg
G0315	Ganciclovir Hydrate		5g 25g
I0258	Idoxuridine	1g	5g 25g
I0747	Imiquimod		100mg 1g
I0037	Inosine		25g 500g
L0217	Lamivudine		100mg 1g
M2399	Mizoribine		50mg 250mg
M2443	Moroxydine Hydrochloride		5g 25g
N0922	Nevirapine		200mg
P2164	Penciclovir		200mg 1g
R0077	Ribavirin		100mg 500mg
R0070	Rimantadine Hydrochloride		5g
R0116	Ritonavir (This product is only available in Japan.)		200mg 1g
D3580	Stavudine		1g 5g



Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
T3006	Tenofovir Hydrate	1g	5g
T2836	Tilorone Dihydrochloride	100mg	1g
T2511	Trifluorothymidine	100mg	1g
V0111	Valacyclovir Hydrochloride Hydrate	100mg	1g
V0098	Vidarabine Monohydrate	1g	5g
D3581	Zalcitabine		1g
Z0023	Zanamivir Hydrate		100mg

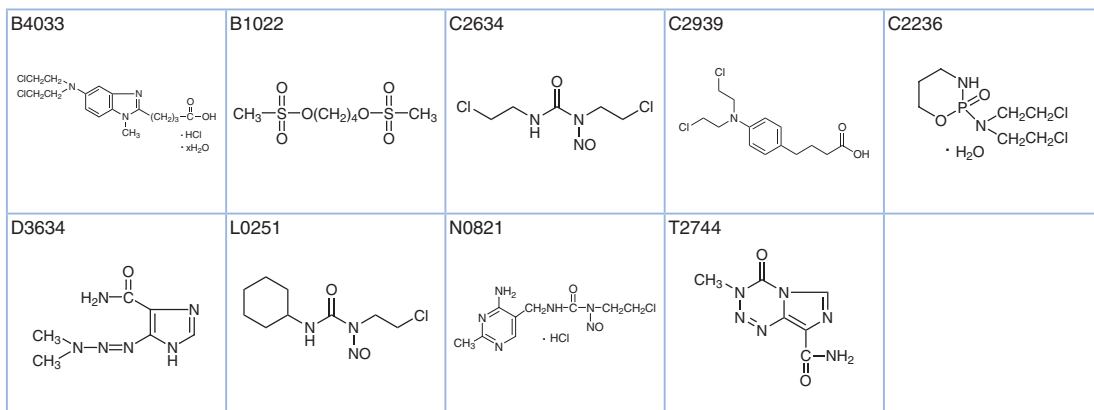
A2694	A1915	A2414	A0588	A2232
A2052	B3404	C2035	D3066	D3065
D0964	E0997	E1007	F0842	D4200
$\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_{21}\text{OH}$				
G0315	I0258	I0747	I0037	L0217
M2399	M2443	N0922	P2164	R0077
R0070	R0116	D3580	T3006	T2836



## Antitumor Ingredients

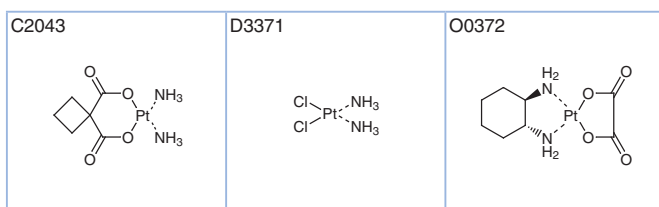
### Antitumor Alkylating Agents

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
B4033	Bendamustine Hydrochloride Hydrate	200mg
B1022	Busulfan	25g
C2634	Carmustine	100mg
C2939	Chlorambucil	200mg 1g
C2236	Cyclophosphamide Monohydrate	5g 25g
D3634	Dacarbazine	1g 5g
L0251	Lomustine	200mg 1g
N0821	Nimustine Hydrochloride	1g
T2744	Temozolomide	500mg 5g



### Platinum-containing Antitumor Agents

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
C2043	Carboplatin	100mg 1g
D3371	Cisplatin	100mg 1g
O0372	Oxaliplatin	100mg



### Antitumor Antimetabolites

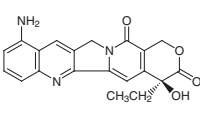
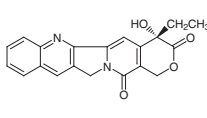
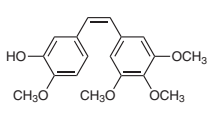
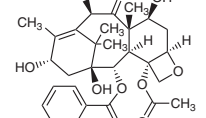
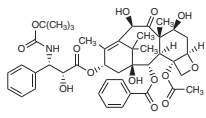
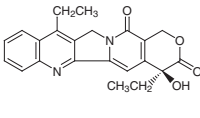
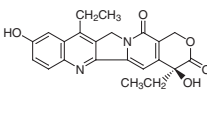
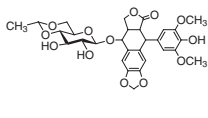
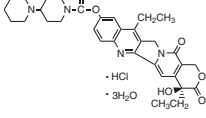
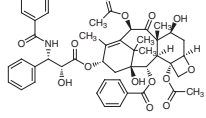
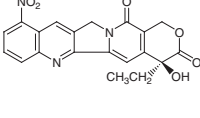
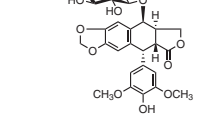
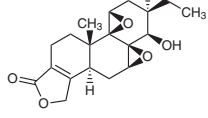
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2528	Acadesine	50mg
A0907	Allopurinol	25g 250g
A0410	Aminopterin Hydrate	25mg 100mg
A2739	9-β-D-Arabinofuranosylguanine Hydrate	10mg 50mg

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2033	5-Azacytidine	100mg	1g
A2232	5-Aza-2'-deoxycytidine	20mg	100mg
C2878	Capecitabine	1g	5g
C2663	Carmofur	5g	25g
C2499	Cladribine		50mg
C2500	Clofarabine	20mg	100mg
C2815	Cordycepin Hydrate	25mg	100mg
C2689	Cordycepin		25mg
D4342	5'-Deoxy-5-fluorocytidine	1g	5g
D3579	5'-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine	1g	5g
F0913	Fludarabine Monophosphate	25mg	100mg
F0151	5-Fluorouracil	5g	25g
C2235	Folinic Acid Calcium Salt Hydrate	1g	5g
G0367	Gemcitabine Hydrochloride	100mg	1g
H0310	Hydroxyurea	5g	25g
M0063	6-Mercaptopurine Monohydrate	1g	5g
M1664	Methotrexate Hydrate	1g	5g
P2023	RG 108	50mg	200mg
F0635	Tegafur	5g	25g
T0212	6-Thioguanine	1g	5g
V0098	Vidarabine Monohydrate	1g	5g
Z0022	Zebularine	200mg	1g

A2528	A0907	A0410	A2739	A2033
A2232	C2878	C2663	C2499	C2500
C2815 C2689	D4342	D3579	F0913	F0151
C2235	G0367	H0310	M0063	M1664
P2023	F0635	T0212	V0098	Z0022

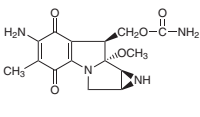
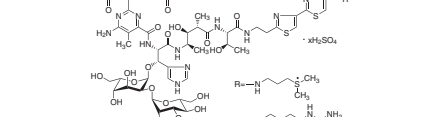
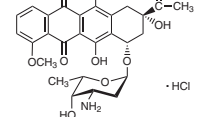
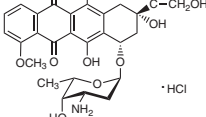
## Antitumor Plant Alkaloids and Terpenoids

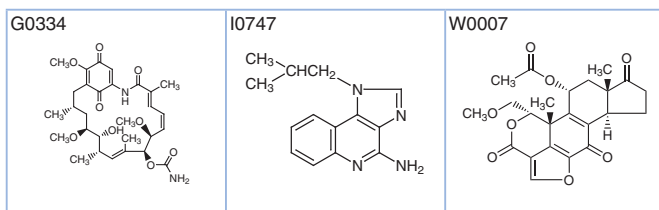
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2063	9-Aminocamptothecin	10mg
C1495	(S)-(+)-Camptothecin	100mg 1g
C2520	Combretastatin A4	25mg 250mg
D4148	10-Deacetyl/baccatin III	100mg 500mg
D4102	Docetaxel	100mg
E0781	7-Ethylcamptothecin	100mg 1g
E0748	7-Ethyl-10-hydroxycamptothecin	100mg 1g
E0675	Etoposide	100mg
I0714	Irinotecan Hydrochloride Trihydrate	100mg
P1632	Paclitaxel	100mg
N0822	Rubitecan	100mg
T3109	Teniposide	20mg 100mg
T2899	Triptolide	10mg

A2063 	C1495 	C2520 	D4148 	D4102 
E0781 	E0748 	E0675 	I0714 	P1632 
N0822 	T3109 	T2899 		

## Antitumor Antibiotics

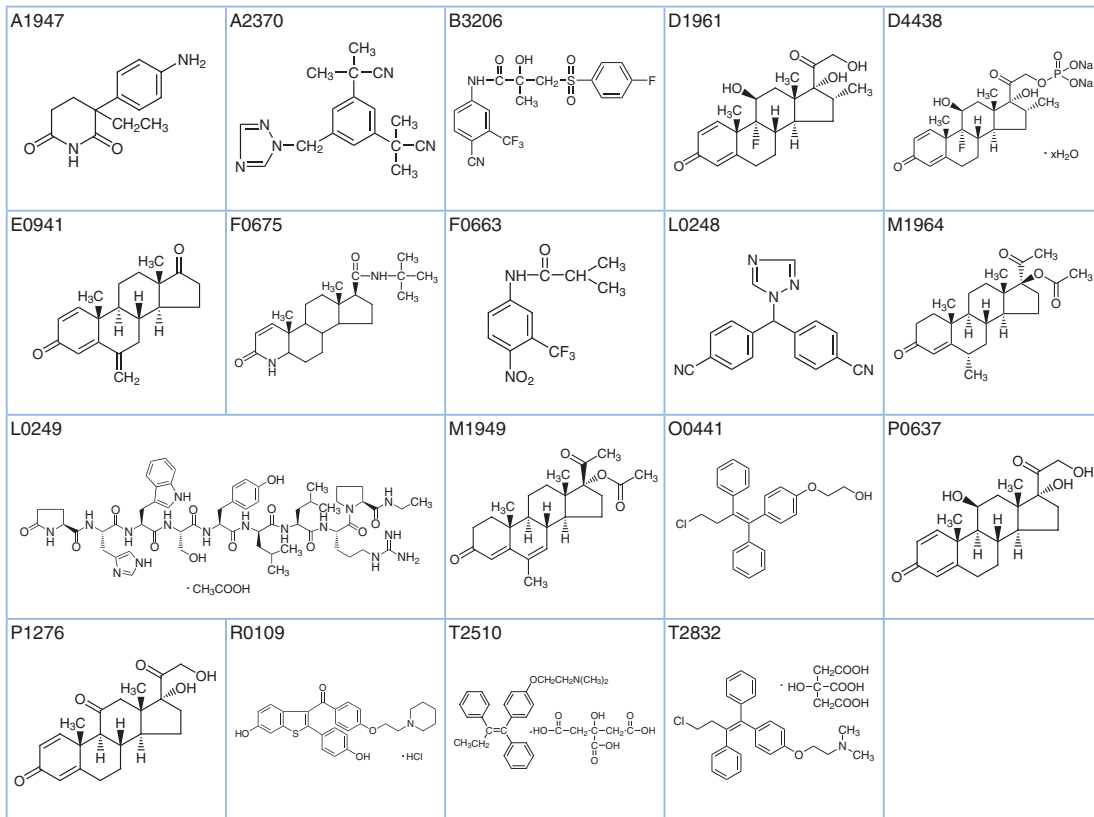
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
M2320	Ametycin	10mg 50mg
B3972	Bleomycin Sulfate (mixture)	10mg 50mg
D4532	Daunorubicin Hydrochloride	20mg 100mg
D4193	Doxorubicin Hydrochloride	25mg 100mg
G0334	Geldanamycin	10mg
I0747	Imiquimod	100mg 1g
W0007	Wortmannin	20mg

M2320 	B3972 	D4532 	D4193 
--	--	--	--



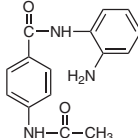
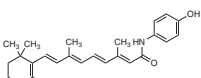
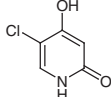
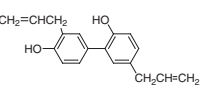
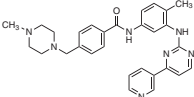
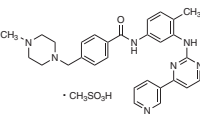
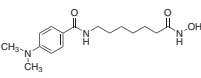
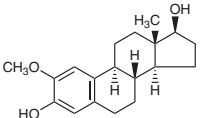
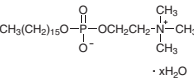
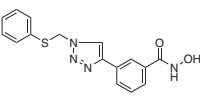
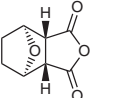
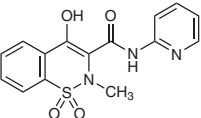
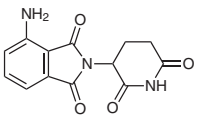
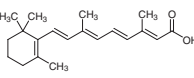
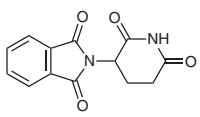
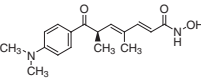
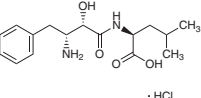
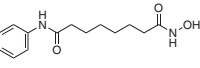
## Hormonal Antitumor Agents

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A1947	DL-Aminoglutethimide	5g 25g
A2370	Anastrozole	100mg
B3206	Bicalutamide	200mg 1g
D1961	Dexamethasone	1g
D4438	Dexamethasone 21-Phosphate Disodium Salt Hydrate	250mg 1g
E0941	Exemestane	200mg 1g
F0675	Finasteride	200mg 1g
F0663	Flutamide	5g 25g
L0248	Letrozole	1g
L0249	Leuprorelin Acetate	25mg
M1964	Medroxyprogesterone Acetate	1g 5g
M1949	Megestrol Acetate	1g 5g
O0441	Ospemifene	100mg 1g
P0637	Prednisolone	1g 5g 25g
P1276	Prednisone	5g 25g
R0109	Raloxifene Hydrochloride	1g
T2510	Tamoxifen Citrate	1g 5g
T2832	Toremifene Citrate	1g 5g



## Others

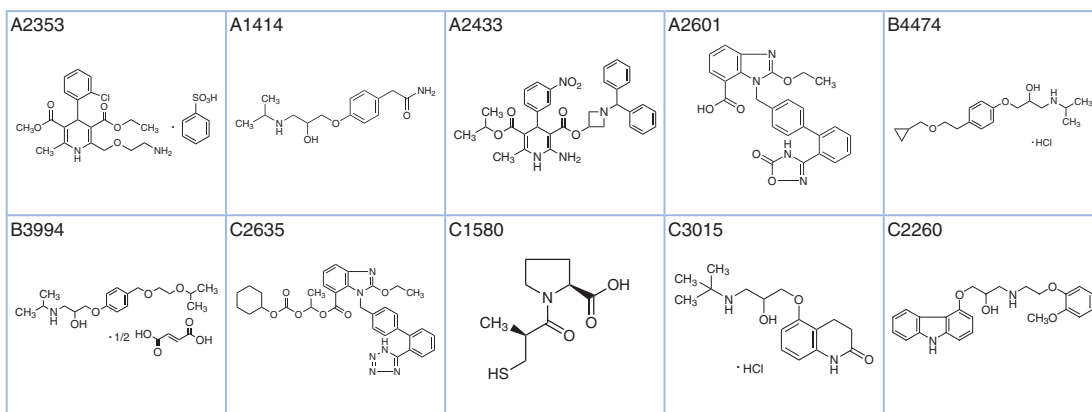
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2501	Acetyldinaline	10mg	50mg
H1464	Fenretinide	10mg	100mg
C2243	Gimeracil	1g	5g
H1309	Honokiol	200mg	1g
I0906	Imatinib	100mg	1g
I0936	Imatinib Mesylate	100mg	1g
D4188	M 344	20mg	100mg
M0913	Mesna	10g	25g
M2530	2-Methoxy- $\beta$ -estradiol	25mg	100mg
M2445	Miltefosine Hydrate	100mg	1g
H1340	NCC-149		5mg
N0914	Norcantharidin		1g
P1905	Piroxicam	2g	10g
P2074	Pomalidomide	25mg	100mg
R0064	Retinoic Acid	1g	5g
T2524	( $\pm$ )-Thalidomide	1g	5g
T2477	Trichostatin A		10mg
B4000	Ubenimex Hydrochloride		25mg
H1388	Vorinostat		200mg

<b>A2501</b> 	<b>H1464</b> 	<b>C2243</b> 	<b>H1309</b> 	<b>I0906</b> 
<b>I0936</b> 	<b>D4188</b> 	<b>M0913</b> HSCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>3</sub> Na	<b>M2530</b> 	<b>M2445</b> 
<b>H1340</b> 	<b>N0914</b> 	<b>P1905</b> 	<b>P2074</b> 	<b>R0064</b> 
<b>T2524</b> 	<b>T2477</b> 	<b>B4000</b> 	<b>H1388</b> 	

## Antihypertensive Ingredients

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2353	Amlodipine Besylate	1g	5g
A1414	Atenolol		10g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2433	Azelinidipine	1g	5g
A2601	Azilsartan	200mg	1g
B4474	Betaxolol Hydrochloride	50mg	250mg
B3994	Bisoprolol Hemifumarate		200mg
C2635	Candesartan Cilexetil	200mg	1g
C1580	Captopril	5g	25g
C3015	Carteolol Hydrochloride	50mg	250mg
C2260	Carvedilol	5g	25g
C2564	Cilnidipine	1g	5g
D1353	Clonidine Hydrochloride	1g	5g
D4082	Delapril Hydrochloride	1g	5g
D3662	(+)- <i>cis</i> -Diltiazem Hydrochloride	5g	25g
D4126	Doxazosin Mesylate	100mg	1g
E1010	Enalapril Maleate	1g	5g
E0905	Eplerenone		200mg
F0814	Felodipine	1g	5g
F0674	Fenofibrate	5g	25g 100g
G0414	Guanfacine Hydrochloride	100mg	1g
H0409	Hydralazine Hydrochloride		25g
I0730	Indapamide	1g	5g
I0859	Irbesartan	1g	5g
I0876	Isradipine		25mg
L0276	Lacidipine	200mg	1g
L0220	Lisinopril Dihydrate	1g	5g
L0232	Losartan Potassium	5g	25g
M2225	Manidipine Dihydrochloride	1g	5g
D1817	Methyldopa Sesquihydrate	5g	25g
M2555	Metoprolol Tartrate	5g	25g
M1389	Minoxidil	1g	5g
M2660	Moxonidine	200mg	1g
N0954	Nebivolol Hydrochloride	20mg	100mg
N0635	Nicardipine Hydrochloride	5g	25g
N0528	Nifedipine	10g	25g
N0899	Nilvadipine	1g	5g
N0896	Nimodipine	1g	5g
N0900	Nisoldipine	1g	5g
P1985	Phentolamine Mesylate	100mg	1g
P0938	Prazosin Hydrochloride	100mg	1g
P0995	Propranolol Hydrochloride	25g	250g
R0007	Reserpine	1g	5g
S0260	Spironolactone	1g	5g
T2861	Telmisartan	1g	5g
T2751	Terazosin Hydrochloride Dihydrate	100mg	1g
T2905	Timolol Maleate		200mg
U0085	Urapidil	1g	5g
V0112	Valsartan	1g	5g



<b>C2564</b> 	<b>D1353</b> 	<b>D4082</b> 	<b>D3662</b> 	<b>D4126</b> 
<b>E1010</b> 	<b>E0905</b> 	<b>F0814</b> 	<b>F0674</b> 	<b>G0414</b> 
<b>H0409</b> 	<b>I0730</b> 	<b>I0859</b> 	<b>I0876</b> 	<b>L0276</b> 
<b>L0220</b> 	<b>L0232</b> 	<b>M2225</b> 	<b>D1817</b> 	<b>M2555</b> 
<b>M1389</b> 	<b>M2660</b> 	<b>N0954</b> 	<b>N0635</b> 	<b>N0528</b> 
<b>N0899</b> 	<b>N0896</b> 	<b>N0900</b> 	<b>P1985</b> 	<b>P0938</b> 
<b>P0995</b> 	<b>R0007</b> 	<b>S0260</b> 	<b>T2861</b> 	<b>T2751</b> 
<b>T2905</b> 	<b>U0085</b> 	<b>V0112</b> 		



## Antilipemic Ingredients

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2476	Atorvastatin Calcium Salt Trihydrate	1g	5g
B3611	Benazepril Hydrochloride	1g	5g
B3346	Bezafibrate	5g	25g
C2667	Ciprofibrate	1g	5g
C0941	Clofibrate	25g	500g
E0853	Ethyl <i>all cis</i> -5,8,11,14,17-Eicosapentaenoate (stabilized with Tocopherols)		25g
F0674	Fenofibrate	5g	25g 100g
F0820	Fluvastatin Sodium Salt Hydrate	1g	5g
G0368	Gemfibrozil	5g	25g
L0214	Lovastatin	5g	25g
M2275	Mevastatin	1g	5g
N0082	Nicotinic Acid	25g	500g
P1796	Pravastatin Sodium	100mg	500mg
P2002	Probucol	5g	25g
S0509	Simvastatin	100mg	1g

A2476	B3611	B3346	C2667	C0941
E0853	F0674	F0820	G0368	L0214
M2275	N0082	P1796	P2002	S0509

## Antithrombotic Ingredients

## Antiplatelet Agents

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2262	Acetylsalicylic Acid	25g	500g
C2587	Cilostazol	1g	5g
C2556	(S)-(+)-Clopidogrel Sulfate	1g	5g
D2195	Ethyl <i>cis</i> -4,7,10,13,16,19-Docosahexaenoate		100mg
E0853	Ethyl <i>all cis</i> -5,8,11,14,17-Eicosapentaenoate (stabilized with Tocopherols)		25g
C2884	MY-5445	20mg	100mg
O0419	Ozagrel Hydrochloride Hydrate	1g	5g
P2040	Prasugrel		200mg
S0943	Seratrodist	100mg	1g
T3110	Ticlopidine Hydrochloride	5g	25g

A2262 	C2587 	C2556 	D2195 	E0853 
C2884 	O0419 	P2040 	S0943 	T3110 

## Anticoagulant Agents

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2705	Argatroban Monohydrate	25mg	
H0393	Heparin Sodium Salt from Hog intestine	100mg	1g
N0959	Nafamostat Mesylate	20mg	100mg
W0005	Warfarin Sodium (contains Isopropyl Alcohol)	5g	25g

A2705 	N0959 	W0005 
-----------	-----------	-----------

## Antidiabetic Ingredients

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2485	Acarbose Hydrate	1g	5g
A1129	Aminoguanidine Hydrochloride	25g	500g
C2789	Calcium Dobesilate Hydrate	1g	
E0906	Epalrestat	1g	5g
G0382	Glibenclamide	5g	25g
G0381	Gliclazide	5g	
G0395	Glimepiride	1g	5g
G0369	Glipizide	1g	5g
G0332	Gliquidone	1g	5g
M2009	Metformin Hydrochloride	25g	100g
M2302	Miglitol	1g	5g
N0912	Nateglinide	500mg	5g
P1901	Pioglitazone Hydrochloride	5g	25g
R0106	Rosiglitazone	200mg	1g
V0119	Voglibose	100mg	

A2485	A1129	C2789	E0906	G0382
G0381	G0395	G0369	G0332	M2009
M2302	N0912	P1901	R0106	V0119

## Neurotransmitter Agent Ingredients

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
A2359	Acamprosate Calcium			1g
A0084	Acetylcholine Chloride		25g	500g
A2606	Agomelatine			1g
A0588	Amantadine Hydrochloride	10g	25g	250g
A2450	Amisulpride		100mg	1g
A0908	Amitriptyline Hydrochloride			25g
A2499	Amoxapine		1g	5g
A2496	Aripiprazole		1g	5g
A2357	Atomoxetine Hydrochloride		100mg	1g
A0754	Atropine		5g	25g
A0550	Atropine Sulfate Monohydrate		5g	25g
B3343	Baclofen		5g	25g
E1046	BIA 2-093		200mg	1g
B1890	(+)-Bicuculline		25mg	100mg
C1095	Carbamazepin		10g	25g
C2450	Carbidopa Monohydrate		100mg	1g
C3020	Chlormethiazole Hydrochloride		200mg	1g
C2481	Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride		5g	25g
C2370	Citalopram Hydrobromide		1g	5g
E0958	(S)-Citalopram Oxalate		200mg	1g
C2547	Clozapine		100mg	1g
D4337	(S)-N-Despropyl Pramipexole		1g	5g
D4125	Domperidone		200mg	1g
D4099	Donepezil Hydrochloride		1g	5g
D4626	Doxepin Hydrochloride	1g	5g	25g
D4235	Droxidopa		50mg	200mg
D4223	Duloxetine Hydrochloride		1g	5g
E0746	Ethosuximide		5g	25g
E1076	Etizolam	50mg	250mg	1g
F0958	Flumazenil		25mg	100mg
F0750	Fluoxetine Hydrochloride		1g	5g
F0736	Flupirtine Maleate Salt		100mg	1g
F0858	Fluvoxamine Maleate		1g	5g
A0282	GABA	25g	100g	500g
G0318	Gabapentin		5g	25g
G0405	Gaboxadol Hydrochloride			25mg
G0293	Galantamine Hydrobromide		100mg	1g
G0392	Glycopyrrolate			100mg

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
G0401	Granisetron Hydrochloride	200mg	1g
H0912	Haloperidol	5g	25g
H0155	Homatropine Hydrobromide	1g	25g
I0926	lloperidone	25mg	100mg
I0907	Ipratropium Bromide Monohydrate	200mg	1g
I0893	Iproniazid	200mg	1g
I0140	Iproniazid Phosphate	Price on request	
I0871	Isoguvacine Hydrochloride	25mg	
I0948	Itopride Hydrochloride	5g	25g
L0241	Lamotrigine	1g	5g
D0600	Levodopa	5g	25g
L0245	Lomerizine Dihydrochloride	200mg	1g
M2527	Maprotiline Hydrochloride	1g	5g
M2460	Meclofenoxate Hydrochloride	1g	5g
M2622	Melperone	25mg	100mg
D3608	Memantine Hydrochloride	5g	25g
D1817	Methylodopa Sesquihydrate	5g	25g
M2645	<i>N</i> -Methyl Paroxetine	200mg	1g
M2218	Metoclopramide	5g	25g
M2623	Mianserin Hydrochloride	200mg	1g
M2133	Milnacipran Hydrochloride	50mg	500mg
M2151	Mirtazapine	100mg	1g
M2252	Molindone Hydrochloride	100mg	1g
N0358	Neostigmine Bromide	5g	25g
N0447	Neostigmine Methyl Sulfate	5g	25g
N0420	Nipecotie Acid	25g	500g
N0957	Nortriptyline Hydrochloride	5g	
O0393	Olanzapine	1g	5g
O0407	Ondansetron Hydrochloride Dihydrate	1g	5g
O0406	Orphenadrine Hydrochloride	5g	25g
O0363	Oxcarbazepine	5g	25g
P1897	Paliperidone	200mg	1g
P2051	Palonosetron Hydrochloride	200mg	1g
P1977	Paroxetine Hydrochloride Hemihydrate	1g	5g
P0776	Pentobarbital Sodium Salt	25g	
P1970	Perphenazine	5g	25g
P0890	Phenobarbital Sodium Salt (contains 5% Isopropyl Alcohol at maximum)	25g	
D0894	Phenytoin	25g	500g
N0998	Picamilon	5g	
P2054	Piribedil	200mg	1g
P2073	Pramipexole Dihydrochloride Monohydrate	100mg	1g
P1906	Primidone	5g	25g
P2156	Proparacaine Hydrochloride	1g	5g
Q0092	Quetiapine Hemifumarate	5g	25g
R0007	Reserpine	1g	5g
A2423	Riluzole	5g	25g
R0070	Rimantadine Hydrochloride	5g	
R0087	Risperidone	50mg	500mg
R0093	Rivastigmine L-Tartrate	1g	5g
R0099	Rocuronium Bromide	100mg	
R0110	Rolipram	50mg	250mg
R0143	Rufinamide	25mg	100mg
S0935	Safinamide	25mg	100mg
S0021	Scopolamine Hydrobromide Trihydrate	1g	10g
S0231	Scopolamine Methyl Bromide	1g	
S0230	Scopolamine Methyl Nitrate	1g	5g
S0507	Sertraline Hydrochloride	1g	5g
S0932	Sibutramine Hydrochloride Monohydrate	1g	5g
I0821	( <i>S</i> )-(-)-Sulpiride	5g	25g
S0851	Sumatriptan Succinate	100mg	1g
T2839	Tetrabenazine	200mg	1g
T2919	Thiocolchicoside	20mg	
T3165	Tiagabine Hydrochloride	50mg	250mg
T2527	Tizanidine Hydrochloride	5g	25g
A2602	Tramiprosate	5g	25g
T2849	Trifluoperazine Dihydrochloride	5g	25g
T2743	Tropisetron Hydrochloride	1g	5g
S0894	Valproic Acid Sodium Salt	25g	100g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
V0110	Venlafaxine Hydrochloride	1g	5g
Z0032	Ziprasidone Hydrochloride Monohydrate	50mg	250mg
Z0024	Zolmitriptan	200mg	1g
Z0018	Zopiclone	100mg	1g

A2359	A0084	A2606	A0588	A2450
A0908	A2499	A2496	A2357	A0754
A0550	B3343	E1046	B1890	C1095
C2450	C3020	C2481	C2370	E0958
C2547	D4337	D4125	D4099	D4626
D4235	D4223	E0746	E1076	F0958
F0750	F0736	F0858	A0282	G0318

G0405	G0293	G0392	G0401	H0912
H0155	I0926	I0907	I0893	I0140
I0871	I0948	L0241	D0600	L0245
M2527	M2460	M2622	D3608	D1817
M2645	M2218	M2623	M2133	M2151
M2252	N0358	N0447	N0420	N0957
O0393	O0407	O0406	O0363	P1897
P2051	P1977	P0776	P1970	P0890

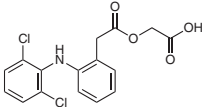
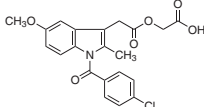
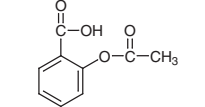
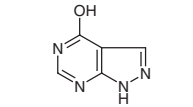
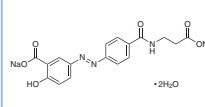
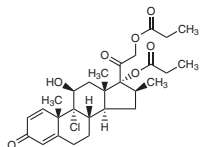
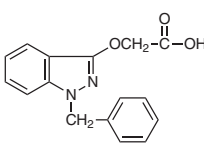
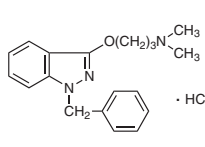
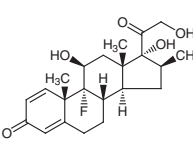
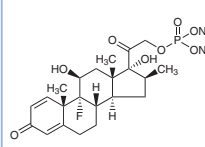
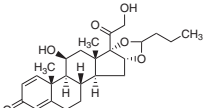
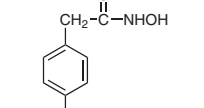
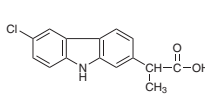
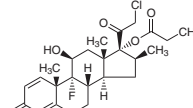
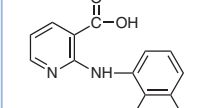
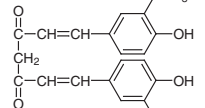
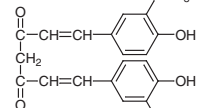
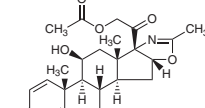
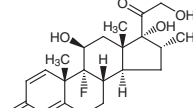
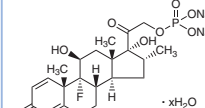
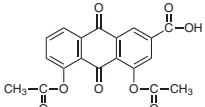
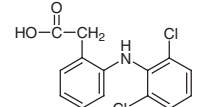
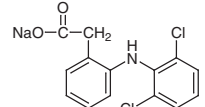
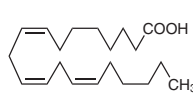
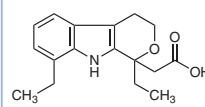
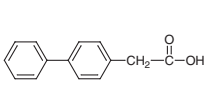
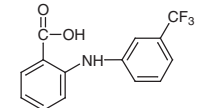
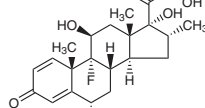
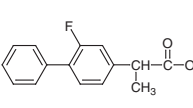
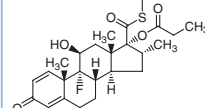
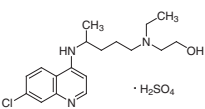
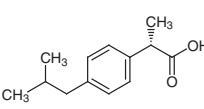
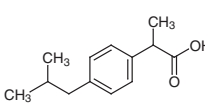
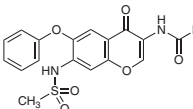
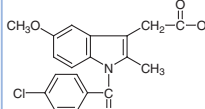
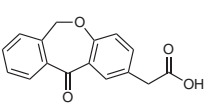
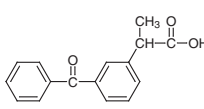
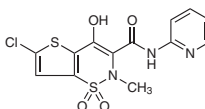
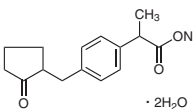
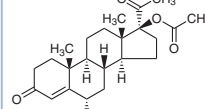
D0894	N0998	P2054	P2073	P1906
P2156	Q0092	R0007	A2423	R0070
R0087	R0093	R0099	R0110	R0143
S0935	S0021	S0231	S0230	S0507
S0932	I0821	S0851	T2839	T2919
T3165	T2527	A2602	T2849	T2743
S0894	V0110	Z0032	Z0024	Z0018

## Anti-inflammatory Ingredients

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2484	Aceclofenac	1g	5g
A2452	Acemetacin	5g	25g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2262	Acetylsalicylic Acid	25g	500g
A0907	Allopurinol	25g	250g
B4121	Balsalazide Disodium Salt Dihydrate	1g	5g
B4464	Beclomethasone Dipropionate		1g
B4223	Bendazac	1g	5g
B3751	Benzylamine Hydrochloride	5g	25g
B1837	Betamethasone	1g	5g
B4110	Betamethasone 21-Phosphate Disodium Salt		1g
B3909	Budesonide	200mg	1g
B4179	Bufexamac		5g
C2701	Carprofen	1g	5g
C2612	Clobetasol 17-Propionate	1g	5g
C2619	Clonixin		25g
C2302	Curcumin (Synthetic)	5g	25g
C0434	Curcumin (Natural)	1g	25g
D4523	Deflazacort	1g	5g
D1961	Dexamethasone		1g
D4438	Dexamethasone 21-Phosphate Disodium Salt Hydrate	250mg	1g
D4061	Diacerein	1g	5g
D3748	Diclofenac		25g
D2508	Diclofenac Sodium Salt		25g
E0640	<i>all cis</i> -8,11,14-Eicosatrienoic Acid	10mg	50mg
E0858	Etodolac	5g	25g
B1278	Felbinac	25g	250g
T2354	Flufenamic Acid	25g	500g
F0945	Flumetasone	200mg	1g
F0371	Flurbiprofen	5g	25g
F0525	Fluticasone Propionate		100mg
H1306	Hydroxychloroquine Sulfate	5g	25g
I0549	(S)-(+)-Ibuprofen	1g	5g
I0415	Ibuprofen	25g	100g
I0945	Iguratimod	25mg	250mg
I0655	Indomethacin	25g	100g
D4242	Isoxepac	1g	5g
K0038	Ketoprofen	25g	250g
L0239	Lornoxicam	1g	5g
L0252	Loxoprofen Sodium Salt Dihydrate	5g	25g
M1964	Medroxyprogesterone Acetate	1g	5g
M1959	Meloxicam	5g	25g
A0317	Mesalazine	25g	500g
M1664	Methotrexate Hydrate	1g	5g
S0015	Methyl Salicylate	25g	500g
M2354	Mometasone Furoate	200mg	1g
M1021	Naproxen	25g	500g
N0932	Nepafenac	200mg	1g
N0984	Nimesulide	1g	5g
O0377	Oxaprozin	5g	25g
P1871	Pirfenidone	100mg	1g
P1905	Piroxicam	2g	10g
P2074	Pomalidomide	25mg	100mg
P0637	Prednisolone	1g	5g
P1283	Prednisolone Acetate		5g
D3918	Prednisolone 21-Phosphate Disodium Salt		5g
P1276	Prednisone	5g	25g
S0906	Sulindac Sulfide		25mg
T3101	Talniflumate	200mg	1g
T2524	(±)-Thalidomide	1g	5g
C2064	Tolfenamic Acid		25g
T2899	Triptolide		10mg
Z0021	Zaltoprofen	1g	5g



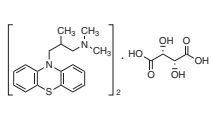
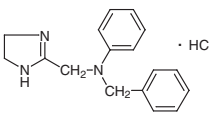
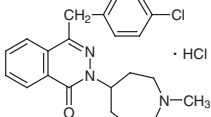
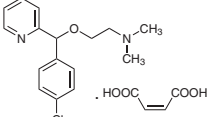
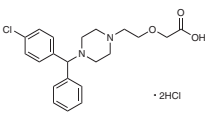
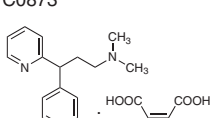
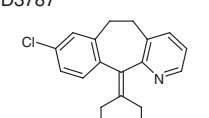
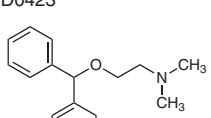
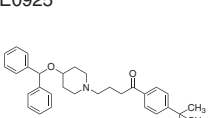
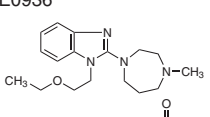
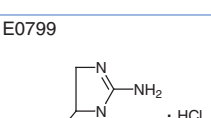
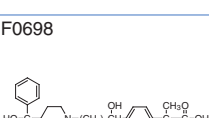
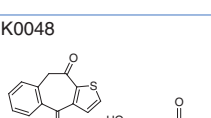
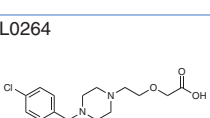
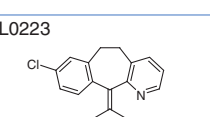
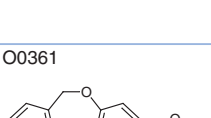
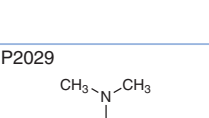
A2484 	A2452 	A2262 	A0907 	B4121 
B4464 	B4223 	B3751 	B1837 	B4110 
B3909 	B4179 	C2701 	C2612 	C2619 
C2302 	C0434 	D4523 	D1961 	D4438 
D4061 	D3748 	D2508 	E0640 	E0858 
B1278 	T2354 	F0945 	F0371 	F0525 
H1306 	I0549 	I0415 	I0945 	I0655 
D4242 	K0038 	L0239 	L0252 	M1964 

M1959	A0317	M1664	S0015	M2354
M1021	N0932	N0984	O0377	P1871
P1905	P2074	P0637	P1283	D3918
P1276	S0906	T3101	T2524	C2064
T2899	Z0021			

## Anti-allergic Ingredients

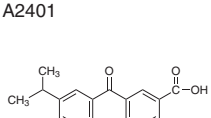
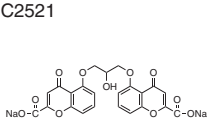
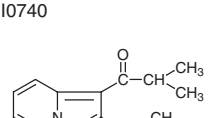
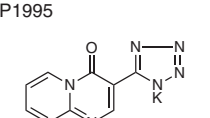
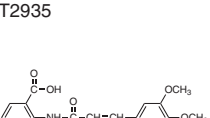
## Histamine Receptor Antagonists

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
A2813	Alimemazine Tartrate	100mg	1g	5g
A2132	Antazoline Hydrochloride			25g
A2340	Azelastine Hydrochloride		100mg	1g
C3057	Carbinoxamine Maleate		5g	25g
C2316	Cetirizine Dihydrochloride		5g	25g
C0873	Chlorpheniramine Maleate			25g
D3787	Desloratadine	100mg		1g
D0423	Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride		25g	500g
E0925	Ebastine		1g	5g
E0936	Emedastine Difumarate		200mg	1g
E0799	Epinastine Hydrochloride		100mg	1g
F0698	Fexofenadine Hydrochloride		1g	5g
K0048	Ketotifen Fumarate		1g	5g
L0264	Levocetirizine Dihydrochloride		1g	5g
L0223	Loratadine		100mg	1g
O0361	Olopatadine Hydrochloride			1g
P2029	Promethazine Hydrochloride		25g	100g

<b>A2813</b> 	<b>A2132</b> 	<b>A2340</b> 	<b>C3057</b> 	<b>C2316</b> 
<b>C0873</b> 	<b>D3787</b> 	<b>D0423</b> 	<b>E0925</b> 	<b>E0936</b> 
<b>E0799</b> 	<b>F0698</b> 	<b>K0048</b> 	<b>L0264</b> 	<b>L0223</b> 
<b>O0361</b> 	<b>P2029</b> 			

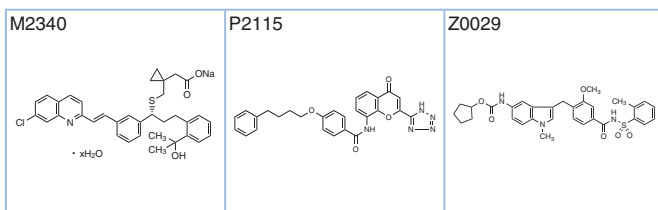
## Chemical Mediator Release Inhibitors

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2401	Amlexanox	1g	5g
C2521	Cromolyn Disodium Salt Hydrate	5g	25g
I0740	Ibudilast	20mg	100mg
P1995	Pemilolast Potassium Hydrate	1g	5g
T2935	Tranilast	1g	5g

<b>A2401</b> 	<b>C2521</b> 	<b>I0740</b> 	<b>P1995</b> 	<b>T2935</b> 
---	---	---	--	---

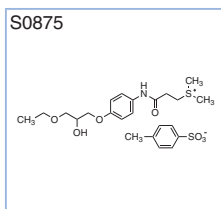
## Leukotriene Receptor Antagonists

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
M2340	Montelukast Sodium Hydrate	200mg	1g
P2115	Pranlukast	25mg	100mg
Z0029	Zafirlukast		100mg



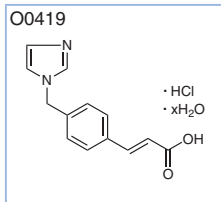
## Th2 Cytokine Production Inhibitors

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
S0875	Suplatast Tosylate	100mg	1g



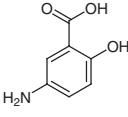
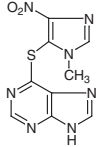
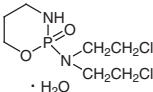
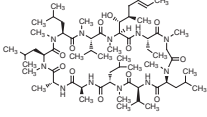
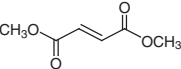
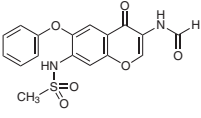
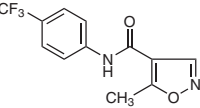
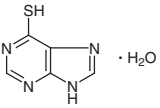
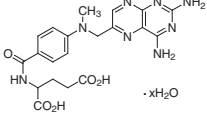
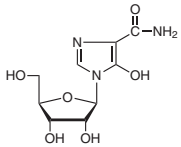
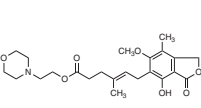
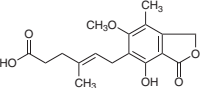
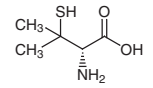
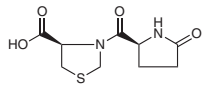
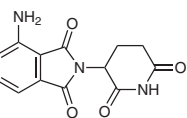
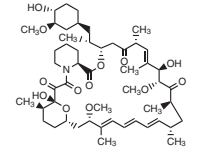
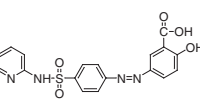
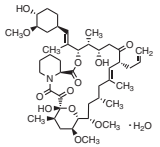
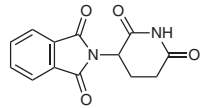
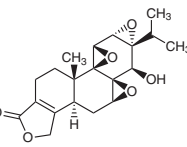
## Thromboxane Synthase (TBXS) Inhibitors

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
O0419	Ozagrel Hydrochloride Hydrate	1g	5g



## Immunosuppressant Ingredients

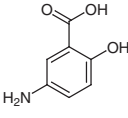
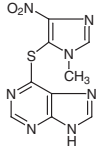
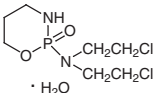
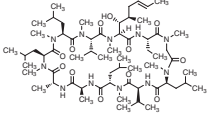
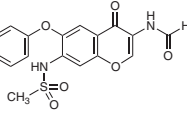
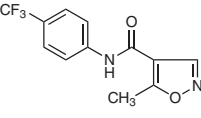
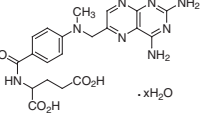
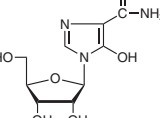
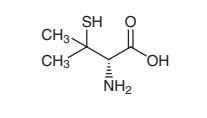
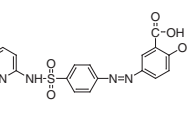
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0317	Mesalazine	25g	500g
A2069	Azathioprine	5g	25g
C2236	Cyclophosphamide Monohydrate	5g	25g
C2408	Cyclosporin A	100mg	1g
F0069	Dimethyl Fumarate	25g	500g
I0945	Iguratimod	25mg	250mg
L0250	Leflunomide	200mg	1g
M0063	6-Mercaptopurine Monohydrate	1g	5g
M1664	Methotrexate Hydrate	1g	5g
M2399	Mizoribine	50mg	250mg
M2387	Mycophenolate Mofetil	100mg	1g
M2216	Mycophenolic Acid		1g
P0147	D-Penicillamine	5g	25g
P2147	Pidotimod	5g	25g
P2074	Pomalidomide	25mg	100mg
R0097	Rapamycin		25mg
S0580	Sulfasalazine		25g
M2258	Tacrolimus Monohydrate	10mg	50mg
T2524	(±)-Thalidomide	1g	5g
T2899	Triptolide		10mg

A0317 	A2069 	C2236 	C2408 	F0069 
I0945 	L0250 	M0063 	M1664 	M2399 
M2387 	M2216 	P0147 	P2147 	P2074 
R0097 	S0580 	M2258 	T2524 	T2899 

## Anti-rheumatoid Arthritis Ingredients

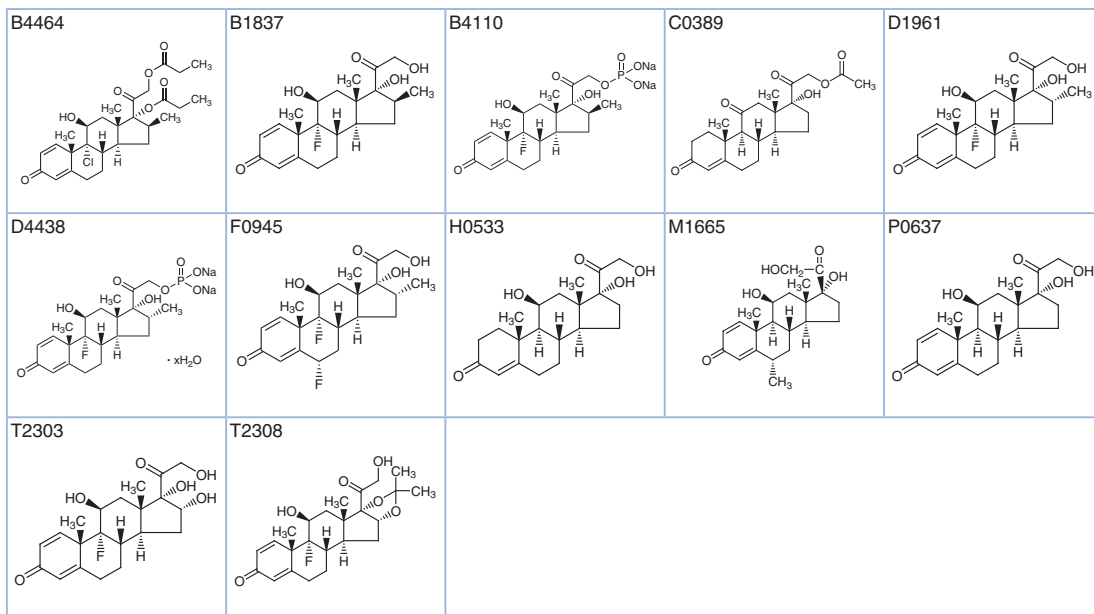
## Disease Modifying Anti-rheumatics (DMARDs)

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0317	Mesalazine	25g	500g
A2069	Azathioprine	5g	25g
C2236	Cyclophosphamide Monohydrate	5g	25g
C2408	Cyclosporin A	100mg	1g
I0945	Igratimod	25mg	250mg
L0250	Leflunomide	200mg	1g
M1664	Methotrexate Hydrate	1g	5g
M2399	Mizoribine	50mg	250mg
P0147	D-Penicillamine	5g	25g
S0580	Sulfasalazine		25g

A0317 	A2069 	C2236 	C2408 	I0945 
L0250 	M1664 	M2399 	P0147 	S0580 

## Corticosteroids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B4464	Beclometasone Dipropionate		1g
B1837	Betamethasone	1g	5g
B4110	Betamethasone 21-Phosphate Disodium Salt		1g
C0389	Cortisone Acetate	1g	5g 25g
D1961	Dexamethasone		1g
D4438	Dexamethasone 21-Phosphate Disodium Salt Hydrate	250mg	1g
F0945	Flumetasone	200mg	1g
H0533	Hydrocortisone	1g	25g
M1665	6 $\alpha$ -Methylprednisolone		1g 5g
P0637	Prednisolone	1g	5g 25g
T2303	Triamcinolone		1g
T2308	Triamcinolone Acetonide		1g 5g



## Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Agents (NSAIDs)

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2452	Acemetacin	5g	25g
A2262	Acetylsalicylic Acid	25g	500g
D2508	Diclofenac Sodium Salt		25g
E0858	Etodolac	5g	25g
B1278	Felbinac	25g	250g
F0372	Fenoprofen Calcium Salt Dihydrate		25g
T2354	Flufenamic Acid	25g	500g
F0371	Flurbiprofen	5g	25g
I0415	Ibuprofen	25g	100g 500g
I0655	Indomethacin	25g	100g 500g
K0038	Ketoprofen	25g	250g
L0239	Lornoxicam	1g	5g
L0252	Loxoprofen Sodium Salt Dihydrate	5g	25g
M1782	Mefenamic Acid	25g	500g
M1959	Meloxicam	5g	25g
M1021	Naproxen	25g	500g
O0377	Oxaprozin	5g	25g
P1905	Piroxicam	2g	10g
S0906	Sulindac Sulfide		25mg
C2064	Tolfenamic Acid		25g
Z0021	Zaltoprofen	1g	5g

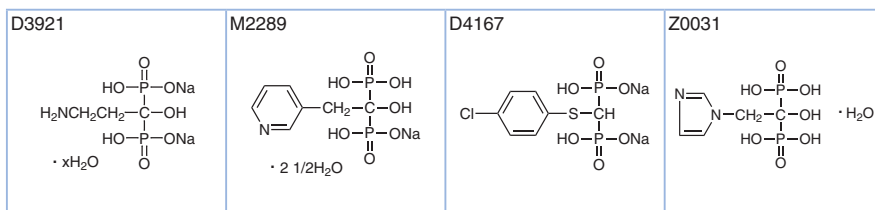
A2452	A2262	D2508	E0858	B1278
F0372	T2354	F0371	I0415	I0655
K0038	L0239	L0252	M1782	M1959
M1021	O0377	P1905	S0906	C2064
Z0021				

## Anti-osteoporosis Ingredients

### Bone Resorption Inhibitors

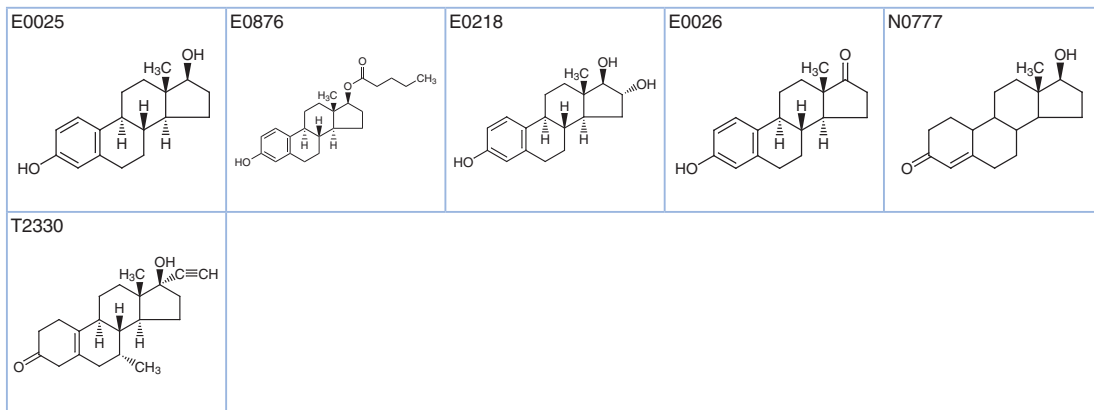
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2456	Alendronic Acid Monosodium Salt Trihydrate	5g 25g
D4160	Clodronic Acid Disodium Salt Tetrahydrate	1g 5g
D4159	Etidronic Acid Disodium Salt Hydrate	5g 25g
S0877	Ibandronic Acid Sodium Salt	1g 5g
M2360	Minodronic Acid Monohydrate	25mg
D3921	Pamidronic Acid Disodium Salt Hydrate	100mg 1g
M2289	Risedronic Acid Monosodium Salt Hemipentahydrate	100mg 1g
D4167	Tiludronic Acid Disodium Salt	25mg
Z0031	Zoledronic Acid Monohydrate	1g 5g

A2456	D4160	D4159	S0877	M2360



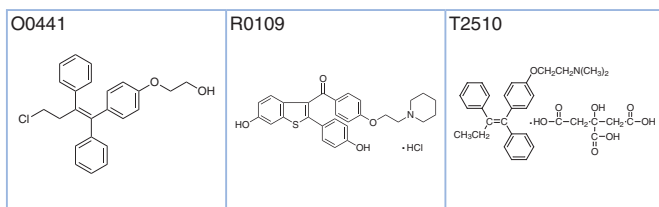
## Estrogens

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
E0025	$\beta$ -Estradiol	1g	5g	25g
E0876	$\beta$ -Estradiol 17-Valerate		1g	5g
E0218	Estriol		100mg	1g
E0026	Estrone		1g	5g
N0777	Nandrolone			100mg
T2330	Tibolone			1g



## Selective Estrogen Receptor Modulators (SERM)

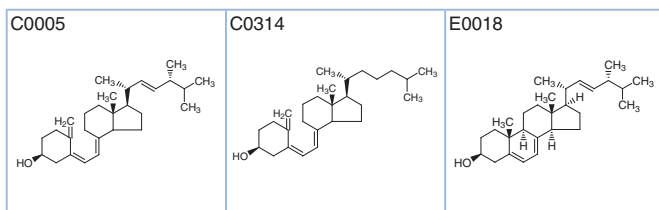
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
O0441	Ospemifene	100mg		1g
R0109	Raloxifene Hydrochloride			1g
T2510	Tamoxifen Citrate		1g	5g



## Vitamins

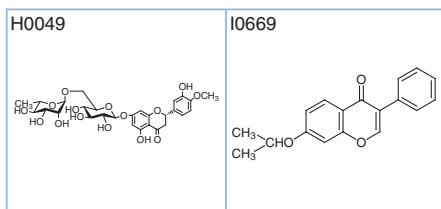
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
C0005	Calciferol	1g	5g	25g
C0314	Cholecalciferol		1g	5g
E0018	Ergosterol		5g	25g





## Flavonoids

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
H0049	Hesperidin	25g	100g	500g
I0669	Ipriflavone		5g	25g

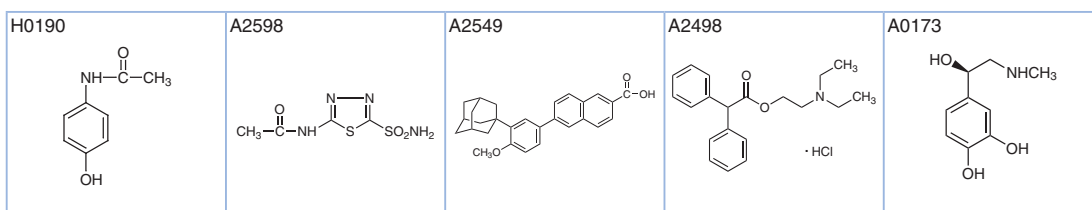


## Other Pharmaceutical Ingredients

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
H0190	Acetaminophen	25g	500g
A2598	Acetazolamide	25g	100g
A2549	Adapalene	200mg	1g
A2498	Adiphenine Hydrochloride	5g	25g
A0173	L-Adrenaline	1g	5g 25g
A2591	Alfuzosin Hydrochloride	100mg	1g
A2491	Aloe Emodin	100mg	1g
A2360	Ambroxol Hydrochloride	5g	25g
A2425	Amezinium Methyl Sulfate	1g	5g
C2691	4-Amino- $\alpha$ -( <i>tert</i> -butylaminomethyl)-3,5-dichlorobenzyl Alcohol Hydrochloride		100mg
A2805	Aminophylline	25g	100g
A2530	Amiodarone Hydrochloride	1g	5g
A2394	Aniracetam	1g	5g
D1876	Antipyrine	25g	500g
A2844	Apronal	5g	25g
A1414	Atenolol		10g
A2566	Atracurium Besylate (mixture of isomers)		200mg
B4564	Bambuterol Hydrochloride	1g	5g
B4711	Benfotiamine	5g	25g
B4099	Benzbromarone	1g	5g
A0271	Benzocaine	25g	500g
B0450	Berberine Chloride Hydrate	5g	25g
B4385	2,3-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionitrile	10mg	50mg
B4132	Brimonidine	200mg	1g
B4054	Bromhexine Hydrochloride		25g
B3647	Bufloxedil Hydrochloride		5g
B3925	Bupivacaine Hydrochloride	5g	25g
B3649	Bupropion Hydrochloride	1g	5g
C2578	Carazolol	200mg	1g
C0050	DL-Carnitine Hydrochloride	25g	500g
C3058	L-Carnitine Hydrochloride	5g	25g
C2745	Cetilistat	1g	5g
D0563	Chrysazin		25g
C1252	Cimetidine		25g
C2767	Creatinol Phosphate	5g	25g
D3996	Dantrolene Sodium Salt Hydrate	1g	5g
D4163	Desogestrel		100mg
D4331	Detomidine Hydrochloride		200mg

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
D4227	Dexrazoxane		100mg
D2203	Dibutyl Squarate	5g	25g
D0542	Digitoxin		100mg
D1828	Digoxin	100mg	1g
D2633	Dihydroergotamine Mesylate	100mg	1g
D1247	Dihydroergotamine Tartrate	100mg	1g
D4179	Dimethocaine	1g	5g
D3600	Diprophylline	25g	500g
D2274	Dipyridamole	5g	25g
D4189	Dorzolamide Hydrochloride		200mg
D4302	Doxofylline	1g	25g
D4209	Drospirenone		200mg
E0946	Ebselen	25mg	100mg
M0687	Edaravone	25g	500g
E0947	Eflornithine Hydrochloride Monohydrate		200mg
E1026	Erdosteine	1g	5g
E0875	$\beta$ -Estradiol 17-Cypionate	1g	5g
E0040	Ethisterone	1g	5g
E0381	Etilefrine Hydrochloride		25g
H0402	Etofylline	25g	500g
E0897	Etomidate	100mg	500mg
F0530	Famotidine	5g	25g
F0839	Fasudil Hydrochloride		100mg
F0847	Febuxostat		1g
F0675	Finasteride	200mg	1g
F0717	Flavoxate Hydrochloride	5g	25g
F0691	Fluoromethyl 1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexafluoroisopropyl Ether		5g
F0182	Furosemide	5g	25g
G0404	Gestodene	100mg	1g
G0436	Gestrinone		100mg
G0414	Guanfacine Hydrochloride	100mg	1g
H0008	Hemin	1g	25g
H0685	$\alpha$ -Hexylcinnamaldehyde	25mL	500mL
H1274	Hydrochlorothiazide	5g	25g
H0206	2-Hydroxybenzoic Acid	25g	500g
I0946	Ibutilide Hemifumarate	20mg	100mg
C2485	Isoflurane	5g	25g
I0260	Isoproterenol Hydrochloride	5g	25g
I0407	Isosorbide	25g	100g 500g
I0847	Ivabradine Hydrochloride	200mg	1g
N0966	KB-R 7943	10mg	50mg
L0233	Lansoprazole	1g	5g
L0262	Latanoprost	10mg	50mg
L0234	Levetiracetam	1g	5g
L0156	Lidocaine	25g	500g
L0096	Lobeline Hydrochloride		1g
L0246	Lynestrenol		1g
M2674	Malotilate	1g	5g
M1105	Melatonin	1g	5g
M2560	Mepivacaine Hydrochloride	1g	5g
M2578	Metaxalone	1g	5g
M2254	Methocarbamol	5g	25g
M2040	Mexiletine Hydrochloride	1g	5g
M2288	Minocycline Hydrochloride	1g	5g
M1389	Minoxidil	1g	5g
M2524	Molsidomine	1g	5g
N0832	Naftopidil		5g
N0542	Naphazoline Hydrochloride		10g
N0904	Nicergoline		100mg
N0837	Nicorandil	1g	5g
N0933	Nizatidine	5g	25g
O0359	Omeprazole	5g	25g
O0437	Omeprazole Sulfide	200mg	1g
O0381	Orlistat	100mg	1g
O0417	Ornidazole	5g	25g
O0398	Oxiracetam	1g	5g
P1876	Paeoniflorin		100mg
P2066	Pantoprazole Sulfide	1g	5g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
P2050	Pentoxifylline	5g	25g
P1864	Picloram	5g	25g
P1871	Pirfenidone	100mg	1g
P2038	Prilocaine Hydrochloride	1g	5g
P1975	Probenecid		25g
P1961	Procaine	5g	25g
D0617	Propofol	25g	500g
P1884	Prostaglandin E <sub>2</sub>	1mg	10mg
H1430	Proxyphylline	5g	25g
P1654	Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride		25g
R0115	Rabeprazole Sodium Salt	100mg	1g
R0103	Racecadotril		1g
R0109	Raloxifene Hydrochloride		1g
R0073	Ranitidine Hydrochloride	5g	25g
R0112	Ranolazine Dihydrochloride	1g	5g
R0085	Rebamipide	1g	5g
R0114	Ritodrine Hydrochloride	250mg	1g
R0107	Rizatriptan Benzoate	50mg	250mg
R0120	Romifidine		50mg
S0531	Salbutamol Hemisulfate	1g	5g
H0603	Sodium Hyaluronate from Cockscomb	100mg	1g
S0944	Solifenacin Succinate	25mg	100mg
S0260	Spironolactone	1g	5g
S0905	Stiripentol	1g	5g
S0875	Suplatast Tosylate	100mg	1g
T2749	Tamsulosin Hydrochloride	100mg	1g
T3108	Tazarotene	10mg	100mg
T2701	Teprenone [mixture of (5E,9E,13E)- and (5Z,9E,13E)- isomers]	1g	5g
T2789	Tetracaine	5g	25g
T1688	Tetracaine Hydrochloride	5g	25g
B0479	Tetraethylthiuram Disulfide	25g	500g
T0179	Theophylline	25g	100g
T2941	Theophylline-7-acetic Acid		25g
M0868	Thiamazole		25g
T2614	Tiopronin	5g	25g
T2978	Tiropamide Hydrochloride	1g	5g
B3806	Tolazoline	5g	25g
T1319	Tolperisone Hydrochloride		25g
T2755	Topiramate	1g	5g
T2538	Torsemide	1g	5g
A0236	Tranexamic Acid	5g	25g
T2935	Tranilast	1g	5g
T1288	Triamterene		25g
T0941	Tricaine		25g
T1318	Trichloromethiazide		10g
T3049	Trimebutine	5g	25g
T2726	Trimetazidine Dihydrochloride	5g	25g
T2267	Trioxsalen	1g	5g
T1470	Tropicamide		10g
T2909	Troxipide	1g	5g
T2954	Tulobuterol Hydrochloride		100mg
V0063	Valethamate Bromide		1g
V0120	Vecuronium Bromide Hydrate		100mg
V0115	Vinpocetine	100mg	1g
X0009	Xanthotoxin	100mg	1g
X0059	Xylazine Hydrochloride	5g	25g
X0063	Xylometazoline Hydrochloride	1g	5g
Z0026	Zonisamide	200mg	1g



<b>A2591</b> 	<b>A2491</b> 	<b>A2360</b> 	<b>A2425</b> 	<b>C2691</b> 
<b>A2805</b> 	<b>A2530</b> 	<b>A2394</b> 	<b>D1876</b> 	<b>A2844</b> 
<b>A1414</b> 	<b>A2566</b> 	<b>B4564</b> 	<b>B4711</b> 	<b>B4099</b> 
<b>A0271</b> 	<b>B0450</b> 	<b>B4385</b> 	<b>B4132</b> 	<b>B4054</b> 
<b>B3647</b> 	<b>B3925</b> 	<b>B3649</b> 	<b>C2578</b> 	<b>C0050</b> 
<b>C3058</b> 	<b>C2745</b> 	<b>D0563</b> 	<b>C1252</b> 	<b>C2767</b> 
<b>D3996</b> 	<b>D4163</b> 	<b>D4331</b> 	<b>D4227</b> 	<b>D2203</b> 
<b>D0542</b> 	<b>D1828</b> 	<b>D2633</b> 	<b>D1247</b> 	<b>D4179</b> 

D3600	D2274	D4189	D4302	D4209
E0946	M0687	E0947	E1026	E0875
E0040	E0381	H0402	E0897	F0530
F0839	F0847	F0675	F0717	F0691
F0182	G0404	G0436	G0414	H0008
H0685	H1274	H0206	I0946	C2485
I0260	I0407	I0847	N0966	L0233
L0262	L0234	L0156	L0096	L0246

M2674	M1105	M2560	M2578	M2254
M2040	M2288	M1389	M2524	N0832
N0542	N0904	N0837	N0933	O0359
O0437	O0381	O0417	O0398	P1876
P2066	P2050	P1864	P1871	P2038
P1975	P1961	D0617	P1884	H1430
P1654	R0115	R0103	R0109	R0073
R0112	R0085	R0114	R0107	R0120

<b>S0531</b>  $\cdot \frac{1}{2} \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$	<b>H0603</b> 	<b>S0944</b> 	<b>S0260</b> 	<b>S0905</b> 
<b>S0875</b> 	<b>T2749</b> 	<b>T3108</b> 	<b>T2701</b> 	<b>T2789</b> 
<b>T1688</b> 	<b>B0479</b> 	<b>T0179</b> 	<b>T2941</b> 	<b>M0868</b> 
<b>T2614</b> 	<b>T2978</b> 	<b>B3806</b> 	<b>T1319</b> 	<b>T2755</b> 
<b>T2538</b> 	<b>A0236</b> 	<b>T2935</b> 	<b>T1288</b> 	<b>T0941</b> 
<b>T1318</b> 	<b>T3049</b> 	<b>T2726</b> 	<b>T2267</b> 	<b>T1470</b> 
<b>T2909</b> 	<b>T2954</b> 	<b>V0063</b> 	<b>V0120</b> 	<b>V0115</b> 
<b>X0009</b> 	<b>X0059</b> 	<b>X0063</b> 	<b>Z0026</b> 	

# Drug Delivery System (DDS)

A Drug Delivery System (DDS) can help improve drug absorption, extend the effective lifetime of a drug in the body, and deliver the drug specifically to the affected area. A DDS can thus maximize the effect of drugs.

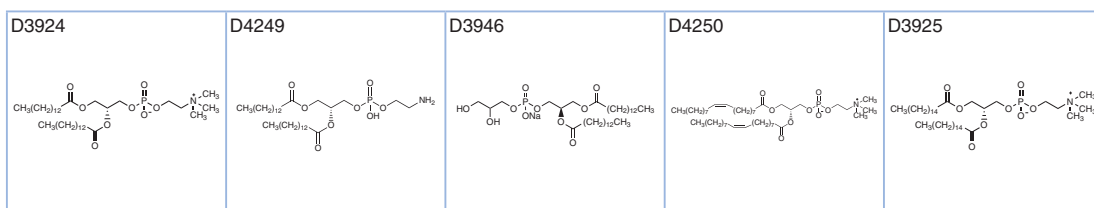
Examples include prodrugs developed for improving drug solubility, absorbability and retention. In addition, macromolecular carriers have been actively investigated to deliver or target drugs to the affected area.

## Prodrug Ingredients

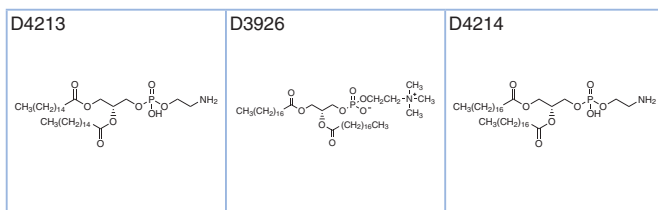
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2452	Acemetacin	5g	25g
A2069	Azathioprine	5g	25g
A2052	Azidothymidine	1g	5g
C2635	Candesartan Cilexetil	200mg	1g
C1580	Captopril	5g	25g
C2663	Carmofur	5g	25g
C2236	Cyclophosphamide Monohydrate	5g	25g
D2235	2'-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine	100mg	500mg
D4235	Droxidopa	50mg	200mg
E1010	Enalapril Maleate	1g	5g
F0842	Famciclovir	500mg	5g
D0600	Levodopa	5g	25g
L0214	Lovastatin	5g	25g
L0252	Loxoprofen Sodium Salt Dihydrate	5g	25g
M2275	Mevastatin	1g	5g
M2524	Molsidomine	1g	5g
P1906	Primidone	5g	25g
R0087	Risperidone	50mg	500mg
S0509	Simvastatin	100mg	1g
S0580	Sulfasalazine		25g
F0635	Tegafur	5g	25g
V0111	Valacyclovir Hydrochloride Hydrate	100mg	1g

## Phospholipids for preparing Liposomes

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
D3924	1,2-Dimyristoyl- <i>sn</i> -glycero-3-phosphocholine	200mg	1g
D4249	1,2-Dimyristoyl- <i>sn</i> -glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine		250mg
D3946	1,2-Dimyristoyl- <i>sn</i> -glycero-3-phospho- <i>rac</i> -(1-glycerol) Sodium Salt		1g
D4250	1,2-Dioleoyl- <i>sn</i> -glycero-3-phosphocholine		250mg
D3925	1,2-Dipalmitoyl- <i>sn</i> -glycero-3-phosphocholine	200mg	1g
D4213	1,2-Dipalmitoyl- <i>sn</i> -glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine		250mg
D3926	1,2-Distearoyl- <i>sn</i> -glycero-3-phosphocholine	200mg	1g
D4214	1,2-Distearoyl- <i>sn</i> -glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine		250mg







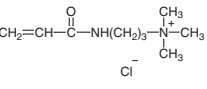
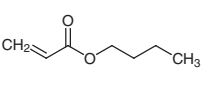
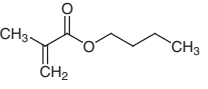
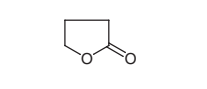
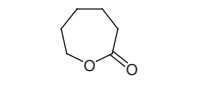

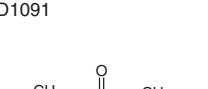


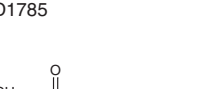





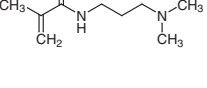
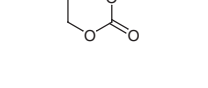
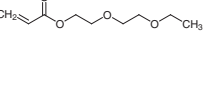
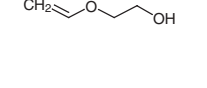
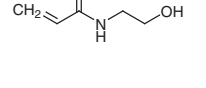
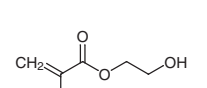
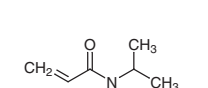
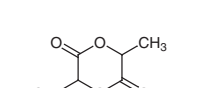
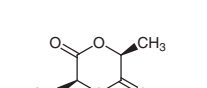
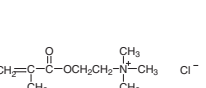
## Natural Polymers


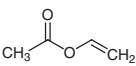

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0198	Albumin from Dried Egg White, crude		25g
A0197	Albumin from Human, crystal	100mg	1g
A0194	Albumin from Human, fraction V		1g
A0196	Albumin from Milk	25g	500g
A0733	Alginate Acid	25g	500g
C0045	Carboxymethyl Cellulose Sodium n=500	25g	500g
C0603	Carboxymethyl Cellulose Sodium n=1050	25g	500g
C1805	<i>ι</i> -Carrageenan	25g	500g
C1804	<i>κ</i> -Carrageenan	25g	500g
C2871	<i>λ</i> -Carrageenan	1g	5g
C0594	Casein Sodium from Milk	25g	500g
C0072	Chitin	25g	250g
C2395	Chitosan (5-20mPa·s, 0.5% in 0.5% Acetic Acid at 20°C)	25g	500g
C2396	Chitosan (50-100mPa·s, 0.5% in 0.5% Acetic Acid at 20°C)	25g	100g
C0831	Chitosan (200-600mPa·s, 0.5% in 0.5% Acetic Acid at 20°C)	25g	500g
C0335	Chondroitin Sulfate Sodium Salt	25g	100g
D3672	Dermatan Sulfate Sodium Salt	20mg	100mg
D1448	Dextran 40 ( <i>M<sub>w</sub></i> = ca. 40,000)	25g	500g
D1449	Dextran 70 ( <i>M<sub>w</sub></i> = ca. 70,000)	25g	100g 500g
E0265	Ethyl Cellulose [9-11mPa·s, 5% in Toluene + Ethanol (80:20) at 25°C]	25g	500g
E0072	Ethyl Cellulose [18-22mPa·s, 5% in Toluene + Ethanol (80:20) at 25°C]	25g	500g
E0266	Ethyl Cellulose [45-55mPa·s, 5% in Toluene + Ethanol (80:20) at 25°C]	25g	500g
E0290	Ethyl Cellulose [90-110mPa·s, 5% in Toluene + Ethanol (80:20) at 25°C]	25g	500g
H0393	Heparin Sodium Salt from Hog intestine	100mg	1g
H0242	Hydroxyethyl Cellulose (200-300mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
H0418	Hydroxyethyl Cellulose (800-1,500mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
H0392	Hydroxyethyl Cellulose (4,500-6,500mPa·s, 2% in Water at 25°C)	25g	500g
H0473	Hydroxypropyl Cellulose (3-6mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
H0474	Hydroxypropyl Cellulose (6-10mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
H0386	Hydroxypropyl Cellulose (150-400mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
H0475	Hydroxypropyl Cellulose (1,000-4,000mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
L0088	Laminaran from Eisenia Bicyclis	1g	25g
M0290	Methyl Cellulose (13-18mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
M0291	Methyl Cellulose (20-30mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
M0292	Methyl Cellulose (80-120mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
M0293	Methyl Cellulose (350-550mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
M0294	Methyl Cellulose (1,000-1,800mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
M0185	Methyl Cellulose (3,500-5,600mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
M0295	Methyl Cellulose (7,000-10,000mPa·s, 2% in Water at 20°C)	25g	500g
P0024	Pectin from Citrus	25g	500g
P0978	Pullulan		25g
H0603	Sodium Hyaluronate from Cockscomb	100mg	1g

## Monomers for Synthetic Polymers

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A1493	(3-Acrylamidopropyl)trimethylammonium Chloride (74-76% in Water) (stabilized with MEHQ)	25mL	500mL
A0142	Butyl Acrylate (stabilized with MEHQ)	25mL	500mL
M0081	Butyl Methacrylate (stabilized with HQ)	25mL	500mL
B0767	<i>γ</i> -Butyrolactone	25mL	500mL
C0702	<i>ε</i> -Caprolactone	25mL	500mL
D2623	Diethylene Glycol Monovinyl Ether (stabilized with KOH)	25mL	500mL

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
D1091	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethylacrylamide (stabilized with MEHQ)	25g	500g
A1235	2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl Acrylate (stabilized with MEHQ)	25g	500g
M0082	2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl Methacrylate (stabilized with MEHQ)	25mL	100mL 500mL
D1785	<i>N</i> -[3-(Dimethylamino)propyl]acrylamide (stabilized with MEHQ)	25g	500g
D1919	<i>N</i> -(3-Dimethylaminopropyl)methacrylamide (stabilized with MEHQ)	25g	100g 500g
D3821	1,3-Dioxan-2-one	5g	25g
E0652	2-(2-Ethoxyethoxy)ethyl Acrylate (stabilized with MEHQ)	25g	500g
E0518	Ethylene Glycol Monovinyl Ether (stabilized with KOH)	25mL	500mL
H1262	<i>N</i> -(2-Hydroxyethyl)acrylamide (stabilized with MEHQ)	25g	500g
M0085	2-Hydroxyethyl Methacrylate (stabilized with MEHQ)	25g	500g
I0401	<i>N</i> -Isopropylacrylamide (stabilized with MEHQ)	25g	100g 500g
L0091	DL-Lactide	25g	100g
L0115	L-(-)-Lactide	25g	250g
M0918	Methacryloylcholine Chloride (ca. 80% in Water) (stabilized with MEHQ)	25g	500g
M2359	3-[[2-(Methacryloyloxy)ethyl]dimethylammonio]propionate		1g
M2005	2-(Methacryloyloxy)ethyl 2-(Trimethylammonio)ethyl Phosphate		1g 5g
D0587	DL-Mevalonolactone		100mg
P0525	Propylene Carbonate	25g	500g
M1158	3-Sulfopropyl Methacrylate Potassium Salt	25g	500g
V0039	$\delta$ -Valerolactone	25g	100g 500g
A0045	Vinyl Acetate Monomer (stabilized with HQ)		500mL
V0026	1-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone (stabilized with <i>N,N'</i> -Di- <i>sec</i> -butyl- <i>p</i> -phenylenediamine)	25mL	500mL

A1493 	A0142 	M0081 	B0767 	C0702 
D2623 	D1091 	A1235 	M0082 	D1785 
D1919 	D3821 	E0652 	E0518 	H1262 
M0085 	I0401 	L0091 	L0115 	M0918 
M2359 	M2005 	D0587 	P0525 	M1158 

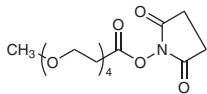
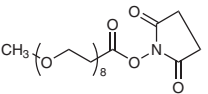
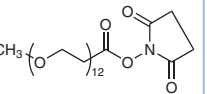
V0039	A0045	V0026
		

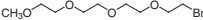

## Polyethyleneglycols (PEG)

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
P0840	Polyethylene Glycol 200	25g	500g
H0543	Polyethylene Glycol 300	25g	500g
N0443	Polyethylene Glycol 400	25g	500g
P1187	Polyethylene Glycol 600	25g	500g
P2034	Polyethylene Glycol 2,000	25g	500g
P0885	Polyethylene Glycol 4,000	25g	500g
P0903	Polyethylene Glycol 6,000	25g	500g
P2183	Polyethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether 400	100g	500g
P2184	Polyethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether 550	100g	500g
P2185	Polyethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether 1000	100g	500g
P2186	Polyethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether 2000	100g	500g
P2187	Polyethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether 4000	100g	500g

## PEGylation Reagents

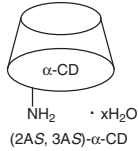
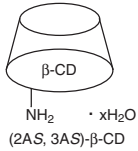
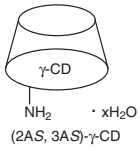
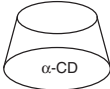
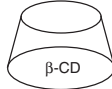

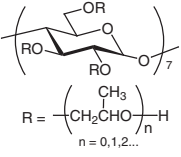
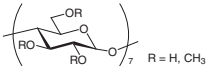
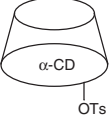
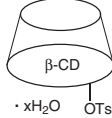
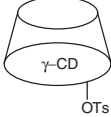



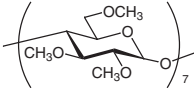
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
D2903	Decaethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether		100mg
D3831	Diethylene Glycol 2-Bromoethyl Methyl Ether	5g	25g
M0537	Diethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether (stabilized with BHT)	25mL	500mL
D2904	Dodecaethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether	100mg	1g
H1046	Heptaethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether	1g	5g
H0808	Hexaethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether	1g	5g
M2186	Methyl-PEG <sub>4</sub> -NHS Ester		25mg
M2187	Methyl-PEG <sub>8</sub> -NHS Ester		25mg
M2188	Methyl-PEG <sub>12</sub> -NHS Ester		25mg
N0699	Nonaethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether	500mg	1g
O0296	Octaethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether	1g	5g
P1159	Pentaethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether	1g	5g
T1372	Tetraethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether	5g	25g
T2634	Triethylene Glycol 2-Bromoethyl Methyl Ether	5g	25g
T0709	Triethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether	25mL	500mL

D2903	D3831	M0537	D2904	H1046
$\text{HO}(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{O})_{10}\text{CH}_3$	$\text{CH}_3\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{Br}$	$\text{HOCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_3$	$\text{HO}(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{O})_{12}\text{CH}_3$	$\text{HO}(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{O})_7\text{CH}_3$
H0808	M2186	M2187	M2188	N0699
$\text{H}(\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2)_6\text{OCH}_3$				$\text{H}(\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2)_9\text{OCH}_3$

O0296	P1159	T1372	T2634	T0709
$\text{HO}(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{O})_3\text{CH}_3$	$\text{H}(\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2)_5\text{OCH}_3$	$\text{H}(\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2)_4\text{OCH}_3$		

## Cyclodextrins

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2122	3A-Amino-3A-deoxy-(2AS,3AS)- $\alpha$ -cyclodextrin Hydrate	200mg	1g
A1916	3A-Amino-3A-deoxy-(2AS,3AS)- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin Hydrate	200mg	1g
A2123	3A-Amino-3A-deoxy-(2AS,3AS)- $\gamma$ -cyclodextrin Hydrate		1g
C0776	$\alpha$ -Cyclodextrin	10g	25g 100g
C0777	$\beta$ -Cyclodextrin		25g
C0869	$\gamma$ -Cyclodextrin	5g	25g 100g
H0979	Hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin		25g 100g
M1356	Methyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin (mixture of several Methylated)		25g 250g
M1956	Mono-2-O-( <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonyl)- $\alpha$ -cyclodextrin		1g
M1741	Mono-2-O-( <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonyl)- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin Hydrate		1g
M1957	Mono-2-O-( <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonyl)- $\gamma$ -cyclodextrin		1g
M1644	Mono-6-O-( <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonyl)- $\alpha$ -cyclodextrin	200mg	1g
M1381	Mono-6-O-( <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonyl)- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin		200mg
M1645	Mono-6-O-( <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonyl)- $\gamma$ -cyclodextrin		200mg
T1094	Trimethyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin		1g

A2122	A1916	A2123	C0776	C0777
				
C0869	H0979	M1356	M1956	M1741
				
M1957	M1644	M1381	M1645	T1094
				

## Reference

V. V. Ranade, J. B. Cannon, in *Drug Delivery Systems*, 3rd ed., CRC Press, 2011.

# Preparing Animal Disease Model

Animal models of human diseases are used to investigate the pharmacology or effect/efficacy of active ingredients during the course of research and development (R&D) of health products such as pharmaceuticals and health foods.

Disease-model animals are important for R&D and are selected because they mirror a specific human disease.

The chemical compound-inducing method is useful for preparing disease-model animals (including mouse, rat and dog). This section contains the reagents required for preparing various disease-model animals such as cancer models, central nervous system related disease models, inflammation/immune disease models, and adult disease models for your R&D.

## Reagents for Carcinogenic Models

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0076	2-AAF	5g	25g
B0085	3,4-Benzopyrene (purified by sublimation)	100mg	1g
D0677	7,12-Dimethylbenz[ <i>a</i> ]anthracene	1g	5g
D0741	1,2-Dimethylhydrazine Dihydrochloride		25g
E0025	$\beta$ -Estradiol	1g	5g 25g
N0250	4-Nitroquinoline <i>N</i> -Oxide		1g 5g
N0466	<i>N</i> -Nitrosomorpholine		5g 25g
T0149	Pristane		5mL

## Reagents for Central Nervous System Disease Models

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0781	Arachidonic Acid	100mg	500mg
B1890	(+)-Bicuculline	25mg	100mg
D3371	Cisplatin	100mg	1g
C2236	Cyclophosphamide Monohydrate	5g	25g
D4193	Doxorubicin Hydrochloride	25mg	100mg
F0151	5-Fluorouracil	5g	25g
D3685	Paraquat	1g	5g
P0046	1,5-Pentamethylenetetrazole	10g	25g
R0007	Reserpine	1g	5g
R0090	Rotenone	5g	25g
S0021	Scopolamine Hydrobromide Trihydrate	1g	10g
S0249	Strychnine		25g

## Reagents for Inflammation & Immunity Disorder Models

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
H0190	Acetaminophen	25g	500g
A2035	Acetic Acid		300mL
A2262	Acetylsalicylic Acid	25g	500g
A0149	Adenine	25g	250g
A0150	Adenine Hydrochloride Hemihydrate		25g
A0151	Adenine Sulfate Dihydrate		25g
A0648	2-Aminoethanethiol	25g	500g
A0296	2-Aminoethanethiol Hydrochloride	25g	100g 500g
A2530	Amiodarone Hydrochloride	1g	5g
A0781	Arachidonic Acid	100mg	500mg
B3972	Bleomycin Sulfate (mixture)	10mg	50mg
M1149	Capsaicin (Natural)		1g
M0900	Capsaicin (Synthetic)		10g
C0596	Carbamylcholine Chloride	10g	25g
C0162	1-Chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene	25g	500g
D3371	Cisplatin	100mg	1g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
C1949	Citric Acid		500g
C0370	$\beta$ -Citronellol	25mL	500mL
C0421	Croton Oil		25mL
C2236	Cyclophosphamide Monohydrate	5g	25g
D0558	DDC	1g	5g 25g
D0835	2,4-Dinitrofluorobenzene		25g 500g
D4193	Doxorubicin Hydrochloride	25mg	100mg
F0151	5-Fluorouracil		5g 25g
G0007	D-(+)-Galactosamine Hydrochloride		1g 5g
H0146	Histamine Dihydrochloride	1g	5g 25g
H0147	Histamine Diphosphate Hydrate		1g 5g
H1202	Hydrochloric Acid (1mol/L)		500mL
H1203	Hydrochloric Acid (2mol/L)		500mL
I0655	Indomethacin	25g	100g 500g
L0250	Leflunomide		200mg 1g
C0598	Methyl 4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetate		25g
I0190	1-Naphthyl Isothiocyanate		5g 25g
T1340	Picrylsulfonic Acid Hydrate		5g
T0149	Pristane		5mL
P2077	Psoralen	20mg	100mg
S0370	Serotonin Hydrochloride		5g 25g
S0542	Sodium Hydroxide (1mol/L in Water)		500mL
S0543	Sodium Hydroxide (2mol/L in Water)		500mL
T0187	Thioacetamide	25g	100g 500g
C0307	TNCB (wetted with ca. 15% Water, containing 5g on a dry weight basis)		5g
T0264	Tolylene Diisocyanate (2,4- $\approx$ 80%, 2,6- $\approx$ 20%)		25g 500g

### Reagents for Life-style related Disease Models

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0626	Adenosine 5'-Diphosphate Disodium Salt Hydrate	100mg	1g
A0781	Arachidonic Acid	100mg	500mg
D0047	Deoxycorticosterone Acetate		1g
D1828	Digoxin	100mg	1g
D4193	Doxorubicin Hydrochloride	25mg	100mg
N0661	H-Arg(NO <sub>2</sub> )-OMe · HCl		5g 25g
H0160	DL-Homocystine		25g
I0260	Isoproterenol Hydrochloride		5g 25g
I0261	Isoproterenol Sulfate Dihydrate		25g
N0078	Nicotinamide	25g	500g
S0091	Ouabain Octahydrate		1g 5g
O0164	Potassium Oxonate		5g 25g
P0995	Propranolol Hydrochloride	25g	250g
R0041	Rose Bengal		25g

### Reagents for Pain & Itch Models

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2035	Acetic Acid		300mL
A0157	Adenosine 5'-Triphosphate Disodium Salt Hydrate	1g	25g
M1149	Capsaicin (Natural)		1g
M0900	Capsaicin (Synthetic)		10g
C2301	Chloroquine Diphosphate	25g	500g
D0835	2,4-Dinitrofluorobenzene	25g	500g
E0037	Ethinylestradiol		1g 5g
H0146	Histamine Dihydrochloride	1g	5g 25g
H0147	Histamine Diphosphate Hydrate		1g 5g
O0372	Oxaliplatin		100mg
P1632	Paclitaxel		100mg
P1884	Prostaglandin E <sub>2</sub>	1mg	10mg
P1885	Prostaglandin F <sub>2<math>\alpha</math></sub>	1mg	10mg
R0007	Reserpine		1g 5g
S0370	Serotonin Hydrochloride		5g 25g

## Reagents for Other Disease Models

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2035	Acetic Acid	300mL	
A0157	Adenosine 5 <sup>l</sup> -Triphosphate Disodium Salt Hydrate	1g	25g
C0596	Carbamylocholine Chloride	10g	25g
C2236	Cyclophosphamide Monohydrate	5g	25g
C0315	Deoxycholic Acid	25g	100g
C0316	Deoxycholic Acid Sodium Salt	25g	
G0366	Glyoxylic Acid (ca. 50% in Water, ca. 9mol/L)	25mL	500mL
M1360	<i>N</i> -Methyl-D-aspartic Acid	100mg	
P0183	Phenylhydrazine	25g	100g
T1340	Picrylsulfonic Acid Hydrate	5g	

# Epigenetics

It has been demonstrated that cells retain information and regulate the expression of all gene sequences at various stages of growth and differentiation. The results of research into DNA methylation and histone modification have shed light on the mechanisms underlying epigenetics and hold promise for application to cancer and/or regenerative treatments.

## DNA Methylation Inhibitors

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2033	5-Azacytidine	100mg	1g
A2232	5-Aza-2'-deoxycytidine	20mg	100mg
C0002	Caffeic Acid	5g	25g
C0181	Chlorogenic Acid Hydrate	1g	5g
E0694	(-)-Epigallocatechin Gallate Hydrate		100mg
G0272	Genistein	100mg	1g
H0409	Hydralazine Hydrochloride		25g
A1163	Procaine Hydrochloride		25g
P2023	RG 108	50mg	200mg
Z0022	Zebularine	200mg	1g

## Histone Deacetylase (HDAC) Inhibitors

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2501	Acetyldinaline	10mg	50mg
D4188	M 344	20mg	100mg
H1340	NCC-149		5mg
S0519	Sodium Butyrate	25g	100g
S0892	Splitomicin	200mg	1g
T2477	Trichostatin A		10mg
P0823	Valproic Acid	25mL	100mL 500mL
S0894	Valproic Acid Sodium Salt	25g	100g
H1388	Vorinostat		200mg

## Histone Deacetylase (HDAC) Activators

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B3803	Butein	100mg	1g
P1928	Piceatannol	100mg	1g
P0042	Quercetin Hydrate		25g
R0071	Resveratrol	1g	5g 25g

## Histone Demethylase Inhibitors

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B4211	BIX 01294 Trihydrochloride Hydrate		25mg
D4015	Daminozide	5g	25g
D4078	NCDM-32b		5mg
P0553	2,4-Pyridinedicarboxylic Acid Hydrate	5g	25g

## Methylated Nucleosides

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
D4220	2'-Deoxy-5-(hydroxymethyl)cytidine	50mg	200mg
D3610	2'-Deoxy-5-methylcytidine	100mg	500mg 5g
M1931	5-Methylcytidine		1g



## References

- 1) A. D. Goldberg, C. D. Allis, E. Bernstein, *Cell* **2007**, *128*, 635.
- 2) S. Virani, J. A. Colacino, J. H. Kim, L. S. Rozek, *ILAR J.* **2012**, *53*, 359.
- 3) R. B Meagher, *Epigenetics Chromatin* **2014**, *7*, 37.

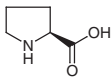
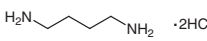
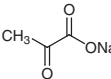
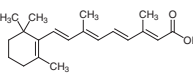
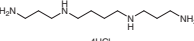
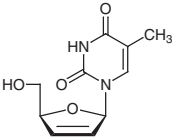
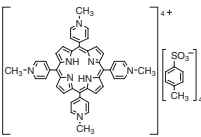
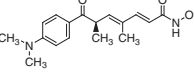
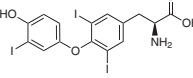
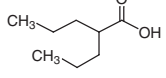
# Regenerative Medicine Research

Advances in cell engineering now allow alteration of the genetic and physiological functions of cells by artificial modification. Regenerative medicine is an application of cell engineering technologies and is a topic of extensive research utilizing embryonic stem cells (ES cells) and induced pluripotent stem cells (iPS cells), which can differentiate into various types of cells.

The components of the culture medium, molecules that induce cell differentiation, and compounds that promote cell self-renewal or reprogramming are included in this section.

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2528	Acadesine		50mg
A0537	L-Ascorbic Acid	25g	500g
A2521	L-Ascorbic Acid 2-Phosphate Sesquimagnesium Salt Hydrate	5g	25g
A2033	5-Azacytidine	100mg	1g
A2232	5-Aza-2'-deoxycytidine	20mg	100mg
A2052	Azidothymidine	1g	5g
B2836	Betulinic Acid	100mg	1g
B4006	BIO	5mg	25mg
B4211	BIX 01294 Trihydrochloride Hydrate		25mg
C0380	Colchicine (contains 5% Ethyl Acetate at maximum)	500mg	5g
C2826	Cyclic Pifithrin- $\alpha$ Hydrobromide	20mg	100mg
D4257	DAPT		25mg
D1961	Dexamethasone		1g
D4228	Dibutyl cAMP Sodium Salt		25mg
D0798	DMSO	25g	500g
D4102	Docetaxel		100mg
D4193	Doxorubicin Hydrochloride	25mg	100mg
E0694	(-)-Epigallocatechin Gallate Hydrate		100mg
E0959	5-(4-Ethylbenzylidene)rhodanine (This product is unavailable in the U.S.)		25mg
F0839	Fasudil Hydrochloride		100mg
F0750	Fluoxetine Hydrochloride	1g	5g
F0855	Forskolin	10mg	50mg
G0334	Geldanamycin		10mg
G0384	(+)-Griseofulvin	5g	25g
H0533	Hydrocortisone	1g	25g
I0868	Indirubin		25mg
I0655	Indomethacin	25g	100g 500g
I0260	Isoproterenol Hydrochloride	5g	25g
J0009	Jervine		10mg
L0050	Linolenic Acid		25mL
M2410	LY 294002		25mg
M2460	Meclofenoxate Hydrochloride	1g	5g
M2009	Metformin Hydrochloride	25g	100g
M2373	Myoseverin		10mg
P1632	Paclitaxel		100mg
A2529	PD 98059		10mg
P2088	Phenethyl Caffeaate	25mg	250mg
P0773	L-O-Phosphoserine	5g	25g
P2048	Pifithrin- $\mu$	10mg	100mg
P0478	Progesterone	5g	25g
P0481	L-Proline	25g	250g
D0081	Putrescine Dihydrochloride	25g	500g
P0582	Pyruvic Acid Sodium Salt	25g	500g
R0064	Retinoic Acid	1g	5g
B1468	Spermine Tetrahydrochloride	5g	25g
D3580	Stavudine	1g	5g
A5014	TMPyP [ $=\alpha,\beta,\gamma,\delta$ -Tetrakis(1-methylpyridinium-4-yl)porphyrin <i>p</i> -Toluenesulfonate]	100mg	1g
T2477	Trichostatin A		10mg
T0453	3,3',5-Triiodo-L-thyronine		100mg
P0823	Valproic Acid	25mL	100mL 500mL

A2528	A0537	A2521	A2033	A2232
A2052	B2836	B4006	B4211	C0380
C2826	D4257	D1961	D4228	D0798
D4102	D4193	E0694	E0959	F0839
F0750	F0855	G0334	G0384	H0533
I0868	I0655	I0260	J0009	L0050
M2410	M2460	M2009	M2373	P1632
A2529	P2088	P0773	P2048	P0478

<p>P0481</p> 	<p>D0081</p> 	<p>P0582</p> 	<p>R0064</p> 	<p>B1468</p> 
<p>D3580</p> 	<p>A5014</p> 	<p>T2477</p> 	<p>T0453</p> 	<p>P0823</p> 

# Reactive Oxygen Species (ROS), Reactive Nitrogen Species (RNS), Oxidative/Nitrosative Stress Research

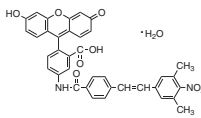
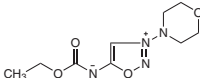
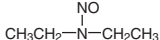
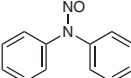

Reactive oxygen species (ROS) are more active than oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) in air and include superoxide radical (O<sub>2</sub><sup>•-</sup>), hydroxyl radical (HO•), hydrogen peroxide (H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>), and singlet oxygen (<sup>1</sup>O<sub>2</sub>). Reactive nitrogen species (RNS) are active nitrogen oxide molecules such as nitric oxide (NO) and peroxynitrite (ONOO<sup>-</sup>).

ROS, RNS and their derived free radicals are believed to be the cause of DNA and protein damage *in vivo*, inducing aging and diseases. Moreover, it is well known that NO is produced *in vivo* from arginine by nitric oxide synthase (NOS) and plays important roles in vascular relaxation, biological defense, neurotransmission modulation, and the immune system. It was recently demonstrated that NO also mediates the oxidation and nitrosation of proteins.

## ROS/RNS Generators

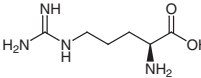
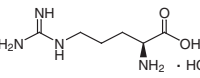
### Nitric Oxide (NO) Donors

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
D3959	Flu-DNB Monohydrate		5mg
M2524	Molsidomine	1g	5g
D0516	<i>N</i> -Nitrosodiethylamine	5mL	25mL
D0899	<i>N</i> -Nitrosodiphenylamine	25g	500g
R0086	Ruthenium(II) Nitrosyl Chloride Monohydrate		1g

D3959 	M2524 	D0516 	D0899 	R0086 
--	--	--	--	--

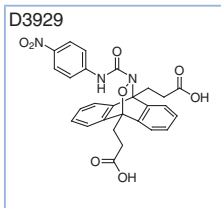
### Nitric Oxide Synthase (NOS) Substrates

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0526	L-(+)-Arginine	25g	100g 500g
A0528	L-(+)-Arginine Hydrochloride		25g 500g

A0526 	A0528 
--	--

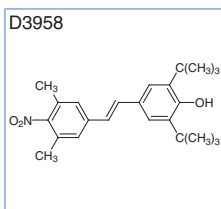
### Nitroxyl (HNO) Donors

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
D3929	9,10-Dihydro-9,10-bis(2-carboxyethyl)- <i>N</i> -(4-nitrophenyl)-10,9-(epoxyimino)anthracene-12-carboxamide	100mg



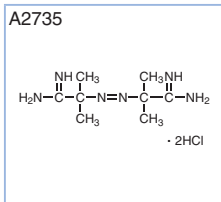
### Peroxynitrite (ONOO) Donors

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
D3958	3,5-Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-4-hydroxy-3',5'-dimethyl-4'-nitro- <i>trans</i> -stilbene	10mg



### Free Radical Generators

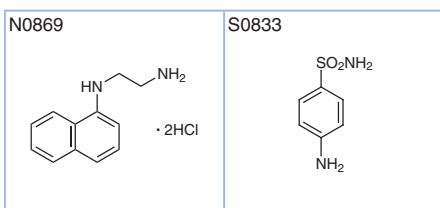
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2735	AAPH	25g



## ROS/RNS Detection Reagents

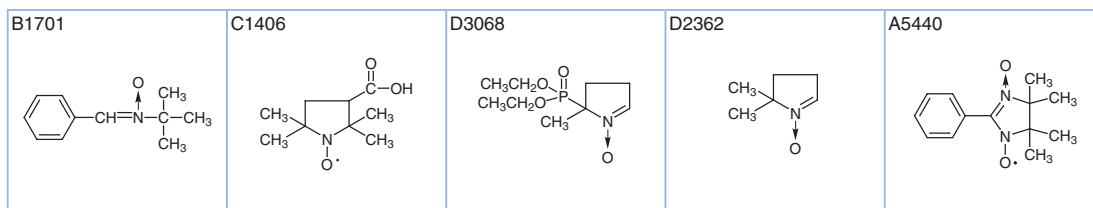
### Griess Method

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
N0869	<i>N</i> -(1-Naphthyl)ethylenediamine Dihydrochloride	5g
S0833	Sulfanilamide	5g



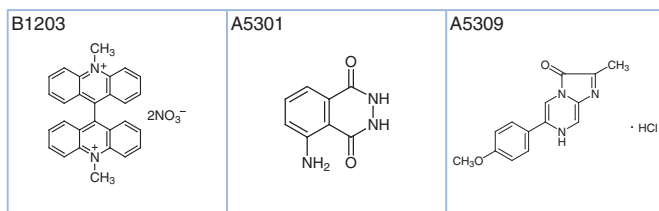
## ESR Method

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B1701	<i>N</i> - <i>tert</i> -Butyl- $\alpha$ -phenylnitron	1g	5g
C1406	3-Carboxy-PROXYL Free Radical	1g	5g
D3068	DEPMPO	1g	50mg
D2362	DMPO	1g	5g
A5440	PTIO (=2-Phenyl-4,4,5,5-tetramethylimidazoline-3-oxide-1-oxyl)	1g	5g



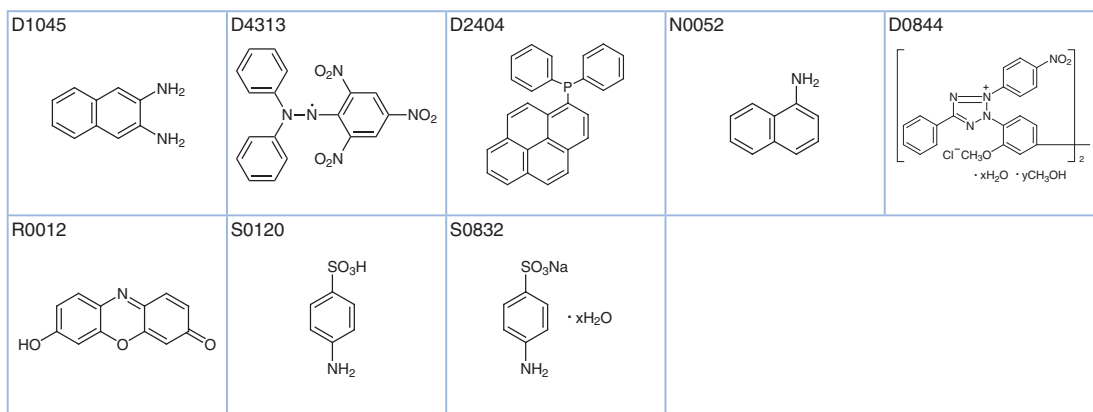
## Chemiluminescent Method

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B1203	Lucigenin	1g	5g
A5301	Luminol	1g	25g
A5309	MCLA	1g	10mg



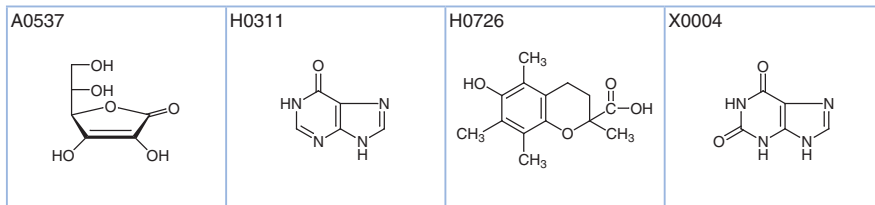
## Chromogenic Method

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
D1045	2,3-Diaminonaphthalene	1g	5g
D4313	DPPH Free Radical	1g	5g
D2404	DPPP	100mg	1g
N0052	1-Naphthylamine	25g	100g
D0844	Nitro Blue Tetrazolium	100mg	1g
R0012	Resorufin	1g	5g
S0120	Sulfanilic Acid	25g	500g
S0832	Sulfanilic Acid Sodium Salt Hydrate	25g	5g



## Other Related Reagents

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0537	L-Ascorbic Acid	25g	500g
H0311	Hypoxanthine		25g
H0726	Trolox	1g	5g
X0004	Xanthine		25g



## ROS/RNS-related Enzyme Inhibitors

## Nitric Oxide Synthase (NOS) Inhibitors

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0309	Aminoguanidine Sulfate Hydrate	25g	500g
P0644	Ammonium 1-Pyrrolidinecarbodithioate	25g	250g
C0018	L-Canavanine Sulfate Hydrate		100mg
D1321	2,4-Diamino-6-hydroxypyrimidine		25g
E0182	S-Ethylisothiurea Hydrobromide		25g
H0912	Haloperidol	5g	25g
M1105	Melatonin	1g	5g
M0442	S-Methylisothiurea Sulfate	25g	500g
M1365	N <sup>ω</sup> -Monomethyl-L-arginine Acetate		100mg
N0660	N <sup>ω</sup> -Nitro-L-arginine	5g	25g
N0661	N <sup>ω</sup> -Nitro-L-arginine Methyl Ester Hydrochloride	5g	25g
N0399	6-Nitroindazole	25g	250g
N0827	7-Nitroindazole	1g	5g
T2982	TRIM		1g

## Xanthine Oxidase (XO) Inhibitors

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2699	AHPP		100mg
A0907	Allopurinol	25g	250g
B4099	Benzbromarone	1g	5g
F0847	Febuxostat		1g
P0409	Phytic Acid (ca. 50% in Water, ca. 1.1mol/L)	25g	500g

## NADPH Oxidase (NOX) Inhibitors

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
H0261	Apocynin	25g	100g	500g
E0946	Ebselen		25mg	100mg

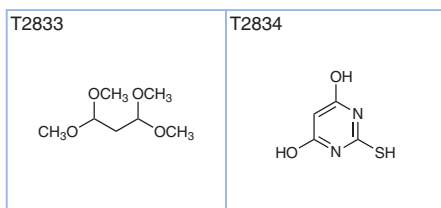
## Catalase Inhibitors

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0432	3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole	25g	500g



## Lipid Peroxide Detection Reagents

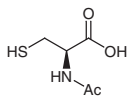

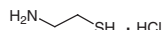
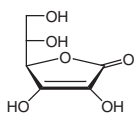
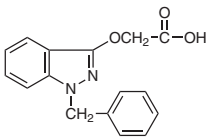
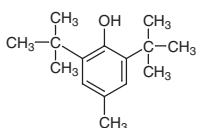
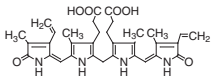
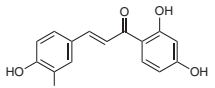
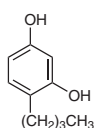
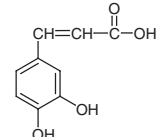
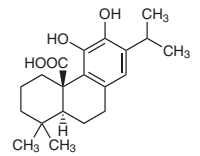
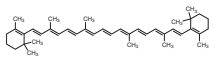
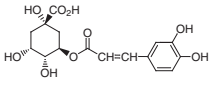
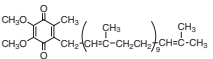
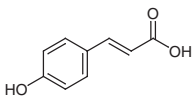
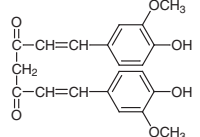
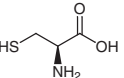
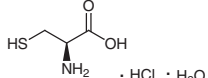
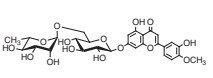
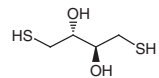
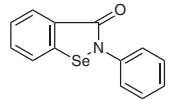
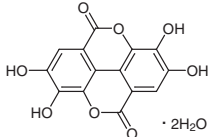
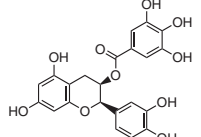
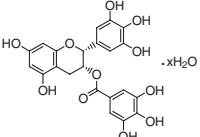
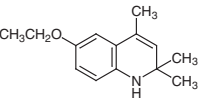
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
T2833	Malonaldehyde Bis(dimethyl Acetal)	5g
T2834	2-Thiobarbituric Acid	5g

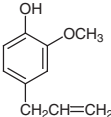
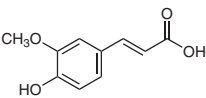
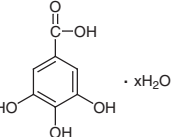
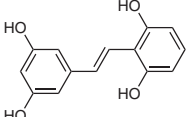
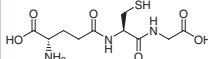
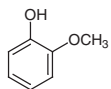
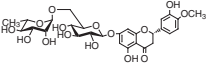
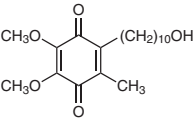
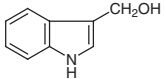
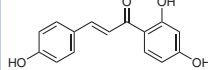
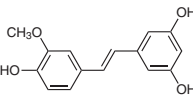
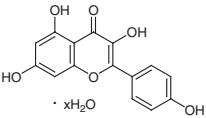
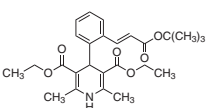
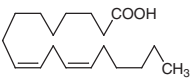
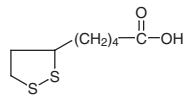
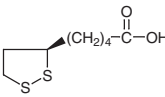
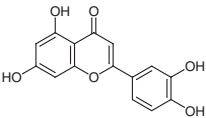
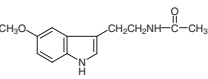
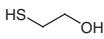
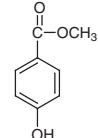
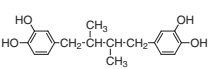
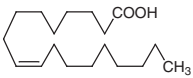
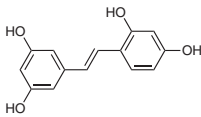
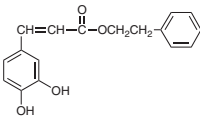
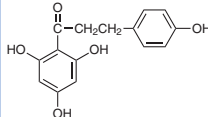
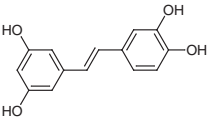
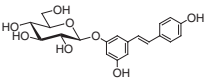
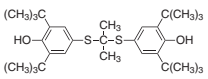
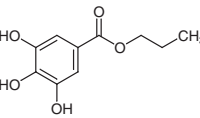
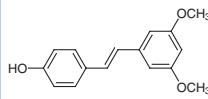
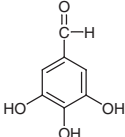
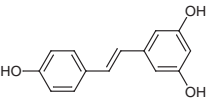
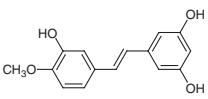
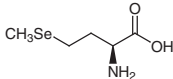
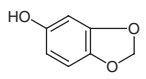
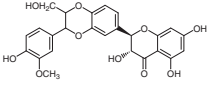
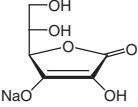
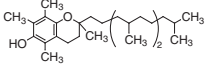
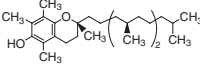
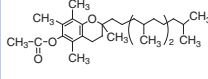


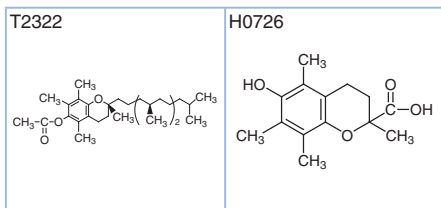
## Antioxidants

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A0905	<i>N</i> -Acetyl-L-cysteine	25g 250g
A0648	2-Aminoethanethiol	25g 500g
A0296	2-Aminoethanethiol Hydrochloride	25g 100g 500g
A0537	L-Ascorbic Acid	25g 500g
B4223	Bendazac	1g 5g
D0228	BHT	25g 500g
B0460	Bilirubin	100mg 1g
B3803	Butein	100mg 1g
B3773	4-Butylresorcinol	1g
C0002	Caffeic Acid	5g 25g
C2488	Carnosic Acid	20mg 100mg
C0560	$\beta$ -Carotene	1g 5g
C0181	Chlorogenic Acid Hydrate	1g 5g
C1971	Coenzyme Q <sub>10</sub>	100mg 1g
C0393	<i>trans-p</i> -Coumaric Acid	25g 100g 500g
C2302	Curcumin (Synthetic)	5g 25g
C0434	Curcumin (Natural)	1g 25g
C0515	L-Cysteine	25g 100g 500g
C0517	L-Cysteine Hydrochloride Monohydrate	25g 500g
D3908	Diosmin	5g 25g
D1320	Dithioerythritol	5g 25g
E0946	Ebselen	25mg 100mg
E0375	Ellagic Acid Dihydrate	5g 25g
E0890	(-)-Epicatechin Gallate	20mg 100mg
E0694	(-)-Epigallocatechin Gallate Hydrate	100mg
E0237	Ethoxyquin	25g 500g
A0232	Eugenol	25mL 500mL
H0267	<i>trans</i> -Ferulic Acid	25g 250g
G0011	Gallic Acid Hydrate	25g 500g
G0371	Gnetol	100mg
G0074	GSH reduced form	1g 10g
M0121	Guaiacol	25g 500g
H0049	Hesperidin	25g 100g 500g
I0848	Idebenone	1g
I0496	3-Indolemethanol	5g 25g
I0822	Isoliquiritigenin	100mg 1g
I0804	Isorhapontigenin	100mg
K0018	Kaempferol Hydrate	100mg 1g
L0276	Lacidipine	200mg 1g
L0124	Linoleic Acid	5g 25g
L0058	DL- $\alpha$ -Lipoic Acid	5g 25g
L0207	( <i>R</i> )- $\alpha$ -Lipoic Acid	5g 25g 100g
T2682	Luteolin	1g 5g
M1105	Melatonin	1g 5g
M0058	2-Mercaptoethanol	25g 500g
H0216	Methyl 4-Hydroxybenzoate	25g 500g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
D0800	Nordihydroguaiaretic Acid	1g	5g
O0180	Oleic Acid	5mL	25mL
O0172	γ-Oryzanol	25g	250g
O0373	Oxyresveratrol	100mg	1g
P2088	Phenethyl Caffeaate	25mg	250mg
P1966	Phloretin	1g	5g
P1928	Piceatannol	100mg	1g
P1878	Piceid	1g	5g
P2002	Probucol	5g	25g
G0018	Propyl Gallate	25g	500g
P1924	Pterostilbene	100mg	1g
T2650	Pyrogallol-5-carboxaldehyde	1g	5g
R0071	Resveratrol	1g	5g
R0089	Rhapontigenin		100mg
S0442	L-Selenomethionine	1g	5g
S0418	Sesamol	25g	250g
S0508	Silybin (mixture of Silybin A and Silybin B)		25g
A0539	Sodium L-Ascorbate	25g	500g
S0271	Sodium Copper Chlorophyllin		25g
T0251	DL-α-Tocopherol	25g	250g
T2309	D-α-Tocopherol		25g
T0252	DL-α-Tocopherol Acetate	25g	100g
T2322	D-α-Tocopherol Acetate		25g
H0726	Trolox	1g	5g

A0905	A0648	A0296	A0537	B4223
				
D0228	B0460	B3803	B3773	C0002
				
C2488	C0560	C0181	C1971	C0393
				
C2302 C0434	C0515	C0517	D3908	D1320
				
E0946	E0375	E0890	E0694	E0237
				

A0232 	H0267 	G0011 	G0371 	G0074 
M0121 	H0049 	I0848 	I0496 	I0822 
I0804 	K0018 	L0276 	L0124 	L0058 
L0207 	T2682 	M1105 	M0058 	H0216 
D0800 	O0180 	O0373 	P2088 	P1966 
P1928 	P1878 	P2002 	G0018 	P1924 
T2650 	R0071 	R0089 	S0442 	S0418 
S0508 	A0539 	T0251 	T2309 	T0252 



### References

- 1) *Oxidative Stress and Digestive Diseases*, ed. by T. Yoshikawa, Karger, Basel, **2001**.
- 2) *Oxidative / Nitrosative Stress and Disease*, ed. by D. L. Laskin, Wiley, **2010**.
- 3) *Oxidative Stress - Molecular Mechanisms and Biological Effects*, ed. by V. Lushchak, H. M. Semchyshyn, InTech, Rijeka, **2012**.

# Inhibitors

Proteolysis and dephosphorylation are major problems during protein extraction as they result in decreased yields. The addition of inhibitors helps prevent proteolysis and dephosphorylation and improves recovery of the desired protein. Inhibitors are also used during immunoprecipitation to prevent decomposition of antigens or antibodies by proteolytic impurities. The inhibitors frequently used in biochemical research are described in this section.

## Protease Inhibitors

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2215	AEBSF	100mg	1g
B3379	Benzamidine Hydrochloride		5g
D3789	EDTA 2Na Dihydrate	5g	25g
T2599	EDTA 3Na Hydrate	5g	25g
E0805	EGTA	5g	25g
I0741	2-Iodoacetamide		5g
P1826	1,10-Phenanthroline Monohydrate		5g
B3473	PMSF	5g	25g

## Alkaline Phosphatase Inhibitors

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
D3964	Disodium $\beta$ -Glycerophosphate Pentahydrate	1g	5g
L0231	Levamisole Hydrochloride	1g	5g

### References

- 1) K. Weber, J. R. Pringle, M. Osborn, *Methods Enzymol.* **1972**, *26*, 3.
- 2) J. Sambrook, D. W. Russell, in *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 3rd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, New York, **2001**.

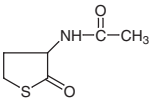
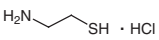
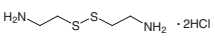
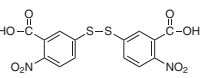
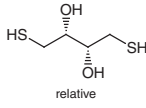
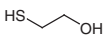
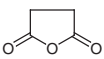
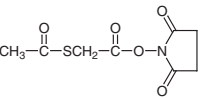
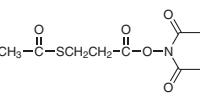
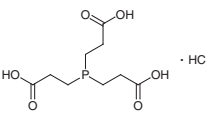
# Bioconjugation

Bioconjugation is the formation of complexes by chemically bonding functional molecules to biomolecules such as DNA, RNA, proteins, lipids and sugars under mild conditions. The bioconjugated complexes are used to develop new methods, for example in drug discovery, ligand binding assays, disease diagnosis, and high-throughput screening.

There have been many recent reports of the chemical modification of biomolecules with non-natural bioorthogonal functional groups such as azide.

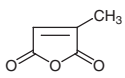
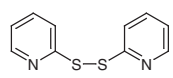
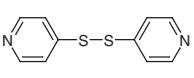
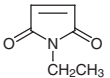
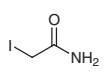
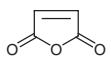
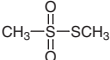
## Functional Group Forming Reagents

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2144	3-Acetamidotetrahydro-2-thiophenone	5g	25g
A0296	2-Aminoethanethiol Hydrochloride	25g	100g 500g
C0875	Cystamine Dihydrochloride	25g	100g 500g
D0944	5,5'-Dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic Acid)	1g	5g 25g
D1071	DL-Dithiothreitol	1g	5g 25g
M0058	2-Mercaptoethanol	25g	500g
S0107	Succinic Anhydride	25g	500g
S0431	N-Succinimidyl S-Acetylthioglycolate	1g	5g
S0859	N-Succinimidyl 3-(Acetylthio)propionate		100mg
T1656	Tris(2-carboxyethyl)phosphine Hydrochloride	1g	5g 25g

A2144	A0296	C0875	D0944	D1071
				
M0058	S0107	S0431	S0859	T1656
				

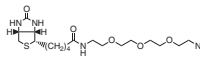
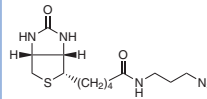
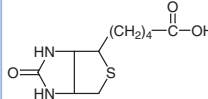
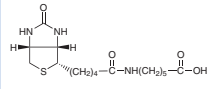
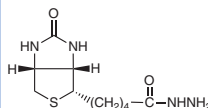
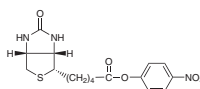
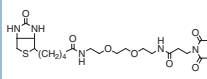
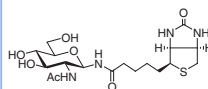
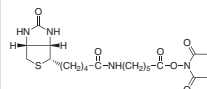
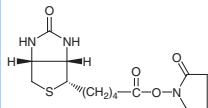
## Functional Group Blocking Reagents

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
M0365	Citraconic Anhydride	25g	500g
D1114	2,2'-Dipyridyl Disulfide	5g	25g 250g
D2477	4,4'-Dipyridyl Disulfide		5g 25g
E0136	N-Ethylmaleimide	1g	5g 25g
I0741	2-Iodoacetamide		5g
M0005	Maleic Anhydride	25g	500g
M1382	S-Methyl Methanethiosulfonate		5g 25g

M0365	D1114	D2477	E0136	I0741
				
M0005	M1382			
				

## Biotins &amp; Related Reagents

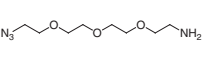
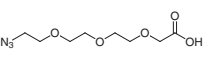
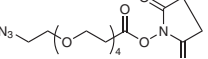
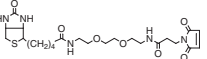
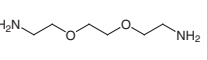
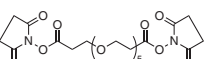
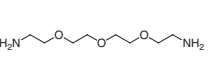
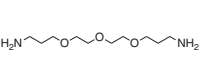
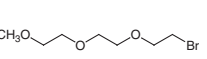
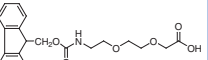
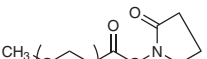
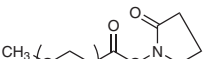
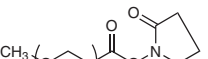
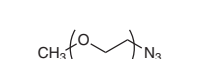
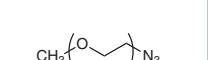

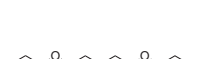

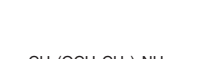
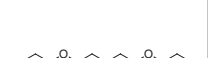
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2659	AOL-Biotin Conjugate	1mL
A2523	<i>N</i> -[2-[2-[2-(2-Azidoethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]ethyl]biotinamide	100mg
A2524	<i>N</i> -(3-Azidopropyl)biotinamide	100mg
B0463	Biotin	100mg 1g 5g
B2433	6-Biotinamidohexanoic Acid	100mg
B2431	Biotin Hydrazide	25mg 100mg
B4009	(+)-Biotin 4-Nitrophenyl Ester	200mg
B3174	<i>N</i> -Biotinyl- <i>N'</i> -(3-maleimidopropionyl)-3,6-dioxaoctane-1,8-diamine	50mg
G0297	<i>N</i> -GlcNAc-Biotin	50mg
S0951	Streptavidin from <i>Streptomyces avidinii</i>	1vial
S0490	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl 6-Biotinamidohexanoate	20mg 100mg
S0491	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl D-Biotinate	100mg

A2523	A2524	B0463	B2433	B2431
				
B4009	B3174	G0297	S0490	S0491
				

## PEGylation Reagents &amp; PEG Spacers

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2363	Amino-PEG <sub>3</sub> -Azide	1g 5g
A2293	Azido-PEG <sub>3</sub> -carboxylate	1g

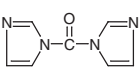
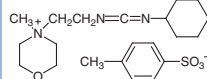
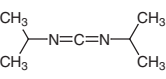
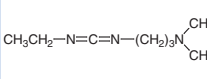
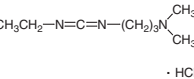
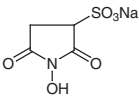
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
A2388	Azido-PEG <sub>4</sub> -NHS Ester	25mg		
B3174	<i>N</i> -Biotinyl- <i>N</i> -(3-maleimidopropionyl)-3,6-dioxaoctane-1,8-diamine	50mg		
B1431	1,2-Bis(2-aminoethoxy)ethane	25g	100g	500g
B3728	Bis(NHS)PEG <sub>5</sub>	25mg		
D3664	1,11-Diamino-3,6,9-trioxaundecane	1g		
D1571	Diethylene Glycol Bis(3-aminopropyl) Ether	25mL	500mL	
D3831	Diethylene Glycol 2-Bromoethyl Methyl Ether	5g	25g	
F0719	Fmoc-NH-PEG <sub>2</sub> -CH <sub>2</sub> COOH	1g		
M2186	Methyl-PEG <sub>4</sub> -NHS Ester	25mg		
M2187	Methyl-PEG <sub>8</sub> -NHS Ester	25mg		
M2188	Methyl-PEG <sub>12</sub> -NHS Ester	25mg		
A2728	mPEG <sub>4</sub> -Azide	25mg	100mg	
A2727	mPEG <sub>8</sub> -Azide	25mg	100mg	
A2526	NH <sub>2</sub> -PEG <sub>6</sub> -COOH	100mg		
A2294	PEG <sub>4</sub> -Azide	Price on request		
A2500	PEG <sub>5</sub> -Azide	100mg		
M2501	3,6,9,12-Tetraoxatridecanamine	100mg		
T2634	Triethylene Glycol 2-Bromoethyl Methyl Ether	5g	25g	

A2363	A2293	A2388	B3174	B1431
				
B3728	D3664	D1571	D3831	F0719
				
M2186	M2187	M2188	A2728	A2727
				
A2526	A2294	A2500	M2501	T2634
				



## Zero-length Crosslinkers


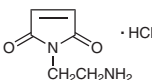
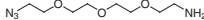
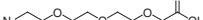
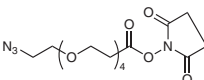

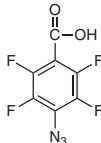

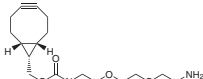
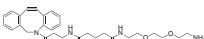
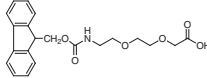
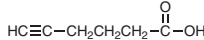
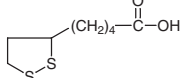
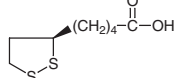
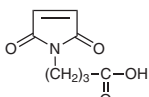
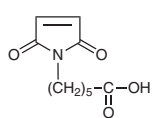
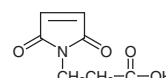
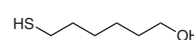

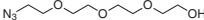

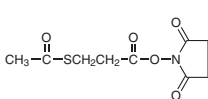
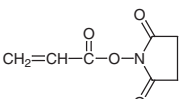
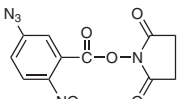
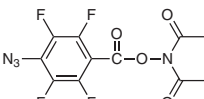
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
C0119	1,1'-Carbonyldiimidazole	25g	250g
C0793	1-Cyclohexyl-3-(2-morpholinoethyl)carbodiimide Metho- <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonate	5g	25g
D0254	<i>N,N'</i> -Diisopropylcarbodiimide	25g	250g
D4029	1-(3-Dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide	5g	25g
D1601	1-(3-Dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide Hydrochloride	5g	25g 250g
H1304	<i>N</i> -Hydroxysulfosuccinimide Sodium Salt		200mg 1g
S0396	Sodium Cyanoborohydride	5g	25g 250g

C0119	C0793	D0254	D4029	D1601
				
H1304	S0396			
	NaBH <sub>3</sub> CN			

## Heterobifunctional Crosslinkers

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0648	2-Aminoethanethiol	25g	100g 500g
A2436	<i>N</i> -(2-Aminoethyl)maleimide Hydrochloride		200mg 1g
A2363	Amino-PEG <sub>3</sub> -Azide		1g 5g
A2293	Azido-PEG <sub>3</sub> -carboxylate		1g
A2388	Azido-PEG <sub>4</sub> -NHS Ester		25mg
A2738	3-Azidopropylamine		100mg
A2674	4-Azido-2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzoic Acid		1g
A2729	5-Azidovaleic Acid		200mg
B4062	BCN-amine	25mg	100mg
A2607	DIBAC-amine		25mg
F0719	Fmoc-NH-PEG <sub>2</sub> -CH <sub>2</sub> COOH		1g
H0882	5-Hexynoic Acid	5g	25g
L0058	DL- $\alpha$ -Lipoic Acid	5g	25g
L0207	( <i>R</i> )- $\alpha$ -Lipoic Acid	5g	25g 100g
M2337	4-Maleimidobutyric Acid		1g 5g
M2338	6-Maleimidohexanoic Acid		1g
M1962	3-Maleimidopropionic Acid	200mg	1g 5g
M2266	6-Mercapto-1-hexanol		5g 25g
A2526	NH <sub>2</sub> -PEG <sub>6</sub> -COOH		100mg
A2294	PEG <sub>4</sub> -Azide		Price on request
A2500	PEG <sub>5</sub> -Azide		100mg
S0859	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl 3-(Acetylthio)propionate		100mg

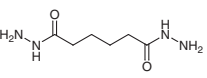
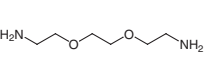
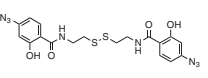
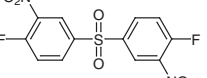
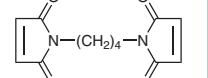
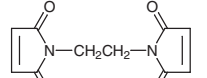
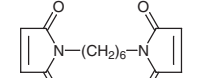
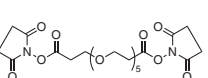
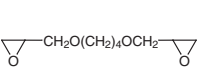
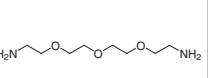
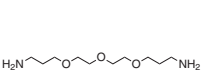
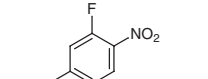
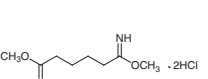
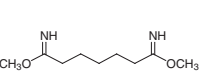
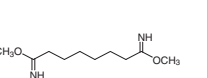
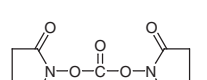
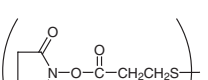
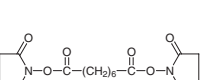
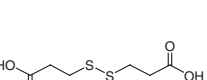
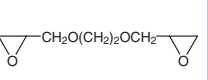

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
S0814	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl Acrylate	5g	25g
S0860	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl 5-Azido-2-nitrobenzoate		10mg
S0952	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl 4-Azido-2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzoate	200mg	1g
S0863	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl 4-Benzoylbenzoate	200mg	1g
S0852	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl Bromoacetate		100mg
S0893	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl 4-Formylbenzoate		100mg
S0844	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl Iodoacetate		100mg
S0398	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl 3-Maleimidobenzoate	100mg	1g
S0399	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl 4-Maleimidobutyrate	100mg	1g
S0428	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl 6-Maleimidohexanoate	100mg	1g
S0853	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl 4-( <i>N</i> -Maleimidomethyl)cyclohexanecarboxylate	100mg	1g
S0881	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl 6-[[4-( <i>N</i> -Maleimidomethyl)cyclohexyl]carboxamido]hexanoate		25mg
S0861	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl 4-(4-Maleimidophenyl)butyrate		10mg
S0427	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl 3-Maleimidopropionate	100mg	1g 5g
S0882	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl 11-Maleimidooundecanoate	20mg	100mg
S0819	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl 3-(2-Pyridylidithio)propionate		100mg
S0883	3-Sulfo- <i>N</i> -succinimidyl 4-( <i>N</i> -Maleimidomethyl)cyclohexane-1-carboxylate Sodium Salt	20mg	100mg
M0052	Thioglycolic Acid	25g	500g
T2820	4-[3-(Trifluoromethyl)-3 <i>H</i> -diazirin-3-yl]benzoic Acid	200mg	1g
T2818	4-[3-(Trifluoromethyl)-3 <i>H</i> -diazirin-3-yl]benzyl Alcohol	200mg	1g
T2819	4-[3-(Trifluoromethyl)-3 <i>H</i> -diazirin-3-yl]benzyl Bromide	200mg	1g
U0054	10-Undecynoic Acid	1g	5g

A0648		A2436 	A2363 	A2293 	A2388 
A2738 	A2674 	A2729 	B4062 	A2607 	
F0719 	H0882 	L0058 	L0207 	M2337 	
M2338 	M1962 	M2266 	A2526 	A2294 	
A2500 	S0859 	S0814 	S0860 	S0952 	

S0863	S0852	S0893	S0844	S0398
S0399	S0428	S0853	S0881	S0861
S0427	S0882	S0819	S0883	M0052
T2820	T2818	T2819	U0054	

## Homobifunctional Linkers

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0170	Adipic Dihydrazide	25g	250g
B1431	1,2-Bis(2-aminoethoxy)ethane	25g	100g 500g
B3790	Bis[2-(4-azidosalicylamido)ethyl] Disulfide		10mg
D0536	Bis(4-fluoro-3-nitrophenyl) Sulfone		10g
B3805	1,4-Bis(maleimido)butane	100mg	1g
E0482	1,2-Bis(maleimido)ethane		100mg
B1787	1,6-Bis(maleimido)hexane		100mg
B3728	Bis(NHS)PEG <sub>5</sub>		25mg
B0964	1,4-Butanediol Diglycidyl Ether	25mL	250mL
D3664	1,11-Diamino-3,6,9-trioxaundecane		1g
D1571	Diethylene Glycol Bis(3-aminopropyl) Ether	25mL	500mL
D1649	1,5-Difluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene	5g	25g
A0806	Dimethyl Adipimidate Dihydrochloride	5g	25g
P0892	Dimethyl Pimelimidate Dihydrochloride	5g	25g
S0246	Dimethyl Suberimidate Dihydrochloride	5g	25g
D1662	Di(N-succinimidyl) Carbonate	5g	25g
D2473	Di(N-succinimidyl) 3,3'-Dithiodipropionate	1g	5g
D3895	Di(N-succinimidyl) Suberate	1g	5g
D0947	3,3'-Dithiodipropionic Acid	25g	500g
E0342	Ethylene Glycol Diglycidyl Ether (so called)	25g	500g
G0067	Glutaraldehyde (24-26% in Water)	25mL	500mL
G0068	Glutaraldehyde (ca. 50% in Water, ca. 5.6mol/L)	25mL	500mL

A0170 	B1431 	B3790 	D0536 	B3805 
E0482 	B1787 	B3728 	B0964 	D3664 
D1571 	D1649 	A0806 	P0892 	S0246 
D1662 	D2473 	D3895 	D0947 	E0342  representative structure
G0067 G0068 				

## Fluorescent Labeling Dyes (see p.243)

### References

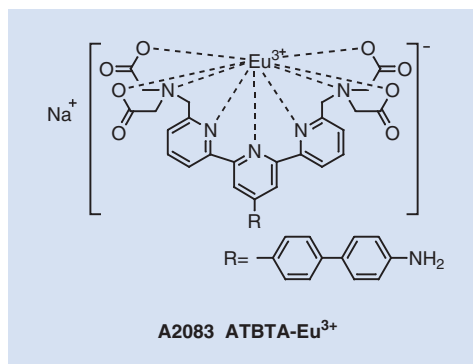
- 1) G. T. Hermanson, *Bioconjugate Techniques*, Third Edition, Academic Press, San Diego, USA, **2013**.
- 2) J. Kalia, R. T. Raines, *Curr. Org. Chem.* **2010**, *14*, 138.

# Fluorometry & Fluorescent Imaging

Fluorescent labeling and fluorescent staining are widely used in basic and applied research in the life sciences, including the quantitative determination of nucleic acids and proteins, electrophoresis assays, gene sequencing, flow cytometry and microscopic observation, as they allow highly-sensitive assays by fluorescence detection.

The use of fluorescent imaging has recently increased dramatically for elucidating various *in vivo* phenomena at the molecular level. Fluorescent imaging is also being applied to basic research on diseases because it allows real-time imaging without damaging cells and tissues.

## Europium Fluorescent Labeling Reagent



Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2083	ATBTA-Eu <sup>3+</sup> [=Sodium [4'-(4'-Amino-4-biphenyl)-2,2':6',2''-terpyridine-6,6''-diylbis(methyliminodiacetato)]europate(III)]	100mg

ATBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> is a europium chelate complex and can be used as a fluorescent labeling reagent. ATBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> is easily labeled to protein etc. after conversion to DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup>.

### Features

#### Long fluorescent life time ( $\tau = 1.02\text{ms}$ )

For time-resolved fluorometry

#### Stable fluorescence in various aqueous buffers

Available in Tris, TE, PBS, etc.

For wide use

#### No cross talk of excitation light

- $\lambda_{\text{ex}}$ , max 335nm\*
- $\lambda_{\text{em}}$ , max 616nm\*

Sharpened emission spectrum

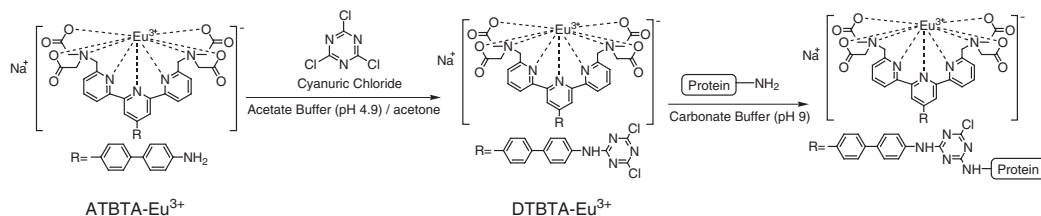
Large Stokes shift (the difference in wavelength between positions of the band maxima of the absorption and emission spectra)

\* Data as DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup>

Historically a wide variety of organic fluorescent reagents have been used as tags or labels, such as fluorescein, rhodamine, and various cyanin dyes. Different from these organic reagents, certain lanthanide complexes, especially those of Eu<sup>3+</sup> and Tb<sup>3+</sup>, are also recognized as efficient fluorescent labels, owing to their distinct properties specific to lanthanide complexes; they are excited in the UV region (310-340nm) and emit fluorescence at ca. 615nm (Eu<sup>3+</sup>) and ca. 545nm (Tb<sup>3+</sup>), with the long lifetimes of several hundred microseconds to more than 1 milliseconds. By taking advantage of these properties, time-resolved fluorometric measurement can remove background fluorescence from the sample matrix

and often gives detectability better than one order of magnitude compared to those of conventional fluorometric assays.

The other reagent, ATBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup>, has an amino group instead of dichlorotriazinyl in DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup>, and is more stably stored, since it does not have the hydrolysable dichlorotriazinyl group. DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> can be directly labeled to amino groups of biomolecules, whereas ATBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> is used as a label after conversion to DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> by reacting with trichlorotriazine. Scheme 1 summarizes these reactions and the labeling of DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> to the primary amine groups of proteins and nucleic acids. Although ATBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> is not so strongly fluorescent as DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup>, the fluorescence becomes strong after reaction with trichlorotriazine. The fluorescence spectrum of ATBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> is basically the same with that of DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup>.



Scheme 1. Conversion of ATBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> to DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> and the labeling reaction to amino groups of proteins and nucleic acids

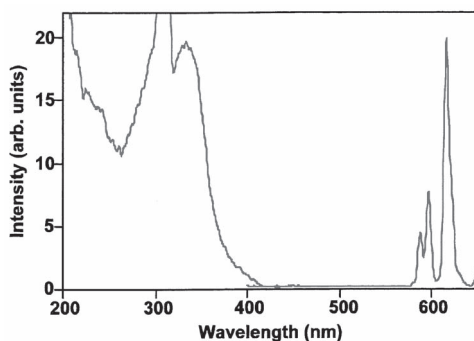


Figure 1. Excitation and emission spectra of DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> in 0.05M borate buffer at pH9.0 (1.5×10<sup>-6</sup>M). The excitation spectrum is right and the emission spectrum is left.

The new lanthanide chelate reagent, DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup>, has a high stability constant, and therefore the problem of fluorescence intensity change in different buffers has been greatly reduced. DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> has also several advantages such as the intensity stability in water for a long period, and the stability against photo-bleaching. The excitation and emission spectra are shown in Figure 1.

### ■ Typical Procedure Preparation of DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup>

Dissolve 2mg of ATBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> in 60μL of 0.1M acetate buffer (pH4.9). This solution is added 0.43mg of cyanuric chloride in 25μL of acetone, and stirred for 30 min. The reaction mixture is added dropwise to 1mL of acetone, and formed precipitate is centrifuged. After washing with 0.5mL of acetone twice, the yellow powder is dried in vacuum for 1 h. Dissolve the powder in 1mL of carbonate buffer gives (pH9) for labeling. This solution contains ca. 2mM of labeling reagent.

### ■ Warning

This labeling reagent is deactivated by hydrolysis, especially in alkali solution. The reagent dissolved in water should be used immediately. For temporary storage, the reagent should be dissolved in buffer solution at acidic pH (pH~5) and kept below 0°C.

In order to examine the application of the product as a hapten-label, we supply the antibody. Please refer to “Anti-DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> Polyclonal Antibody” (p.249) for detail.

## Related products

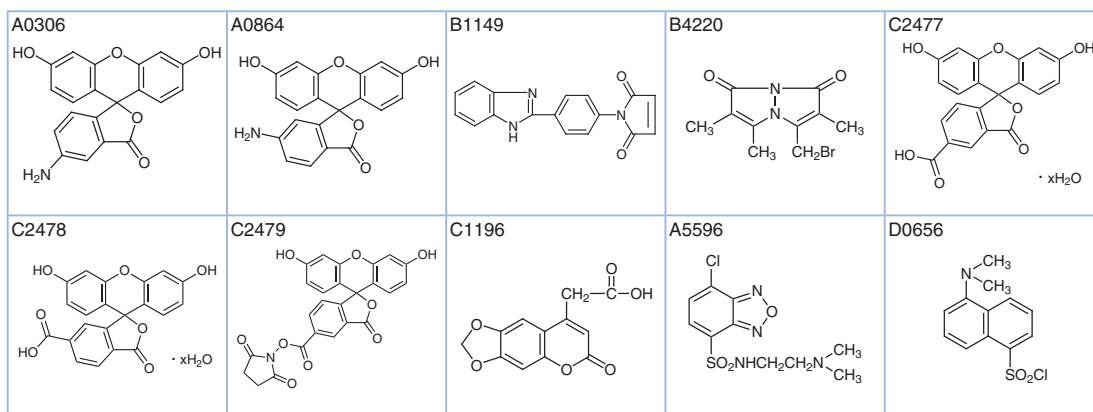
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2239	Anti-DTBTA-Eu <sup>3+</sup> Rabbit Polyclonal Antibody [2.5mg/mL in PBS(-)] (Preservative : 0.1% NaN <sub>3</sub> )	0.5mL
A2181	Anti-DTBTA-Eu <sup>3+</sup> Rabbit Antiserum (Preservative : 0.1% NaN <sub>3</sub> )	0.5mL
C0460	Cyanuric Chloride	25g 500g

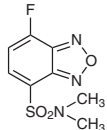
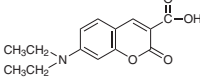
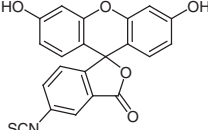
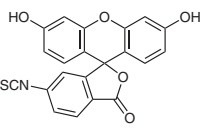
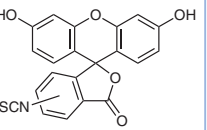
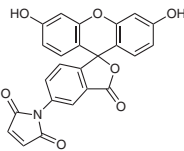
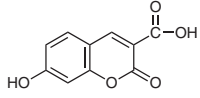
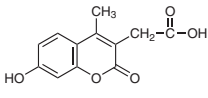
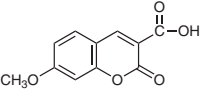
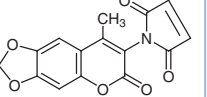
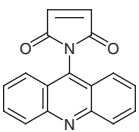
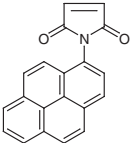
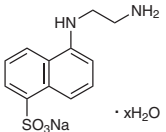
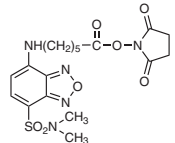
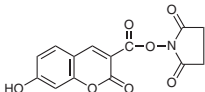
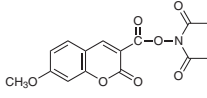
## References

T. Nishioka, J. Yuan, Y. Yamamoto, K. Sumitomo, Z. Wang, K. Hashino, C. Hosoya, K. Ikawa, G. Wang, K. Matsumoto, *Inorg. Chem.* **2006**, *45*, 4088; Erratum in : *Inorg. Chem.* **2006**, *45*, 8460; H. Kimura, M. Mukaida, K. Kuwabara, T. Ito, K. Hashino, K. Uchida, K. Matsumoto, K. Yoshida, *Free Radic. Biol. Med.* **2006**, *41*, 973; K. Hashino, K. Ikawa, M. Ito, C. Hosoya, T. Nishioka, M. Makiuchi, K. Matsumoto, *Anal. Biochem.* **2007**, *364*, 89; M.-J. Xie, K. Fukui, M. Horie, Y. Sakihama, K. Hashino, H. Kimura, K. Matsumoto, *Anal. Biochem.* **2008**, *374*, 278.

## Fluorescent Labeling Dyes

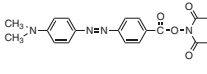
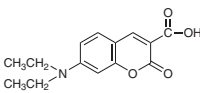
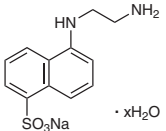
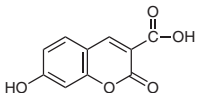
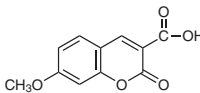
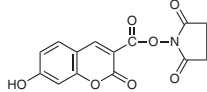
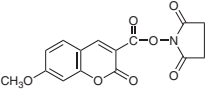
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A0306	5-Aminofluorescein (isomer I)	1g 5g
A0864	6-Aminofluorescein (isomer II)	1g 5g
B1149	<i>N</i> -[4-(2-Benzimidazolyl)phenyl]maleimide	50mg 100mg
B4220	Bromobimane	20mg 100mg
C2477	5-Carboxyfluorescein Hydrate	100mg
C2478	6-Carboxyfluorescein Hydrate	100mg
C2479	5-Carboxyfluorescein <i>N</i> -Succinimidyl Ester	20mg 100mg
C1196	4-Carboxymethyl-6,7-methylenedioxy coumarin	1g
A5596	DAABD-Cl [=4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethylaminosulfonyl]-7-chloro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg
D0656	Dansyl Chloride	1g 5g 25g
A5595	DBD-F [=4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-fluoro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg
D4238	7-(Diethylamino)coumarin-3-carboxylic Acid	100mg
F0026	5-FITC (isomer I)	100mg 1g
F0783	6-FITC (isomer II)	100mg
F0784	Fluorescein Isothiocyanate (mixture of 5- and 6- isomers)	100mg 1g
F0810	Fluorescein-5-maleimide	25mg
H1352	7-Hydroxycoumarin-3-carboxylic Acid	200mg 1g
H1398	7-Hydroxy-4-methylcoumarin-3-acetic Acid	100mg
M2233	7-Methoxycoumarin-3-carboxylic Acid	100mg 1g
M0881	6,7-Methylenedioxy-4-methyl-3-maleimidocoumarin	100mg
A5591	NAM [=N-(9-Acrindinyl)maleimide]	50mg 100mg
P1214	<i>N</i> -(1-Pyrenyl)maleimide	250mg
S0891	Sodium 5-(2-Aminoethylamino)-1-naphthalenesulfonate Hydrate	100mg
S0503	Succinimidyl 6-[[7-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazol-4-yl]amino]hexanoate	100mg
S0866	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl 7-Hydroxycoumarin-3-carboxylate	200mg 1g
S0867	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl 7-Methoxycoumarin-3-carboxylate	100mg 1g



A5595 	D4238 	F0026 	F0783 	F0784 
F0810 	H1352 	H1398 	M2233 	M0881 
A5591 	P1214 	S0891 	S0503 	S0866 
S0867 				

## Donors &amp; Acceptors for Fluorescent Resonance Energy Transfer (FRET)

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
S0857	DABCYL <i>N</i> -Succinimidyl Ester	200mg	1g
D4238	7-(Diethylamino)coumarin-3-carboxylic Acid		100mg
S0891	1,5-EDANS Hydrate		100mg
H1352	7-Hydroxycoumarin-3-carboxylic Acid	200mg	1g
M2233	7-Methoxycoumarin-3-carboxylic Acid	100mg	1g
S0866	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl 7-Hydroxycoumarin-3-carboxylate	200mg	1g
S0867	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl 7-Methoxycoumarin-3-carboxylate	100mg	1g

S0857 	D4238 	S0891 	H1352 	M2233 
S0866 	S0867 			



## Fluorescent Stains

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0132	Acridine Orange	25g	
A0334	Auramine	25g	
H1343	Bisbenzimidazole H 33258 Hydrate	25mg	
C0004	Calcein	1g	5g
U0001	Calcein Blue	1g	
A2412	DAPI · 2HCl	5mg	
D3251	Disodium 4,4'-Bis(2-sulfonatostyryl)biphenyl	25g	100g 500g
E0370	Ethidium Bromide	1g	5g
F0240	Fluorescein Diacetate	5g	
R0040	Rhodamine B	25g	250g
T0558	Thioflavine T	25g	
F0096	Uranine	25g 500g	

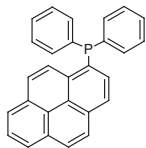
<p>A0132</p>	<p>A0334</p>	<p>H1343</p>	<p>U0001</p>	<p>A2412</p>
<p>D3251</p>	<p>E0370</p>	<p>F0240</p>	<p>R0040</p>	<p>T0558</p>
<p>F0096</p>				

## Fluorescent Probes

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A5353	ANS-Mg (=Magnesium 8-Anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate)	1g	
A5352	ANS-Na (=Sodium 8-Anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate)	1g	
A5351	ANS-NH <sub>4</sub> (=Ammonium 8-Anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate)	1g	10g
C2859	5-Carboxyfluorescein Diacetate	50mg	200mg
D0371	2',7'-Dichlorofluorescein	1g	25g
D2404	Diphenyl-1-pyrenylphosphine	100mg	1g
F0918	Fluorescein Isothiocyanate Dextran ( <i>Mw</i> . = ca. 10,000)	100mg	

<p>A5353</p>	<p>A5352</p>	<p>A5351</p>	<p>C2859</p>	<p>D0371</p>
--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

D2404



## Fluorescence-labeled Antibodies

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
G0406	Goat Anti-Mouse IgG FITC Conjugate	0.1mg
G0452	Goat Anti-Rabbit IgG FITC Conjugate	0.1mg

### References

- 1) *Fluorescence Spectroscopy in Biology*, ed. by M. Hof, R. Hutterer, V. Fidler, Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, **2005**.
- 2) *Cell Imaging Techniques*, ed. by D. J. Taatjes, J. Roth, Humana Press, New York, **2013**.

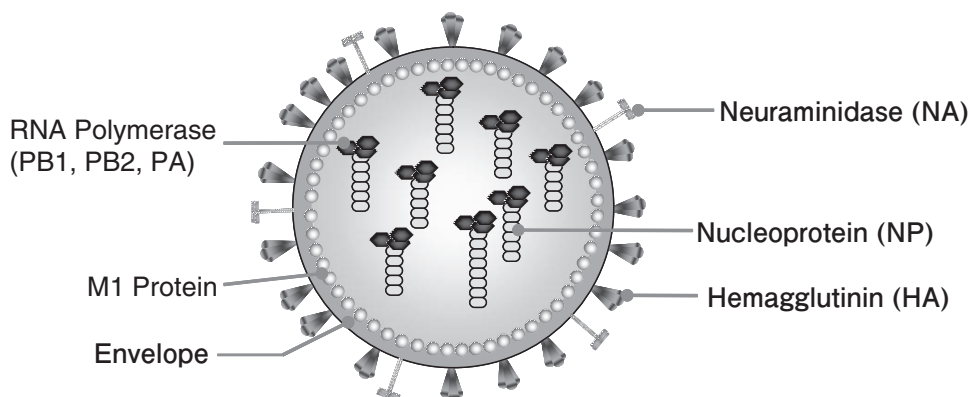
# Antibodies

An antibody is a component of the immune system that binds to a corresponding antigen with high specificity, similar to the relationship of a key to a keyhole. An antibody can recognize a wide variety of biological and chemical substances as antigens. This recognition function of antibodies is useful for the analysis and enrichment of cells, diagnostics, and clinical treatments, and is thus an essential tool for the field of biosciences.

## Anti-Glyco Antibodies

See p.103

## Anti-Influenza virus Monoclonal Antibodies



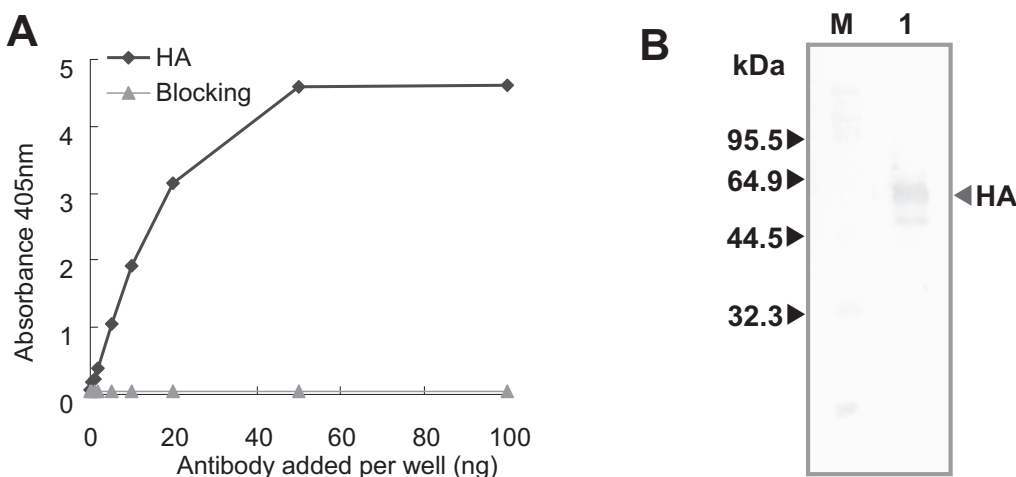
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
I0779	Anti-Influenza A Virus Hemagglutinin H3 Monoclonal Antibody (Preservative : 0.05% NaN <sub>3</sub> , Stabilizer : 1% BSA)	0.2mL
	Immunogen : purified hemagglutinin H3 (Influenza A/sydney/5/97)	
	Isotype : IgG <sub>3</sub>	
	Host : Mouse	
	Clone : 1G8	
	Product Form : Purified mouse monoclonal antibody/IgG <sub>3</sub>	
	Preservative : 0.05 % NaN <sub>3</sub>	
	Applications : ELISA, Western Blot. Not tested in other applications. Optimal dilutions are dependent on conditions and should be determined by the user.	
A2380	Anti-Influenza A Virus Neuraminidase N2 Monoclonal Antibody (Preservative : 0.05% NaN <sub>3</sub> , Stabilizer : 1% BSA)	0.2mL
	Immunogen : Influenza A/Sydney/5/97(strain H3N2)	
	Isotype : IgG <sub>1</sub>	
	Host : Mouse	
	Clone : 1-4B	
	Product Form : Purified mouse monoclonal antibody/IgG <sub>1</sub>	
	Preservative : 0.05 % NaN <sub>3</sub>	
	Applications : ELISA, Western Blot. Not tested in other applications. Optimal dilutions are dependent on conditions and should be determined by the user.	

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2406	Anti-Influenza A Virus Nucleoprotein Monoclonal Antibody (Preservative : 0.05% NaN <sub>3</sub> , Stabilizer : 1% BSA)	0.2mL
	Immunogen : Influenza A/Beijing/262/95 (strain H1N1)	
	Isotype : IgG <sub>2a</sub>	
	Host : Mouse	
	Clone : 17	
	Product Form : Purified mouse monoclonal antibody/IgG <sub>2a</sub>	
	Preservative : 0.05% NaN <sub>3</sub>	
	Applications : This antibody reacts with nucleoprotein on ELISA (1:1000) and Western blotting.	
A2407	Anti-Influenza A Virus Neuraminidase N1 Monoclonal Antibody (Preservative : 0.05% NaN <sub>3</sub> , Stabilizer : 1% BSA)	0.2mL
	Immunogen : Influenza A/Beijing/262/95 (strain H1N1)	
	Isotype : IgG <sub>1</sub>	
	Host : Mouse	
	Clone : 2-3B	
	Product Form : Purified mouse monoclonal antibody/IgG <sub>1</sub>	
	Preservative : 0.05% NaN <sub>3</sub>	
	Applications : This antibody reacts with neuraminidase on western blotting (1:1000).	

Influenza viruses are members of the *Orthomyxoviridae* family, and as such are enveloped viruses that contain segmented genomes composed of negative-sense, single-stranded RNA<sup>1)</sup>. There are three genera of influenza viruses, types A, B and C. Type A influenza viruses are grouped into subtypes based on antigenic properties of the viral-encoded hemagglutinin (HA) and neuraminidase (NA) envelope glycoproteins.

Monoclonal antibodies are essential tools for many molecular immunology investigations. Especially, anti-influenza virus monoclonal antibodies are useful for diagnosis and investigations of virus structure. These monoclonal antibodies introduced here are suitable for use in ELISA and Western blot.

### Typical Procedure



**A. ELISA assay.** Each well was coated by 50ng Purified influenza hemagglutinin H3. 0-100ng anti-Influenza A virus Hemagglutinin H3 monoclonal antibody (TCI Product No. : I0779) was added to the well. After washing, bound antibody was detected using goat-anti-mouse IgG-HRP conjugate. The signal was developed with ABTS substrate (TCI Product No. : A2166).

**B. Western Blot.** Analysis was performed using anti-Influenza A virus Hemagglutinin H3 monoclonal antibody (I0779) at 1 µg/ml. Goat-anti-mouse-HRP conjugate was used as the secondary antibody. The signal was visualized using DAB-nickel as the chromogen. Molecular weight marker (M). Purified Hemagglutinin (Lane 1).

Figure. Reactivity of the anti-influenza A hemagglutinin monoclonal antibody

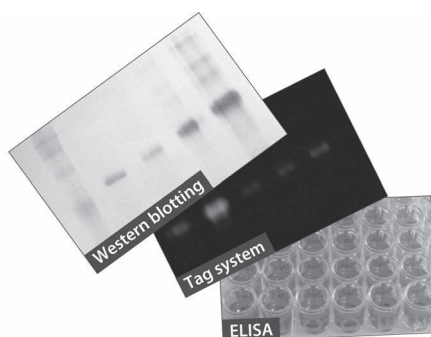
## Related Product

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2166	ABTS [=2,2'-Azinobis(3-ethylbenzothiazoline-6-sulfonic Acid Ammonium Salt)]	1g 5g

## References

- 1) P. F. Wright, R. G. Webster, Orthomyxoviruses, in *Fields Virology*, 4th ed., Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, **2001**, vol. 1.  
Details of influenza A sydney/5/97
- 2) Phenotypic properties resulting from directed gene segment reassortment between wild-type A/Sydney/5/97 influenza virus and the live attenuated vaccine strain  
C. L. Parks, T. Latham, A. Cahill, R. E. O'Neill, C. J. Passarotti, D. A. Buonagurio, T. M. Bechert, G. A. D'Arco, G. Neumann, J. DeStefano, H. E. Arendt, J. Obregon, L. Shutyak, S. Hamm, M. S. Sidhu, T. J. Zamb, S. A. Udem, *Virology* **2007**, 367, 275.
- 3) Accumulation of amino acid substitutions promotes irreversible structural changes in the hemagglutinin of human influenza AH3 virus during evolution.  
K. Nakajima, E. Nobusawa, A. Nagy, S. Nakajima, *J. Virol.* **2005**, 79, 6472.
- 4) Influenza research database: <http://www.fludb.org/>

\* This monoclonal antibody was developed by collaboration with Tokai University

Anti-DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> Polyclonal Antibody

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2239	Anti-DTBTA-Eu <sup>3+</sup> Rabbit Polyclonal Antibody [2.5mg/mL in PBS(-)] (Preservative : 0.1% NaN <sub>3</sub> ) Immunogen : DTBTA-Eu <sup>3+</sup> Labeled KLH Product Form : Protein A purified, 0.1% NaN <sub>3</sub> Suggested Dilution : 1:1000 for ELISA*	0.5mL
A2181	Anti-DTBTA-Eu <sup>3+</sup> Rabbit Antiserum (Preservative : 0.1% NaN <sub>3</sub> ) Immunogen : DTBTA-Eu <sup>3+</sup> Labeled KLH Product Form : Rabbit Serum, 0.1% NaN <sub>3</sub> Suggested Dilution : 1:1000 for ELISA*	0.5mL

\* Since applications vary, each investigator must determine dilutions appropriate for individual use.

This rabbit antiserum was obtained by immunization of DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup>-Labeled KLH (keyhole limpet hemocyanin) as an immunogen and can be recognized with DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> as a hapten molecule. DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> is a fluorescent label for proteins and nucleic acids. With the combination of the antiserum, DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> is applicable as a tag molecule. DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup>-labeled molecules can be immunologically detected with ELISA and Western-blotting via the Tag. In addition, the tagged molecule can be monitored and quantified by the fluorescence from DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> ( $\lambda_{ex}$ , max 335nm,  $\lambda_{em}$ , max 616nm). As shown in Figure 1, the antiserum can also bind to ATBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> (a), which is a precursor of DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup>. The binding of the antiserum to DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup>-labeled protein is inhibited by ATBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> (b).

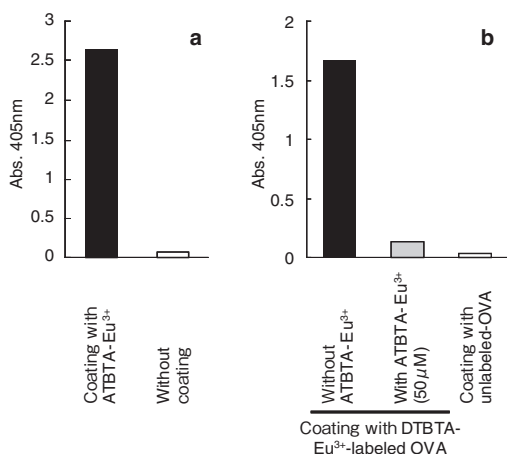
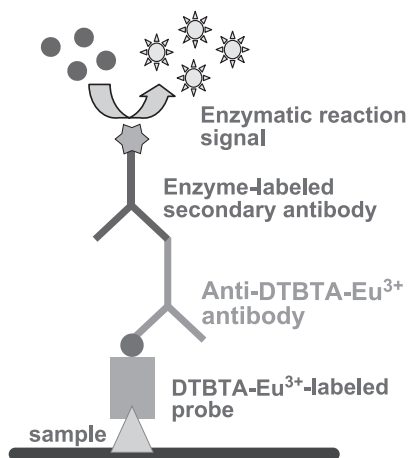


Figure 1. Reactivity of anti DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> antiserum and Protein A-purified antibody to antigen



### [Application]

- With the combination of the antiserum, DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> is applicable as a tag molecule.
- DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup>-labeled molecules can be immunologically detected with ELISA and Western-blotting via the Tag.

### ● About DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup>

The DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> is a europium fluorescent labeling reagent, whereas ATBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> (TCI code: A2083) is used as a label after conversion to DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> by reacting with trichlorotriazine. DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> can be labeled onto proteins and nucleic acids. Different from other lanthanide chelate reagents, the DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> complex has a high stability constant, and therefore, the problem of fluorescence intensity change in various buffers has been greatly reduced. DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> also has several advantages such as intensity stability in water for a long period, and the stability against photo-bleaching.

If further detailed information about DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> is required, please refer to "Europium Fluorescent Labeling Reagent" (p.241).

### Related products

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2083	ATBTA-Eu <sup>3+</sup> [=Sodium [4'-(4'-Amino-4-biphenyl)-2,2':6',2'-terpyridine-6,6'-diylbis(methyliminodiacetato)]europate(III)]	100mg
C0460	Cyanuric Chloride	25g 500g
G0389	Goat Anti-Rabbit IgG Biotin Conjugate (Preservative : 0.05% Na <sub>3</sub> , Stabilizer : 1% BSA) Product Form : Purified goat polyclonal antibody/IgG, biotin conjugated Specificity : Rabbit IgG	0.1mg
G0418	Goat Anti-Rabbit IgG HRP Conjugate Product Form : Purified goat polyclonal antibody/IgG, Horseradish Peroxidase (HRP) conjugated Specificity : Rabbit IgG	0.1mg

### ■ Typical Procedure ELISA using DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup>-labeled antibody

We demonstrate the immunological technique to detect an antigen with an antibody labeled with a hapten tag.

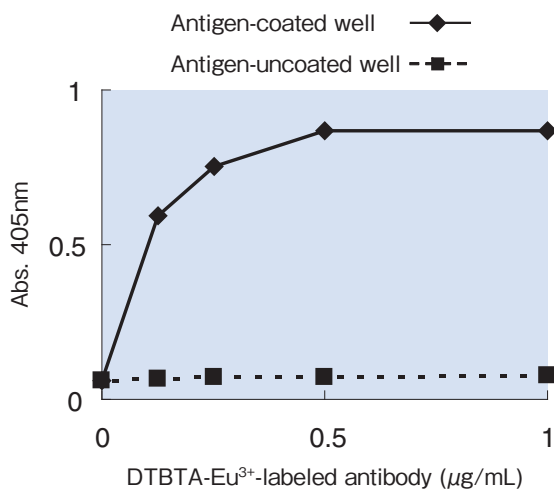
The antibody that recognizes a certain protein, was labeled with DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> and a secondary-antibody (anti-DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> antibody) binds to the tag molecule (DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup>).

#### Reagents

- Antigen protein(10 $\mu$ g/mL)
- DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup>-labeled antigen-specific antibody (1mg/mL) : Antigen specific primary antibody, which has been labeled with DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup>
- Purified anti-DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> antibody : purified anti-DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> rabbit antiserum with Protein A column
- Alkaline phosphatase-conjugated anti rabbit IgG :commercially available
- 10mM diethanolamine buffer (pH9.5) containing 0.5mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>
- Chromogenic substrate : 1mg/mL pNPP in the diethanolamine buffer
- Stop solution : 0.1M EDTA, pH7.5
- TBS : 25mM Tris-HCl (pH7.2) containing 0.15M NaCl
- TBST : TBS containing 0.05% Tween-20
- Blocking solution : 4% skim milk in TBST
- Antibody diluting solution : 1% skim milk in TBST

#### Procedure

1. Place antigen protein into a 96-well plate (50 $\mu$ L/well) and incubate for 2 hours at room temperature
2. Remove the antigen solution, add blocking solution (150 $\mu$ L/well) to the wells and incubate for 2 hours at room temperature
3. Wash the wells with 200 $\mu$ L TBST, twice
4. Add purified DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup>-labeled antigen-specific antibody, which has been diluted at 1, 0.5, 0.25, and 0.125 $\mu$ g/mL with antibody diluting solution, to the well (100 $\mu$ L/well) and incubate for 1 hour at room temperature
5. Remove the antibody solution and wash the well with TBST, 3-times
6. Add purified anti-DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> antibody (diluted at 1/1000, 100 $\mu$ L/well) to the wells and incubate for 1 hour at room temperature
7. Remove the antibody solution and wash the well with TBST, 3-times
8. Add alkaline phosphatase-conjugated anti rabbit IgG (100 $\mu$ L/well) to the wells and incubate for 1 hour at room temperature
9. Remove the antibody solution and wash the well with TBST, 3-times and further wash with 10mM diethanolamine buffer (pH9.5) containing 0.5mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>
10. Add the chromogenic substrate (100 $\mu$ L/well) to the wells and add stop solution (100 $\mu$ L/well) after the incubation for 5-20 minutes at room temperature
11. Determine absorbance at 405nm



The increase of absorbance observed depending on the antibody concentration. On the other hand, antigen-uncoated wells gave low background signal. These observations have shown that the anti-DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> antibody recognizes DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> with higher specificity.

\*This data is an application example of the products. Product performances are not guaranteed by this data.

## References

- 1) New luminescent europium(III) chelates for DNA labeling  
 T. Nishioka, J. Yuan, Y. Yamamoto, K. Sumitomo, Z. Wang, K. Hashino, C. Hosoya, K. Ikawa, G. Wang, K. Matsumoto,  
*Inorg. Chem.* **2006**, *45*, 4088; Erratum in : *Inorg. Chem.* **2006**, *45*, 8460.

## Anti-HRP Antibody

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A2250	Anti-HRP Rabbit Polyclonal Antibody Product Form : Purified rabbit IgG Immunogen : Horseradish Peroxidase	0.2mL

## Secondary Antibodies and Related Products

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
G0386	Goat Anti-Mouse IgG (Preservative : 0.07% NaN <sub>3</sub> ) (1mg/vial) Product Form : Purified goat polyclonal antibody/IgG Specificity : Mouse IgG	1mg
G0388	Goat Anti-Rabbit IgG (Preservative : 0.07% NaN <sub>3</sub> ) (1mg/vial) Product Form : Purified goat polyclonal antibody/IgG Specificity : Rabbit IgG	1mg
G0408	Goat Anti-Mouse IgM Product Form : Purified goat polyclonal antibody/IgG Specificity : Mouse IgM	1mg

## HRP Conjugated Secondary Antibodies

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
G0407	Goat Anti-Mouse IgG HRP Conjugate Product Form : Purified goat polyclonal antibody/IgG, Horseradish Peroxidase (HRP) conjugated Specificity : Mouse IgG	0.1mg
G0417	Goat Anti-Mouse IgM HRP Conjugate Product Form : Purified goat polyclonal antibody/IgG, Horseradish Peroxidase (HRP) conjugated Specificity : Mouse IgM	0.1mg
G0418	Goat Anti-Rabbit IgG HRP Conjugate Product Form : Purified goat polyclonal antibody/IgG, Horseradish Peroxidase (HRP) conjugated Specificity : Rabbit IgG	0.1mg

## FITC labeled Secondary Antibodies

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
G0406	Goat Anti-Mouse IgG FITC Conjugate Product Form : Purified goat polyclonal antibody/IgG, Fluorescein 5-Isothiocyanate (FITC) conjugated Specificity : Mouse IgG	0.1mg
G0452	Goat Anti-Rabbit IgG FITC Conjugate Product Form : Purified goat polyclonal antibody/IgG, Fluorescein 5-Isothiocyanate (FITC) conjugated Specificity : Rabbit IgG	0.1mg



## Biotin Conjugated Secondary Antibodies

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
G0387	Goat Anti-Mouse IgG Biotin Conjugate (Preservative : 0.05% NaN <sub>3</sub> , Stabilizer : 1% BSA) (0.1mg/vial) Product Form : Purified goat polyclonal antibody/IgG, biotin conjugated Specificity : Mouse IgG	0.1mg
G0389	Goat Anti-Rabbit IgG Biotin Conjugate (Preservative : 0.05% NaN <sub>3</sub> , Stabilizer : 1% BSA) (0.1mg/vial) Product Form : Purified goat polyclonal antibody/IgG, biotin conjugated Specificity : Rabbit IgG	0.1mg
G0432	Goat Anti-Mouse IgM Biotin Conjugate Product Form : Purified goat polyclonal antibody/IgG, biotin conjugated Specificity : Mouse IgM	0.1mg

## Related Products

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
S0951	Streptavidin from <i>Streptomyces avidinii</i> Product Form : Purified streptavidin from <i>Streptomyces avidinii</i> . Lyophilized in 50mM sodium chloride.	1mg
S0966	Streptavidin FITC conjugate Product Form : Purified streptavidin, Fluorescein 5-Isothiocyanate (FITC) conjugated.	0.1mg

# Staining

In the area of medical science and biology, several common visualization methods using dyes and antibodies are frequently employed to observe living tissue, cell structure, and cell function. These methods are called staining and are utilized as one of the most indispensable techniques in this area.

In general, the three typical staining methods include: 1) Dye staining, 2) Enzyme staining, and 3) Immunostaining. Dye staining relies on the affinity of a certain dye to specific biomolecular substrates such as proteins, nucleic acids, lipids and saccharides that compose the target samples. Enzyme staining or activity staining is based on enzymatic reaction while immunostaining is based on antigen-antibody interactions.

The page below shows the dyes and treating agents such as fixing agents for staining.

## Stains & Dyes

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
A2097	Acid Black 1			5g
A0586	Acid Black 1	25g	100g	500g
A0596	Acid Blue 119		1g	5g
A0595	Acid Fuchsin			25g
N0306	Acid Green 1		25g	500g
L0054	Acid Green 5			25g
G0158	Acid Orange 7		25g	500g
P0590	Acid Red 26			25g
E0204	Acid Red 91			25g
R0041	Acid Red 94			25g
M0490	Acid Yellow 36		25g	500g
A0132	Acridine Orange			25g
D0242	Alizarin			25g
A0440	Alizarin Complexone	100mg	1g	5g
A0583	Amaranth			25g
A0597	Aniline Blue (spirit soluble)			25g
A0334	Auramine			25g
A0603	Azocarmine G			25g
A0585	Azophloxine		25g	500g
A0574	Azure II		1g	25g
A5106	Basic Green 1			1g
B0789	Basic Green 1			25g
T0558	Basic Yellow 1			25g
H1343	Bisbenzimidazole H 33258 Hydrate			25mg
B0780	Bismarck Brown			25g
C0700	Brilliant Blue R			25g
C0543	Carmine		5g	25g
C0570	4-Chloro-1-naphthol			10g
C2291	4-Chloro-1-naphthol		1g	5g
C0550	Congo Red			25g
B3193	Coomassie Brilliant Blue G-250			5g
B3194	Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250			5g
C2460	Crystal Violet Hydrate			5g
C0428	Crystal Violet Hydrate	25g	100g	500g
C0436	Cyanine		1g	5g
C0524	Cytidine 5'-Monophosphate Disodium Salt Hydrate		1g	5g
D3756	DAB		1g	5g
D3757	DAB · 4HCl Hydrate		1g	5g
D0078	DAB · 4HCl Hydrate		5g	25g
D0092	DAF		1g	5g
A2412	DAPI · 2HCl			5mg
D0949	Dithizone			25g
D0600	L-DOPA		5g	25g
T0037	Eosine			25g
E0214	Eriochrome Black T			25g
E0201	Eriochrome Cyanine R			25g
T0557	Erythrosine B			25g
E0370	Ethidium Bromide		1g	5g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A5101	Ethyl Violet		1g
E0197	Evans Blue		25g
F0734	Fast Black K Salt		5g
F0718	Fast Green FCF		5g
O0096	Fat Red 7B	5g	25g
F0026	5-FITC (isomer I)	100mg	1g
F0783	6-FITC (isomer II)		100mg
F0240	Fluorescein Diacetate		5g
F0784	Fluorescein Isothiocyanate (mixture of 5- and 6- isomers)	100mg	1g
F0097	Fuchsin, Basic		25g
H0006	Hematoxylin Hydrate	5g	25g
H0093	Hexamethylenetetramine	25g	500g
I0214	Indigo Carmine		25g
I0212	Indigo (synthetic)		25g
I0067	INT	1g	5g
I0604	Iodine	25g	500g
J0002	Janus Green B	5g	25g
N0184	Kernechtrot	1g	10g
A5100	Malachite Green, Oxalate		1g
M0497	Malachite Green, Oxalate		25g
M0501	Methylene Blue Hydrate		25g
A5105	Methylene Blue		1g
M0498	Methyl Green		25g
G0177	Methyl Violet	25g	100g
A0579	Mordant Orange 1		25g
D0801	MTT	1g	5g
N0864	1-Naphthol	1g	5g
N0308	$\alpha$ -Naphthol Orange		25g
N0315	Neutral Red		25g
N0873	New Fuchsin		5g
N0318	New Methylene Blue	5g	25g
N0782	Nigrosine (Water soluble)		25g
N0317	Nile Blue A	5g	25g
N0659	Nile Red	500mg	1g 5g
D0844	Nitro Blue Tetrazolium	100mg	1g
O0101	Oil Red XO		25g
O0093	Orange G		25g
O0061	Orcein (Synthetic)	1g	25g
P0021	Pararosaniline	25g	500g
P0599	Pararosaniline Hydrochloride	25g	100g 500g
P0083	Phenazine Methyl Sulfate	1g	5g
T0050	Phloxine B		25g
P0156	Pinacyanol Chloride	100mg	1g
P0436	Pinacyanol Iodide	1g	5g
A2256	Ponceau S	1g	5g
P1721	Potassium Iodide		300g
Q0056	Quinacrine Dihydrochloride Hydrate		25g
A5102	Rhodamine B		1g
R0040	Rhodamine B	25g	250g
S0145	Safranin O	25g	500g
O0097	Solvent Black 5		25g
P0585	Sudan I		25g
S0142	Sudan III		25g
O0100	Sudan IV	25g	500g
S0113	Sudan Black B		25g
D0943	Tetrazolium Blue		1g
B3581	Tetrazolium Blue	1g	5g
T0214	Thionine Chloride		5g
T0571	Toluidine Blue		25g
T0556	Trypan Blue		25g
V0109	Variamine Blue B Diazonium Salt	5g	25g
V0035	Victoria Blue		25g

## Treating Agents

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0137	Acrolein Monomer (stabilized with HQ)	25mL	500mL
B0706	<i>tert</i> -Butyl Alcohol	25mL	500mL
D0798	DMSO	25g	500g
G0067	Glutaraldehyde (24-26% in Water)	25mL	500mL
A0264	Isoamyl Acetate		100mL
A0033	Isoamyl Acetate	25mL	500mL
O0308	Osmium Tetroxide (4% in Water)		10mL
P0018	Paraformaldehyde	25g	500g
P1742	Potassium Permanganate		300g
E0016	Propylene Oxide	25mL	500mL

When you stain for the first time, please perform preliminary staining, and use it after checking the optimal concentration etc.

# Substrates for Enzymatic Detection

## ● Peroxidase Substrates

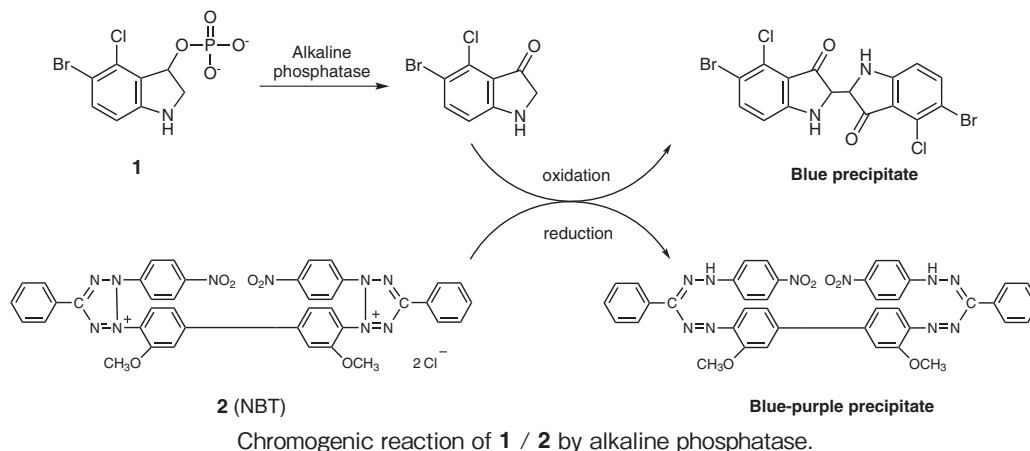
Peroxidase is an enzyme that oxidizes various compounds in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. The enzyme is used for quantifying and the qualifying of many compounds including biogenic substances. Moreover, peroxidase is applied, due to its stability, to peroxidase-labeled antibodies etc. and they are used in the fields of biochemistry, immunology, and molecular biology. On the other hand, the enzyme that generates hydrogen peroxide exists widely in organisms. Some of substances in biological samples can be assayed by measuring the hydrogen peroxide generated with such an enzyme reaction.

Colorimetry is used for quantifying and qualifying peroxidase activity. A variety of chromogenic substrates is used for the purpose. The generally-used colorimetric substrates and their usage are summarized in the table as follows.

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
Generating soluble dye (for ELISA, determining hydrogen peroxide, etc.)			
A2166	ABTS	1g	5g
A2254	4-Aminoantipyrine (4-AA)	1g	5g
A0257	4-Aminoantipyrine Hydrochloride (4-AA · HCl)	5g	25g
A2291	5-Aminosalicylic Acid (5-ASA)	5g	25g
D3865	2,4-Dichlorophenol (2,4-DCP)	1g	5g
D3868	<i>N,N</i> -Diethyl- <i>m</i> -toluidine (DMT)	1g	5g
D3866	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaniline (DMA)	1g	5g
S0827	<i>N</i> -(2-Hydroxy-3-sulfopropyl)-3,5-dimethoxyaniline Sodium Salt (HDAOS)	200mg	1g
M2155	3-Methyl-2-benzothiazolinonehydrazone Hydrochloride (MBTH Hydrochloride) Hydrate	1g	5g
P1805	1,2-Phenylenediamine (OPD)	1g	5g
P1144	1,2-Phenylenediamine Dihydrochloride (OPD · 2HCl)	1g	5g
D1928	Sodium 3,5-Dichloro-2-hydroxybenzenesulfonate		25g
S0817	Sodium 3-( <i>N</i> -Ethylanilino)propanesulfonate (ALPS)	200mg	1g
S0826	Sodium 3-( <i>N</i> -Ethyl-3-methoxyanilino)-2-hydroxy-1-propanesulfonate (ADOS)	200mg	1g
S0805	Sodium 3-[Ethyl( <i>m</i> -tolyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-propanesulfonate (TOOS) Hydrate	1g	5g
T2573	3,3',5,5'-Tetramethylbenzidine (TMB)	1g	5g
T1764	2,4,6-Tribromo-3-hydroxybenzoic Acid (TBHBA)		5g
Generating insoluble dye (for immunohistochemistry, hybridization, Western-blotting, etc.)			
A2167	3-Amino-9-ethylcarbazole (AEC)	1g	5g
C2291	4-Chloro-1-naphthol (4-CN)	1g	5g
D3756	3,3'-Diaminobenzidine (DAB)	1g	5g
D3757	3,3'-Diaminobenzidine Tetrahydrochloride (DAB · 4HCl) Hydrate	1g	5g
D3864	<i>o</i> -Dianisidine (Fast Blue B)	1g	5g
D3893	<i>o</i> -Dianisidine Dihydrochloride (Fast Blue B · 2HCl)	1g	5g
D3931	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethyl- <i>p</i> -phenylenediammonium Dichloride	1g	5g
N0864	1-Naphthol	1g	5g

## ● Alkali Phosphatase Substrates

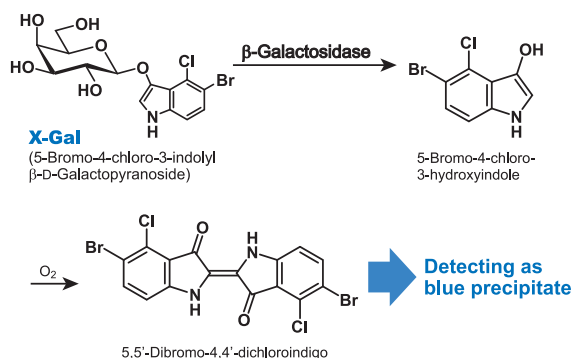
Alkaline phosphatase is an enzyme that hydrolyzes phosphorylated substances under alkaline conditions. As the enzyme activity in serum originates in the liver, small intestines, and the osseous tissue, the activity is made to one of the disease markers of these tissues in the field of diagnosis. On the other hand, alkaline phosphatase is widely applied as a research reagent in the field of biochemistry and molecular biology and used to detect the antigen-antibody reaction as a labeling enzyme for antibodies. 5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl phosphate (**1**) and NBT (**2**) are substrates that are frequently employed for detecting the labeled enzyme on the blotting-experiment etc. Phosphoester bond of **1** is hydrolyzed by the enzyme and converted to a blue compound. NBT is reduced, by the linkage of the reaction described above, and converted to a blue purple compound which forms an insoluble precipitate. The precipitate gives a clear signal for an assay.



Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
B3581	Blue Tetrazolium	1g 5g
B1846	5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl Phosphate Disodium Salt	Price on request
B1239	5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl Phosphate <i>p</i> -Toluidine Salt	100mg 1g
P1952	2-Carboxyphenyl Phosphate	1g
P0263	Disodium 1-Naphthyl Phosphate Hydrate	1g 5g
D4005	Disodium 4-Nitrophenyl Phosphate Hexahydrate	1g 5g
F0734	Fast Black K Salt	5g
B0785	Fast Blue RR Salt	5g 25g
F0751	Fast Red B Salt 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonate	1g
I0781	2-(4-Iodophenyl)-3-(4-nitrophenyl)-5-phenyltetrazolium Chloride (INT)	100mg 1g
N0452	Monosodium 1-Naphthyl Phosphate Monohydrate	1g 5g 25g
C2250	Naphthol AS-TR Phosphate	200mg
D0844	Nitro Blue Tetrazolium (NBT)	100mg 1g
N0422	4-Nitrophenyl Phosphate Di(tris) Salt Hydrate	5g 25g
T0250	Tetranitro Blue Tetrazolium (TNBT)	100mg 1g
V0109	Variamine Blue B Diazonium Salt	5g 25g

## ● $\beta$ -Galactosidase Substrates

$\beta$ -Galactosidase is an enzyme that hydrolyzes lactose to glucose and also acts broadly on allyl and alkyl  $\beta$ -D-galactosides. 5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside (X-Gal), which is a substrate of  $\beta$ -galactosidase, is hydrolyzed to galactose and 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-hydroxyindole by the action of the enzyme. 5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-hydroxyindole generated by the reaction is oxidized and converts to 5,5'-dibromo-4,4'-dichloroindigo, which forms a blue insoluble precipitate. The chromogenic signal of the precipitate offers the detection of the enzymatic activity with high sensitivity. Thus, X-Gal is widely used for assays, for example, color selection (Blue-white selection) of genetically-modified organisms with an introduced *lacZ* gene, in molecular biology, biochemistry, and histochemistry.



X-Gal hydrolysis with  $\beta$ -galactosidase.

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
Generating insoluble dye (Blue/white-selection, immunohistochemistry, etc.)			
B3201	5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl $\beta$ -D-Galactopyranoside (X-Gal)	200mg	1g
B3469	5-Bromo-6-chloro-3-indolyl $\beta$ -D-Galactopyranoside (Magenta-Gal) (contains ca. 10% Ethyl Acetate)	20mg	100mg
B3470	5-Bromo-3-indolyl $\beta$ -D-Galactopyranoside (Bluo-Gal)	20mg	100mg
C2371	6-Chloro-3-indolyl $\beta$ -D-Galactopyranoside (Salmon-Gal)	20mg	100mg
Generating soluble dye			
N0418	2-Nitrophenyl $\beta$ -D-Galactopyranoside (ONPG)	1g	5g 25g
N0616	4-Nitrophenyl $\beta$ -D-Galactopyranoside (PNPG)		1g 5g

### ■ Typical Procedure Blue-white selection of *E. coli* expressing *lacZ* gene

- 100mM IPTG solution: IPTG (0.238g) is dissolved in 1mL of sterile water and the solution is sterilized with filtration and stored at  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  before use.
  - 20mg/mL X-Gal solution: X-Gal (40mg) is dissolved into 1mL of *N,N*-dimethylformamide. The solution is stored under dark at  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  before use.
  - 100mM IPTG solution (40 $\mu\text{L}$ ) and 20mg/mL X-Gal solution (40 $\mu\text{L}$ ) is dropped onto LB-agar medium (10cm) and is spread on the medium with glass beads or with a spreader.
  - Appropriate amount of the gene-introduced *E. coli* cells is inoculated on the agar-medium with glass beads or with a spreader.
  - The cells are cultivated at  $37^{\circ}\text{C}$  over night, and the colonies grown on the agar-medium are counted.\*
- \*When *lacZ*-expression plasmid vectors for gene cloning are used, some genes would be inserted into the vectors from white colonies.

### ● $\beta$ -Glucuronidase Substrates

$\beta$ -Glucuronidase (GUS) is an enzyme that hydrolyzes the  $\beta$ -glucuronide bond. In plants, due to the absence of *E. coli* GUS activity, it is possible to detect the activity at the tissue level. Thus, the GUS gene is widely used as a reporter for gene transfer into the plant. 5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl- $\beta$ -D-glucuronide (X-Gluc), which is a substrate of  $\beta$ -glucuronidase, is hydrolyzed to glucuronic acid and 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-hydroxyindole by the action of the enzyme. 5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-hydroxyindole generated by the reaction is oxidized and converts to 5,5'-dibromo-4,4'-dichloroindigo, which forms a blue insoluble precipitate.

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B3620	5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl $\beta$ -D-Glucuronide Cyclohexylammonium Salt (X-Gluc CHA Salt)	10mg	100mg
B3621	5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl $\beta$ -D-Glucuronide Sodium Salt (X-Gluc Sodium Salt)	10mg	100mg
B4128	5-Bromo-6-chloro-3-indolyl $\beta$ -D-Glucuronide Cyclohexylammonium Salt (Magenta-Gluc CHA Salt)	10mg	100mg
N0882*	Naphthol AS-BI $\beta$ -D-Glucuronide	25mg	100mg
P2052	Pararosaniline Hydrochloride (Parafuchsin)	5g	25g

\* N0882 is used together with P2052

## ● Luciferase Substrate

Luciferase is an enzyme that catalyzes luminescent reactions in bioluminescent organisms. Luciferase from the beetle catalyzes the two steps of luciferin oxidation in the presence of ATP,  $Mg^{2+}$ , and oxygen molecules.

The beetle's bioluminescence system, for example, the firefly system, is applied to the analysis of biological materials at the forefront of life sciences. For instance, the transcription activity of a special gene in cells is frequently assayed as an index for analysis and evaluation of the toxicity or medicinal effect of chemicals.

As the method of measuring gene transcription, i.e., gene expression assay (reporter assay) system, luciferase is an important tool in today's life sciences.

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A5030	D-(-)-Luciferin	10mg	50mg

### Reference

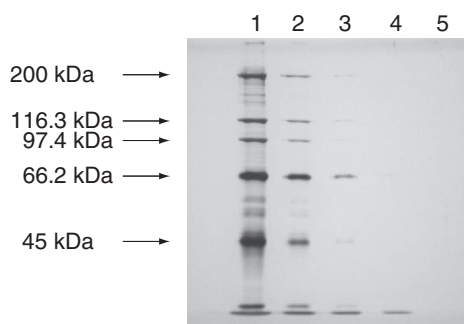
- 1) J. Sambrook, D. W. Russell, in *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual*, 3rd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, New York, **2001**.



# Reagents for Electrophoresis

Electrophoresis is a technique which separates charged biomolecules based on the rate at which they migrate in an applied electrical field. In many cases, electrophoreses of proteins are performed using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE).<sup>1)</sup> For molecular weight estimation and purity determination of proteins, sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS)-PAGE is frequently employed. SDS is a strong denaturant of proteins and is added to samples, gels, and buffer solutions for electrodes when proteins are separated with electrophoresis. As SDS not only denatures protein but also binds to the protein, when SDS is used in conjunction with a reducing reagent such as 2-mercaptoethanol to cleave disulfide bonds in the protein, and the protein is completely denatured, the amount of SDS bound is almost always proportional to the molecular weight of the protein. Resultantly, the protein is negatively charged. Therefore, the denatured protein can be separated by molecular weight independently of its structure and biological properties.

Laemmli's method is the most widely used system of SDS-PAGE.<sup>2)</sup> In this method, the separation and the stacking gel contain Tris-HCl and the upper and lower buffer reservoirs contain Tris-glycine. All components of the system contain SDS. The advantage of Laemmli's method is that it gives sharper bands in the final plate.<sup>1)</sup>



[Example of electrophoresis]

Concentration of gel for separation: 7.5%  
Staining: Ag-staining  
Sample proteins: commercially available  
molecular weight marker

Lane 1 : 250 ng  
Lane 2 : 62.5 ng  
Lane 3 : 16 ng  
Lane 4 : 4 ng  
Lane 5 : 0 ng

## ● Reagents for gel preparation, buffer preparation, etc.

Reagents used for Laemmli's method are listed.

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A1132	Acrylamide Monomer	25g	500g
A2098	Ammonium Peroxodisulfate	5g	25g
B3195	Bromophenol Blue Sodium Salt (BPB)		1g
D3647	DL-Dithiothreitol (DL-DTT)	1g	5g
G0316	Glycerol		1g
G0317	Glycine (H-Gly-OH)	25g	500g
M1948	2-Mercaptoethanol	5g	25g
M0506	<i>N,N'</i> -Methylenbisacrylamide		25g
S0588	Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate (SDS)	25g	500g
T2515	<i>N,N,N',N'</i> -Tetramethylethylenediamine (TEMED)	5g	25g
T2516	Tris-Base (Tris-Base)	25g	500g

## ● Reagents for protein staining and others

After PAGE, the separated proteins are visualized with staining. Additionally, the separated proteins can be transferred to a PVDF membrane, etc. to be detected immunologically. Reagents for protein staining and others are listed.

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2097	Acid Black 1 (Amido Black 10B)		5g
A2256	Acid Red 112 (Ponceau S)	1g	5g
A2255	6-Aminohexanoic Acid	5g	25g
B3193	Coomassie Brilliant Blue G-250		5g
B3194	Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250		5g
F0718	Fast Green FCF		5g
D1820	Sodium Deoxycholate		25g

### Typical Procedure CBB R-250 staining of separated proteins on SDS-PAGE

Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 (CBB R-250) is frequently used for protein staining after PAGE.

#### Solutions

CBB R-250 staining solution : 0.25% CBB R-250, 50% methanol, 10% acetic acid

Destaining solution : 50% methanol, 10% acetic acid

#### Procedure

1. Soak gel after electrophoresis in CBB R-250 staining solution with gentle agitation for 1 h.
2. Transfer the gel after step 1 into the destaining solution and gently agitate for 10 min.
3. Destain the gel until it gives an appropriate stained image by changing the destaining solution several times.
4. After destaining, transfer the gel into pure water and gently agitate for 1 h.

### Typical Procedure Fast Green FCF staining of separated proteins on SDS-PAGE<sup>3)</sup>

Fast Green FCF is used for staining and determination of protein after PAGE, SDS-PAGE etc. Stained protein is detected by absorbance at 625nm and quantified.

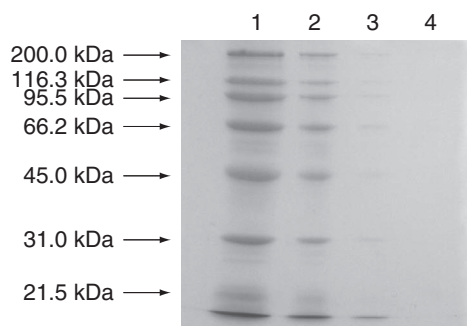
#### Solutions

Fast Green FCF staining solution : 0.1% Fast Green FCF, 30% ethanol, 10% acetic acid

Destaining solution : 30% ethanol, 10% acetic acid

#### Procedure

1. Soak gel after electrophoresis in Fast Green FCF staining solution with gentle agitation for 1 h.
2. Transfer the gel after step 1 into the destaining solution and gently agitate for 10 min.
3. Destain the gel until it gives an appropriate staining image by changing the destaining solution several times at 10-minute intervals.
4. After destaining, transfer the gel into pure water and gently agitate for 1 h.



[Example of staining]

Concentration of gel for separation: 10%

Staining: Ag-staining

Sample proteins: commercially available  
molecular weight markers

Lane 1 : 4 µg

Lane 2 : 0.8 µg

Lane 3 : 0.16 µg

Lane 4 : 0 µg

### Typical Procedure Reversible protein staining with Acid Red 112 (Ponceau-S)<sup>4)</sup>

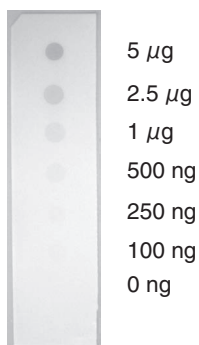
Acid Red 112 gives a pinkish staining image. Because the staining with the dye is reversible and the dye can be removed from stained protein, immunoassay and other analyses can be carried out after destaining.

#### Solution

Acid Red 112 staining solution: 0.1% Acid Red 112, 5% acetic acid

#### Procedure

1. Soak the protein-blotted membrane into Acid Red 112 staining solution and gently agitate for 2 min.
2. Transfer the membrane into pure water and destain until it gives an appropriate staining image.
3. When required to completely remove the dye from the stained protein, gently agitate the membrane in 0.1mol/L NaOH.



[Example of staining]

Bovine serum albumin, with the amount shown in the figure, is spotted on a nitrocellulose membrane and stained with Acid Red 112.

### References

- 1) J. Sambrook, D. W. Russell, in *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual*, 3rd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, New York, **2001**.
- 2) U. K. Laemmli, *Nature* **1970**, 227, 680.
- 3) M. J. Bertolini, D. L. Tankersley, D. D. Schroeder, *Anal. Biochem.* **1976**, 71, 6.
- 4) R. Simpson, in *Proteins and Proteomics*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, New York, **2003**.

# Surfactants

Surfactants are amphiphilic compounds containing both hydrophobic and hydrophilic groups and thereby are soluble in both organic solvents and water. Owing to the characteristic behavior of surfactants to orient at surfaces and form micelles by reducing the surface tension, they play an important role in many practical applications including the solubilization of membrane proteins, the decrease of the nonspecific adsorption of the material to the container surface etc. in the area of biochemistry. Surfactants are classified as ionic or nonionic depending on the formal charge on their hydrophilic head. Ionic surfactants can further be cationic, anionic or zwitter-ionic on the basis of the type of the charge present. The selection of surfactants in different fields is decided according to their particular usage.

The commonly used surfactants suitable in the field of biochemical research are listed below.

## Anionic Surfactants

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
L0254	Lithium Dodecyl Sulfate (LDS)	5g	25g
S0596	Sodium Cholate from Bovine Bile	5g	25g
D1820	Sodium Deoxycholate		25g
S0588	Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate (SDS)	25g	500g
S0597	Sodium <i>N</i> -Lauroylsarcosinate Hydrate	5g	25g

## Amphoteric Surfactants

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
D4246	Caprylyl Sulfobetaine	5g	25g
D3860	Lauryl Sulfobetaine	5g	25g
T2653	Myristyl Sulfobetaine	5g	25g
D4247	<i>n</i> -Octyl Sulfobetaine		5g
H1283	Palmityl Sulfobetaine	5g	25g

## Nonionic Surfactants

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
O0355	<i>n</i> -Octyl $\beta$ -D-Glucopyranoside		1g
P1775	Polyethylene Glycol Mono-4-octylphenyl Ether $n \approx 10$	5g	25g
P1776	Polyethylene Glycol Monocetyl Ether $n \approx 23$	5g	25g
P1777	Polyethylene Glycol Monododecyl Ether $n \approx 25$	5g	25g
T2530	Tween 20 (=Polyoxyethylene Sorbitan Monolaurate)	5g	25g
T2531	Tween 40 (=Polyoxyethylene Sorbitan Monopalmitate)	5g	25g
T2532	Tween 60 (=Polyoxyethylene Sorbitan Monostearate)	5g	25g
T2533	Tween 80 (=Polyoxyethylene Sorbitan Monooleate)	5g	25g
T2534	Tween 85 (=Polyoxyethylene Sorbitan Trioleate)	5g	25g

TCI supplies general grade surfactants. Please refer to our web site.

# Protein Denaturation Reagents

Proteins fold into higher-order structures due to interactions such as hydrogen bonding, ionic interactions, and Van der Waals forces. Heat, acids and alkalis can change protein conformation and denature proteins. Protein extraction and analysis require protein denaturation, necessitating the use of urea and guanidine, which are chaotropic agents that disrupt the hydrogen bonding network.

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
G0197	Guanidine Hydrochloride	25g	500g
G0360	Guanidine Thiocyanate	5g	25g
T2835	Thiourea	5g	25g
U0077	Urea	5g	25g

# Non-detergent Sulfobetaines (NDSB)

Non-detergent sulfobetaines (NDSB) are amphiphilic small compounds containing both a cationic and anionic component which do not form micelles because of their small hydrophobic moiety. NDSBs solubilize proteins under mild conditions and can prevent protein denaturation by heat or acid, inhibit protein aggregation, acceleration protein refolding, and aid membrane protein extraction.

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B4030	4- <i>tert</i> -Butyl-1-(3-sulfopropyl)pyridinium Hydroxide Inner Salt Hydrate		1g
H1399	(2-Hydroxyethyl)dimethyl(3-sulfopropyl)ammonium Hydroxide Inner Salt	1g	5g
S0813	1-(3-Sulfopropyl)pyridinium Hydroxide Inner Salt	5g	25g

## References

- 1) L. Vuillard, C. Braun-Breton, T. Rabilloud, *Biochem. J.* **1995**, *305*, 337.
- 2) M. E. Goldberg, *et al.*, *Biophys. Chem.* **2002**, *100*, 469.

# Preservatives

Research in the life sciences requires the analysis of biological samples. Microorganisms can easily grow in these samples, and also in the buffers and reagents used for biological analysis. Therefore, preservatives are frequently added to samples and buffers to prevent the growth of microorganisms.

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A2572	Amprolium Hydrochloride	5g	25g
B3767	1,2-Benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one		5g
S0855	Benzoic Acid Sodium Salt	5g	25g
B3768	Benzylparaben	5g	25g
B3769	5-Bromo-5-nitro-1,3-dioxane		5g
B3770	1,3-Butylene Glycol	5g	25g
B3771	Butylparaben	5g	25g
C2536	2-Chloroacetamide	5g	25g
D4081	Dimetridazole	5g	25g
E0884	Ethylparaben	5g	25g
I0666	IPBC		25g
I0816	Isobutylparaben	5g	25g
I0817	Isopropylparaben	5g	25g
M2206	Methylparaben	5g	25g
O0378	2- <i>n</i> -Octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one		1g
P1953	2-Phenoxyethanol	5g	25g
P1955	Propylparaben	5g	25g
H1342	Salicylic Acid	5g	25g
S0856	Sorbic Acid	5g	25g
P1954	Sorbic Acid Potassium Salt	5g	25g

# Buffers

## ● Good's Buffers

In the field of biochemical research, buffering agents perform a very important function. The Tris buffers widely used today have a primary amino group and they are known to frequently cause inhibition problems in biological systems. Furthermore sufficient buffering power cannot be obtained under pH7.5.

Good and co-workers have developed buffers to overcome the above-noted defects and their superiority has been indicated by the Hill reactions. These buffers are referred to as Good's Buffers being named after the inventor.

### 【Characteristics】

- 1) Acid dissociation constant  $pK_a$  is between 6~8.
- 2) High water solubility.
- 3) Low penetration through biomembranes.
- 4) Low base effect toward biological systems.
- 5)  $pK_a$  is less affected by concentration, temperature and ion composition.
- 6) Low complexation ability with metal ions.
- 7) Chemically stable.
- 8) Low in absorption of visible and ultra-violet rays.

### Composition and pH range

Composition	pH 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Items	Unit Size	
MES-NaOH-NaCl	5.2	██████████		7.1				M0606 MES	25g 250g	
MES-NaOH	5.6	██████████		6.8				M0606 MES	25g 250g	
ADA-NaOH-NaCl	5.6	██████████		7.5				A0699 ADA	25g 500g	
Bis-Tris-HCl	5.7	██████████		7.3				B1493 Bis-Tris	25g 250g	
ACES-NaOH-NaCl	5.9	██████████		7.8				A0700 ACES	25g	
PIPES-NaOH	6.1	██████████		7.5				P1233 PIPES	25g 500g	
BES-NaOH-NaCl	6.2	██████████		8.1				B0909 BES	25g 500g	
MOPS-NaOH-NaCl	6.2	██████████		8.1				M0707 MOPS	25g 250g	
MOPSO-NaOH	6.5	██████████		7.4				H0671 MOPSO	25g	
TES-NaOH-NaCl	6.6	██████████		8.5				T0683 TES	25g 250g	
MOPS-KOH	6.6	██████████		7.8				M0707 MOPS	25g 250g	
HEPES-NaOH-NaCl	6.6	██████████		8.5				H0396 HEPES	25g 500g	
HEPES-NaOH	6.8	██████████		8.2				H0396 HEPES	25g 500g	
DIPSO-NaOH			7.1	██████████		8.1		B1494 DIPSO	25g	
TAPSO-NaOH			7.2	██████████		8.2		T1364 TAPSO	25g	
Tricine-NaOH-NaCl			7.2	██████████		9.1		T0682 Tricine	25g 250g	
POPSO-NaOH			7.3	██████████		8.3		P1131 POPSO	25g	
HEPPSO-NaOH			7.4	██████████		8.4		H0772 HEPPSO	25g	
Bicine-NaOH-NaCl			7.4	██████████		9.3		B0484 Bicine	25g 100g 500g	
TAPS-NaOH-NaCl			7.5	██████████		9.4		T0974 TAPS	25g	
HEPPS-NaOH			7.5	██████████		8.7		H0576 HEPPS	25g	
Tricine-NaOH			7.6	██████████		8.6		T0682 Tricine	25g 250g	
Bicine-NaOH			7.7	██████████		8.9		B0484 Bicine	25g 500g	
CHES-NaOH					8.6	██████████		C0920 CHES	25g	
CAPS-NaOH						9.7	██████████		C0921 CAPS	25g 250g



## pH Standard Solutions

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
S0352	pH Standard Solution Oxalate Buffer (pH 1.68)	250mL
S0353	pH Standard Solution Phthalate Buffer (pH 4.01)	250mL
S0354	pH Standard Solution Phosphate Buffer (pH 6.86)	250mL
S0355	pH Standard Solution Phosphate Buffer (pH 7.41)	250mL
S0356	pH Standard Solution Tetraborate Buffer (pH 9.18)	250mL
S0357	pH Standard Solution Carbonate Buffer (pH 10.01)	250mL

## Instant Buffers

Instant buffers are in granulated form. Dissolve immediately in purified water to give the desired buffer solution.

### Soerensen Buffers

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
I0241	Instant Buffer S64 pH 6.4 (acc. to Soerensen)	50packs
I0243	Instant Buffer S70 pH 7.0 (acc. to Soerensen)	50packs

### Kolthoff Buffers

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
I0234	Instant Buffer K40 pH 4.0 (acc. to Kolthoff)	50packs

## Preparation

Dissolve 1 pack of the product in purified water and adjust to 100mL. (Accuracy : pH  $\pm$ 0.05, 18°C )

## Other

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
B2904	Buffer Solution pH8.7 (6mol/L Guanidine Hydrochloride)	100mL

## Related Reagents for Buffer

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
B0002	Barbital Sodium [for Michaelis' Buffer]	25g 500g
B1057	BIS-TRIS propane	25g
G0124	Glycylglycine	25g 500g
I0288	Imidazole	25g 100g 500g
L0165	L-Lactic Acid	25g 500g
M0713	N-Methyl-D-glucamine Hydrochloride	5g 25g
P0875	PIPES 1Na	25g
P0874	PIPES 2Na	25g
P0309	Potassium Hydrogen Phthalate	25g 500g
T0025	L-(+)-Tartaric Acid	25g 500g
T0962	TES Sodium Salt Hydrate	25g
T2516	Tris-Base	25g 500g
T0740	Tris Hydrochloride	25g 500g

## References

- 1) N. E. Good, G. D. Winget, W. Winter, T. N. Connolly, S. Izawa, R. M. M. Singh, *Biochemistry* **1966**, *5*, 467.
- 2) W. J. Ferguson, K. I. Braunschweiger, W. R. Braunschweiger, J. R. Smith, J. J. McCormick, C. C. Wasmann, N. P. Jarvis, D. H. Bell, N. E. Good, *Anal. Biochem.* **1980**, *104*, 300.

# Plant Hormones

A typical example of plant growth regulator is a plant hormone. Plant hormones are the collective term for compounds produced in minute amounts by plants to regulate their own physiological functions. To date, seven natural plant hormones have been discovered: auxins, cytokinins, ethylene, jasmonates, abscisic acid, gibberellins and brassinosteroids (Figure 1). Unnatural plant hormones or plant growth inhibitors are also included in this section.

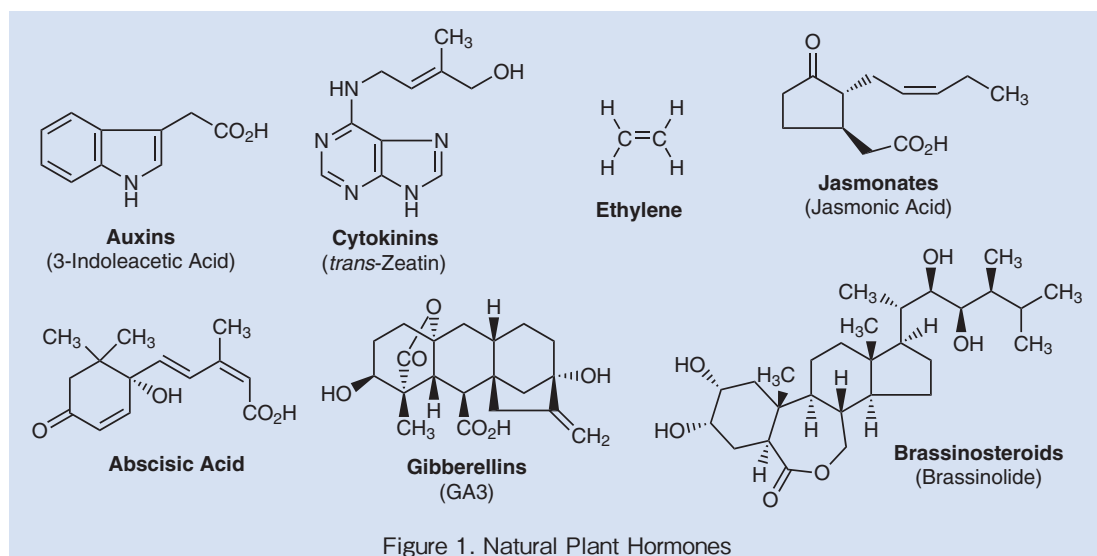
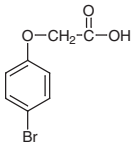
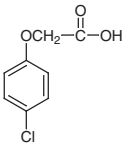
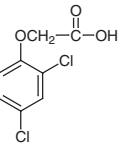
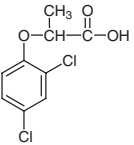
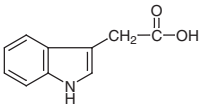
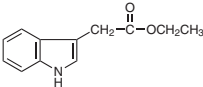
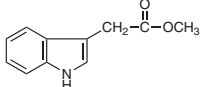
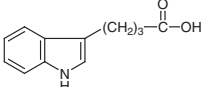
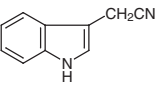
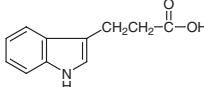
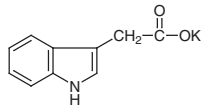
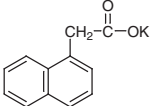
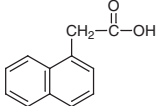
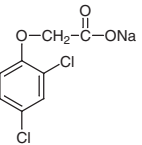
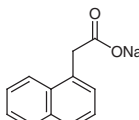
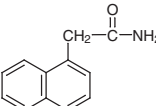
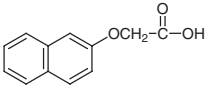
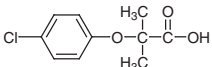
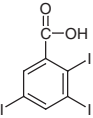
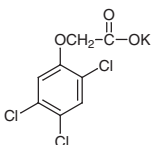


Figure 1. Natural Plant Hormones

## ● Auxins

Historically, auxins were first discovered as substances which showed phototropism. To date, it has been revealed that they play numerous roles such as initial development, budding, root growth development, growth of flower parts and cell division. Natural auxins are 3-indoleacetic acid, 3-indolebutyric acid and phenylacetic acid. Some unnatural synthetic compounds also exhibit the same activities.

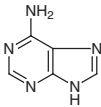
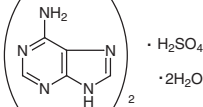
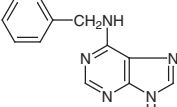
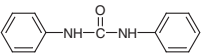
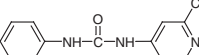
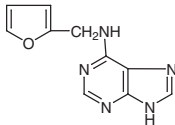
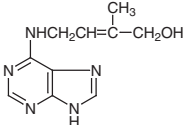
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B2746	4-BPA	5g	25g
C0250	4-CPA	25g	500g
D0396	2,4-D	25g	500g
D1942	Dichlorprop		25g
I0022	IAA	5g	25g
E0878	IAA Ethyl Ester	5g	25g
M2605	IAA Methyl Ester	5g	25g
I0026	IBA	5g	25g
I0024	3-Indoleacetonitrile	1g	25g
I0032	IPA	5g	25g
I0023	K-IAA	1g	25g
N0006	K-NAA		25g
N0005	NAA	25g	500g
D1319	Na-2,4-D Monohydrate	25g	500g
N0007	Na-NAA	25g	500g
N0624	1-Naphthaleneacetamide	25g	500g
N0045	NOA	25g	500g
C0940	PCIB	25g	500g
T0451	TIBA	5g	25g
T1509	2,4,5-T Potassium Salt	25g	500g

B2746 	C0250 	D0396 	D1942 	I0022 
E0878 	M2605 	I0026 	I0024 	I0032 
I0023 	N0006 	N0005 	D1319 	N0007 
N0624 	N0045 	C0940 	T0451 	T1509 

## Cytokinins

Cytokinins are regarded as substances which stimulate cell division, shoot initiation and bud formation, when addition auxins are added. Typical structure features are adenine with an isopentenyl unit at  $N^6$  position, or with an isopentenyl unit with the methyl terminus being hydroxylated.

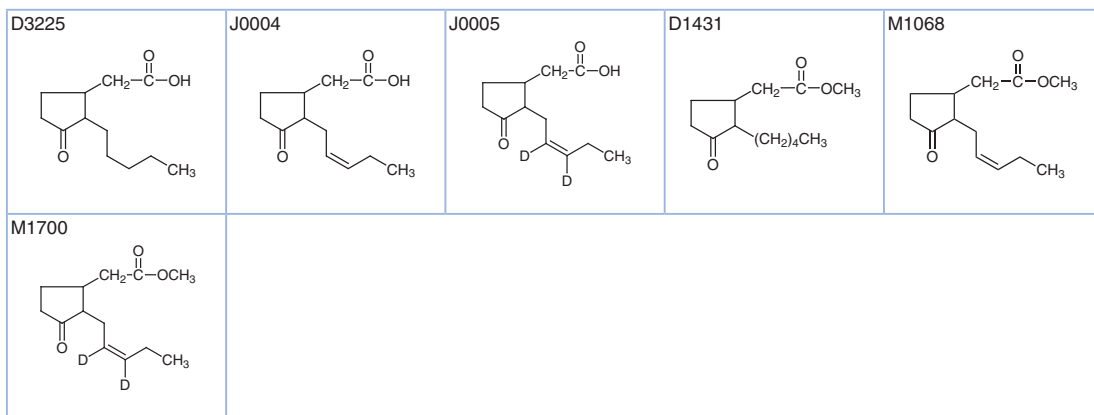
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0149	Adenine	25g	250g
A0151	Adenine Sulfate Dihydrate	25g	25g
B1088	$N^6$ -Benzyladenine	5g	25g
C0031	Carbanilide	25g	500g
C0926	Forchlorfenuron	5g	25g
K0009	Kinetin	1g	5g
Z0012	<i>trans</i> -Zeatin	100mg	

A0149 	A0151 	B1088 	C0031 	C0926 
K0009 	Z0012 			

## Jasmonates

Jasmonates have a distinct fragrance and are biosynthesized from linolenic acid, an unsaturated fatty acid. They inhibit growth in adverse conditions, and stimulate tuber formation. They promote senescence of leaves, suppression of fruit growth, and the induction of tuber formation in potatoes.

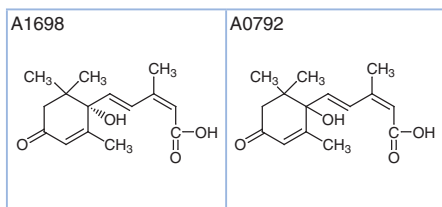
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
D3225	Dihydrojasmonic Acid	1g	5g
J0004	Jasmonic Acid (mixture of isomers)	1g	5g
J0005	(±)-Jasmonic Acid-9,10-d <sub>2</sub> ca. 80atom%D (contains ca. 5% (±)-7- <i>epi</i> -Jasmonic Acid-9,10-d <sub>2</sub> ) (200μg/mL in Acetonitrile) [Internal standard for qualitative analysis of endogenous Jasmonic Acid]		1mL
D1431	Methyl Dihydrojasmonate ( <i>cis</i> - and <i>trans</i> - mixture)	10mL	25mL
M1068	Methyl Jasmonate (mixture of isomers)	5g	25g
M1700	Methyl (±)-Jasmonate-9,10-d <sub>2</sub> ca. 97atom%D (containing ca. 5% of Methyl (±)-7- <i>epi</i> -Jasmonate-9,10-d <sub>2</sub> ) (200μg/mL in Acetonitrile) [Internal standard for qualitative analysis of endogenous Methyl Jasmonate]		1mL



## Abscisic Acids

Abscisic acid is occasionally classified as a sesquiterpene, however, it is biosynthesized from a carotenoid (C<sub>40</sub>) precursor. It stimulates the closure of stomata in the absence of water and induces seeds to synthesize storage proteins. It is also released when a plant experiences stress, as in lack of nutrition, pests, root distress, or disease.

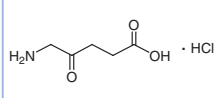

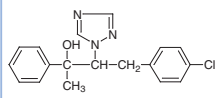
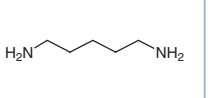
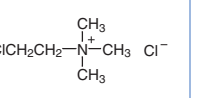
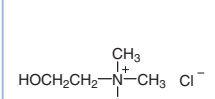
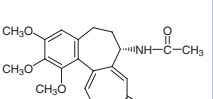
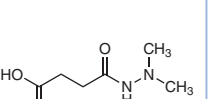
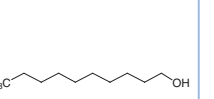
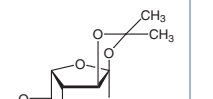
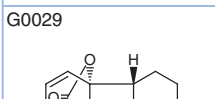

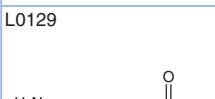
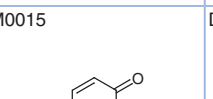
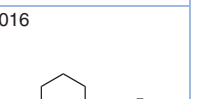


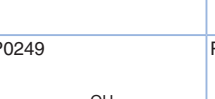


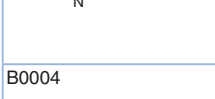
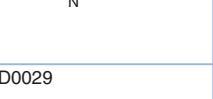
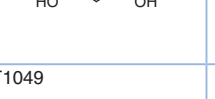
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A1698	(S)-(+)-Abscisic Acid	100mg	
A0792	Abscisic Acid (Synthetic)	100mg	500mg



## Others

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0325	5-Aminolevulinic Acid Hydrochloride	100mg	1g
B2635	Benzoic Acid	25g	500g
B2829	Brassinazole	10mg	100mg
D0108	Cadaverine	5mL	25mL

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
C0172	Chlorocholine Chloride	25g	500g
C0329	Choline Chloride	25g	500g
C0380	Colchicine (contains 5% Ethyl Acetate at maximum)	500mg	5g
D4015	Daminozide	5g	25g
D0031	1-Decanol	25mL	500mL
D2191	Dikegulac Monohydrate		5g
G0029	Gibberellin A <sub>3</sub>	100mg	1g 5g
H0206	2-Hydroxybenzoic Acid	25g	500g
L0129	L-(+)-Lysine	5g	25g
M0015	Maleic Hydrazide	25g	500g
D4016	Mepiquat Chloride	1g	5g
N0078	Nicotinamide	25g	500g
N0082	Nicotinic Acid	25g	500g
P0249	Phloroglucinol Anhydrous	25g	250g
P1404	L-Pipecolic Acid	1g	5g
D0239	Putrescine	25g	400g
B0004	o-Sulfobenzimide	25g	500g
D0029	Traumatic Acid		100mg
T1049	1-Triacontanol	100mg	1g

A0325 	B2635 	B2829 	D0108 	C0172 
C0329 	C0380 	D4015 	D0031 	D2191 
G0029 	H0206 	L0129 	M0015 	D4016 
N0078 	N0082 	P0249 	P1404 	D0239 
B0004 	D0029 	T1049 		

# Phytochemicals

Phytochemical is a general term for natural botanical chemicals found in, for example, fruits and vegetables. Phytochemicals are not necessary for human metabolism, in contrast to proteins, sugars and other essential nutrients, but it is believed that phytochemicals affect human health. Phytochemicals are components of herbs and crude drugs used since antiquity by humans, and significant research into phytochemicals continues today.

**Alkaloids (see p.148)**

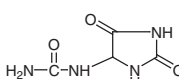
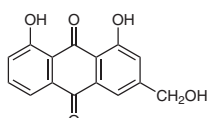
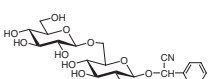
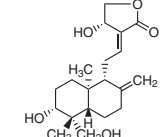
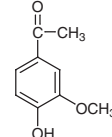
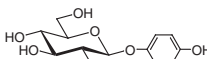
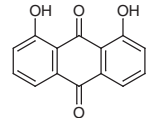
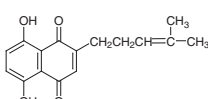
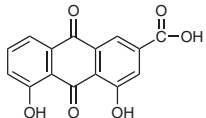
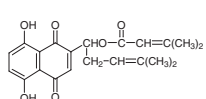
**Terpenes (see p.114)**

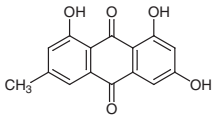
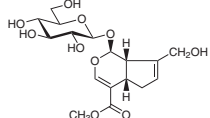
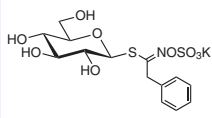
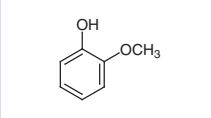
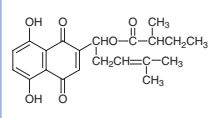
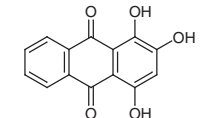
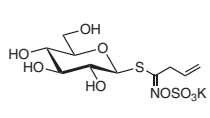
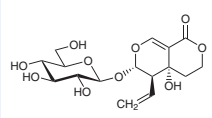
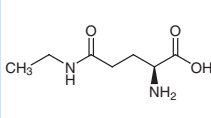
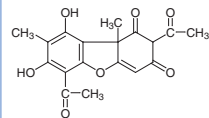
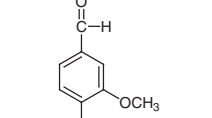
**Steroids (see p.126)**

**Phenylpropanoids & Aromatic Polyketides (see p.136)**

## Others

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A0211	Allantoin	25g 500g
A2491	Aloe Emodin	100mg 1g
A0443	Amygdalin	1g 10g
A2459	Andrographolide	1g 5g
H0261	Apocynin	25g 100g 500g
A0522	Arbutin	5g 25g
D0563	Chrysazin	25g
D2117	Deoxyshikonin	100mg
D3986	4,5-Dihydroxyanthraquinone-2-carboxylic Acid	200mg 1g
D2118	( $\beta,\beta$ -Dimethylacryl)shikonin	100mg
E0500	Emodin	100mg 1g
G0385	Geniposide	100mg 1g
G0397	Glucotropaeolin Potassium Salt	10mg
M0121	Guaiacol	25g 500g
M1028	(2-Methylbutyryl)shikonin	100mg
P0605	Purpurin	25g
S0903	Sinigrin	100mg
S0897	Swertiamarin	25mg
T0954	L-Theanine	1g 5g
U0023	(+)-Usnic Acid	1g 25g
H0264	Vanillin	25g 500g

A0211 	A2491 	A0443 	A2459 	H0261 
A0522 	D0563 	D2117 	D3986 	D2118 

<p>E0500</p> 	<p>G0385</p> 	<p>G0397</p> 	<p>M0121</p> 	<p>M1028</p> 
<p>P0605</p> 	<p>S0903</p> 	<p>S0897</p> 	<p>T0954</p> 	<p>U0023</p> 
<p>H0264</p> 				

## References

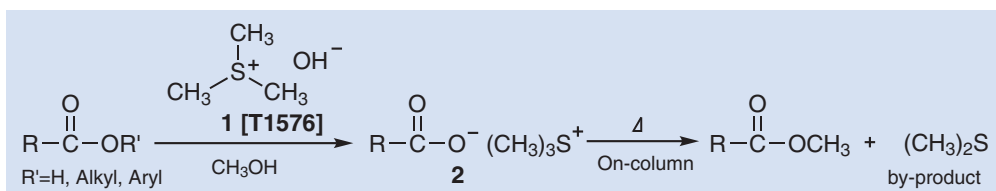
- 1) J. T. Arnason, R. Mata, J. T. Romeo, in *Phytochemistry of Medicinal Plants*, Springer US, New York, **1995**.
- 2) W. R. Bidlack, S. T. Omaye, M. S. Meskin, D. K.W. Topham, in *Phytochemicals as Bioactive Agents*, CRC Press, Boca Raton, **2000**.
- 3) N. Raaman, in *Phytochemical Techniques*, New India Publishing, New Delhi, **2006**.

## GC Derivatizing Reagents

Silylation    Acylation  
Esterification & Alkylation  
Others

For GC analysis, the substance to be analyzed must be in the gaseous form. Because of this, the analysis of many organic compounds requires that injections, columns, and detectors are kept at relatively high temperatures. However, many organic compounds are thermally unstable. In such cases, it is necessary to convert the substance to be analyzed to a more volatile derivative appropriate for GC analysis. GC derivatizing reagents such as silylating, acylating, and alkylating reagents are used for this conversion.

Meanwhile, GC has been used for the analysis of biogenic substances. This generally requires the use of various derivatizing reagents. As an example, trimethylsulfonium hydroxide **1** can easily convert fatty acids, fatty acid esters, and glycerides into their methyl esters in a single step through the pyrolysis of the corresponding sulfonium salts **2**.<sup>1)</sup> The low-boiling by-product, dimethyl sulfide, does not disturb the chromatographic separation of the samples. Therefore, the method using **1** is suitable for detection not only of longer chain fatty acids but also of relatively short chain fatty acids. **1** has been successfully applied for sample preparation in the analysis of fatty acids in microorganisms and human blood serum.<sup>2)</sup>



### Typical Procedure

A mixture of 1mg of fatty acids is dissolved in 0.1mL toluene, and then 0.5mL trimethylsulfonium hydroxide **1** (0.2mol/L methanol solution) is added. After 30 min at room temperature, the solution is used for gas chromatography.

## Silylation

### Trimethylsilylation

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A5601	BSA [=N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide]	5mL
B0510	BSA (25% in Acetonitrile)	12mL
B0511	BSA	10mL 100mL
A5603	BSTFA [=N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl)trifluoroacetamide]	5mL
B0830	BSTFA	5mL 25mL 100mL
B3402	BSTFA-TMCS (99:1)	5mL 25mL
C0306	Chlorotrimethylsilane	25mL 100mL 500mL
H0089	HMDS	25mL 100mL 500mL
M0536	N-Methyl-N-trimethylsilylacetamide	10g 25g
M0672	N-Methyl-N-trimethylsilyltrifluoroacetamide	5mL 25mL
A5602	TMS-BA [=N,O-Bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide] (25% in Acetonitrile)	5mL
T0274	TMS-HT (=HMDS and TMCS in Anhydrous Pyridine)	12mL
A5604	TMS-HT (=HMDS and TMCS in Anhydrous Pyridine)	5mL
A5605	TMS-Imidazole (=N-Trimethylsilylimidazole)	5mL
T0585	TMS-Imidazole	25g 100g
T0623	TMS-PZ (=N-Trimethylsilylimidazole in Anhydrous Pyridine) [for wet or dry Sugars, Mono or Poly Saccharides]	12mL
T0590	N-Trimethylsilylacetamide	25g
T0492	N-(Trimethylsilyl)diethylamine	25mL



Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
T0591	<i>N</i> -(Trimethylsilyl)dimethylamine	25mL

\*Five products of A5601, A5602, A5603, A5604, and A5605 are purified and controlled so that impure substances having high boiling points, which are detrimental to the analysis, are below 20ppm per one component.

### Dimethylsilylation

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
C0778	Chlorodimethylsilane	25mL 250mL
T0833	1,1,3,3-Tetramethyldisilazane	5mL 25mL

### Alkyldimethylsilylation

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
B1906	<i>N, O</i> -Bis( <i>tert</i> -butyldimethylsilyl)acetamide	5g
B1043	1-( <i>tert</i> -Butyldimethylsilyl)imidazole	1g 5g
B1150	<i>N</i> -( <i>tert</i> -Butyldimethylsilyl)- <i>N</i> -methyltrifluoroacetamide	1g 10g
D1590	Chlorodimethylpropylsilane	5mL 25mL
D0135	Dimethylethylchlorosilane	5g 25g
D1516	1-(Dimethylethylsilyl)imidazole	1g 5g
D1594	Dimethylisopropylchlorosilane	5mL 25mL
D1596	1-(Dimethylisopropylsilyl)imidazole	1g 5g
B0995	TBSCl	5g 25g 100g

### Halomethylsilylation

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
B0990	1,3-Bis(chloromethyl)tetramethyldisilazane	5g
B0847	(Bromomethyl)chlorodimethylsilane	25g
C0605	Chloro(chloromethyl)dimethylsilane	25g 250g

### Others

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A1275	Allylchlorodimethylsilane	10mL 25mL
B1435	<i>N, O</i> -Bis(diethylhydrogensilyl)trifluoroacetamide [Simultaneous cyclic silylene and silyl derivatizing reagent for GC]	1g
D1976	Dichlorodiethylsilane	5g 25g
D1816	1,3-Diphenyltetramethyldisilazane	5mL 25mL
P0854	Pentafluorophenyldimethylchlorosilane	1mL 5mL
P0908	Pentafluorophenyldimethylsilyldiethylamine	100mg

## Esterification & Alkylation

### *N, N*-Dimethylformamide Dialkylacetals

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
D1303	<i>N, N</i> -Dimethylformamide Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl Acetal	5mL 25mL
D1302	<i>N, N</i> -Dimethylformamide Dibutyl Acetal	5mL 25mL
D1294	<i>N, N</i> -Dimethylformamide Diethyl Acetal	5mL 25mL
D1332	<i>N, N</i> -Dimethylformamide Dimethyl Acetal	0.5mL×10
D2071	<i>N, N</i> -Dimethylformamide Dimethyl Acetal	25mL
D1595	<i>N, N</i> -Dimethylformamide Dineopentyl Acetal	5mL 25mL
D1301	<i>N, N</i> -Dimethylformamide Dipropyl Acetal	5mL 25mL

### Triazenes

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
B0949	1-Benzyl-3- <i>p</i> -tolyltriazene	1g 25g
E0292	1-Ethyl-3- <i>p</i> -tolyltriazene	1g
I0280	1-Isopropyl-3- <i>p</i> -tolyltriazene	1g
M0641	1-Methyl-3- <i>p</i> -tolyltriazene	1g 25g

## Onium Hydroxides

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
T0676	Tetramethylammonium Hydroxide (10% in Methanol)	25mL	100mL	500mL
T0961	3-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyltrimethylammonium Hydroxide (5% in Methanol)	25mL		
P0245	Trimethylphenylammonium Hydroxide (20-25% in Methanol)	25mL		
T1576	Trimethylsulfonium Hydroxide (0.2mol/L in Methanol)	5mL 25mL		

BCl<sub>3</sub>, BF<sub>3</sub>, HCl-Alkanol Solutions

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
X0032	Boron Trichloride - 2-Chloroethanol Reagent (5-10%)	1mLX10		
X0033	Boron Trichloride - Methanol Reagent (5-10%)	1mLX10		
X0034	Boron Trifluoride - Butanol Reagent (10-20%)	1mLX10		
X0035	Boron Trifluoride - Isopropyl Alcohol Reagent (10-20%)	1mLX10		
X0036	Boron Trifluoride - Methanol Reagent (10-20%)	1mLX10		
X0037	Boron Trifluoride - Propanol Reagent (10-20%)	1mLX10		
X0039	Hydrogen Chloride - Butanol Reagent (5-10%)	1mLX10		
X0038	Hydrogen Chloride - Methanol Reagent (5-10%)	1mLX10		
X0041	Hydrogen Chloride - Methanol Reagent (5-10%)	25mL	100mL	500mL

## Diazomethane Precursors &amp; Equivalents

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
M0527	1-Methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine (wetted with ca. 50% Water, containing 5g on a dry weight basis)	5g		
T0323	<i>N</i> -Methyl- <i>N</i> -nitroso- <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonamide	25g	500g	
N0265	<i>N</i> -Methyl- <i>N</i> -nitrosourethane	25g		
T1146	TMS-Diazomethane (ca. 10% in Hexane, ca. 0.6mol/L)	10mL	25mL	100mL

## Acylation

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
A0694	<i>N</i> -Acetylimidazole	25g	500g	
B0986	Bistrifluoroacetamide	5g	25g	
H0024	Heptafluorobutyric Acid	25g	100g	
H0337	Heptafluorobutyric Anhydride	10g		
H0467	1-(Heptafluorobutryl)imidazole	5g	25g	
M0671	<i>N</i> -Methylbis(trifluoroacetamide)	1mL	5mL	
P0807	Pentafluorobenzoyl Chloride	5g	25g	
P0566	Pentafluoropropionic Anhydride	5g	25g	
T0433	Trifluoroacetic Anhydride	20mL	100mL	400mL
T0670	1-(Trifluoroacetyl)imidazole	5g	25g	

## Others

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
B0529	Butylboronic Acid (contains varying amounts of Anhydride)	1g	5g	25g
F0280	Ferroceneboronic Acid (contains varying amounts of Anhydride) [Cyclic boronating reagent for GC/MS]	100mg	1g	
C0178	Isobutyl Chloroformate	25g	100g	500g
P0809	Pentafluorobenzyl Bromide	1g	5g	25g
P0822	<i>O</i> -(2,3,4,5,6-Pentafluorobenzyl)hydroxylamine Hydrochloride [for Oxime Preparation]	1g 5g		
B0857	Phenylboronic Acid (contains varying amounts of Anhydride)	5g	25g	250g

## References

- 1) W. Butte, *J. Chromatogr.* **1983**, *261*, 142.
- 2) K.-D. Müller, H. P. Nalik, E. N. Schmid, H. Husmann, G. Schomburg, *J. High. Resolut. Chromatogr.* **1993**, *16*, 161; K.-D. Müller, H. Husmann, H. P. Nalik, G. Schomburg, *Chromatographia* **1990**, *30*, 245; L. Akoto, R. Pel, H. Irth, U. A. T. Brinkman, R. J. J. Vreuls, *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis* **2005**, *73*, 69.

## Standard Materials for GC

***n*-Paraffins**

Product No.	Product Name		Unit Size
S0277	Pentane	>99.5%	5mL
S0278	Hexane	>99.5%	5mL
S0279	Heptane	>99.5%	5mL
S0280	<i>n</i> -Octane	>99.5%	5mL
S0281	Nonane	>99.5%	5mL
S0282	Decane	>99.5%	5mL
S0283	Undecane	>99.5%	5mL
S0284	Dodecane	>99.5%	5mL
S0285	Tridecane	>99.5%	5mL
S0286	Tetradecane	>99.5%	5mL
S0287	Pentadecane	>99.5%	5mL
S0288	Hexadecane	>99.5%	5mL
S0289	Heptadecane	>99.5%	5mL
S0290	Octadecane	>99.5%	5mL
S0291	Nonadecane	>99.5%	5mL
S0292	Eicosane	>99.5%	5mL
S0293	Heneicosane	>99.0%	1g
S0294	Docosane	>99.0%	1g
S0295	Tricosane	>99.0%	1g
S0296	Tetracosane	>99.0%	1g
S0297	Pentacosane	>99.0%	1g

**Fatty Acid Methyl Esters**

Product No.	Product Name		Unit Size
S0299	Methyl Formate	>99.5%	5mL
S0300	Methyl Acetate	>99.5%	5mL
S0301	Methyl Propionate	>99.5%	5mL
S0302	Methyl Butyrate	>99.5%	5mL
S0303	Methyl Valerate	>99.5%	5mL
S0304	Methyl Hexanoate	>99.5%	5mL
S0305	Methyl Heptanoate	>99.5%	5mL
S0306	Methyl <i>n</i> -Octanoate	>99.5%	5mL
S0307	Methyl Nonanoate	>99.5%	5mL
S0308	Methyl Decanoate	>99.5%	5mL
S0309	Methyl Laurate	>99.5%	5mL
S0310	Methyl Myristate	>99.5%	5mL
S0311	Methyl Palmitate	>99.5%	5g
S0312	Methyl Stearate	>99.5%	5mL
S0326	Methyl Oleate	>99.0%	5mL
S0325	Methyl Linoleate	>99.0%	1g 5g
S0324	Methyl Linolenate	>98.0%	1g

**1-Olefins**

Product No.	Product Name		Unit Size
S0335	1-Pentene	>99.5%	5mL
S0336	1-Hexene	>99.5%	5mL
S0337	1-Heptene	>99.5%	5mL
S0338	1-Octene	>99.5%	5mL
S0339	1-Nonene	>99.5%	5mL
S0340	1-Decene	>99.5%	5mL
S0341	1-Undecene	>99.5%	5mL
S0342	1-Dodecene	>99.5%	5mL
S0343	1-Tridecene	>99.5%	5mL
S0344	1-Tetradecene	>99.5%	5mL

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
S0345	1-Pentadecene >99.0%	5mL
S0346	1-Hexadecene >99.5%	5mL
S0347	1-Heptadecene >99.5%	5mL
S0348	1-Octadecene >99.5%	1mL
S0349	1-Nonadecene >99.5%	1mL
S0350	1-Eicosene >99.5%	1mL

## ● Standard Mixtures for GC

### *n*-Paraffins

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
S0451	Standard Mixture of <i>n</i> -Paraffins (consists of C <sub>5</sub> , C <sub>6</sub> , C <sub>7</sub> , C <sub>8</sub> and C <sub>9</sub> )	5mL
S0452	Standard Mixture of <i>n</i> -Paraffins (consists of C <sub>10</sub> , C <sub>11</sub> , C <sub>12</sub> , C <sub>13</sub> and C <sub>14</sub> )	5mL
S0453	Standard Mixture of <i>n</i> -Paraffins (consists of C <sub>15</sub> , C <sub>16</sub> , C <sub>17</sub> , C <sub>18</sub> and C <sub>19</sub> )	5mL
S0454	Standard Mixture of <i>n</i> -Paraffins (consists of C <sub>7</sub> , C <sub>8</sub> , C <sub>9</sub> , C <sub>10</sub> and C <sub>11</sub> )	5mL
S0455	Standard Mixture of <i>n</i> -Paraffins (consists of C <sub>12</sub> , C <sub>13</sub> , C <sub>14</sub> , C <sub>15</sub> and C <sub>16</sub> )	5mL
S0456	Standard Mixture of <i>n</i> -Paraffins (consists of C <sub>17</sub> , C <sub>18</sub> , C <sub>19</sub> and C <sub>20</sub> )	5g
S0457	Standard Mixture of <i>n</i> -Paraffins (consists of C <sub>21</sub> , C <sub>22</sub> , C <sub>23</sub> , C <sub>24</sub> and C <sub>25</sub> )	1g

Product No.	Carbon																					
	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>7</sub>	C <sub>8</sub>	C <sub>9</sub>	C <sub>10</sub>	C <sub>11</sub>	C <sub>12</sub>	C <sub>13</sub>	C <sub>14</sub>	C <sub>15</sub>	C <sub>16</sub>	C <sub>17</sub>	C <sub>18</sub>	C <sub>19</sub>	C <sub>20</sub>	C <sub>21</sub>	C <sub>22</sub>	C <sub>23</sub>	C <sub>24</sub>	C <sub>25</sub>	
S0451	★	★	★	★	★																	
S0452						★	★	★	★	★												
S0453											★	★	★	★	★							
S0454			★	★	★	★	★															
S0455								★	★	★	★	★										
S0456													★	★	★	★						
S0457																		★	★	★	★	★

### Fatty Acid Methyl Esters

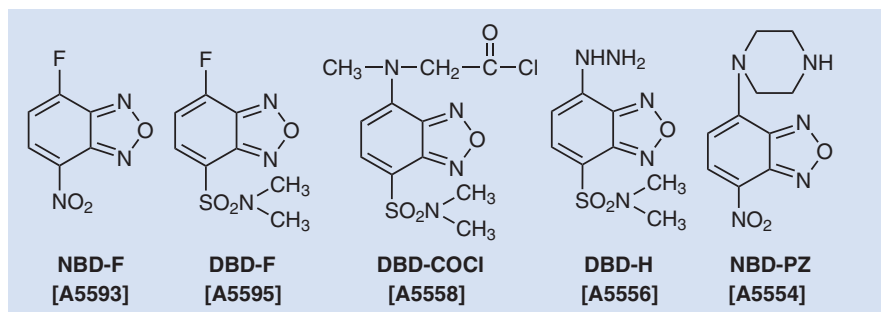
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
S0458	Standard Mixture of Fatty Acid Methyl Esters (consists of Methyl Formate, Acetate, Propionate, Butyrate and Valerate)	5mL
S0459	Standard Mixture of Fatty Acid Methyl Esters (consists of Methyl Hexanoate, Heptanoate, Octanoate, Nonanoate, and Decanoate)	5mL
S0460	Standard Mixture of Fatty Acid Methyl Esters (consists of Methyl Decanoate, Laurate, Myristate, Palmitate and Stearate)	5mL

Product code	Carbon													
	C <sub>1</sub>	C <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>4</sub>	C <sub>5</sub>	C <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>7</sub>	C <sub>8</sub>	C <sub>9</sub>	C <sub>10</sub>	C <sub>12</sub>	C <sub>14</sub>	C <sub>16</sub>	C <sub>18</sub>
S0458	★	★	★	★	★									
S0459						★	★	★	★	★				
S0460										★	★	★	★	★

# Labeling Reagents for HPLC

HPLC is used extensively as a means of detecting and determining trace components. In particular, it is effective in the case of non-volatile trace components in complex matrices such as biological substances. Labeling objective substances for analysis with labeling reagents appropriate for detection methods has been performed to obtain higher sensitivity and selectivity. A great number of labeling reagents have been reported for this purpose.

NBD- and DBD-derivatives developed by Imai, Toyōka and co-workers are excellent fluorescent labeling reagents with strong and long wave-length fluorescence resulting from their benzoxadiazole skeleton and they are used for analysis of various biological substances. NBD-Cl was the earliest fluorescence reagent which was applied to HPLC and its effectiveness for the secondary amines, such as proline, was reported. Imai and co-workers developed NBD-F<sup>1)</sup>, in which the chlorine was replaced with fluorine, for HPLC analysis and obtained good results. Also, they developed DBD-F<sup>2)</sup> where a dimethylsulfamoyl group was introduced into the benzoxadiazole skeleton and used it for the analysis of amino acids by reversed phase HPLC. Because DBD-F itself is non-fluorescent, DBD-labeled amino acids can be detected and analyzed with high sensitivity. DBD-COCl<sup>3)</sup> reacts with a hydroxy group as well as amines and thiols, and forms a stable fluorescence adduct. In addition, NBD- and DBD-H<sup>4)</sup>, in which a hydrazino group is introduced into the NBD-, DBD- skeleton, are used for analysis of carbonyl groups. NBD- and DBD-PZ<sup>5)</sup>, in which a piperazino group is introduced, are used for analysis of carboxyl groups.



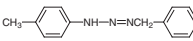
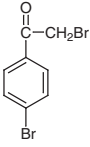
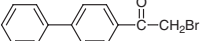
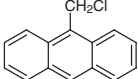
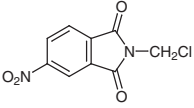
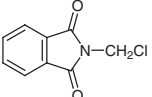
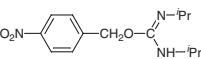
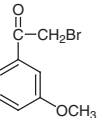
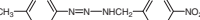
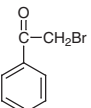
For electrochemical detectors (ECD), ferrocene derivatives and NPCA<sup>6)</sup> have been reported. Ferrocenes have been utilized as the most suitable labeling reagents for ECD because they respond to the application of relatively low voltages, such as +0.5 V, and they are an excellent redox system of oxidation and reduction. NPCA has been developed by the research group of University of Shizuoka recently. NPCA reacts with various primary amines under mild conditions, followed by removal of the THP group to obtain the corresponding  $\alpha$ -CA derivatives which have a 6-hydroxychroman skeleton. These derivatives exhibit intense electrochemical activity based on the 6-hydroxychroman skeleton and can be separated efficiently by HPLC on an ODS column.

*N*-(4-Aminobutyl)-*N*-ethylisoluminol has been reported to be usable as a chemiluminescence labeling reagent.<sup>7)</sup>

## UV Detection

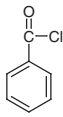
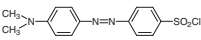
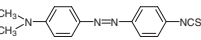
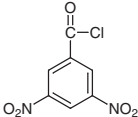
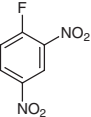
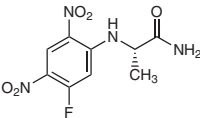
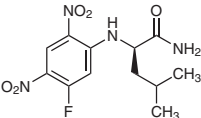
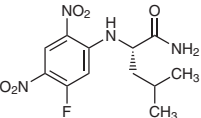
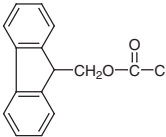
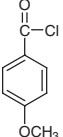
### for Carboxyl Group

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
B0949	1-Benzyl-3- <i>p</i> -tolyltriazene	1g 25g
A5501	4-Bromophenacyl Bromide	5g
B0633	2-Bromo-4'-phenylacetophenone	5g 25g
A5502	9-Chloromethylanthracene	1g 5g
A5503	<i>N</i> -Chloromethyl-4-nitrophthalimide	1g 5g
A5504	<i>N</i> -Chloromethylphthalimide	5g
A5506	<i>N,N'</i> -Diisopropyl- <i>O</i> -(4-nitrobenzyl)isourea	1g
A5505	3'-Methoxyphenacyl Bromide	5g
M0815	3'-Methoxyphenacyl Bromide	5g 25g
A5507	1-(4-Nitrobenzyl)-3- <i>p</i> -tolyltriazene	1g
A5508	Phenacyl Bromide	5g

B0949	A5501	B0633	A5502	A5503
				
A5504	A5506	A5505 M0815	A5507	A5508
				

## for Amino Group

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B0105	Benzoyl Chloride	25mL	500mL
D1382	Dabsyl Chloride [N-Protecting Agent for Peptides Research]	1g	25g
D1653	4-(Dimethylamino)azobenzene 4'-Isothiocyanate		100mg
A5511	3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl Chloride		5g
A5512	2,4-Dinitrofluorobenzene		5g
D2259	<i>N</i> <sup>α</sup> -(5-Fluoro-2,4-dinitrophenyl)-L-alaninamide [for <i>e.e.</i> Determination]	100mg	1g
A5524	<i>N</i> <sup>α</sup> -(5-Fluoro-2,4-dinitrophenyl)-D-leucinamide [for <i>e.e.</i> Determination]	100mg	1g
A5523	<i>N</i> <sup>α</sup> -(5-Fluoro-2,4-dinitrophenyl)-L-leucinamide [for <i>e.e.</i> Determination]		100mg
F0197	Fmoc-Cl	5g	25g 100g
M0721	4-Methoxybenzoyl Chloride	25g	100g 500g
I0189	Methyl Isothiocyanate		25g 500g
N0713	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-2-(Naphthalene-2,3-dicarboximido)cyclohexanecarboxylic Acid		100mg
N0714	(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-(Naphthalene-2,3-dicarboximido)cyclohexanecarboxylic Acid		100mg
I0125	1-Naphthyl Isocyanate	5mL	25mL
I0190	1-Naphthyl Isothiocyanate	5g	25g
I0015	Ninhydrin	25g	500g
N0176	4-Nitrobenzoyl Chloride	25g	500g
I0131	Phenyl Isocyanate	25g	500g
A5513	Phenyl Isothiocyanate		5mL
T1340	Picrylsulfonic Acid Hydrate		5g
P1662	Picrylsulfonic Acid Hydrate		5g
S0004	Salicylaldehyde	25g	500g
A5522	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl 4-Nitrophenylacetate		1g
A5514	2,3,4,6-Tetra- <i>O</i> -acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl Isothiocyanate	100mg	1g
A5515	2,3,4,6-Tetra- <i>O</i> -benzoyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl Isothiocyanate	100mg	1g

B0105	D1382	D1653	A5511	A5512
				
D2259	A5524	A5523	F0197	M0721
				

I0189  CH <sub>3</sub> NCS	N0713 	N0714 	I0125 	I0190 
I0015 	N0176 	I0131 	A5513 	T1340 P1662 
S0004 	A5522 	A5514 	A5515 	

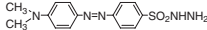
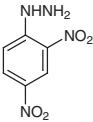
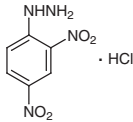
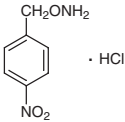
## for Hydroxyl Group

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B0105	Benzoyl Chloride	25mL	500mL
A5511	3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl Chloride		5g
M0721	4-Methoxybenzoyl Chloride	25g	100g 500g
N0713	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-2-(Naphthalene-2,3-dicarboximido)cyclohexanecarboxylic Acid		100mg
N0714	(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-(Naphthalene-2,3-dicarboximido)cyclohexanecarboxylic Acid		100mg
N0176	4-Nitrobenzoyl Chloride	25g	500g
I0131	Phenyl Isocyanate	25g	500g

B0105 	A5511 	M0721 	N0713 	N0714 
N0176 	I0131 			

## for Carbonyl Group

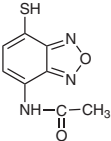
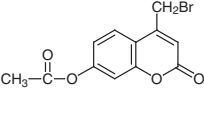
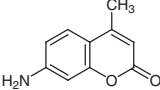
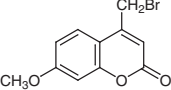
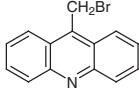
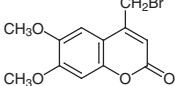
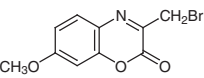
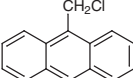
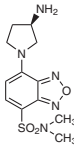
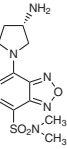
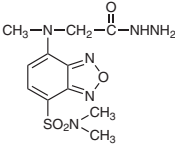
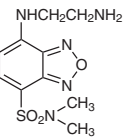
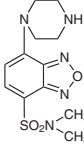
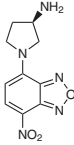
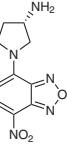
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A5533	Dabsyl Hydrazine		100mg
D0845	2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine (wetted with ca. 50% Water, containing 25g, 100g and 500g on a dry weight basis respectively)	25g	100g 500g
A5531	2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine Hydrochloride		5g
A5532	O-4-Nitrobenzylhydroxylamine Hydrochloride	1g	5g

A5533	D0845	A5531	A5532
			

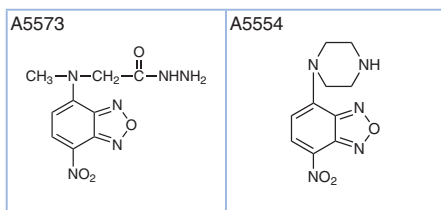
## Fluorescence Detection

## for Carboxyl Group

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A5576	AABD-SH (=4-Acetamido-7-mercapto-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole)	100mg
A0979	7-Acetoxy-4-bromomethylcoumarin	1g
M0760	7-Amino-4-methylcoumarin	1g 5g
A5551	Br-Mmc (=4-Bromomethyl-7-methoxycoumarin)	1g 5g
B1926	9-(Bromomethyl)acridine	1g 5g
A5570	4-Bromomethyl-6,7-dimethoxycoumarin	100mg 1g
A5553	3-Bromomethyl-7-methoxy-1,4-benzoxazin-2-one	100mg 1g
A5502	9-Chloromethylantracene	1g 5g
A5561	( <i>R</i> )-(-)-DBD-APy [( <i>R</i> )-(-)-4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole] [for e.e. Determination]	100mg
A5560	( <i>S</i> )-(+)-DBD-APy [( <i>S</i> )-(+)-4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole] [for e.e. Determination]	100mg
A5571	DBD-CO-Hz [=4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-( <i>N</i> -hydrazinocarbonylmethyl- <i>N</i> -methyl)amino-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg
A5574	DBD-ED [=4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-(2-aminoethylamino)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg
A5555	DBD-PZ [=4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-piperazino-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg
A5563	( <i>R</i> )-(-)-NBD-APy [( <i>R</i> )-(-)-4-Nitro-7-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole] [for e.e. Determination]	100mg
A5562	( <i>S</i> )-(+)-NBD-APy [( <i>S</i> )-(+)-4-Nitro-7-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole] [for e.e. Determination]	100mg
A5573	NBD-CO-Hz [=4-( <i>N</i> -Hydrazinocarbonylmethyl- <i>N</i> -methylamino)-7-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg
A5554	NBD-PZ [=4-Nitro-7-piperazino-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg

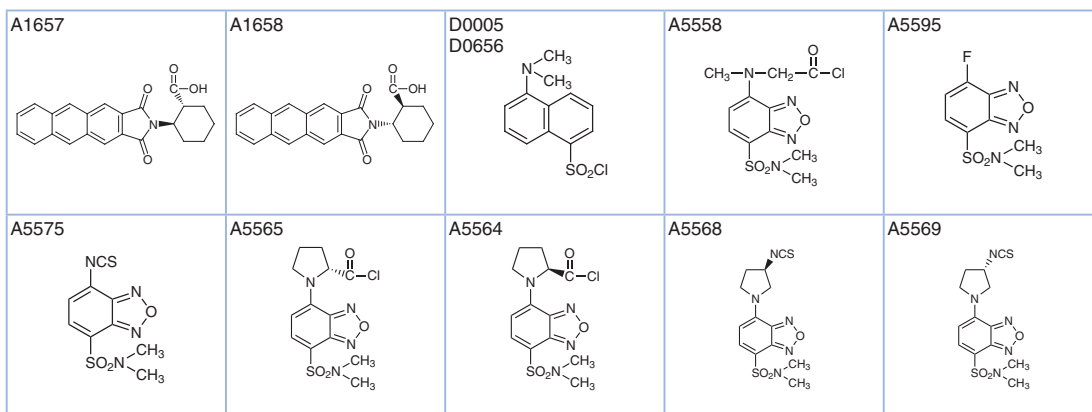
A5576 	A0979 	M0760 	A5551 	B1926 
A5570 	A5553 	A5502 	A5561 	A5560 
A5571 	A5574 	A5555 	A5563 	A5562 





## for Amino Group

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
A1657	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-2-(Anthracene-2,3-dicarboximido)cyclohexanecarboxylic Acid			100mg
A1658	(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-(Anthracene-2,3-dicarboximido)cyclohexanecarboxylic Acid			100mg
D0005	Dansyl Chloride (10% in Acetone)			10mL
D0656	Dansyl Chloride	1g	5g	25g
A5558	DBD-COCl [=4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-( <i>N</i> -chloroformylmethyl- <i>N</i> -methylamino)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]			100mg
A5595	DBD-F [=4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-fluoro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]			100mg
A5575	DBD-NCS [=4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-isothiocyanato-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole] [for HPLC Labeling and Edman Degradation]			100mg
A5565	( <i>R</i> )-(+)-DBD-Pro-COCl [=( <i>R</i> )-(+)-4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-(2-chloroformylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole] [for <i>e.e.</i> Determination]			100mg
A5564	( <i>S</i> )-(-)-DBD-Pro-COCl [=( <i>S</i> )-(-)-4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-(2-chloroformylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole] [for <i>e.e.</i> Determination]			100mg
A5568	( <i>R</i> )-(-)-DBD-Py-NCS [=( <i>R</i> )-(-)-4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-(3-isothiocyanatopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]			100mg
A5569	( <i>S</i> )-(+)-DBD-Py-NCS [=( <i>S</i> )-(+)-4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-(3-isothiocyanatopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]			100mg
D3178	6-[7-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazol-4-yl]amino]hexanoic Acid			100mg
A5579	4-(4,5-Diphenyl-1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-2-yl)benzoyl Chloride Hydrochloride			100mg
F0026	5-FITC (isomer I)		100mg	1g
F0783	6-FITC (isomer II)			100mg
F0192	Fluorescamine		100mg	1g
F0784	Fluorescein Isothiocyanate (mixture of 5- and 6- isomers)		100mg	1g
F0197	Fmoc-Cl	5g	25g	100g
M0722	2-Methoxy-2,4-diphenyl-3(2 <i>H</i> )-furanone		100mg	1g
A5594	2,3-Naphthalenedialdehyde		100mg	1g
N0713	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-2-(Naphthalene-2,3-dicarboximido)cyclohexanecarboxylic Acid			100mg
N0714	(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-(Naphthalene-2,3-dicarboximido)cyclohexanecarboxylic Acid			100mg
A5592	NBD-Cl [=4-Chloro-7-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]		1g	5g
A5572	NBD-COCl [=4-( <i>N</i> -Chloroformylmethyl- <i>N</i> -methylamino)-7-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]		100mg	1g
A5593	NBD-F [=4-Fluoro-7-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]			100mg
A5566	( <i>R</i> )-(+)-NBD-Pro-COCl [=( <i>R</i> )-(+)-4-Nitro-7-(2-chloroformylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole] [for <i>e.e.</i> Determination]			100mg
A5567	( <i>S</i> )-(-)-NBD-Pro-COCl [=( <i>S</i> )-(-)-4-Nitro-7-(2-chloroformylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole] [for <i>e.e.</i> Determination]			100mg
A5577	( <i>R</i> )-(-)-NBD-Py-NCS [=( <i>R</i> )-(-)-4-(3-Isothiocyanatopyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole] [for <i>e.e.</i> Determination]			100mg
A5578	( <i>S</i> )-(+)-NBD-Py-NCS [=( <i>S</i> )-(+)-4-(3-Isothiocyanatopyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole] [for <i>e.e.</i> Determination]			100mg
P0280	<i>o</i> -Phthalaldehyde		5g	25g
S0503	SuccinimidyI 6-[7-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazol-4-yl]amino]hexanoate			100mg



D3178	A5579	F0026	F0783	F0192
F0784	F0197	M0722	A5594	N0713
N0714	A5592	A5572	A5593	A5566
A5567	A5577	A5578	P0280	S0503

## for Hydroxyl Group

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
A0411	2-Aminopyridine	25g	100g	500g
A1657	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-2-(Anthracene-2,3-dicarboximido)cyclohexanecarboxylic Acid			100mg
A1658	(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-(Anthracene-2,3-dicarboximido)cyclohexanecarboxylic Acid			100mg
D0005	Dansyl Chloride (10% in Acetone)			10mL
D0656	Dansyl Chloride	1g	5g	25g
A5558	DBD-COCl [=4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-( <i>N</i> -chloroformylmethyl- <i>N</i> -methylamino)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]			100mg
A5565	( <i>R</i> )-(+)-DBD-Pro-COCl [= ( <i>R</i> )-(+)-4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-(2-chloroformylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole] [for <i>e.e.</i> Determination]			100mg
A5564	( <i>S</i> )-(-)-DBD-Pro-COCl [= ( <i>S</i> )-(-)-4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-(2-chloroformylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole] [for <i>e.e.</i> Determination]			100mg
D3178	6-[[7-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazol-4-yl]amino]hexanoic Acid			100mg
A5579	4-(4,5-Diphenyl-1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-2-yl)benzoyl Chloride Hydrochloride			100mg
N0713	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-2-(Naphthalene-2,3-dicarboximido)cyclohexanecarboxylic Acid			100mg
N0714	(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-(Naphthalene-2,3-dicarboximido)cyclohexanecarboxylic Acid			100mg
A5572	NBD-COCl [=4-( <i>N</i> -Chloroformylmethyl- <i>N</i> -methylamino)-7-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg		1g
A5566	( <i>R</i> )-(+)-NBD-Pro-COCl [= ( <i>R</i> )-(+)-4-Nitro-7-(2-chloroformylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole] [for <i>e.e.</i> Determination]			100mg
A5567	( <i>S</i> )-(-)-NBD-Pro-COCl [= ( <i>S</i> )-(-)-4-Nitro-7-(2-chloroformylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole] [for <i>e.e.</i> Determination]			100mg

A0411	A1657	A1658	D0005 D0656	A5558

A5565	A5564	D3178	A5579	N0713
N0714	A5572	A5566	A5567	

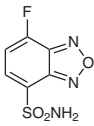
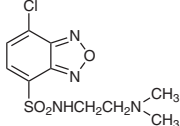
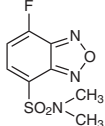
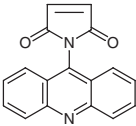
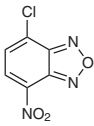
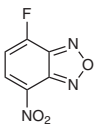
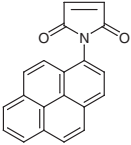
## for Carbonyl Group

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A0267	2-Aminobenzenethiol	25mL 100mL 500mL
A5581	1,3-Cyclohexanedione	5g
A5552	Dansyl Hydrazine	1g 5g
A5571	DBD-CO-Hz [=4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-( <i>N</i> -hydrazinocarbonylmethyl- <i>N</i> -methylamino)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg
A5556	DBD-H [=4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-hydrazino-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg
A5573	NBD-CO-Hz [=4-( <i>N</i> -Hydrazinocarbonylmethyl- <i>N</i> -methylamino)-7-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg
A5557	NBD-H [=4-Hydrazino-7-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole Hydrazine]	100mg

A0267	A5581	A5552	A5571	A5556
A5573	A5557			

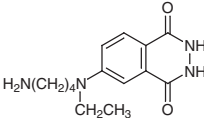
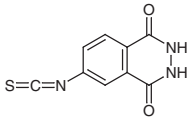
## for Mercapto Group

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A5597	ABD-F [=4-(Aminosulfonyl)-7-fluoro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg 500mg
A5596	DAABD-Cl [=4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethylaminosulfonyl]-7-chloro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole] [for Proteome Analysis]	100mg
A5595	DBD-F [=4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-fluoro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg
A5591	NAM [=N-(9-Acridinyl)maleimide]	50mg 100mg
A5592	NBD-Cl [=4-Chloro-7-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	1g 5g
A5593	NBD-F [=4-Fluoro-7-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg
P1214	<i>N</i> -(1-Pyrenyl)maleimide	250mg

A5597 	A5596 	A5595 	A5591 	A5592 
A5593 	P1214 			

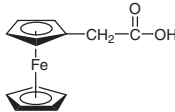
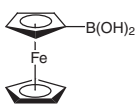
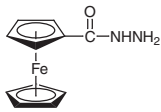
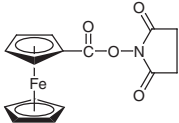
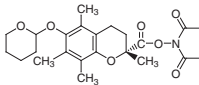
## Chemiluminescence Detection

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A5304	<i>N</i> -(4-Aminobutyl)- <i>N</i> -ethylisoluminol	100mg	1g
D2339	4-Isoluminol Isothiocyanate		100mg

A5304 	D2339 
--	--

## Electrochemical Detection

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
F0406	Ferroceneacetic Acid	1g	5g
F0280	Ferroceneboronic Acid (contains varying amounts of Anhydride)	100mg	1g
H0941	(Hydrazinocarbonyl)ferrocene		1g
S0820	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl Ferrocenecarboxylate	200mg	1g
S0599	Succinimidyl (2 <i>F</i> )-6-(Tetrahydro-2 <i>H</i> -pyran-2-yloxy)-2,5,7,8-tetramethylchroman-2-carboxylate		50mg

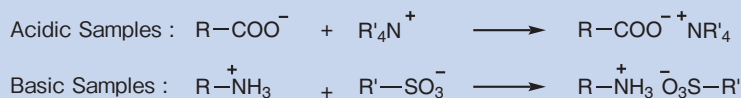
F0406 	F0280 	H0941 	S0820 	S0599 
--	--	--	--	--

## References

- 1) K. Imai, Y. Watanabe, *Anal. Chim. Acta* **1981**, *130*, 377; Y. Watanabe, K. Imai, *J. Chromatogr.* **1982**, *239*, 723; Y. Watanabe, K. Imai, *J. Chromatogr.* **1984**, *309*, 279.
- 2) T. Toyooka, T. Suzuki, Y. Saito, S. Uzu, K. Imai, *Analyst* **1989**, *114*, 413; T. Toyooka, T. Suzuki, Y. Saito, S. Uzu, K. Imai, *Analyst* **1989**, *114*, 1233; K. Imai, S. Uzu, T. Toyooka, *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.* **1989**, *7*, 1395.
- 3) K. Imai, T. Fukushima, H. Yokosu, *Biomed. Chromatogr.* **1994**, *8*, 107; Tokyo Kasei Kogyo Co., Ltd., Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho 7 238075, **1995**.
- 4) S. Uzu, S. Kanda, K. Imai, K. Nakashima, S. Akiyama, *Analyst* **1990**, *115*, 1477.
- 5) T. Toyooka, M. Ishibashi, Y. Takeda, K. Nakashima, S. Akiyama, S. Uzu, K. Imai, *J. Chromatogr.* **1991**, *588*, 61.
- 6) NPCA : Succinimidyl (2*R*)-6-(Tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-2-yl)oxy)-2, 5, 7, 8-tetramethylchroman-2-carboxylate  
T. Sasaki, T. Fukushima, M. Ohishi, T. Toyooka, *Biomed. Chromatogr.* **2008**, *22*, 888.
- 7) T. Kawasaki, M. Maeda, A. Tsuji, *J. Chromatogr.* **1985**, *328*, 121.

# Ion-Pair Reagents for HPLC

Ion-exchange chromatography systems have previously been utilized in HPLC analysis of ionic samples. Recently, reversed phase partition chromatography using ion-pair reagents has been developed and utilized. The ionic samples form an ion-pair with ion-pair reagents in the mobile phase to become electrically neutral. The increase in hydrophobic character of the ion-pair results in a greater affinity for the reverse stationary phase and leads to sample resolution.



UV and fluorescence detectors are widely used. Therefore ion-pair reagents must lack UV absorption and fluorescence themselves to obtain highly sensitive detection of samples. The UV absorption of sodium alkanesulfonates and quaternary ammonium salts is minimal so that these reagents can be used for reliable HPLC analysis. On the other hand, when a sample lacks sufficient UV absorption or fluorescence, the use of sodium 9,10-dimethoxyanthracene-2-sulfonate allows for high-sensitivity detection as a fluorimetric ion-pair reagent.

Recently, use of LC-MS in which mass spectrometry is incorporated in HPLC as a detector has become widespread. Sodium alkanesulfonates, general ion-pair reagents, being non-volatile crystals pose a problem in that they contaminate the interface. The IPC-PFFA series is made of highly volatile ion-pair reagents allowing for continuous LC-MS analysis without contaminating the interfaces.

## ● Ion-Pair Reagents for Acidic Samples

Acidic samples are treated with ion-pair reagents for acidic samples and the resultant ion pairs are retained on reversed-phase analytical systems to be available for separation analysis. As a general analysis, typical quaternary ammonium salts, dialkylammonium acetates for LC-MS are available for purchase.

## ■ Quaternary ammonium salts for typical analysis

- TBA (tetrabutylammonium salts) is commonly used.
- TEA (tetraethylammonium salts) in IPC-TEA-OH acts as an ion-pair and the retention ability for acidic samples in the reverse phase systems is weaker compared to TBA (TEA < TBA).
- When using IPC-TBA-OH or IPC-TEA-OH as ion-pair reagents, analysis is performed with pH adjusted to 7.5 with the addition of phosphoric acid to the mobile phase since these ammonium salts are strongly basic compounds.
- IPC-TBA-P is available without any treatment because it shows a pH value about 7.5 in the addition to the mobile phase (see a preparation procedure below).
- IPC-TBA-Br, IPC-TBA-Cl, IPC-TBA-HS and IPC-DTMA-Cl become acidic solutions when adding to the mobile phase.
- IPC-TBA-Br isn't suitable for the analysis with short wavelength (at UV 210 nm) and gradient elution due to having a relatively large ultraviolet absorption.

### 【Preparation procedure for the mobile phase】

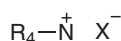
#### 1. When using tetrabutylammonium phosphate:

The reagent (10 mL) is diluted to 1 L with an aqueous solvent such as methanol - water.  
(pH adjustment is not required because the reagent is already buffered.)

#### 2. When using tetrabutylammonium hydroxide:

- 1) The reagent (12.5 mL) is diluted to 1 L with an aqueous solvent such as methanol - water.
- 2) The pH is adjusted to 7.5 by the addition of an aqueous phosphoric acid (10%).

## for Acidic Samples

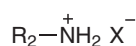


Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
I0363	IPC-TEA-OH Tetraethylammonium Hydroxide (10% in Water)	25mL
I0364	IPC-TBA-OH Tetrabutylammonium Hydroxide (10% in Water)	25mL 100mL
I0365	IPC-TBA-Br Tetrabutylammonium Bromide	25g 100g 500g
I0366	IPC-TBA-Cl Tetrabutylammonium Chloride	5g 25g
I0367	IPC-TBA-P Tetrabutylammonium Phosphate (0.5mol/L in Water)	10mL 100mL
I0368	IPC-TBA-HS Tetrabutylammonium Hydrogen Sulfate	25g 100g
I0453	IPC-DTMA-Cl Dodecyltrimethylammonium Chloride	25g 500g

### Dialkylammonium acetates for typical analysis/ LC-MS analysis

- These reagents are available for LC-MS analysis since they have volatile reagents.
- The greater the number of carbons in the alkyl group, the greater the retention ability (IPC-DPAA < IPC-DBAA < IPC-DAAA < IPC-DHAA).
- The ion-pair reagents are previously prepared to produce the solution with 5 mmol/L and pH adjusted near 7.5 by the dilution with 1 L of a mobile phase solvent.

## for LC/MS



Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A5703	IPC-DPAA Dipropylammonium Acetate (ca. 0.5mol/L in Water)	10mL
A5702	IPC-DBAA Dibutylammonium Acetate (ca. 0.5mol/L in Water)	10mL 100mL
A5704	IPC-DAAA Diamylammonium Acetate (ca. 0.5mol/L in Water)	10mL 100mL
A5705	IPC-DHAA Dihexylammonium Acetate (ca. 0.5mol/L in Water)	10mL 100mL

### Ion-Pair Reagents for Basic Samples

Basic samples are treated with ion-pair reagents for basic samples and the resultant ion pairs are electrically neutral to retain on reversed-phase analytical systems to be available for separation analysis. As a general analysis, typical sodium alkanesulfonates, perfluorofatty acids usable for LC-MS analysis are available for purchase.

### Sodium alkanesulfonates for typical analysis

- The greater the number of carbons in the alkyl group, the greater the retention ability (IPC-ALKS-3 << IPC-ALKS-8 << IPC-ALKS-13).
- The solutions are neutral upon adding them to the mobile phase. By adjusting the pH value to around 3 to 4 with the addition of phosphoric acid or other acids, ion-pair forming ability for basic substances can be enhanced (see a preparation procedure below).
- The greater the number of carbons in the alkyl group means a decreasing solubility in water. In an analysis by gradient elution, care must be taken to avoid precipitation of the salts when increasing the amount of the organic solvent (decreasing the ratio of water).

**[Preparation procedure for the mobile phase]**

- 1) Sodium 1-heptanesulfonate 1.011 g (0.005 mol) is weighed out.
- 2) The reagent is dissolved in 1 L of an aqueous solvent such as methanol - water.
- 3) The pH is adjusted to 3.5 by the addition of aqueous phosphoric acid (50%).

## for Basic Samples

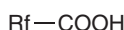


Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
I0341	IPC-ALKS-3 Sodium 1-Propanesulfonate	5g 25g
I0342	IPC-ALKS-4 Sodium 1-Butanesulfonate	5g 25g
I0343	IPC-ALKS-5 Sodium 1-Pentanesulfonate	5g 25g 100g
I0344	IPC-ALKS-6 Sodium 1-Hexanesulfonate	5g 25g 100g
I0345	IPC-ALKS-7 Sodium 1-Heptanesulfonate	5g 25g 100g
I0346	IPC-ALKS-8 Sodium 1-Octanesulfonate	5g 25g 100g
I0347	IPC-ALKS-9 Sodium 1-Nonanesulfonate	5g 25g
I0348	IPC-ALKS-10 Sodium 1-Decanesulfonate	5g 25g
I0349	IPC-ALKS-11 Sodium 1-Undecanesulfonate	5g 25g
I0350	IPC-ALKS-12 Sodium 1-Dodecane sulfonate	5g 25g
I0351	IPC-ALKS-13 Sodium 1-Tridecane sulfonate	5g 25g
I0352	IPC-SDS Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate	25g 500g

## Perfluorofatty acids for typical analysis/ LC-MS analysis

- These reagents are available for LC-MS analysis since they have volatile reagents.
- The greater the number of carbons in the alkyl group, the greater the retention ability (IPC-PFFA-2 << IPC-PFFA-5 << IPC-PFFA-8).
- These reagents need only to be added to the mobile phase (No need of pH adjusting the dilution solvent because it already shows acidity.)
- PFFA-2, PFFA-3, PFFA-4 and PFFA-5 are supplied as 0.5 mol/L aqueous solutions. When the amount of reagent for one bottle (10 mL) is diluted with the LC solvents to just 1.0 L, the concentration of solutions is suitable for the analysis (5 mmol/L).
- PFFA-6, PFFA-7 and PFFA-8 are slightly soluble in water. When the amount of reagent for one bottle (crystals) is dissolved with 1 L of the LC solvents, the concentration of solutions is suitable for the analysis (5 mmol/L). In addition, the high-quality products of PFFA-6, 7 and 8 (A5722, A5721, A5720) for high-sensitive detections are available for purchase.

## for LC/MS



Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A5711	IPC-PFFA-2 Trifluoroacetic Acid (ca. 0.5mol/L in Water)	10mL
A5712	IPC-PFFA-3 Pentafluoropropionic Acid (ca. 0.5mol/L in Water)	10mL
A5713	IPC-PFFA-4 Heptafluorobutyric Acid (ca. 0.5mol/L in Water)	10mL 100mL
A5714	IPC-PFFA-5 Nonafluorovaleric Acid (ca. 0.5mol/L in Water)	10mL
A5715	IPC-PFFA-6 Undecafluorohexanoic Acid (ca. 5mmol)	1sample
A5722	IPC-PFFA-6 HG Undecafluorohexanoic Acid High Grade	1g 5g
A5716	IPC-PFFA-7 Tridecafluoroheptanoic Acid (ca. 5mmol)	1sample
A5721	IPC-PFFA-7 HG Tridecafluoroheptanoic Acid High Grade	1g 5g
A5717	IPC-PFFA-8 Pentadecafluorooctanoic Acid (ca. 5mmol)	1sample
A5720	IPC-PFFA-8 HG Pentadecafluorooctanoic Acid High Grade	1g 5g

## Fluorimetric Ion-Pair Reagent

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A5701	Sodium 9,10-Dimethoxyanthracene-2-sulfonate	1g



# Solvents for HPLC & Spectrophotometry

## for HPLC

Product No.	Product Name	$\lambda, E$	Unit Size
A0793	Acetonitrile	210 nm, < 0.10	500mL
B0944	1-Butanol	210 nm, < 1.00	500mL
C1111	Chloroform (stabilized with 2-Methyl-2-butene)	250 nm, < 1.00	500mL
C0819	Chloroform (stabilized with Ethanol)	250 nm, < 1.00	500mL
C0818	Cyclohexane	210 nm, < 0.80	500mL
E0289	1,2-Dichloroethane	230 nm, < 0.70	500mL
M0629	Dichloromethane (stabilized with 2-Methyl-2-butene)	240 nm, < 0.30	500mL
H0491	Heptane	210 nm, < 0.35	500mL
H0490	Hexane	210 nm, < 0.30	500mL
I0277	Isopropyl Alcohol	210 nm, < 0.80	500mL
M0628	Methanol	210 nm, < 0.70	500mL
M0627	Methylcyclohexane	210 nm, < 1.00	500mL
O0151	<i>n</i> -Octane	210 nm, < 0.35	500mL
I0276	2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	210 nm, < 0.50	500mL

## for Spectrophotometry

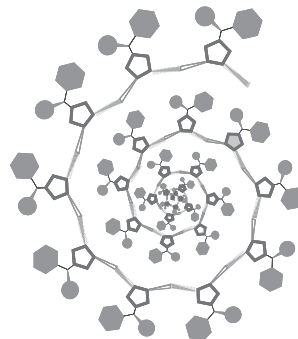
Product No.	Product Name	$\lambda, E$	Unit Size
A0054	Acetone	330 nm, < 1.00	500mL
A0293	Acetonitrile	210 nm, < 0.10	100mL
B0020	Benzene	280 nm, < 0.70	500mL
B0806	Bromoform (stabilized with Diphenylamine)	360 nm, < 0.30	100mL
B0228	1-Butanol	210 nm, < 1.00	100mL
E0140	2-Butanone	330 nm, < 1.00	25mL 500mL
A0228	Butyl Acetate	254 nm, < 1.00	500mL
C0175	Chloroform (stabilized with Ethanol)	250 nm, < 0.50	100mL
C0696	Cyclohexane	210 nm, < 0.80	100mL
D0310	1,2-Dichloroethane	230 nm, < 0.70	250mL
D0529	Dichloromethane (stabilized with 2-Methyl-2-butene)	240 nm, < 0.30	100mL
O0120	Diethyl Oxalate	320 nm, < 0.50	250mL
D0939	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethylformamide	270 nm, < 0.80	100mL 500mL
D0601	Dimethyl Sulfoxide	270 nm, < 0.20	100mL
A0030	Ethyl Acetate	260 nm, < 0.30	250mL
F0085	Ethyl Formate	270 nm, < 1.00	100mL
H0027	Heptane	210 nm, < 0.35	100mL
H0394	Hexane	210 nm, < 0.30	100mL
A0264	Isoamyl Acetate	260 nm, < 0.50	100mL
I0164	Isopropyl Alcohol	210 nm, < 0.80	100mL 500mL
M0097	Methanol	210 nm, < 0.70	500mL
M0244	Methylcyclohexane	210 nm, < 1.00	100mL
F0086	Methyl Formate	260 nm, < 1.00	100mL
N0019	Nitromethane	380 nm, < 1.00	100mL
O0118	<i>n</i> -Octane	210 nm, < 0.50	100mL
T0713	1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalene	340 nm, < 0.10	250mL
T0260	Toluene	290 nm, < 0.35	100mL
T0715	2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	210 nm, < 0.50	250mL

# Chromatography Columns for HPLC

## ● Chiral Columns “TCI Chiral (for normal phase)/TCI Chiral RP (for reversed phase)”

New type of chiral separation with synthetic organic polymer phase systems - “TCI Chiral”

1. A unique new stationary phase  
Polymaleimide (helical polymer) with asymmetric substituent coated on silica gel.
2. Suitable for separation of a wide range of compounds  
Carbonyls (Ketones, Esters, Carboxylic acids, *N*-Protected amino acids etc.), Alcohols and others
3. High column load capacity
4. High throughput analysis
5. Superior column longevity  
Maximum pressure: 2900 psi (20 MPa)
6. Line of normal and reversed phase columns
7. Affordable prices

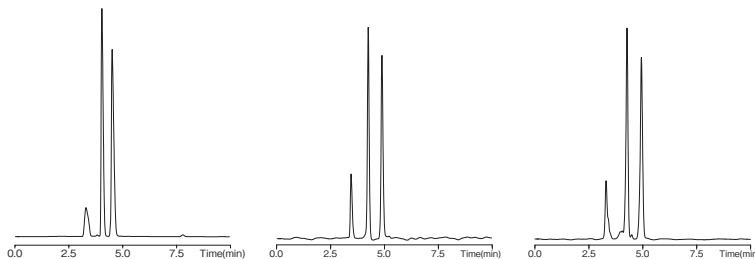


### Normal and Reversed Phase Applications

#### <Normal Phase>

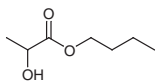
*n*-Hexane / 2-Propanol = 70 / 30 (TCI Chiral MB-S)  
90 / 10 (TCI Chiral BP-S and TCI Chiral CH-S)

TCI Chiral MB-S (3 μm)    TCI Chiral BP-S (3 μm)    TCI Chiral CH-S (3 μm)



Column Size : 4.6 mm I.D. × 250 mm  
Detection : UV 210 nm  
Flow Rate : 1.0 mL/min  
Temperature : 40 °C

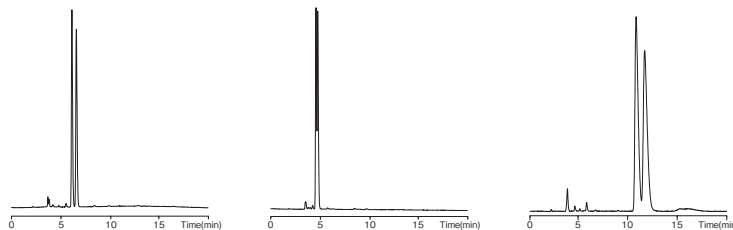
Sample : Butyl Lactate



#### <Reversed Phase>

Acetonitrile / Water = 10 / 90

TCI Chiral MB-S (5 μm)    TCI Chiral BP-S (5 μm)    TCI Chiral CH-S (5 μm)



### Normal phase

Column	TCI Chiral MB-S		TCI Chiral BP-S		TCI Chiral CH-S	
	3 $\mu$ m	5 $\mu$ m	3 $\mu$ m	5 $\mu$ m	3 $\mu$ m	5 $\mu$ m
Particle Size						
2.0mmI.D. × 50mm	S3816	S3846	S3826	S3856	S3836	S3866
2.0mmI.D. × 150mm	S3812	S3842	S3822	S3852	S3832	S3862
2.0mmI.D. × 250mm	S3813	S3843	S3823	S3853	S3833	S3863
4.6mmI.D. × 50mm	S3815	S3845	S3825	S3855	S3835	S3865
4.6mmI.D. × 150mm	S3810	S3840	S3820	S3850	S3830	S3860
4.6mmI.D. × 250mm	S3811	S3841	S3821	S3851	S3831	S3861
10.0mmI.D. × 250mm	—	S3870	—	S3880	—	S3890
20.0mmI.D. × 250mm	—	S3871	—	S3881	—	S3891

### Reversed phase

Column	TCI Chiral MB-S RP	TCI Chiral BP-S RP	TCI Chiral CH-S RP
	5 $\mu$ m	5 $\mu$ m	5 $\mu$ m
Particle Size			
2.0mmI.D. × 50mm	S3874	S3884	S3894
2.0mmI.D. × 150mm	S3875	S3885	S3895
2.0mmI.D. × 250mm	S3876	S3886	S3896
4.6mmI.D. × 50mm	S3877	S3887	S3897
4.6mmI.D. × 150mm	S3878	S3888	S3898
4.6mmI.D. × 250mm	S3879	S3889	S3899

### ● ODS + Ion-Exchange Mixed-Mode Columns “TCI Dual / Kaseisorb LC”

ODS columns are the most popular HPLC columns and are used for separations of hydrophobic compounds. The use of ion-pair reagents allows retention and separation of acidic or basic compounds on ODS columns. However, there are several problems associated with ion-pair reagents, for example, the lack of influence of ion-pair reagents on retention, the removal of ion-pair reagents retained on the column, HPLC machines, the use of LC-MS, etc.

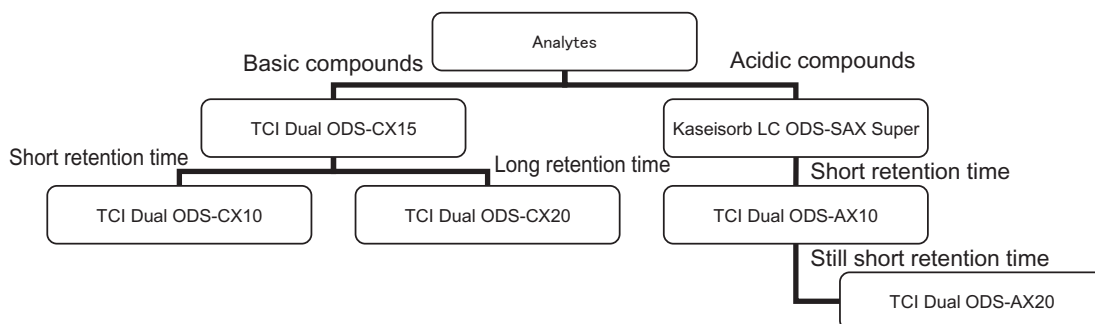
Hence, TCI developed and commercialized packing materials bearing both ODS ligands capable of firmly retaining hydrophobic compounds and ion-exchange ligands capable of retaining acidic or basic compounds in 1996.

1. Target compound is basic → Choose ODS + Cation-Exchange Type  
Target compound is acidic → Choose ODS + Anion-Exchange Type
2. Hydrophobic compounds can be retained on mixed-mode columns.
3. No ion-pair reagent is required.
4. The packing material has both ion-exchange and ODS phases.  
(Not a mixture of packing materials of an ion-exchange and ODS)
5. High NTP values close to ODS's

### Product Line

Column	Ion-Exchange Type	Analytes	Usable Mobile phase pH range	Ion-Exchange pH Range	Pore Diameter (nm)	Particle Size ( $\mu$ m)
TCI Dual ODS-CX10	ODS + Strong Cation-Exchange	Basic compounds	2.5~7.5	2.5~7.5	12	3, 5
TCI Dual ODS-CX15	ODS + Medium Cation-Exchange	Basic compounds	2.5~7.5	2.5~7.5	12	3, 5
TCI Dual ODS-CX20	ODS + Weak Cation-Exchange	Basic compounds	2.5~7.5	4.5~7.5	12	3, 5
Kaseisorb LC ODS-SAX Super	ODS + Strong Anion-Exchange	Acidic compounds	2.5~7.5	2.5~7.5	12	3, 5

Column	Ion-Exchange Type	Analytes	Usable Mobile phase pH range	Ion-Exchange pH Range	Pore Diameter (nm)	Particle Size ( $\mu\text{m}$ )
TCI Dual ODS-AX10	ODS + Strong Anion-Exchange	Acidic compounds	2.5~7.5	2.5~7.5	12	3, 5
TCI Dual ODS-AX20	ODS + Weak Anion-Exchange	Acidic compounds	2.5~7.5	2.5~7.5	12	3, 5



### ODS+Cation-Exchange type

Column	TCI Dual ODS-CX10		TCI Dual ODS-CX15		TCI Dual ODS-CX20	
Particle Size	3 $\mu\text{m}$	5 $\mu\text{m}$	3 $\mu\text{m}$	5 $\mu\text{m}$	3 $\mu\text{m}$	5 $\mu\text{m}$
2.0mmI.D. × 50mm	S3786	S3705	S3777	S3765	S3681	S3715
2.0mmI.D. × 100mm	S3787	S3707	S3778	S3767	S3682	S3717
2.0mmI.D. × 150mm	S3788	S3702	S3779	S3762	S3683	S3712
2.0mmI.D. × 250mm	—	S3703	—	S3763	—	S3713
4.6mmI.D. × 50mm	S3789	S3704	S3780	S3764	S3684	S3714
4.6mmI.D. × 100mm	S3790	S3709	S3781	S3769	S3685	S3719
4.6mmI.D. × 150mm	S3791	S3700	S3782	S3760	S3686	S3710
4.6mmI.D. × 250mm	S3792	S3701	S3783	S3761	S3687	S3711
10.0mmI.D. × 150mm	—	S3706	—	S3766	—	S3716
10.0mmI.D. × 250mm	—	S3708	—	S3768	—	S3718

### ODS+Anion-Exchange type

Column	Kaseisorb LC ODS-SAX Super		TCI Dual ODS-AX10		TCI Dual ODS-AX20	
Particle Size	3 $\mu\text{m}$	5 $\mu\text{m}$	3 $\mu\text{m}$	5 $\mu\text{m}$	3 $\mu\text{m}$	5 $\mu\text{m}$
2.0mmI.D. × 50mm	S1841	S1821	S3691	S3725	S3794	S3735
2.0mmI.D. × 100mm	S1842	S1832	S3692	S3727	S3795	S3737
2.0mmI.D. × 150mm	S1843	S1298	S3693	S3722	S3796	S3732
2.0mmI.D. × 250mm	—	S1299	—	S3723	—	S3733
4.6mmI.D. × 50mm	S1844	S1833	S3694	S3724	S3797	S3734
4.6mmI.D. × 100mm	S1845	S1834	S3695	S3729	S3798	S3739
4.6mmI.D. × 150mm	S1846	S1292	S3696	S3720	S3799	S3730
4.6mmI.D. × 250mm	S1847	S1293	S3697	S3721	S3800	S3731
10.0mmI.D. × 150mm	—	S1835	—	S3726	—	S3736
10.0mmI.D. × 250mm	—	S1836	—	S3728	—	S3738

## ● Other Reversed phase Columns “TCI Stella / Kaseisorb LC”

### ■ Product Line

Column	Features	Analytes
TCI Stella PFP	Pentafluorophenylpropyl bonded type. Many interactions(Hydrophobic interaction, Hydrogen bond, Dipole-Dipole interaction, $\pi$ - $\pi$ interaction). It is a different separation from ODS columns.	hydrophobic similar compounds, polar compounds, basic compounds, structure isomers etc.
Kaseisorb LC ODS-PH Super	Separations by means of dual effects of ODS ligands (hydrophobic interactions) and phenyl groups ( $\pi$ - $\pi$ interactions)	Hydrophobic compounds Structurally similar compounds Steroids etc.
Kaseisorb LC PH Super	Phenyl-bonded type hydrophobic interaction $\pi$ - $\pi$ interaction	Aromatic compounds, conjugated compound, Structure isomers etc.

Column	TCI Stella PFP		Kaseisorb LC ODS-PH Super	Kaseisorb LC PH Super
Particle Size	3 $\mu$ m	5 $\mu$ m	5 $\mu$ m	5 $\mu$ m
2.0mmI.D.× 50mm	S3916	S3905	—	—
2.0mmI.D.× 100mm	S3917	S3906	—	—
2.0mmI.D.× 150mm	S3918	S3907	S1347	—
2.0mmI.D.× 250mm	—	S3908	S1348	—
4.6mmI.D.× 50mm	S3912	S3901	—	—
4.6mmI.D.× 100mm	S3913	S3902	—	—
4.6mmI.D.× 150mm	S3914	S3903	S1343	S1345
4.6mmI.D.× 250mm	S3915	S3904	S1344	S1346
10.0mmI.D.× 150mm	—	S3909	S1808	—
10.0mmI.D.× 250mm	—	S3910	S1809	S1806
20.0mmI.D.× 250mm	—	S3911	S1815	S1824

## ● ODS Columns “TCI Pack / Kaseisorb LC”

### ■ Product Line

ODS Column	Features	Analytes	Carbon Content (%)	Pore Diameter (nm)	Particle Size ( $\mu$ m)
TCI Pack ODS Tough	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Applicable to a wide range of pH (30°C : pH2.0~12)</li> <li>Applicable to high temperature conditions (60°C :pH3.0~8.0)</li> </ul>	Basic compounds Acidic compounds Hydrophobic compounds	15	12	5
Kaseisorb LC ODS 2000-3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-performance column using a packing material with particle-size of 3<math>\mu</math>m</li> <li>High number of theoretical plates</li> <li>Applications to high throughput analysis</li> <li>Excellent batch-to-batch reproducibility</li> <li>Validation kit available at cost</li> </ul>	Basic compounds Acidic compounds Hydrophobic compounds	17	12	3
Kaseisorb LC ODS 2000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-performance column using a packing material with particle-size of 5<math>\mu</math>m</li> <li>High number of theoretical plates</li> <li>Excellent batch-to-batch reproducibility</li> <li>Validation kit available at cost</li> </ul>	Basic compounds Acidic compounds Hydrophobic compounds	17	12	5

Column	TCI Pack ODS Tough	Kaseisorb LC ODS 2000-3	Kaseisorb LC ODS 2000
2.0mmI.D. × 50mm	—	S1499	S1465
2.0mmI.D. × 100mm	—	S1498	S1820
2.0mmI.D. × 150mm	S3742	S1497	S1486
2.0mmI.D. × 250mm	S3743	—	S1487
4.6mmI.D. × 50mm	—	S1496	S1493
4.6mmI.D. × 100mm	—	S1495	S1478
4.6mmI.D. × 150mm	S3740	S1494	S1480
4.6mmI.D. × 250mm	S3741	S1479	S1482
7.5mmI.D. × 250mm	—	S1817	S1490
10.0mmI.D. × 150mm	—	—	—
10.0mmI.D. × 250mm	—	—	S1491
20.0mmI.D. × 50mm	—	—	S1466
20.0mmI.D. × 250mm	—	S1816	S1492

## ● Others “Kaseisorb LC”

### ■ Product Line

Column	Analytes	Feature	Pore Diameter (nm)	Particle Size (μm)
Kaseisorb LC NH2-60-5	Sugars, VC, etc.	Amino propyl-bonded type	6	5
Kaseisorb LC SIL-120-5	Polar compounds	High pure silica gel for normal phase conditions	12	5
Kaseisorb LC CN-60-5	Moderate polarity compounds	Cyanopropyl-bonded type	6	5

Column	Kaseisorb LC NH2-60-5	Kaseisorb LC SIL-120-5	Kaseisorb LC CN-60-5
4.6mmI.D. × 150mm	S1099	S1007	S1097
4.6mmI.D. × 250mm	S1119	S1107	S1079

## ● Fitting Type Guard Columns “TCI OPTI-GUARD™”

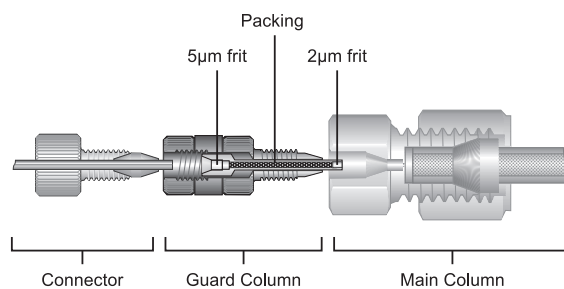
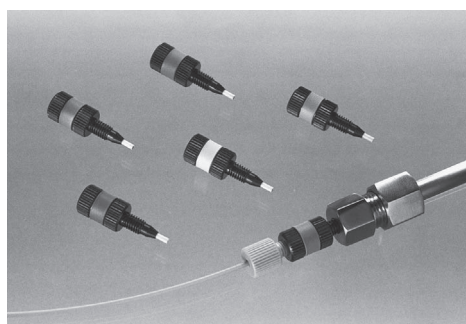
The TCI OPTI-GUARD series are compact, high-performance, and easy-to-use HPLC guard columns.

1. Hand-tight connection to a main column
2. Universal filling for most columns and zero dead-volume connection without any effect on column performance
3. Compact and space-saving design

### ■ TCI OPTI-GUARD™ Fit

The TCI OPTI-GUARD Fit series are very compact guard columns. The column size is 1 mmI.D. × 15 mm.

This series is recommended for the further purification of relatively clean samples using either 4.6 mmI.D. or 2.0 mmI.D. HPLC columns.

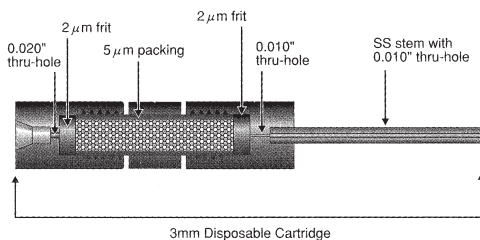


Product Name	Packing material	Product No.
TCI OPTI-GUARD Fit MB-S(3PK)	TCI Chiral MB-S	S3819
TCI OPTI-GUARD Fit BP-S(3PK)	TCI Chiral BP-S	S3829
TCI OPTI-GUARD Fit CH-S(3PK)	TCI Chiral CH-S	S3839
TCI OPTI-GUARD Fit ODS(3PK)	ODS	S1440
TCI OPTI-GUARD Fit C8(3PK)	Octyl	S1453
TCI OPTI-GUARD Fit PH(3PK)	Phenyl	S1441
TCI OPTI-GUARD Fit PO(3PK)	ODS+Phenyl	S1442
TCI OPTI-GUARD Fit SIL(3PK)	Silica gel	S1443
TCI OPTI-GUARD Fit CN(3PK)	Cyano	S1444
TCI OPTI-GUARD Fit NH2(3PK)	Amino	S1445
TCI OPTI-GUARD Fit SCX(3PK)	Strong Cation-Exchange	S1446
TCI OPTI-GUARD Fit SAX(3PK)	Strong Anion-Exchange	S1447
TCI OPTI-GUARD Fit ODS-SCX(3PK)	ODS+Strong Cation-Exchange	S1448
TCI OPTI-GUARD Fit ODS-SAX(3PK)	ODS+Strong Anion-Exchange	S1449

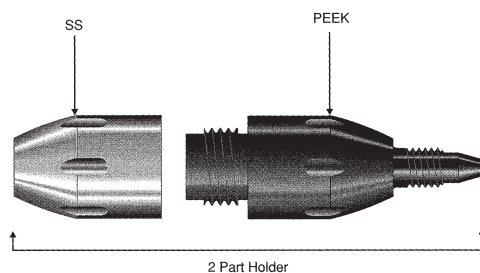
### TCI OPTI-GUARD™-3

The TCI OPTI-GUARD-3 series are guard column cartridges. The cartridges need to be mounted in a holder. The column size is 3 mm I.D. × 15 mm.

This series is recommended for purifications using 4.6 mm I.D. HPLC columns.



[Guard Columns Cartridge]



[Guard Columns Holder]

Product Name	Packing material	Product No.
TCI OPTI-GUARD-3 Holder	—	S1450
TCI OPTI-GUARD-3 Cartridge ODS(3PK)	ODS	S1451

Product Name	Packing material	Product No.
TCI OPTI-GUARD-3 Cartridge SIL(3PK)	Silica gel	S1452
TCI OPTI-GUARD-3 Cartridge ODS-CX10(3PK)	TCI Dual ODS-CX10	S3770
TCI OPTI-GUARD-3 Cartridge ODS-CX15(3PK)	TCI Dual ODS-CX15	S3771
TCI OPTI-GUARD-3 Cartridge ODS-CX20(3PK)	TCI Dual ODS-CX20	S3772
TCI OPTI-GUARD-3 Cartridge ODS-SAX(3PK)	Kaseisorb LC ODS-SAX Super	S3773
TCI OPTI-GUARD-3 Cartridge ODS-AX10(3PK)	TCI Dual ODS-AX10	S3774
TCI OPTI-GUARD-3 Cartridge ODS-AX20(3PK)	TCI Dual ODS-AX20	S3775
TCI OPTI-GUARD-3 Cartridge MB-S(1PK)	TCI Chiral MB-S	S3849
TCI OPTI-GUARD-3 Cartridge BP-S(1PK)	TCI Chiral BP-S	S3859
TCI OPTI-GUARD-3 Cartridge CH-S(1PK)	TCI Chiral CH-S	S3869



# TLC Stains

GC and HPLC are commonly used as methods for highly sensitive separation analysis. Novel detection methods and high resolution columns have been developed, thereby highly-sensitive and highly-selective separation analysis is now routinely performed. Furthermore, the substances that are being analyzed are of a wide variety, ranging from such things as trace biological constituents to trace environmental pollutants. GC and HPLC are playing important roles in the advancement of today's microanalytical technology.

Thin-layer chromatography (TLC) is also an important analytical tool, being used to confirm the progress of reaction, and for evaluation of HPLC separation conditions. Furthermore, the Japanese Pharmacopoeia (JP) has established that the identification tests by TLC must be conducted for many of the natural medicines, such as Scutellaria Root, Phellodendron Bark and Rhubarb, etc. As mentioned, TLC is still an important method of simple separation analysis, which widely used in the many fields.

The R<sub>f</sub>-value is a very important piece of data that is provided by TLC. When TLC development conditions are same, the R<sub>f</sub>-value is characteristic for a substance. Therefore, the R<sub>f</sub>-values are often used for identification of substances. Additionally, selective detection of compounds is possible by choosing the appropriate TLC stains. For example, after development of the TLC plate, if one seeks to identify a compound containing an amino group, the TLC plate is treated with ninhydrin solution which stain only those compounds with an amino group. There are many types of TLC stains reported and used. To obtain accurate results, it is important to select the appropriate TLC stains.

The below table indicates typical TLC stains and the corresponding functional groups. Each of them is prepared so that can be used straight away after the TLC development.

## Prepared TLC Stains

Product No.	Product Name	Treatment	Target Compounds	Unit size
A1674	<i>p</i> -Anisaldehyde (Ethanol Solution) (contains Acetic Acid, H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> )	Heat	Versatile-type, effective with almost all functional groups, esp. nucleophilic ones such as phenols, sugars	500mL
P1484	Phosphomolybdic Acid (Ethanol Solution) (PMA)	Heat	Versatile-type, effective with almost all functional groups	500mL
P1483	Potassium Permanganate Solution (contains K <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> , NaOH)	—	Versatile-type, effective with oxidizable functional groups, multiple-bond, alcohols, amines, sulfides, mercaptans	500mL
N0719	Ninhydrin (Ethanol Solution) (contains Acetic Acid)	Heat	Amines, amino acids, Boc protected amino groups after deprotection while on the TLC plate	500mL
D2968	2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine (Ethanol Solution) (contains HCl)	Heat	Aldehydes, ketones	500mL
B2401	Bromocresol Green (BCG) (Ethanol Solution) (contains NaOH)	—	Compounds with acidic functional groups, carboxylic acids, sulfonic acids, etc.	500mL
C1794	Ceric Ammonium Molybdate Solution (CAM) (contains H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> )	Heat	Effective with almost all functional groups	500mL
V0080	Vanillin (Ethanol Solution) (contains H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> )	Heat	Alcohols, phenols	500mL

## Related product

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
N0094	Ninhydrin Spray (0.5% in 1-Butanol)	200mL

## NMR Spectrometry

## Deuterated Compounds for NMR

Product No.	Product Name	Chemical Formula	Unit Size
A0636	Acetic Acid-d <sub>1</sub> 98atom%D	CH <sub>3</sub> COOD	5g
A0637	Acetic Acid-d <sub>4</sub> 99.5atom%D	CD <sub>3</sub> COOD	5g 25g
A2050	Acetone-d <sub>6</sub> 99.9atom%D	C <sub>3</sub> D <sub>6</sub> O	0.75mL×10
A0638	Acetone-d <sub>6</sub> 99.9atom%D	C <sub>3</sub> D <sub>6</sub> O	10mL
A2074	Acetonitrile-d <sub>3</sub> 99.8atom%D	CD <sub>3</sub> CN	0.75mL×10
A2018	Acetonitrile-d <sub>3</sub> 99.8atom%D	CD <sub>3</sub> CN	10g
B3008	Benzene-d <sub>6</sub> 99.6atom%D	C <sub>6</sub> D <sub>6</sub>	0.75mL×10
B0840	Benzene-d <sub>6</sub> 99.6atom%D	C <sub>6</sub> D <sub>6</sub>	25mL
B0825	Butanol-d <sub>1</sub> 97atom%D	CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> OD	5g
C1423	Chloroform-d 99.6atom%D (containing 0.05wt% TMS) (stabilized with Silver chip)	CDCl <sub>3</sub>	25g
C0023	Chloroform-d 99.6atom%D (containing 1wt% TMS) (stabilized with Silver chip)	CDCl <sub>3</sub>	25g
C0583	Chloroform-d 99.6atom%D (stabilized with Silver chip)	CDCl <sub>3</sub>	10g 100g
C2232	Chloroform-d 99.8atom%D	CDCl <sub>3</sub>	0.75mL×10
H0341	Deuterium Bromide 98.0atom%D (45% in D <sub>2</sub> O)	D <sub>2</sub> Br	5g
W0004	Deuterium Oxide 99.8atom%D	D <sub>2</sub> O	0.75mL×10
W0002	Deuterium Oxide 99.8atom%D	D <sub>2</sub> O	10mL 100mL
D3569	Dichloromethane-d <sub>2</sub> 99.9atom%D	CD <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>	0.75mL×5
D3529	Dichloromethane-d <sub>2</sub> 99.9atom%D	CD <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>	5g
D3530	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethylformamide-d <sub>7</sub> 99.5atom%D	(CD <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> NCDO	0.75mL×5
D3527	Dimethyl Sulfoxide-d <sub>6</sub> 99.9atom%D	CD <sub>3</sub> SOCD <sub>3</sub>	0.75mL×10
D0381	Dimethyl Sulfoxide-d <sub>6</sub> 99.9atom%D	CD <sub>3</sub> SOCD <sub>3</sub>	25g
E0221	Ethanol-d <sub>1</sub> 99atom%D	CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> OD	25mL
E0357	Ethanol-d <sub>3</sub> 99.5atom%D	CD <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> OH	1mL
E0728	Ethanol-d <sub>6</sub> 99.5atom%D	CD <sub>3</sub> CD <sub>2</sub> OD	1mL
F0198	Formic Acid C-d 99atom%D	DCOOH	1g 5g
F0247	Formic Acid O-d 98.0atom%D	HCOOD	1g
H0693	Hexafluoroacetone Deuterate 95.0atom%D	CF <sub>3</sub> COCF <sub>3</sub> 3D <sub>2</sub> O	5g
M0551	Methanol-d <sub>1</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub> OD	5g
M1888	Methanol-d <sub>4</sub> 99.8atom%D	CD <sub>3</sub> OD	0.75mL×10
M1869	Methanol-d <sub>4</sub> 99.8atom%D	CD <sub>3</sub> OD	10g
P0648	Pyridine-d <sub>5</sub> 99.5atom%D	C <sub>5</sub> D <sub>5</sub> N	1mL
S0155	Sulfuric Acid-d <sub>2</sub> 98.0atom%D	D <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	10g
T2425	Tetrahydrofuran-d <sub>8</sub> 99.5atom%D	C <sub>4</sub> D <sub>8</sub> O	0.75mL×5
T0597	Trifluoroacetic Acid-d 99.0atom%D	CF <sub>3</sub> COOD	5g

## Standards for NMR

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
C1423	Chloroform-d 99.6atom%D (containing 0.05wt% TMS) (stabilized with Silver chip)	25g
C0023	Chloroform-d 99.6atom%D (containing 1wt% TMS) (stabilized with Silver chip)	25g
H0638	Hexamethyldisilane	10mL 100mL
H0091	Hexamethyldisiloxane	25mL 100mL 500mL
T1638	Sodium 3-(Trimethylsilyl)-1-propanesulfonate	1g 5g
T0154	Tetramethylsilane	25mL 100mL 500mL

## Chemical Shift Standards for Multinuclear NMR

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
B0527	Boron Trifluoride - Ethyl Ether Complex	25mL 100mL 500mL
D1289	Dimethylselenide	1g
H0085	Hexafluorobenzene	25g 250g
N0209	Nitromethane	25g 100g 500g
T0919	Tetramethyltin	5g 25g
T0488	Trimethyl Phosphite	25mL
Z0007	Zirconocene Dichloride	5g 25g

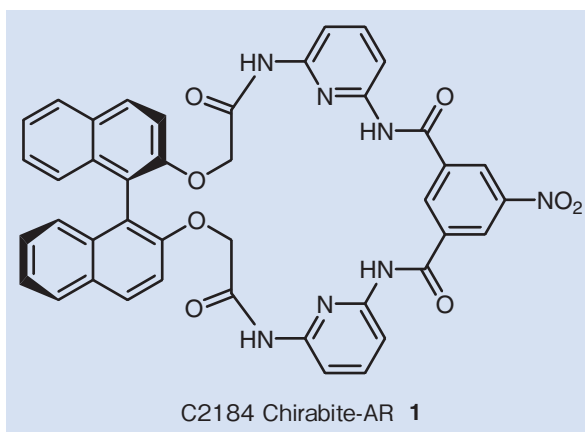
## Shift Reagents

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
C2184	Chirabite-AR	100mg
S0473	Sodium [( <i>R</i> )-1,2-Diaminopropane- <i>N,N,N',N'</i> -tetraacetato]samarate(III)	100mg
S0474	Sodium [( <i>S</i> )-1,2-Diaminopropane- <i>N,N,N',N'</i> -tetraacetato]samarate(III)	100mg
T1511	Tris(6,6,7,7,8,8,8-heptafluoro-2,2-dimethyl-3,5-octanedionato)praseodymium(III)	1g
T1265	Tris(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-3,5-heptanedionato)europium(III)	1g 5g
T1264	Tris(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-3,5-heptanedionato)praseodymium(III)	1g

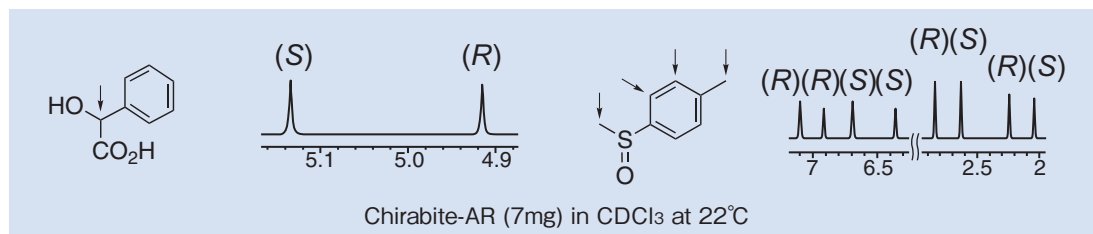
Enantiomer Excess & Absolute Configuration Determination (see p.304)

# Enantiomer Excess & Absolute Configuration Determination

Most biologically active compounds including pharmaceuticals have chiral molecular structures with one or more stereogenic centers. The absolute configuration of pharmaceuticals is very important for biological activity. Generally one enantiomer has medicinal activity while the other enantiomer has no activity. In some cases the opposite enantiomer gives rise to adverse and harmful effects. For this reason it is of great significance to obtain enantiopure compounds and to develop chiral auxiliaries for the determination of their absolute configurations and enantiomeric excess. Various kinds of reagents have been developed to determine their absolute configurations and enantiomeric excess by NMR<sup>1)</sup>, HPLC<sup>2)</sup> and CD exciton chirality method<sup>3)</sup>. A chiral shift reagent, Chirabite-AR (**1**), developed by Ema *et al.* is also one of the such reagents, and the optical purity can be easily measured using NMR.<sup>4)</sup>



Chirabite-AR (**1**) is a macrocyclic compound and has a very unique cavity where the hydrogen-bond donor and acceptor sites are well organized to enable the binding of a wide range of compounds as guest molecules. The incorporated guest molecules experience a strong anisotropic ring-current effect arising from the BINOL moiety, which is a chiral source, resulting in the chemical-shift nonequivalence between the two enantiomers.

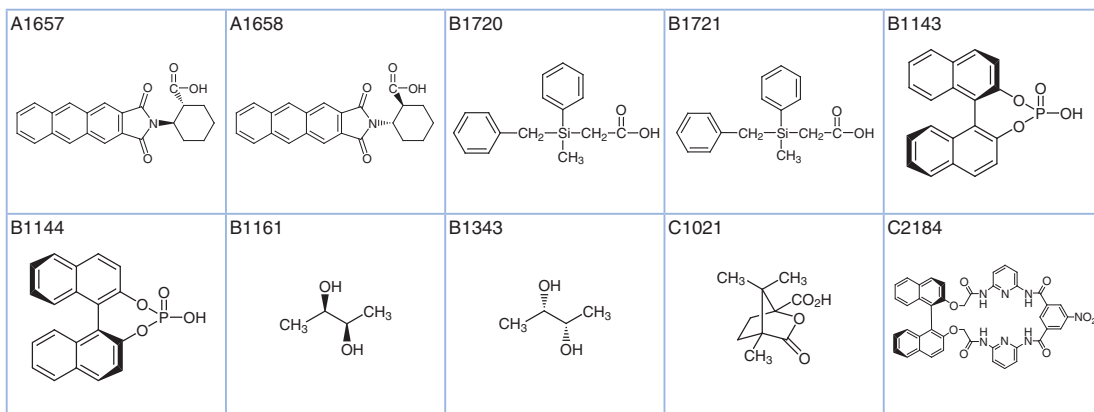


When conventional europium complexes are used on high-field NMR spectrometers, which are widely spread nowadays, signal broadening occurs, and as a result, satisfactory NMR spectra cannot be obtained. Because **1** contains no paramagnetic metals, which cause signal broadening, it can be used for both high- and low-field NMR spectrometers. Using **1**, therefore, the enantiomeric purities of various compounds such as carboxylic acids, oxazolidinones, carbonates, lactones, alcohols, sulfoxides, sulfoximines, sulfinamides, isocyanates and epoxides can be determined. Moreover, a protocol for its determination is extremely easy; NMR spectra showing chemical-shift nonequivalences can be obtained just by adding **1** to the NMR tube containing a target sample in CDCl<sub>3</sub>.

The reagent **1** is characterized by its facile use, versatility, and applicability to the low- and high-field NMR spectrometers. Thus, **1** has been shown to possess a highly effective capacity superior to that of the conventional chiral shift reagents.

for NMR

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
A1657	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-2-(Anthracene-2,3-dicarboximido)cyclohexanecarboxylic Acid			100mg
A1658	(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-(Anthracene-2,3-dicarboximido)cyclohexanecarboxylic Acid			100mg
B1720	(+)-Benzylmethylphenylsilylacetic Acid			100mg
B1721	(-)-Benzylmethylphenylsilylacetic Acid			100mg
B1143	( <i>R</i> )-(-)-1,1'-Binaphthyl-2,2'-diyl Hydrogen Phosphate	100mg	1g	5g
B1144	( <i>S</i> )-(+)-1,1'-Binaphthyl-2,2'-diyl Hydrogen Phosphate		100mg	1g
B1161	( <i>R</i> , <i>R</i> )-(-)-2,3-Butanediol		1g	5g
B1343	( <i>S</i> , <i>S</i> )-(+)-2,3-Butanediol		100mg	1g
C1021	(-)-Camphanic Acid		1g	5g
C2184	Chirabite-AR			100mg
D2459	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-(-)- <i>N</i> , <i>N</i> '-Dimethylcyclohexane-1,2-diamine		100mg	1g
D2460	(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-(+)- <i>N</i> , <i>N</i> '-Dimethylcyclohexane-1,2-diamine	100mg	1g	5g
D1852	( <i>R</i> )-(-)- <i>N</i> -(3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl)- $\alpha$ -phenylethylamine			1g
D1853	( <i>R</i> )-(-)- <i>N</i> -(3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl)- $\alpha$ -phenylglycine		1g	5g
D2176	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-(+)-1,2-Diphenylethylenediamine		1g	5g
D2175	(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-(-)-1,2-Diphenylethylenediamine		1g	5g
M0662	D-(-)-Mandelic Acid	25g	100g	500g
M0661	L-(+)-Mandelic Acid		25g	250g
M1366	( <i>R</i> )-(-)-2-Methoxy-2-(1-naphthyl)propionic Acid			100mg
M1367	( <i>S</i> )-(+)-2-Methoxy-2-(1-naphthyl)propionic Acid			100mg
M0830	( <i>R</i> )-(-)- $\alpha$ -Methoxyphenylacetic Acid	100mg	1g	5g
M0829	( <i>S</i> )-(+)- $\alpha$ -Methoxyphenylacetic Acid		1g	5g
M1339	(+)- $\alpha$ -Methoxy- $\alpha$ -(trifluoromethyl)phenylacetic Anhydride			100mg
I0334	( <i>R</i> )-(+)- $\alpha$ -Methylbenzyl Isocyanate	1g	5g	25g
I0335	( <i>S</i> )-(-)- $\alpha$ -Methylbenzyl Isocyanate		1g	5g
M0831	(+)-MTPA		1g	5g
M0832	(-)-MTPA		1g	5g
M2214	(+)-MTPA-Cl (ca. 18% in Dichloromethane, ca. 1.0mol/L)			5g
M1103	(+)-MTPA-Cl		100mg	1g
M2215	(-)-MTPA-Cl (ca. 18% in Dichloromethane, ca. 1.0mol/L)			5g
M1104	(-)-MTPA-Cl		100mg	1g
N0713	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-2-(Naphthalene-2,3-dicarboximido)cyclohexanecarboxylic Acid			100mg
N0714	(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-(Naphthalene-2,3-dicarboximido)cyclohexanecarboxylic Acid			100mg
N0482	( <i>R</i> )-(+)-1-(1-Naphthyl)ethylamine		1g	5g
N0481	( <i>S</i> )-(-)-1-(1-Naphthyl)ethylamine		1g	5g
I0336	( <i>R</i> )-(-)-1-(1-Naphthyl)ethyl Isocyanate		1g	5g
I0398	( <i>S</i> )-(+)-1-(1-Naphthyl)ethyl Isocyanate		1g	5g
P0794	( <i>R</i> )-(+)-1-Phenylethylamine	25mL	100mL	500mL
P0793	( <i>S</i> )-(-)-1-Phenylethylamine	25mL	100mL	500mL
P1219	( <i>R</i> )-(-)-2-Phenylpropionic Acid		1g	5g
P1220	( <i>S</i> )-(+)-2-Phenylpropionic Acid		1g	5g
S0473	Sodium [( <i>R</i> )-1,2-Diaminopropane- <i>N</i> , <i>N</i> ', <i>N</i> '-tetraacetato]samarate(III)			100mg
S0474	Sodium [( <i>S</i> )-1,2-Diaminopropane- <i>N</i> , <i>N</i> ', <i>N</i> '-tetraacetato]samarate(III)			100mg
T3001	(1 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>S</i> )-1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-1,4-epoxynaphthalene-1-carboxylic Acid			100mg
T3002	(1 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>R</i> )-1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-1,4-epoxynaphthalene-1-carboxylic Acid			100mg
T1520	( <i>R</i> )-(-)-2,2,2-Trifluoro-1-(9-anthryl)ethanol		100mg	1g
T1521	( <i>S</i> )-(+)-2,2,2-Trifluoro-1-(9-anthryl)ethanol		100mg	1g



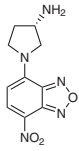
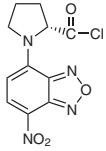
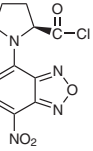
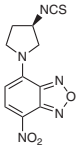
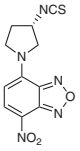
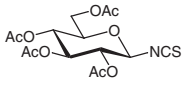
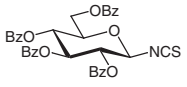
D2459	D2460	D1852	D1853	D2176
D2175	M0662	M0661	M1366	M1367
M0830	M0829	M1339	I0334	I0335
M0831	M0832	M2214 M1103	M2215 M1104	N0713
N0714	N0482	N0481	I0336	I0398
P0794	P0793	P1219	P1220	S0473
S0474	T3001	T3002	T1520	T1521

## for HPLC

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A1657	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-2-(Anthracene-2,3-dicarboximido)cyclohexanecarboxylic Acid	100mg
A1658	(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-(Anthracene-2,3-dicarboximido)cyclohexanecarboxylic Acid	100mg

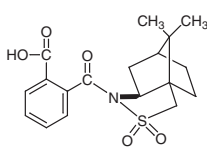
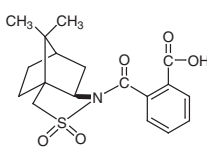
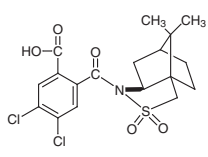
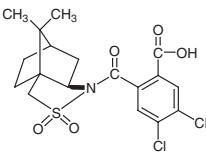
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A5561	( <i>R</i> )-(-)-DBD-APy [= ( <i>R</i> )-(-)-4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg	
A5560	( <i>S</i> )-(+)-DBD-APy [= ( <i>S</i> )-(+)-4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg	
A5565	( <i>R</i> )-(+)-DBD-Pro-COCl [= ( <i>R</i> )-(+)-4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-(2-chloroformylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg	
A5564	( <i>S</i> )-(-)-DBD-Pro-COCl [= ( <i>S</i> )-(-)-4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-(2-chloroformylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg	
A5568	( <i>R</i> )-(-)-DBD-Py-NCS [= ( <i>R</i> )-(-)-4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-(3-isothiocyanatopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg	
A5569	( <i>S</i> )-(+)-DBD-Py-NCS [= ( <i>S</i> )-(+)-4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-7-(3-isothiocyanatopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg	
D2259	<i>N</i> <sup>α</sup> -(5-Fluoro-2,4-dinitrophenyl)-L-alaninamide	100mg	1g
A5524	<i>N</i> <sup>α</sup> -(5-Fluoro-2,4-dinitrophenyl)-D-leucinamide	100mg	1g
A5523	<i>N</i> <sup>α</sup> -(5-Fluoro-2,4-dinitrophenyl)-L-leucinamide	100mg	
M1366	( <i>R</i> )-(-)-2-Methoxy-2-(1-naphthyl)propionic Acid	100mg	
M1367	( <i>S</i> )-(+)-2-Methoxy-2-(1-naphthyl)propionic Acid	100mg	
I0334	( <i>R</i> )-(+)- $\alpha$ -Methylbenzyl Isocyanate	1g	5g 25g
I0335	( <i>S</i> )-(-)- $\alpha$ -Methylbenzyl Isocyanate	1g 5g	
N0713	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-2-(Naphthalene-2,3-dicarboximido)cyclohexanecarboxylic Acid	100mg	
N0714	(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-(Naphthalene-2,3-dicarboximido)cyclohexanecarboxylic Acid	100mg	
I0336	( <i>R</i> )-(-)-1-(1-Naphthyl)ethyl Isocyanate	1g	5g
I0398	( <i>S</i> )-(+)-1-(1-Naphthyl)ethyl Isocyanate	1g	5g
A5563	( <i>R</i> )-(-)-NBD-APy [= ( <i>R</i> )-(-)-4-Nitro-7-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg	
A5562	( <i>S</i> )-(+)-NBD-APy [= ( <i>S</i> )-(+)-4-Nitro-7-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg	
A5566	( <i>R</i> )-(+)-NBD-Pro-COCl [= ( <i>R</i> )-(+)-4-Nitro-7-(2-chloroformylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg	
A5567	( <i>S</i> )-(-)-NBD-Pro-COCl [= ( <i>S</i> )-(-)-4-Nitro-7-(2-chloroformylpyrrolidin-1-yl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg	
A5577	( <i>R</i> )-(-)-NBD-Py-NCS [= ( <i>R</i> )-(-)-4-(3-Isouthiocyanatopyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg	
A5578	( <i>S</i> )-(+)-NBD-Py-NCS [= ( <i>S</i> )-(+)-4-(3-Isouthiocyanatopyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg	
A5514	2,3,4,6-Tetra- <i>O</i> -acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl Isothiocyanate	100mg	1g
A5515	2,3,4,6-Tetra- <i>O</i> -benzoyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl Isothiocyanate	100mg	1g

A1657	A1658	A5561	A5560	A5565
A5564	A5568	A5569	D2259	A5524
A5523	M1366	M1367	I0334	I0335
N0713	N0714	I0336	I0398	A5563

A5562	A5566	A5567	A5577	A5578
				
A5514	A5515			
				

## for X-ray Crystallography

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
C1766	<i>N</i> -(2-Carboxybenzoyl)-(+)-10,2-camphorsultam	500mg
C1682	<i>N</i> -(2-Carboxybenzoyl)-(-)-10,2-camphorsultam	500mg
C1767	<i>N</i> -(2-Carboxy-4,5-dichlorobenzoyl)-(+)-10,2-camphorsultam	500mg
C1683	<i>N</i> -(2-Carboxy-4,5-dichlorobenzoyl)-(-)-10,2-camphorsultam	500mg

C1766	C1682	C1767	C1683
			

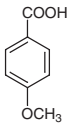
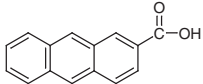
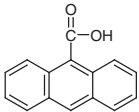
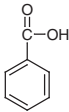
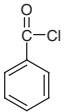
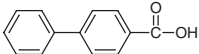
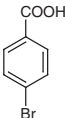
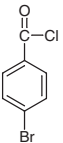
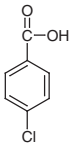
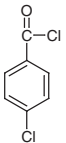
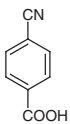
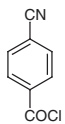
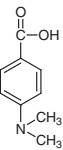
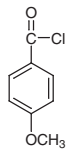
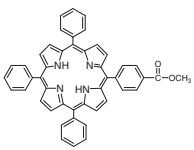
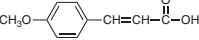
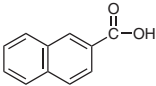
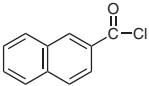
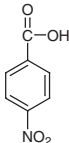
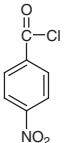
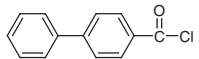
## for Exciton Chirality CD Method

## for Hydroxy Groups

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0482	<i>p</i> -Anisic Acid	25g	500g
A1150	2-Anthracenecarboxylic Acid	1g	5g
A0690	9-Anthracenecarboxylic Acid	5g	25g
B0062	Benzoic Acid Zone Refined (number of passes:20)	1sample	
B0105	Benzoyl Chloride	25mL	500mL
P0961	Biphenyl-4-carboxylic Acid	25g	100g
B0553	4-Bromobenzoic Acid	25g	100g 500g
B0558	4-Bromobenzoyl Chloride	25g	250g
C0134	4-Chlorobenzoic Acid	25g	500g
C0141	4-Chlorobenzoyl Chloride	25g	500g
C0445	4-Cyanobenzoic Acid	5g	25g 250g
C1182	4-Cyanobenzoyl Chloride	5g	25g
D0724	4-Dimethylaminobenzoic Acid	25g	500g
M0721	4-Methoxybenzoyl Chloride	25g	100g 500g
M1338	5-(4-Methoxycarbonylphenyl)-10,15,20-triphenylporphyrin	100mg	1g
M0576	4-Methoxycinnamic Acid	25g	
N0025	2-Naphthoic Acid	25g	
N0048	2-Naphthoyl Chloride	25g	

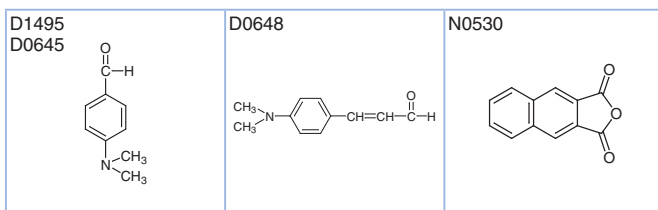


Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
N0156	4-Nitrobenzoic Acid	25g	500g
N0176	4-Nitrobenzoyl Chloride	25g	500g
P1079	4-Phenylbenzoyl Chloride	5g	25g

A0482 	A1150 	A0690 	B0062 	B0105 
P0961 	B0553 	B0558 	C0134 	C0141 
C0445 	C1182 	D0724 	M0721 	M1338 
M0576 	N0025 	N0048 	N0156 	N0176 
P1079 				

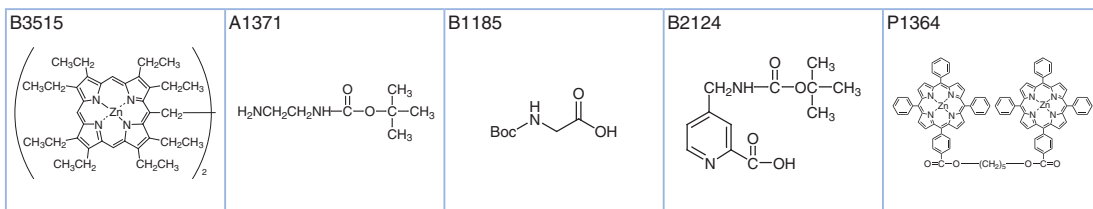
### for Primary Amino Groups

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
D1495	4-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde	25g	100g 500g
D0645	4-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde	25g	500g
D0648	4-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde	5g	25g
N0530	2,3-Naphthalenedicarboxylic Anhydride	25g	250g



## for Monoalcohols, Monoamines

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B3515	Bis(Zinc Porphyrin) (ca. 5μmol/L in Dichloromethane)	5mL	25mL
A1371	N-Boc-1,2-diaminoethane	1g	5g 25g
B1185	Boc-Gly-OH	5g	25g
B2124	4-[(tert-Butoxycarbonylamino)methyl]pyridine-2-carboxylic Acid	100mg	1g
P1364	Pentamethylene Bis[4-(10,15,20-triphenylporphyrin-5-yl)benzoate]dizinc(II)	10mg	100mg



## References

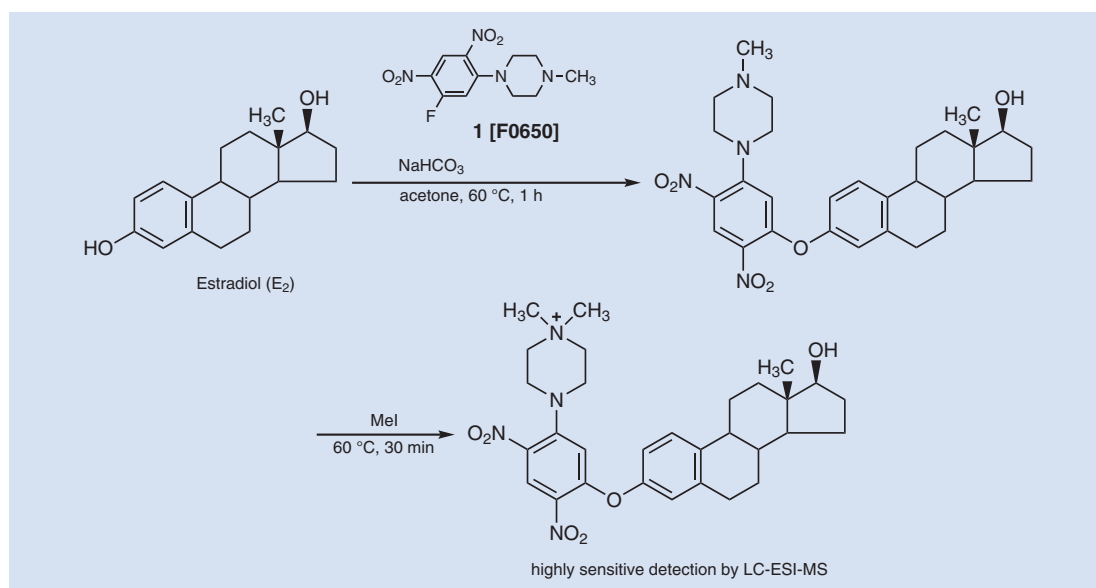
- 1) J. A. Dale, H. S. Mosher, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1973**, *95*, 512; I. Ohtani, T. Kusumi, Y. Kashman, H. Kakisawa, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1991**, *113*, 4092; N. Harada, M. Watanabe, S. Kuwahara, A. Sugio, Y. Kasai, A. Ichikawa, *Tetrahedron : Asymmetry* **2000**, *11*, 1249; Tokyo Kasei Kogyo Co., Ltd., Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho 2001 261613, **2001**.
- 2) T. Toyooka, *Biochem. Biophys. Method* **2002**, *54*, 25; K. Fujii, Y. Ikai, H. Oka, M. Suzuki, K. Harada, *Anal. Chem.* **1997**, *69*, 5146; K. Fujii, Y. Ikai, T. Mayumi, H. Oka, M. Suzuki, K. Harada, *Anal. Chem.* **1997**, *69*, 3346.
- 3) T. Kurtan, N. Nesnas, F. E. Koehn, Y.-Q. Li, K. Nakanishi, N. Berova, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2001**, *123*, 5974.
- 4) T. Ema, D. Tanida, T. Sakai, *Org. Lett.* **2006**, *8*, 3773; T. Ema, D. Tanida, T. Sakai, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2007**, *129*, 10591.

# Derivatization Reagents for Mass Spectrometry

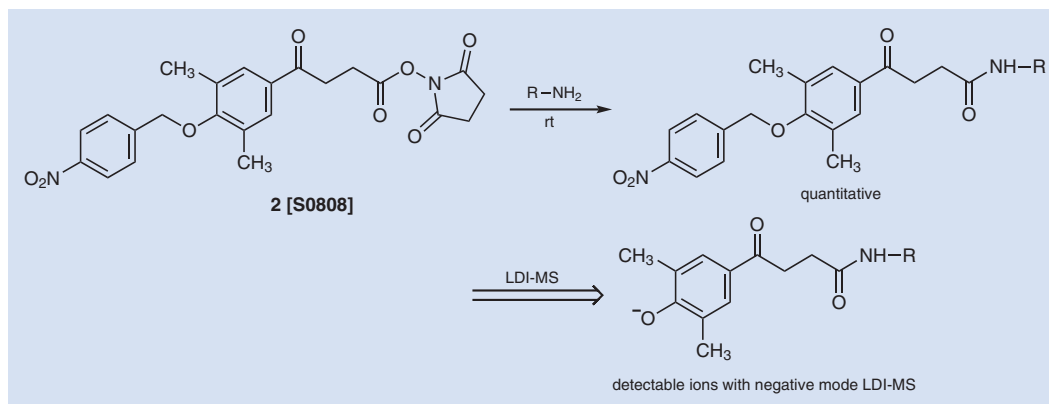
Mass spectrometry (MS) is the method for determining the mass-to-charge ratio ( $m/z$ ) of a molecule or an atom and obtaining information such as a molecular weight. To determine  $m/z$ , first it is necessary to ionize target analytes. Electron impact (EI) is known as the easiest ionization method. However, the mass spectrum obtained by EI is complicated because of easy fragmentation which sometimes makes it hard to analyze. So softer ionization methods which cause less fragmentation have been developed. They include fast atom bombardment ionization (FAB), electron spray ionization (ESI) and matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization (MALDI). These softer ionization methods can provide high-quality spectra without unnecessary fragmentation.

One of the main reasons of today's successful proteome analysis is the development of the mass spectrometry technique using soft ionization methods. The speed of protein analysis has been significantly improved for the two following reasons; 1) establishment of the soft ionization method of proteins using ESI and MALDI, 2) enhancement of precision, sensitivity and speed of time-of-flight mass spectrometry (TOF-MS). In 1993, the peptide mass fingerprinting (PMF) method was developed, which enabled rapid proteome analysis. Now, MS is used as an important analytical tool not only in the field of chemistry but also in the field of biological science.

MS is also used for the analysis of trace amounts of biologically active small molecules in living bodies. For analysis of biologically active small molecules in a complicated biological matrix, LC-MS is commonly used. In these cases the sample is separated by HPLC and the quantity is determined by MS. FAB and ESI are used as ionization methods for LC-MS, in which vaporization of the sample is not required. Especially, ESI is the most used ionization method for LC-MS because it causes less fragmentation and has a wide range of applicable compounds and high operability. However, in today's advanced research, sometimes we can not get sufficient detection for trace amounts of components even using highly-sensitive LC-ESI-MS. In that case, derivatization reagents for MS are used to increase detection sensitivity for ESI-MS. The derivatization reagents have functional groups in the molecule that stabilize positive or negative charge. For example, 1-(5-Fluoro-2,4-dinitrophenyl)-4-methylpiperazine (**1**, PPZ) developed by Higashi *et al.* is one of the derivatization reagents for LC-ESI-MS, and is useful for the analysis of hydroxysteroids.<sup>1)</sup> **1** reacts rapidly with the phenolic hydroxy group in estradiol to give 3-O-[2,4-dinitro-5-(4-methylpiperazino)phenylestradiol. Then subsequent quaternarization of the piperazine amino group with methyl iodide affords a positively-charged derivative which provides more than a 2000-fold higher sensitivity compared to the original estradiol in LC-ESI-MS determination. Higashi *et al.* have quantified the amount of estrogens in pregnant woman serum, which is clinically important for the diagnosis of the fetoplacental function, with high precision by utilizing this procedure.



Maki *et al.* have reported the utility of a photo-cleavable molecular tag **2** for LDI-MS (MALDI-MS without assistance of a matrix).<sup>2)</sup> **2** generates an MS detectable ion selectively and reproducibly upon laser irradiation. For example, **2** reacts with amino acids, short peptides, and sugar derivatives to generate the adducts, which, when followed by negative mode LDI-MS, enables easy detection without assistance of a matrix.



## Typical Procedure

### Determination of estrogens in pregnant women

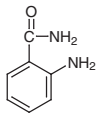
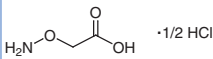
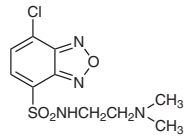
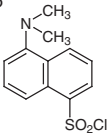
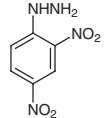
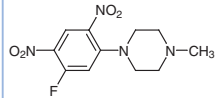
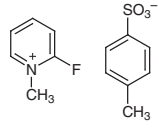
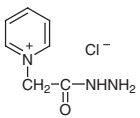
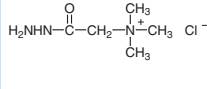
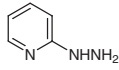
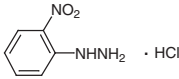
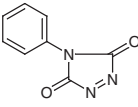
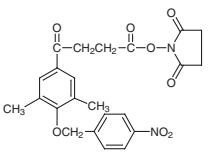
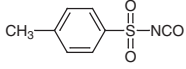
10 $\mu$ L or 20 $\mu$ L sample of the serum is added to acetonitrile (100 $\mu$ L) containing [2,4,6,6,9-<sup>2</sup>H<sub>5</sub>]-E<sub>1</sub> (D<sub>5</sub>-E<sub>1</sub>) (100pg), vortex mixed for 30 sec and centrifuged at 1500 $\times$ g (4 $^{\circ}$ C, 5 min). The supernatant is diluted with water (400 $\mu$ L) and purified using a Strata<sup>®</sup>-X cartridge. After successive washing with water (2mL) and 30% methanol (2mL), estrogens are eluted with ethyl acetate (1mL) and evaporated. To a solution of estrogen in acetone (40 $\mu$ L), **1** (10 $\mu$ g) in acetone (10 $\mu$ L) and 1M NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (10 $\mu$ L) are added, and the mixture is then incubated at 60 $^{\circ}$ C for 1 h. The reaction mixture is diluted with 50% methanol (500 $\mu$ L) and passed through a Strata<sup>®</sup>-X cartridge for desalting. After washing with water (2mL), the derivatized estrogen is eluted with ethyl acetate (1mL) and evaporated. To the PPZ-derivative, methyl iodide (100 $\mu$ L) is added. The mixture is incubated at 60 $^{\circ}$ C for 30 min, and then excess reagent is evaporated off. The methylated PPZ-derivative is dissolved in methanol-10mM ammonium formate (1:1, v/v), an aliquot of which is subjected to LC-MS(/MS).

### Labeling and detection of amino acids and peptides

An ethanol solution of diisopropylamine and acetonitrile solution of **2** are added sequentially to an aqueous solution of amino acids (or peptides) and left for 30 min. An appropriate amount of this sample solution is put to a MALDI plate. After drying naturally, mass spectra are acquired in negative mode.

We introduce derivatization reagents for MS below.

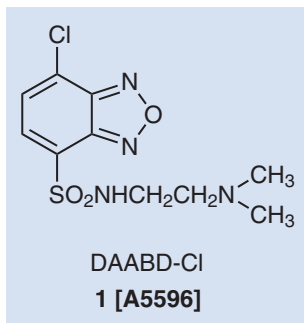
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
A0262	2-Aminobenzamide	25g	100g	500g
C0205	Carboxymethoxylamine Hemihydrochloride		25g	500g
A5596	DAABD-Cl [=4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethylaminosulfonyl]-7-chloro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole] [for Proteome Analysis]			100mg
D0005	Dansyl Chloride (10% in Acetone)			10mL
D0656	Dansyl Chloride	1g	5g	25g
D0845	2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine (wetted with ca. 50% Water, containing 25g, 100g and 500g on a dry weight basis respectively)	25g	100g	500g
F0650	1-(5-Fluoro-2,4-dinitrophenyl)-4-methylpiperazine		100mg	1g
F0225	2-Fluoro-1-methylpyridinium <i>p</i> -Toluenesulfonate		5g	25g
G0030	Girard's Reagent P			25g
B0457	Girard's Reagent T		25g	500g
H0888	2-Hydrazinopyridine		10g	25g
N0231	2-Nitrophenylhydrazine Hydrochloride			25g
P1184	4-Phenyl-1,2,4-triazoline-3,5-dione		1g	5g
S0808	Succinimidyl 4-[3,5-Dimethyl-4-(4-nitrobenzyloxy)phenyl]-4-oxobutyrate			100mg
T0998	<i>p</i> -Toluenesulfonyl Isocyanate		25g	500g

A0262 	C0205  · 1/2 HCl	A5596 	D0005 D0656 	D0845 
F0650 	F0225 	G0030 	B0457 	H0888 
N0231  · HCl	P1184 	S0808 	T0998 	

## References

- 1) T. Nishio, T. Higashi, A. Funaishi, J. Tanaka, K. Shimada, *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.* **2007**, *44*, 786.
- 2) T. Maki, K. Ishida, *J. Org. Chem.* **2007**, *72*, 6427; T. Maki, *Kemikaru Enjiniyaringu* **2008**, *53*, 850; Nagasaki University, Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho 2008 064739, **2008**.

## Reagent for Protein Analysis DAABD-Cl

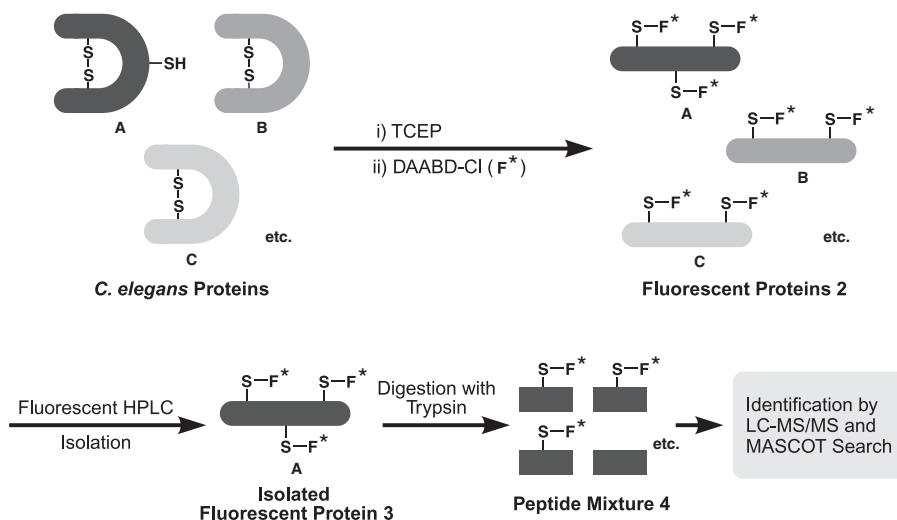


Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A5596	DAABD-Cl [=4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethylaminosulfonyl]-7-chloro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole]	100mg

The relationship between genes and diseases has been studied extensively since the completion of human genome project in 2003. The direct cause of these diseases is sometimes related to the proteins produced in the human body by the human genome. The study of these proteins, "Proteomics" is very important in order to understand the relationship between genes and diseases.

The general method for protein analysis is isolation of the targeted protein by 2-D gel electrophoresis, followed by digestion with proteases to yield peptide fragment mixtures, which are then analyzed by MS/MS to identify the fragments, from which the isolated protein can then be reconstructed. However several problems still remain with 2-D gel electrophoresis, as extremely acidic, basic, or hydrophobic proteins cannot be fully separated. Furthermore, only the highly skilled experts are able to manage the 2-D gel electrophoresis to obtain reproducible data. For these reasons, new and improved methods for protein analysis have been explored.

Imai and co-workers have developed a new method for protein analysis with use of DAABD-Cl (**1**). This new method can analyze proteins with high precision. Imai and co-workers extracted proteins from *C. elegans*, and the extracted proteins were first reacted with tris(2-carboxyethyl)phosphine in a buffer solution in order to reductively cleave the S-S bonds to yield the primary proteins. The resulting SH functional groups of resulting proteins were derivatized by reaction with DAABD-Cl to yield fluorescent labeled protein mixtures (**2**). The fluorescent labeled protein mixtures were separated by fluorescence HPLC to obtain fractions consisting of DAABD labeled proteins (Figure 1). The selected DAABD labeled protein (**3**) was isolated and digested using trypsin to obtain the peptide mixtures (**4**) consisting of DAABD labeled peptides and other peptides. The peptide mixtures were analyzed by LC-MS/MS and the resulting mass spectral data were analyzed to identify the original protein by the MASCOT database system (Scheme 1).



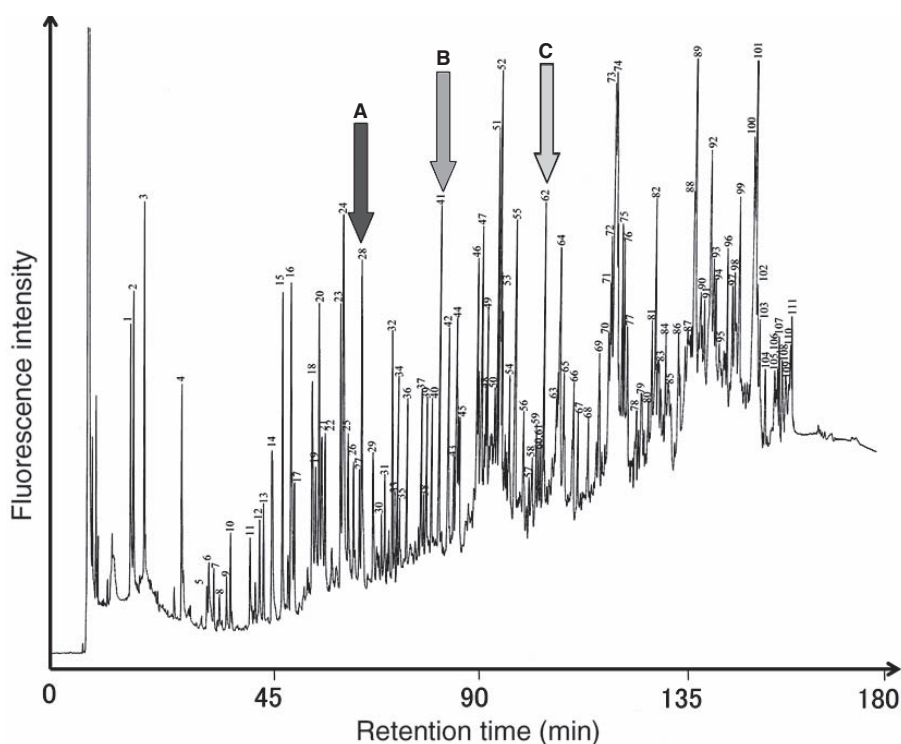


Fig.1 A chromatogram of the proteins (10 $\mu$ g protein) in soluble fraction of *C. elegans* derivatized with DAABD-CI

The chlorine at 7 position of DAABD-CI reacts specifically with SH groups. DAABD-CI itself is non-fluorescent, however the resultant DAABD-derivative is strongly fluorescent, due to the benzoxadiazole skeleton coupled to the SH group. Generally, there are not many S-S bonds and SH group in proteins, and consequently target proteins can be labeled with DAABD-CI in an efficient manner. Additionally, both excitation and emission wavelengths of DAABD derivatives are long, allowing highly sensitive and selective protein analysis. Furthermore, DAABD-CI has a dimethylamino group at 4 position, and therefore high intensity cations can be obtained with electron spray ionization during MS analysis. Therefore, extremely small quantities of peptides can be analyzed.

DAABD-CI is a labeling reagent, which can effectively permit the collection of the target protein through fluorescence HPLC and analysis by MS/MS. This protein analysis reagent that Imai and co-worker have developed allows one to identify a very small amount of protein with good precision. It is expected that this technique can be used in many applications, including the identification of abnormal or pathogenic proteins in living organism.

### Related products

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
T1656	Tris(2-carboxyethyl)phosphine Hydrochloride	1g	5g 25g
B2904	Buffer Solution pH8.7 (6mol/L Guanidine Hydrochloride)		100mL

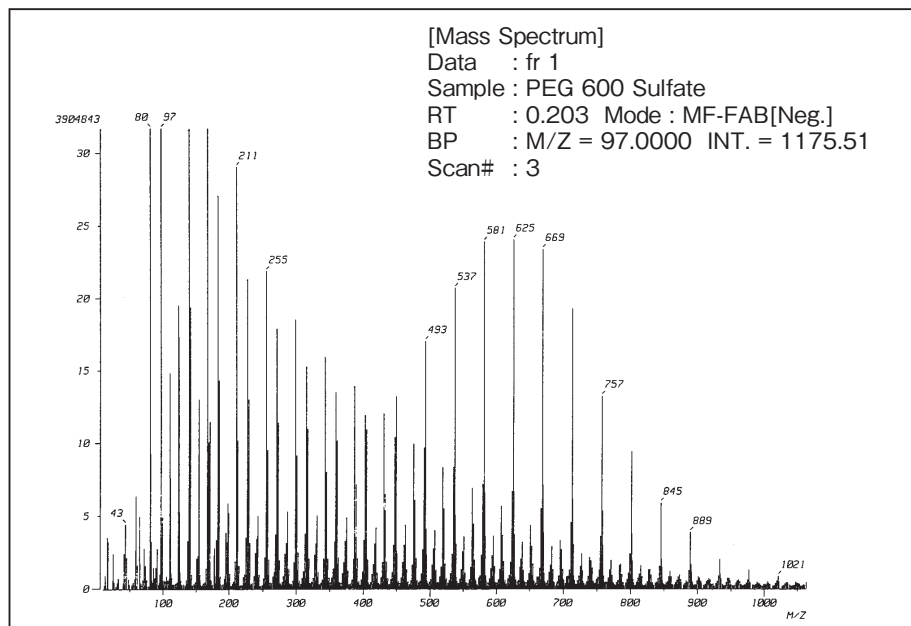
### References

M. Masuda, C. Toriumi, T. Santa, K. Imai, *Anal. Chem.* **2004**, 76, 728; M. Masuda, H. Saimaru, N. Takamura, K. Imai, *Biomed. Chromatogr.* **2005**, 19, 556; T. Ichibangase, K. Moriya, K. Koike, K. Imai, *J. Proteome Res.* **2007**, 6, 2841; K. Imai, JP Patent 4558297; *Quantitative Proteome Analysis: Methods and Applications*, ed. by K. Imai, S. L. F. Yau, Pan Stanford Publishing, Singapore, **2013**.

# Standards for Mass Spectrometry & Matrix Materials

## Standards for Mass Spectrometry

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
P0690	Perfluorokerosene (Low boiling)	10g
P1034	Perfluorokerosene (Super-high boiling)	5g
P1061	Perfluorokerosene (Super-high boiling) (50% in PFK Low boiling)	5g
P0074	Perfluorotributylamine	25g 100g
T0858	2,4,6-Tris(pentafluoroethyl)-1,3,5-triazine	0.1mL
T0859	2,4,6-Tris(heptafluoropropyl)-1,3,5-triazine	0.1mL
T0828	2,4,6-Tris(pentadecafluoroheptyl)-1,3,5-triazine	100mg
P1185	Polyethylene Glycol 600 Sulfate	1g



Negative FABMS spectrum of P1185 PEG 600 Sulfate

### 【PEG Sulfate Reference Mass Table】

Structure :  $\text{H}(\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2)_n\text{SO}_4^-$

n	Calculated mass	n	Calculated mass	n	Calculated mass	n	Calculated mass	n	Calculated mass	n	Calculated mass
3	229.0382	7	405.14306	11	581.24792	15	757.35278	19	933.45764	23	1109.5625
4	273.06441	8	449.16927	12	625.27413	16	801.37899	20	977.48385	24	1153.58871
5	317.09063	9	493.19549	13	669.30035	17	845.40521	21	1021.51007		
6	361.11684	10	537.2217	14	713.32656	18	889.43142	22	1065.53628		

The masses were calculated using C=12.000000, H=1.007825037, O=15.99491454 and S=31.9720718



## FABMS &amp; Liquid SIMS Matrix Materials

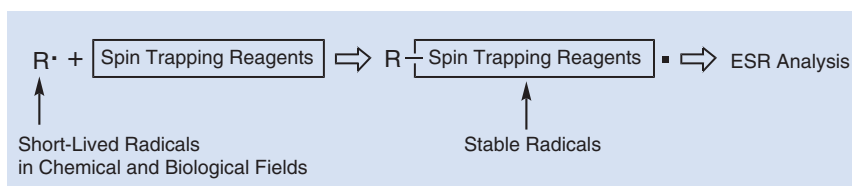
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
S0376	Diethanolamine	1g	10g
S0436	DTT / TG11 [Dithiothreitol + $\alpha$ -Thioglycerol] (1:1 mixture)		1g
S0437	DTT / TG12 [Dithiothreitol + $\alpha$ -Thioglycerol] (1:2 mixture)		1g
S0373	Glycerol	1g	10g
S0375	Magic Bullet [mixture of Dithiothreitol and Dithioerythritol (3:1)]		1g
S0378	3-Nitrobenzyl Alcohol	1g	10g
S0380	2-Nitrophenyl <i>n</i> -Octyl Ether	1g	10g
S0374	$\alpha$ -Thioglycerol	1g	10g
S0377	Triethanolamine	1g	10g

## MALDI-TOF-MS Matrix Materials

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
A0859	3-Amino-4-hydroxybenzoic Acid	5g		25g
B3635	<i>trans</i> -2-[3-(4- <i>tert</i> -Butylphenyl)-2-methyl-2-propenyldiene]malononitrile	100mg		1g
C1768	$\alpha$ -CHCA			1g
C0353	<i>trans</i> -Cinnamic Acid	25g	100g	500g
D2933	2,5-Dihydroxybenzoic Acid			5g
E0386	Esculetin			1g
H0586	4'-Hydroxyazobenzene-2-carboxylic Acid	5g		25g
H1400	4'-Hydroxyazobenzene-4-carboxylic Acid Hydrate	200mg		1g
H0787	3-Hydroxy-2-pyridinecarboxylic Acid	5g		25g
I0025	3-Indoleacrylic Acid	1g		5g
N0082	Nicotinic Acid	25g		500g
D2932	Sinapinic Acid			5g
T1888	2',4',6'-Trihydroxyacetophenone Monohydrate	5g		25g

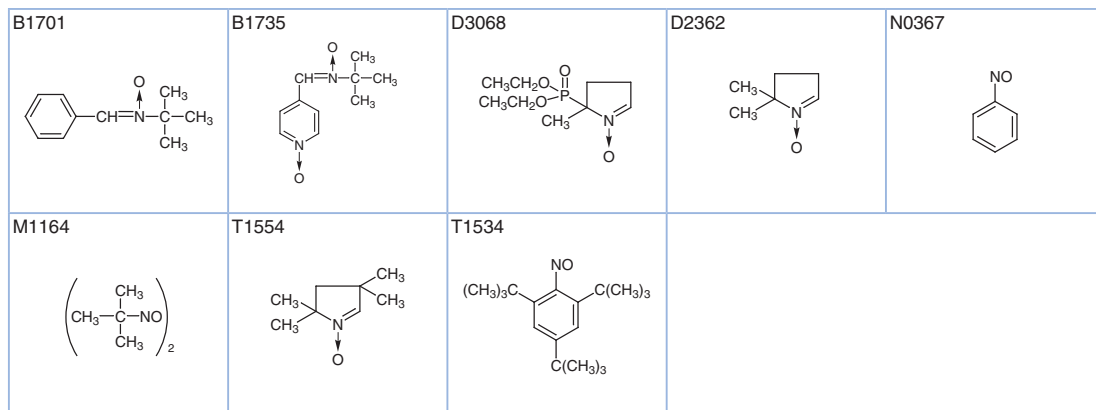
# ESR Spectrometry

Electron Spin Resonance (ESR) spectrometry is an analytical method to observe and measure absorbed energy on irradiation of the microwave to the radicals in a strong magnetic field. Recently, the function of active oxygen species, such as the hydroxyl radical and super oxide *in vivo*, has attracted attention. These radicals can be studied by the ESR spectrometry. Generally, these radicals are unstable, but when they are first reacted with a spin trapping reagent, they can be trapped and stabilized. On the other hand, with use of a spin labeling reagent, the molecules without radicals can also be measured with ESR.



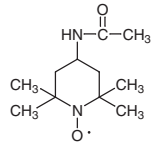
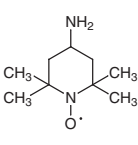
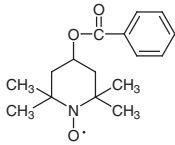
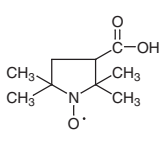
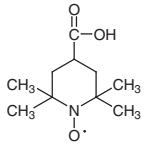
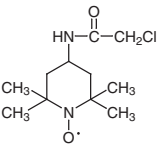
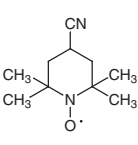
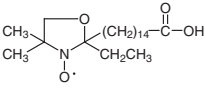
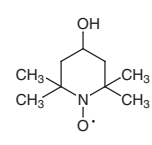
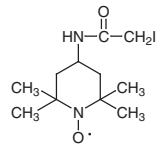
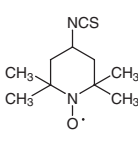
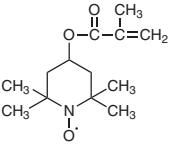
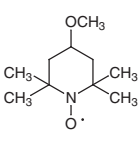
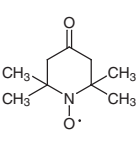
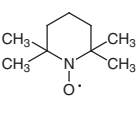
## Spin Trapping Reagents

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B1701	<i>N-tert</i> -Butyl- $\alpha$ -phenylnitron	1g	5g
B1735	<i>N-tert</i> -Butyl- $\alpha$ -(4-pyridyl-1-oxide)nitron	1g	5g
D3068	5-(Diethylphosphono)-5-methyl-1-pyrroline <i>N</i> -Oxide		50mg
D2362	5,5-Dimethyl-1-pyrroline <i>N</i> -Oxide	1g	5g
N0367	Nitrosobenzene	5g	25g
M1164	Nitroso- <i>tert</i> -butane	1g	5g
T1554	3,3,5,5-Tetramethyl-1-pyrroline <i>N</i> -Oxide		1g
T1534	2,4,6-Tri- <i>tert</i> -butylnitrosobenzene	100mg	1g



## Spin Labels

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A1348	4-Acetamido-TEMPO	5g	25g
A1343	4-Amino-TEMPO	1g	5g
H0878	4-Benzoyloxy-TEMPO	1g	5g
C1406	3-Carboxy-PROXYL		1g
C1428	4-Carboxy-TEMPO	100mg	1g
C1432	4-(2-Chloroacetamido)-TEMPO	100mg	1g
C1782	4-Cyano-TEMPO		1g
D2399	16-DOXYL-stearic Acid	25mg	100mg
H0865	4-Hydroxy-TEMPO	5g	25g
I0487	4-(2-Iodoacetamido)-TEMPO		100mg
I0486	4-Isothiocyanato-TEMPO	100mg	1g
M1531	4-Methacryloyloxy-TEMPO	1g	5g
M1197	4-Methoxy-TEMPO	1g	5g
O0266	4-Oxo-TEMPO	5g	25g
T1560	TEMPO	5g	25g

A1348 	A1343 	H0878 	C1406 	C1428 
C1432 	C1782 	D2399 	H0865 	I0487 
I0486 	M1531 	M1197 	O0266 	T1560 

## pH Indicators

## pH Indicators

Product No.	Product Name <sup>1)</sup>	Ranges of color change <sup>2)</sup>	Unit Size	
G0177	Methyl Violet	(Y)0.1-3.2(V)	25g	100g
B0781	Benzopurpurine 4B	(B)1.0-4.0(R)		25g
M0490	Acid Yellow 36	(R)1.2-2.3(Y)	25g	500g
M0074	<i>m</i> -Cresol Purple	(R)1.2-2.8(Y)	1g	25g
S0045	<i>m</i> -Cresol Purple Sodium Salt	(R)1.2-2.8(Y)	1g	5g
X0016	<i>p</i> -Xylenol Blue	(R)1.2-2.8(Y)	1g	25g
T0235	Thymol Blue	(R)1.2-2.8(Y)	1g	25g
S0049	Thymol Blue Sodium Salt	(R)1.2-2.8(Y)		1g
A0576	Aniline Yellow	(R)1.2-3.0(Y)		25g
P0631	Pentamethoxy Red	(RV)1.2-3.8(C)	1g	25g
B0425	Benzyl Orange	(R)1.9-3.3(Y)	1g	5g
D0109	2,4-Dinitrophenol (wetted with ca. 20% Water)	(sY)2.6-4.0(Y)	25g	300g
D0231	Methyl Yellow	(R)2.9-4.0(Y)		25g
T0039	Tetrabromophenol Blue	(YG)3.0-4.6(B)	1g	5g
B0574	Bromochlorophenol Blue	(Y)3.0-4.6(V)		1g
* B0631	Bromophenol Blue	(Y)3.0-4.6(BV)	1g	25g
S0043	Bromophenol Blue Sodium Salt	(Y)3.0-4.6(BV)	1g	5g
C0550	Congo Red	(V)3.0-5.0(RO)		25g
* M0489	Methyl Orange	(R)3.1-4.4(OY)		25g
E0155	Ethyl Orange	(R)3.4-4.8(Y)		25g
A5107	TBPE	(YG)3.4-5.4(BV)		1g
E0054	4-Ethoxychrysoidine Hydrochloride	(R)3.5-5.5(Y)	5g	25g
* B0578	Bromocresol Green	(Y)3.8-5.4(B)	1g	5g
S0041	Bromocresol Green Sodium Salt	(Y)3.8-5.4(B)	1g	5g
D0841	2,5-Dinitrophenol (wetted with ca. 20% Water)	(sY)4.0-5.8(Y)		5g
* M0421	Methyl Red	(R)4.2-6.2(Y)	1g	25g
M0424	Methyl Red Sodium Salt	(R)4.2-6.2(Y)	1g	25g
L0079	Lacmoid	(P)4.4-6.6(V)	1g	5g
* N0220	4-Nitrophenol	(sY)4.8-7.6(Y)	25g	500g
* C0245	Chlorophenol Red	(Y)5.0-6.6(R)	1g	5g
C0247	Chlorophenol Red Sodium Salt	(Y)5.0-6.6(R)	1g	5g
N0223	4-Nitrophenol Sodium Salt Dihydrate	(sY)5.0-7.6(Y)	25g	500g
* B0580	Bromocresol Purple	(Y)5.2-6.8(V)	1g	25g
S0042	Bromocresol Purple Sodium Salt	(Y)5.2-6.8(V)	1g	5g
B0632	Bromophenol Red	(Y)5.2-6.8(R)	1g	25g
* B0657	Bromothymol Blue	(Y)6.0-7.6(B)	1g	25g
S0044	Bromothymol Blue Sodium Salt	(Y)6.0-7.6(B)	5g	25g
B0998	Bromoxylenol Blue	(Y)6.0-7.6(B)	5g	25g
N0315	Neutral Red	(R)6.8-8.0(Y)		25g
A0598	Pararosanolic Acid	(O)6.8-8.0(VR)		25g
* P0100	Phenol Red	(Y)6.8-8.4(R)	1g	25g
P0102	Phenol Red Sodium Salt	(Y)6.8-8.4(R)	5g	25g
N0222	2-Nitrophenol Sodium Salt	(sY)6.8-8.6(Y)	25g	500g
N0031	$\alpha$ -Naphtholphthalein	(O)7.0-8.6(B)	1g	5g
C0406	Cresol Red	(Y)7.2-8.8(R)	1g	25g
S0046	Cresol Red Sodium Salt	(Y)7.2-8.8(R)	1g	25g
M0074	<i>m</i> -Cresol Purple	(Y)7.4-9.0(V)	1g	25g
S0045	<i>m</i> -Cresol Purple Sodium Salt	(Y)7.4-9.0(V)	1g	5g
B0817	Ethyl Bis(2,4-dinitrophenyl)acetate	(C)7.5-9.1(B)		5g
* P0094	Phenolphthalein	(C)7.8-10.0(P)	25g	500g
T0235	Thymol Blue	(Y)8.0-9.6(B)	1g	25g
S0049	Thymol Blue Sodium Salt	(Y)8.0-9.6(B)		1g
X0016	<i>p</i> -Xylenol Blue	(Y)8.0-9.6(VB)	1g	25g
* C0404	$\alpha$ -Cresolphthalein	(C)8.0-9.8(P)		25g
* T0237	Thymolphthalein	(C)8.6-10.5(B)	1g	25g
A0579	Mordant Orange 1	(YO)10.0-12.0(OR)		25g
A0578	Alizarin Yellow GG	(Y)10.0-12.0(BrY)		25g
R0010	Tropaeolin O	(Y)11.0-12.8(R)		1g
T0496	1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene (wetted with ca. 40% Water)	(C)11.5-14.0(O)		10g
I0214	Indigo Carmine	(B)11.6-14.0(Y)		25g

\*We have the products available for ready-to-use for the pH determination or as titration indicators.

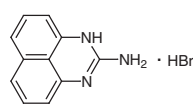
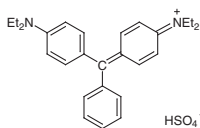
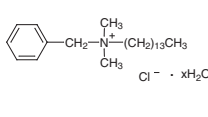
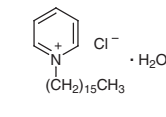
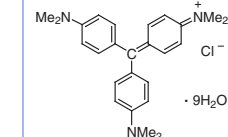
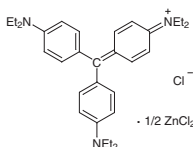
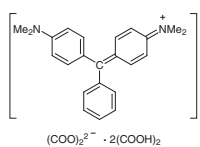
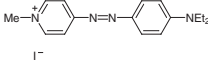
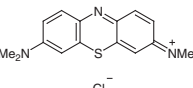
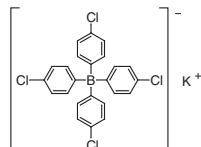
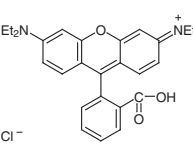
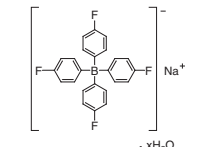
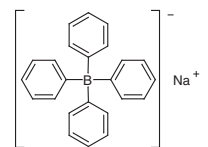
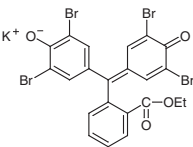
- 1) The arrangement is in the order of the ranges in color change.
- 2) The color notation is abbreviated as follows;  
B=Blue, Br=Brown, C=Colorless, G=Green, Gy=Gray, O=Orange, P=Pink, R=Red, V=Violet, Y=Yellow, s=slightly

Among organic analytical reagents while chelating reagents are effective only for metallic ions (cations), Ion Association reagents which we introduce here form an ion-pair (ion association) through its interaction of negatively charged association reagents toward cations and those of positively charged association reagents toward anions, respectively.

This ion association, when the concentration rate is considerably high in the aqueous solution, precipitates allowing for use in a weight analysis and precipitation titration. On the other hand, when the concentration rate is low ( $<10^{-5}\text{M}$ ), the ion association is extracted by an organic solvent allowing the determination of trace components by measuring through absorption spectrochemical analysis or atomic spectrophotometry analysis. Accordingly, its application extends over considerably wide ranges.

TCI-Ace Ion Association reagents have strictly been selected capable of coping with cases where highly sensitive analysis is required.

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
A5133	2-Aminoperimidine Hydrobromide [Precipitation reagent for $\text{SO}_4$ ]	5g 25g
A5106	Basic Green 1	1g
A5160	Benzyltrimethyltetradecylammonium Chloride Hydrate	5g
A5161	CPC Monohydrate (=Cetylpyridinium Chloride Monohydrate)	5g
A5104	Crystal Violet Nonahydrate	1g
A5101	Ethyl Violet [Sensitive spectrophotometric reagent for anionic surfactants]	1g
A5100	Malachite Green, Oxalate [Sensitive spectrophotometric reagent for $\text{PO}_4$ ]	1g
A5400	MDEPAP [=1-Methyl-4-(4-diethylaminophenylazo)pyridinium Iodide] [Extraction-spectrophotometric reagent for anionic surfactants]	1g
A5105	Methylene Blue	1g
A5132	Potassium Tetrakis(4-chlorophenyl)borate [Anion for the neutral carrier type ion electrode]	1g 5g
A5102	Rhodamine B	1g
A5131	Sodium Tetrakis(4-fluorophenyl)borate Hydrate [Precipitation reagent for Cs and titrimetric reagent for nonionic surfactants]	1g 5g
A5130	Sodium Tetraphenylborate [Precipitation reagent for K]	1g 10g
A5107	TBPE (=Tetrabromophenolphthalein Ethyl Ester Potassium Salt) [Sensitive spectrophotometric reagent for amines, quaternary ammonium salts and other cations]	1g

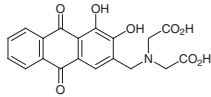
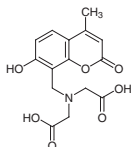
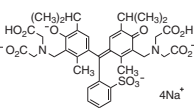
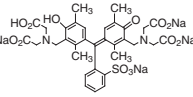
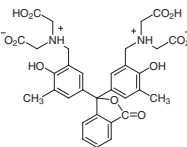
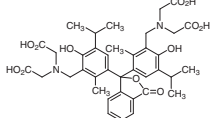
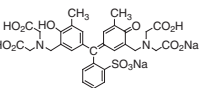
<p>A5133</p> 	<p>A5106</p> 	<p>A5160</p> 	<p>A5161</p> 	<p>A5104</p> 
<p>A5101</p> 	<p>A5100</p> 	<p>A5400</p> 	<p>A5105</p> 	<p>A5132</p> 
<p>A5102</p> 	<p>A5131</p> 	<p>A5130</p> 	<p>A5107</p> 	

# Chelating Reagents

## Complexones

### Photometric Reagents

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
A0440	Alizarin Complexone	100mg	1g	5g
C0004	Calcein [for Fluorometric Determination of Ca]		1g	5g
U0001	Calcein Blue			1g
C0003	Calcein Sodium Salt [for Fluorometric Determination of Ca]			5g
B0478	Methylthymol Blue Sodium Salt	1g	5g	25g
X0052	Methylxlenol Blue			1g
C0405	Phthalein Complexon		1g	25g
P0344	Phthalein Complexon Sodium Salt			1g
T0238	Thymolphthalein Complexon			1g
B0477	Xylenol Orange		1g	25g

<p>A0440</p> 	<p>U0001</p> 	<p>B0478</p> 	<p>X0052</p> 	<p>C0405</p> 
<p>T0238</p> 	<p>B0477</p> 			

## EDTA Analogs

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size		
B3895	1,2-Bis(2-aminophenoxy)ethane- <i>N,N,N',N'</i> -tetraacetic Acid	100mg	1g	
N0408	<i>N</i> -(2-Carboxyethyl)iminodiacetic Acid			25g
C2633	<i>trans</i> -1,2-Cyclohexanediaminetetraacetic Acid Monohydrate (trace Metals)		Price on request	
C0473	<i>trans</i> -1,2-Cyclohexanediaminetetraacetic Acid Monohydrate	25g	100g	500g
D4227	Dextrazoxane			100mg
D2019	1,6-Diaminohexane- <i>N,N,N',N'</i> -tetraacetic Acid		10g	25g
D2424	Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic Dianhydride		5g	25g
T1875	DOTA		200mg	1g
D1330	DPTA-OH		5g	25g
D0504	DTPA		25g	500g
E0084	EDTA		25g	500g
D3901	EDTA 2K Dihydrate		25g	500g
E0091	EDTA 2Na Dihydrate		25g	500g
E0099	EDTA 4Na Dihydrate		25g	500g
E0103	EDTA 2Na Solution			500mL
E0805	EGTA		5g	25g
E0106	EGTA		25g	250g
E0288	Ethylenediamine- <i>N,N'</i> -diacetic- <i>N,N'</i> -dipropionic Acid Hydrate			1g
E0480	Ethylenediaminetetraacetic Dianhydride			25g
E0393	<i>N,N,N',N'</i> -Ethylenediamine-tetrakis(methylenephosphonic Acid)	25g	100g	500g
G0229	Glycine- <i>N,N</i> -bis(methylenephosphonic Acid)			5g
H0243	HEDTA	25g	100g	500g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
H0047	HEDTA 3Na Dihydrate	25g	500g
M2090	<i>N</i> -Methyliminodiacetic Acid	5g	25g
N0474	Nitritoltris(methylenephosphonic Acid) (ca. 50% in Water, ca. 2.2mol/L)	25mL	500mL
N0100	NTA 2Na	25g	500g
D1329	PDTA	25g	500g
P1605	1,3-Propanediamine- <i>N,N,N',N'</i> -tetraacetic Acid	25g	500g
T0806	TTHA	5g	25g

B3895	N0408	C2633 C0473	D4227	D2019
D2424	T1875	D1330	D0504	E0084
D3901	E0091	E0099	E0103	E0805 E0106
E0288	E0480	E0393	G0229	H0243
H0047	M2090	N0474	N0100	D1329
P1605	T0806			



## Azo Compounds

## Naphthylazo Compounds

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
D0578	Arsenazo I Hydrate	1g 25g
A5009	Arsenazo III [Spectrophotometric reagent for U, Th, Zr and other metals, Indicator for the precipitation titration of SO <sub>4</sub> with Ba]	1g 5g
C0008	Calmagite [Metal indicator for Ca, Mg etc.]	1g 5g
H0250	Cal Red (1:100 diluted with K <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> )	1g 25g
A5008	Dimethylsulfonazo III [Spectrophotometric reagent for alkaline earth metals and indicator for the precipitation titration of SO <sub>4</sub> with Ba]	1g 5g
E0008	Eriochrome Black T (contains ca. 0.5% Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride) (5g/L in Methanol)	500mL
E0214	Eriochrome Black T	25g
A5017	H-Resorcinol [Spectrophotometric reagent for the determination of B by FIA]	1g
A0581	Mordant Black 17 [Indicator for Complexometry]	25g
A5000	PAN [=1-(2-Pyridylazo)-2-naphthol] [Metal indicator and spectrophotometric reagent for transition metals]	1g 5g
A5010	Sulfonazo III [Spectrophotometric reagent for alkaline earth metals and indicator for the precipitation titration of SO <sub>4</sub> with Ba]	1g 5g
A5003	TAN [=1-(2-Thiazolylazo)-2-naphthol] [Spectrophotometric reagent for transition metals]	1g 5g
H0240	Thorin Hydrate [for Determination of Th, etc.]	1g 25g
D0604	Trisodium 2-(4-Sulfophenylazo)-1,8-dihydroxynaphthalene-3,6-disulfonate Hydrate	5g 25g
A5007	Xylylazo Violet I [Spectrophotometric reagent for Mg]	1g 5g
A5006	Xylylazo Violet II [Spectrophotometric reagent for Mg]	1g 5g

D0578 	A5009 	C0008 	H0250 	A5008 
E0008 E0214 	A5017 	A0581 	A5000 	A5010 
A5003 	H0240 	D0604 	A5007 	A5006 

## Pyridylazo Compounds

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
B1081	2-(5-Bromo-2-pyridylazo)-5-(diethylamino)phenol	100mg 1g
B1082	2-(5-Bromo-2-pyridylazo)-5-dimethylaminophenol [for Colorimetric Determination of Cd]	100mg 1g
D1552	4-(3,5-Dibromo-2-pyridylazo)-1,3-phenylenediamine [for Colorimetric Analysis of Co, Cd]	100mg 1g
P0910	5-Dimethylamino-2-(2-pyridylazo)phenol [for Determination of Zinc in Serum]	100mg 1g
A5000	PAN [=1-(2-Pyridylazo)-2-naphthol] [Metal indicator and spectrophotometric reagent for transition metals]	1g 5g
A5001	PAR [=4-(2-Pyridylazo)resorcinol] [Spectrophotometric reagent for transition metals]	1g 5g

B1081	B1082	D1552	P0910	A5000
A5001				

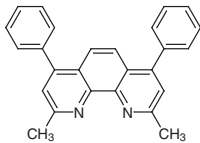
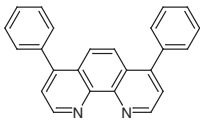
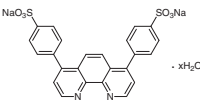
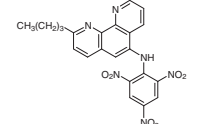
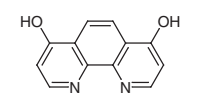
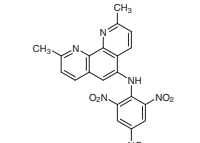
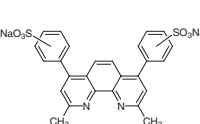
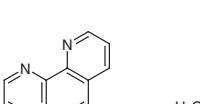
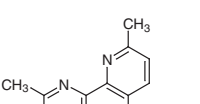
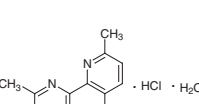
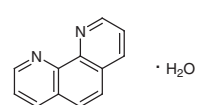
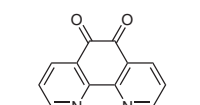
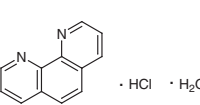
## Others

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A5005	2,2'-Dihydroxyazobenzene [Spectrophotometric and fluorimetric reagent for Al, Mg and other metals]	1g	5g
A5060	Lumogallion [Fluorimetric reagent for Al, Ga and other metals]	1g	
N0135	Magneson	1g	25g
A5011	Stilbazo [Spectrophotometric reagent for Al and other metals]	1g	5g
A5002	TAR [=4-(2-Thiazolylo)resorcinol] [Metal indicator and spectrophotometric reagent for transition metals]	1g	5g

A5005	A5060	N0135	A5011	A5002

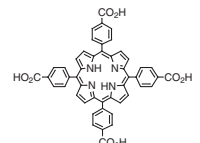
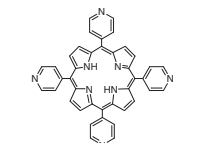
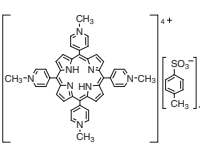
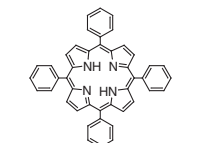
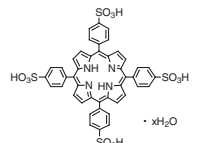
## Phenanthrolines

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
B2694	Bathocuproine (purified by sublimation)	1g	5g
D0711	Bathocuproine	1g	5g
B2695	Bathophenanthroline (purified by sublimation)	1g	
D0905	Bathophenanthroline	1g	5g
B0989	Bathophenanthroline Disulfonic Acid Disodium Salt Hydrate [for Determination of Ferrous Ion]	1g	
A5083	2,9-Dibutyl-5-picrylamino-1,10-phenanthroline [for Determination of Li]	100mg	
D3869	4,7-Dihydroxy-1,10-phenanthroline	1g	
D2583	2,9-Dimethyl-5-picrylamino-1,10-phenanthroline	100mg	
B0985	Disodium Bathocuproinedisulfonate [for Determination of Cu in Blood]	100mg	1g
M0300	5-Methyl-1,10-phenanthroline Hydrate [for Colorimetric Determination of Iron]	100mg	1g
D0771	Neocuproine Hemihydrate	1g	25g
N0423	Neocuproine Hydrochloride Monohydrate	1g	5g
P0221	1,10-Phenanthroline Monohydrate	1g	25g
P1973	1,10-Phenanthroline-5,6-dione	1g	5g
P0081	1,10-Phenanthroline Hydrochloride Monohydrate	25g	

B2694 D0711 	B2695 D0905 	B0989  · xH <sub>2</sub> O	A5083 	D3869 
D2583 	B0985 	M0300  · xH <sub>2</sub> O	D0771  · 1/2H <sub>2</sub> O	N0423  · HCl · H <sub>2</sub> O
P0221  · H <sub>2</sub> O	P1973 	P0081  · HCl · H <sub>2</sub> O		

## Porphines (see also p.163 Porphyrins)

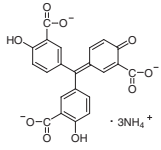
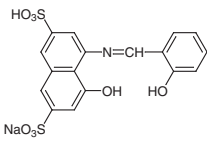
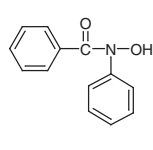
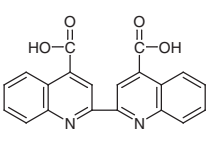
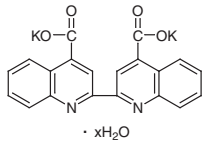
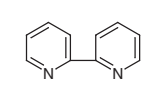
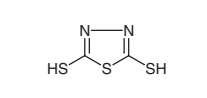
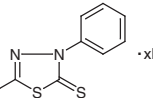
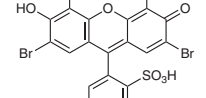
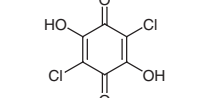
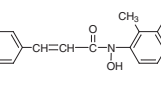
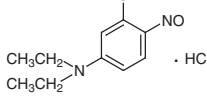
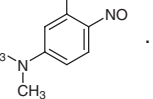
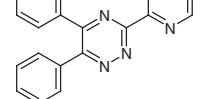
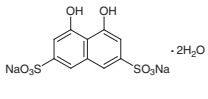
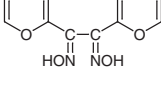
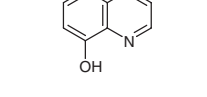
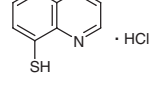
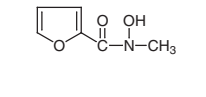
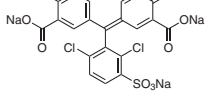
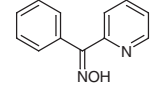
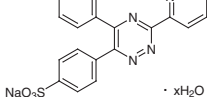
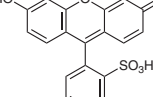
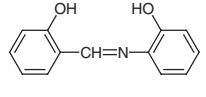
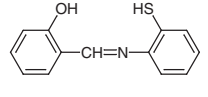
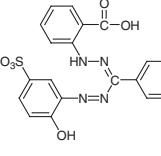
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A5015	TCPP [=Tetrakis(4-carboxyphenyl)porphyrin] [Ultra-high sensitive spectrophotometric reagent for Cu, Cd] [For the simultaneous determination of metals by HPLC]	100mg	1g
T2222	5,10,15,20-Tetra(4-pyridyl)porphyrin		1g
A5014	TMPyP [=α,β,γ,δ-Tetrakis(1-methylpyridinium-4-yl)porphyrin p-Toluenesulfonate] [Ultra-high sensitive spectrophotometric reagent for Cu, Mg] [For the simultaneous determination of metals by HPLC]	100mg	1g
A5012	TPP (=Tetraphenylporphyrin) [Ultra-high sensitive spectrophotometric reagent for Cu]	1g	25g
A5013	TPPS Hydrate (=Tetraphenylporphyrin Tetrasulfonic Acid Hydrate) [Ultra-high sensitive spectrophotometric reagent for transition metals]	100mg	1g

A5015 	T2222 	A5014 	A5012 	A5013 
--	--	--	---	--

## Others

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
A0240	Aluminon (mixture of isomers)	5g	25g
A5016	Azomethine H [Spectrophotometric Reagent for B]	5g	25g
P0158	N-Benzoyl-N-phenylhydroxylamine	5g	25g
B3509	2,2'-Bicinchoninic Acid	1g	5g
B1077	2,2'-Bicinchoninic Acid Dipotassium Salt Hydrate [for Determination of Cu]	1g	5g
B0468	2,2'-Bipyridyl	25g	100g 500g
D0622	Bismuthiol	25g	500g
B1124	Bismuthiol II Hydrate	5g	25g
D0207	Bromopyrogallol Red	1g	5g
C0077	Chloranilic Acid		25g
C1058	N-Cinnamoyl-N-(2,3-xylyl)hydroxylamine	1g	5g
N0259	5-Diethylamino-2-nitrosophenol Hydrochloride	5g	25g

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size	
N0261	5-Dimethylamino-2-nitrosophenol Hydrochloride	5g	25g
D1201	5,6-Diphenyl-3-(2-pyridyl)-1,2,4-triazine		1g
D0596	Disodium Chromotropate Dihydrate	25g	500g
F0079	$\alpha$ -Furil Dioxime	1g	5g
H0305	8-Hydroxyquinoline	25g	500g
A5004	8-Mercaptoquinoline Hydrochloride [Extraction-spectrophotometric and fluorimetric reagent for soft metals]	1g	5g
A5082	<i>N</i> -Methylfurohydroxamic Acid	1g	5g
C0979	Mordant Blue 29	5g	25g
P0223	Phenyl 2-Pyridyl Ketoxime	1g	5g
P0830	3-(2-Pyridyl)-5,6-bis(4-sulfophenyl)-1,2,4-triazine Disodium Salt Hydrate		1g
P0572	Pyrogallol Red		1g
S0328	2-Salicylideneaminophenol	5g	25g
A5019	Salicylideneamino-2-thiophenol [Spectrophotometric reagent for Tin and other transition metals]	1g	5g
Z0005	Zincon		1g

A0240 	A5016 	P0158 	B3509 	B1077 
B0468 	D0622 	B1124 	D0207 	C0077 
C1058 	N0259 	N0261 	D1201 	D0596 
F0079 	H0305 	A5004 	A5082 	C0979 
P0223 	P0830 	P0572 	S0328 	A5019 
Z0005 				

# Food Colors

## by Food Sanitation Law in Japan

<b>F0138</b> 	<b>F0139</b> <b>F0177 Aluminum Lake</b> 	<b>F0325</b> 	<b>F0140</b> 
<b>F0142</b> 	<b>F0001</b> 	<b>F0143</b> 	<b>F0144</b> <b>F0178 Aluminum Lake</b> 
<b>F0145</b> 	<b>F0146</b> 	<b>F0147</b> <b>F0179 Aluminum Lake</b> 	<b>F0148</b> 

The undermentioned Food Colors are permitted to use for Food, Confectionery and Toy by Sanitation Law in Japan. (Except these Food Colors, any other Food Colors cannot be used for the applications.)

F0138	Food Red No.2	25g
F0139	Food Red No.3	25g
F0177	Food Red No.3 Aluminum Lake	25g
F0325	Food Red No.40	25g
F0140	Food Red No.102	25g
F0142	Food Red No.104	25g
F0001	Food Red No.105	25g
F0143	Food Red No.106	25g
F0144	Food Yellow No.4	25g
F0178	Food Yellow No.4 Aluminum Lake	25g
F0145	Food Yellow No.5	25g
F0146	Food Green No.3	10g
F0147	Food Blue No.1	25g
F0179	Food Blue No.1 Aluminum Lake	25g
F0148	Food Blue No.2	25g

\* F0177, F0178, F0179 are used for coloring not only of Food and Drink, but also of powdered Internal Medicines diluted with Bulking Agents.

(Kind of Medicine)	(Food Color)	(Coloring Concentration)
Poisonous Medicine	Food Blue No.1 Aluminum Lake	0.002%
Drastic Medicine	Food Red No.3 Aluminum Lake	0.001%
General Medicine	Food Yellow No.4 Aluminum Lake	0.005%

# Food Color Testing Solutions

The Testing Solution is contrast reagent to distinguish Food Colors which have been used in food, and it is very convenient to examine poisonous or harmful Food Colors in food by TLC or Paper Chromatography easily.

## ●A Set

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
F0118	Food Color Testing Solutions A Set (includes permitted 12 food colors in Japan /each 4mL)	1set (4mL×12)

## ●B Set

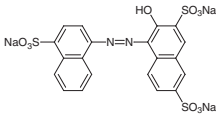
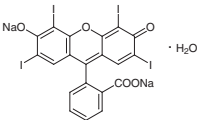
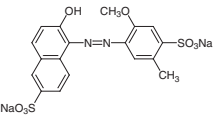
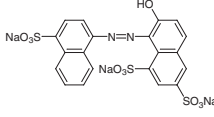
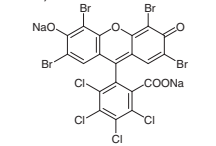
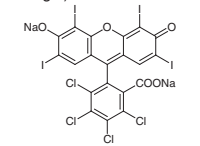
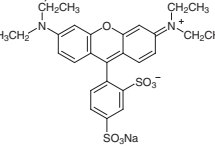
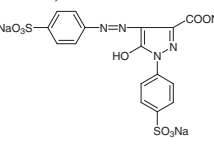
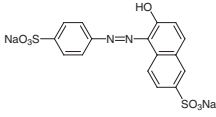
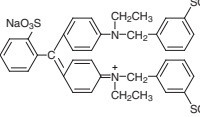
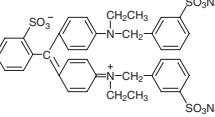
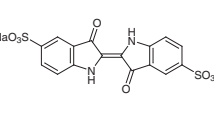
Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
F0119	Food Color Testing Solutions B Set (includes prohibited 14 colors in Japan /each 4mL)	1set (4mL×14)

## ●A, B Set

Product No.	Product Name	Unit Size
F0153	Food Color Testing Solutions A and B Set (includes permitted 12 food colors and prohibited 14 colors in Japan /each 4mL)	1set (26items)

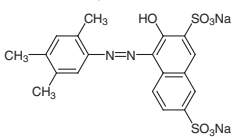
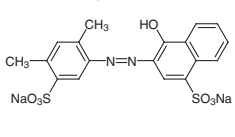
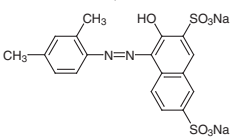
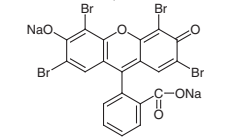
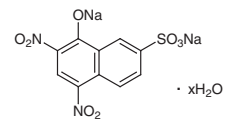
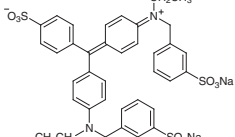
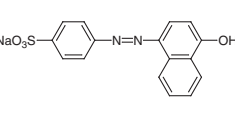
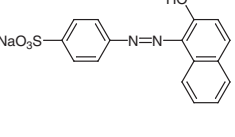
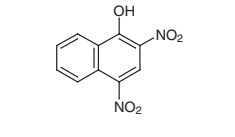
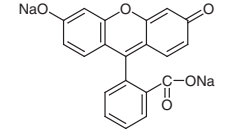
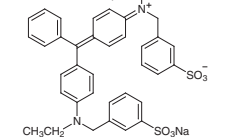
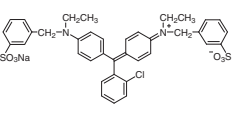
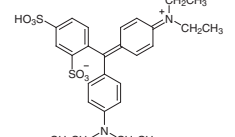
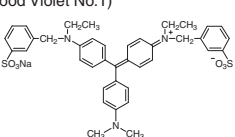
## A Set

### (0.1% in Water)

(1) Food Red No.2 (Amaranth) 	(2) Food Red No.3 (Erythrosine) 	(3) Food Red No.40 (Allura Red AC) 	(4) Food Red No.102 (New Coccine) 
(5) Food Red No.104 (Phloxine) 	(6) Food Red No.105 (Rose Bengal) 	(7) Food Red No.106 (Acid Red) 	(8) Food Yellow No.4 (Tartrazine) 
(9) Food Yellow No.5 (Sunset Yellow FCF) 	(10) Food Green No.3* (Fast Green FCF) 	(11) Food Blue No.1* (Brilliant Blue FCF) 	(12) Food Blue No.2* (Indigocarmine) 

\* We prepared dry powder products for Food Green No.3, Food Blue No.1, and Food Blue No.2. When the examination is conducted each time, please use fresh water solution (approx. 0.1%) after adding water upto height of shoulder of the bottle. Especially, since Food Blue No.2 is unstable in water, we packed it in three separate bottles.

**B Set**  
(0.1% in Water)

<p>(1) Ponceau 3R (Food Red No.1)</p> 	<p>(2) Ponceau SX (Food Red No.4)</p> 	<p>(3) Ponceau R (Food Red No.101)</p> 	<p>(4) Eosine (Food Red No.103)</p> 
<p>(5) Naphthol Yellow S (Food Yellow No.1)</p> 	<p>(6) Light Green SF Yellowish (Food Green No.2)</p> 	<p>(7) Orange I (Food Orange No.1)</p> 	<p>(8) Orange II</p> 
<p>(9) Martius Yellow</p> 	<p>(10) Uranine</p> 	<p>(11) Guinea Green B (Food Green No.1)</p> 	<p>(12) Brilliant Milling Green</p> 
<p>(13) Azure Blue VX</p> 	<p>(14) Acid Violet 6B (Food Violet No.1)</p> 		

- ⊙ These products are prohibited to use for coloring of food, for laboratory use only.
- ⊙ The formation of each set subject to be changed partially in accordance with amendment of the relative law in future.

# Reference Materials

## Certified by The Japan Petroleum Institute

### Reference Material of Sulfur in Fuel Oil

This reference material is an analytical standard for determining sulfur in fuel oil.

S0316	Sulfur Content	0 mass% level	100mL
-------	----------------	---------------	-------

### Reference Material of Sulfur in Gas Oil

These reference materials are analytical standards for determining sulfur in gas oil.

S0526	Sulfur Content	10 mass ppm level	100mL
S0527	Sulfur Content	20 mass ppm level	100mL
S0528	Sulfur Content	50 mass ppm level	100mL
S0432	Sulfur Content	100 mass ppm level	100mL
S0433	Sulfur Content	200 mass ppm level	100mL
S0434	Sulfur Content	500 mass ppm level	100mL
S0435	Sulfur Content	800 mass ppm level	100mL

### Reference Material of Sulfur in Residual Fuel Oil

These reference materials are analytical standards for determining sulfur in fuel oil and are prepared by blending a reduced cruded oil, distillate oil.

S0369	Sulfur Content	0.1 mass% level	100mL
S0245	Sulfur Content	0.2 mass% level	100mL
S0225	Sulfur Content	0.5 mass% level	100mL
S0226	Sulfur Content	1 mass% level	100mL
S0227	Sulfur Content	2 mass% level	100mL
S0266	Sulfur Content	3 mass% level	100mL
S0317	Sulfur Content	4 mass% level	100mL

### Reference Material of Nitrogen in Residual Fuel Oil

These reference materials are analytical standards for determining nitrogen in fuel oil and are prepared by blending distillation residues at reduced pressure, gas oil and others.

S0250	Nitrogen Content	0.05 mass% level	20mL
S0251	Nitrogen Content	0.1 mass% level	20mL

### Reference Material of Nickel and Vanadium in Residual Fuel Oil

These reference materials are analytical standards for determining nickel and vanadium in residual fuel oil and are prepared with a reduced crude oil of the Middle East.

S0264	Low Level (Nickel Content 8.9 mass ppm and Vanadium Content 29.8 mass ppm)	250mL
S0265	High Level (Nickel Content 22 mass ppm and Vanadium Content 53 mass ppm)	100mL

### Reference Material of Gasoline Components

This reference material is an analytical standard for determining hydrocarbon types in gasoline.

S0429	Methanol	1.01 vol% level	1set (10mL×3)
	Ethanol	3.1 vol% level	
	MTBE	6.9 vol% level	
	ETBE	6.9 vol% level	
	Benzene	0.61 vol% level	
	Kerosene	4.4 vol% level	



### Reference Material of Hydrocarbon Types in Gasoline by FIA

These reference materials are analytical standard for determining hydrocarbon types in gasoline and is prepared by blending cracked stock, reformat and straight gasolines.

S0333	Olefins Content	5 vol% level	1set (5mL×3)
S0806	Olefins Content	25 vol% level	1set (5mL×3)

### Reference Material for Flash Point of Hydrocarbon

These reference materials are pure hydrocarbon compounds and multicomponent mixture of hydrocarbon.

S0554	Decane	250mL
S0555	Hexadecane	250mL
S0556	C10 Tetramer	250mL

## Abbreviations

### Nucleic Acids

Symbol	Meaning	Designation
G	G	Guanine
A	A	Adenine
T	T	Thymine
U	U	Uracil
C	C	Cytosine
R	G or A	puRine
Y	T or C	pYrimidine
M	A or C	aMino
K	G or T	Keto
S	G or C	Strong interaction (3 H bonds)
W	A or T	Weak interaction (2 H bonds)
H	A or C or T	not-G, H follows G in the alphabet
B	G or T or C	not-A, B follows A
V	G or C or A	not-T (not-U), V follows U
D	G or A or T	not-C, D follows C
N	G or A or T or C	aNy

### Amino Acids

#### Common Amino Acids

One-letter Symbol	Three-letter Symbol	Name	Average Mass (residue)
A	Ala	Alanine	71.08
C	Cys	Cysteine	103.14
D	Asp	Aspartic Acid	115.09
E	Glu	Glutamic Acid	129.11
F	Phe	Phenylalanine	147.17
G	Gly	Glycine	57.05
H	His	Histidine	137.14
I	Ile	Isoleucine	113.16
K	Lys	Lysine	128.17
L	Leu	Leucine	113.16
M	Met	Methionine	131.19
N	Asn	Asparagine	114.10
P	Pro	Proline	97.11
Q	Gln	Glutamine	128.13
R	Arg	Arginine	156.19
S	Ser	Serine	87.08
T	Thr	Threonine	101.11
V	Val	Valine	99.13
W	Trp	Tryptophan	186.21
Y	Tyr	Tyrosine	163.18

#### Other Amino Acids

Three-letter Symbol	Name
Abu	2-Aminobutyric Acid
Aib	2-Aminoisobutyric Acid
Asu	2-Aminosuberic Acid
Cit	Citrulline
Cha	$\beta$ -Cyclohexylalanine
Hci	Homocitrulline
Hyp	Hydroxyproline
Nle	Norleucine
Nva	Norvaline
Orn	Ornithine
Pen	Penicillamine
Phg	Phenylglycine
Sar	Sarcosine
Sta	Statine

## Saccharides

	Class	Symbol	Name
Aldose	Pentose	Ara	Arabinose
		Lyx	Lyxose
		Rib	Ribose
		Xyl	Xylose
	Hexose	All	Allose
		Alt	Altrose
		Gal	Galactose
		Glc	Glucose
		Gul	Gulose
		Ido	Idose
Deoxymonosaccharide	Man	Mannose	
	Tal	Talose	
	Fuc	Fucose	
	Rha	Rhamnose	
	Qui	Quinovose	
Aminomonosaccharide	Abe	Abequose	
	GalN	Galactosamine	
	GlcN	Glucosamine	
	ManN	Mannosamine	
	GalNAc	<i>N</i> -Acetylgalactosamine	
	GlcNAc	<i>N</i> -Acetylglucosamine	
	ManNAc	<i>N</i> -Acetylmannosamine	
	Neu	Neuraminic Acid	
Neu5Ac	<i>N</i> -Acetylneuraminic acid		
Uronic Acid	Neu5Gc	<i>N</i> -Glycolylneuraminic acid	
	GlcA	Glucuronic acid	
	GalA	Galacturonic acid	
		ManA	Mannuronic acid

## Bioscience Products / Substances

2,4-DCP	2,4-Dichlorophenol
4-AA	4-Aminoantipyrine
4-CN	4-Chloro-1-naphthol
5-ASA	5-Aminosalicylic Acid
5-HT	5-Hydroxytryptamine (Serotonin)
ABA	Abscisic Acid
ABTS	2,2'-Azinobis(3-ethylbenzothiazoline-6-sulfonic Acid)
AEBSF	4-(2-Aminoethyl)benzenesulfonyl Fluoride
AEC	3-Amino-9-ethylcarbazole
AMP	Adenosine 5'-Monophosphate
ATBTA	4'-[4'-(4-Amino-4-biphenyl)-2,2':6',2"-terpyridine-6,6"-diylbis(methyliminodiacetic Acid)]
BCIP	5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl Phosphate
BSA	Bovine Serum Albumin
BSA	<i>N,O</i> -Bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide
cAMP	Adenosine 3',5'-Cyclic Phosphate
CBB	Coomassie Brilliant Blue
CD	Cyclodextrin
CMC	Carboxymethyl Cellulose
CMC	1-Cyclohexyl-3-(2-morpholinoethyl)carbodiimide
Cyt	Cytochrome
DAABD	4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethylaminosulfonyl]-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole
DAB	3,3'-Diaminobenzidine
DBD	4-( <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminosulfonyl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole
DEPC	Diethyl Pyrocarbonate
DHA	<i>all cis</i> -4,7,10,13,16,19-Docosahexaenoic Acid
DMA	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaniline
DMF	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethylformamide
DMSO	Dimethyl Sulfoxide
DOPA	3-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)alanine
DPPH	1,1-Diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl
DSS	Sodium 3-(Trimethylsilyl)-1-propanesulfonate
DTBTA	4'-[4'-(4,6-Dichloro-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino)-4-biphenyl]-2,2':6',2"-terpyridine-6,6"-diylbis(methyliminodiacetic Acid)
DTT	Dithiothreitol
EDC	1-Ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl) Carbodiimide
EDTA	Ethylenediamine- <i>N,N,N',N'</i> -tetraacetic Acid
EGTA	Ethylene Glycol Bis(2-aminoethylether)- <i>N,N,N',N'</i> -tetraacetic Acid
EPA	<i>all cis</i> -5,8,11,14,17-Icosapentaenoic Acid
EtBr	Ethidium Bromide

FA	Folic Acid
FITC	Fluorescein Isothiocyanate
GABA	4-Aminobutyric Acid
GMP	Guanosine 5'-Monophosphate
GSH	Glutathione (reduced form)
HMDS	1,1,1,3,3,3-Hexamethyldisilazane
HOBt	1-Hydroxybenzotriazole
IAA	3-Indoleacetic Acid
IPTG	Isopropyl 1-Thio- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranoside
NA	Noradrenaline
NADP	Nicotinamide Adenine Dinucleotide Phosphate
NBT	Nitro Blue Tetrazolium
NEM	<i>N</i> -Ethylmaleimide
ONPG	2-Nitrophenyl $\beta$ -D-Galactopyranoside
OPD	1,2-Phenylenediamine
OTAB	Octadecyltrimethylammonium Bromide
OTAC	Octadecyltrimethylammonium Chloride
OVA	Ovalbumin
PBS	Phosphate Buffered Saline
PCA	Perchloric Acid
PEG	Polyethelene Glycol
PFK	Perfluorokerosene
PNPG	4-Nitrophenyl $\beta$ -D-Galactopyranoside
POD	Peroxidase
SDS	Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate
TBA	2-Thiobarbituric Acid
TBHBA	2,4,6-Tribromo-3-hydroxybenzoic Acid
TCA	Trichloroacetic Acid
TCEP	Tris(2-carboxyethyl)phosphine
TEMPO	2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine 1-Oxyl
TFA	Trifluoroacetic Acid
TFE	2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol
THF	Tetrahydrofuran
TMB	3,3',5,5'-Tetramethylbenzidine
TMEDA	<i>N,N,N',N'</i> -Tetramethylethylenediamine
TPP	Tetraphenylporphyrin
Tris	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane
X-Gal	5-Bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl $\beta$ -D-Galactopyranoside

## Stabilizers

BHT	3,5-Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-4-hydroxytoluene
HQ	Hydroquinone
MEHQ	Hydroquinone Monomethyl Ether (=4-Methoxyphenol)
TBC	4- <i>tert</i> -Butylcatechol

## Protecting Groups / Functional Groups

Ac	Acetyl
Alloc	Allyloxycarbonyl
Bn	Benzyl
Boc	<i>tert</i> -Butoxycarbonyl
Bz	Benzoyl
Bzl	= Bn
Cbz	Carbobenzoxy (= Benzyloxycarbonyl)
DMT	Dimethoxytrityl
Dnp	2,4-Dinitrophenyl
Fmoc	(9 <i>H</i> -Fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl
MEM	(2-Methoxyethoxy)methyl
Mes	2,4,6-Trimethylphenyl (= Mesityl)
MMT	Monomethoxytrityl
MOM	Methoxymethyl
Ms	Methanesulfonyl
Nps	2-Nitrophenylsulfonyl
Ns	Nitrobenzenesulfonyl
NSu	<i>N</i> -Succinimidyl
Phth	Phthaloyl

Piv	Pivaloyl (=2,2-Dimethylpropionyl)
PMB	<i>p</i> -Methoxybenzyl
PMP	<i>p</i> -Methoxyphenyl
<i>p</i> NP	<i>p</i> -Nitrophenyl
PP	Diphosphate = Pyrophosphate
SEM	2-(Trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl
TBDMS	<i>tert</i> -Butyldimethylsilyl
TBDPS	<i>tert</i> -Butyldiphenylsilyl
TBS	= TBDMS
Teoc	2-(Trimethylsilyl)ethoxycarbonyl
TES	Triethylsilyl
Tf	Trifluoromethanesulfonyl
TIPS	Triisopropylsilyl
TMS	Trimethylsilyl
Tos	= Ts
Tr	Triphenylmethyl (= Trityl)
Troc	2,2,2-Trichloroethoxycarbonyl
Ts	<i>p</i> -Toluenesulfonyl
Z	= Cbz

## Analytical Sciences

amu	Atomic Mass Units
APCI	Atmospheric Chemical Ionization
CD	Circular Dichroism
CI	Chemical Ionization
CP-MAS	Cross-Polarization-Magic Angle Spinning
DSC	Differential Scanning Calorimetry
EI	Electron-Impact Ionisation
ELISA	Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assay
EPR	Electron Paramagnetic Resonance
ESI	Electron Spray Ionization
ESR	Electron Spin Resonance
FAB	Fast-Atom Bombardment
FID	Flame Ionization Detector
FID	Fourier Induction Decay
FISH	Fluorescence in situ Hybridization
FRET	Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer
GC	Gas Chromatography
GLC	Gas-Liquid Chromatography

HPLC	High-Performance Liquid Chromatography
ICP	Inductively Coupled Plasma
IPC	Ion-Pair Chromatography
IR	Infrared
MALDI	Matrix Assisted Laser Desorption Ionization
MRI	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
MS	Mass Spectrometry
NMR	Nuclear Magnetic Resonance
ORD	Optical Rotatory Dispersion
PAGE	Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis
RI	Refractive Index
SIMS	Secondary Ionization MS
SPR	Surface Plasmon Resonance
TCD	Thermal Conductivity Detector
TLC	Thin-Layer Chromatography
TOF	Time-of-flight
UV	Ultraviolet
XAFS	X-ray Absorption Fine Structure

## The physical properties of the typical organic solvents <sup>1)</sup>

Organic Solvents	bp (°C)	mp (°C)	d (20/4°C)	Compatibility with Water (°C) (weight % of solvents)	Miscibility with Water <sup>b)</sup>
Methanol (MeOH)	64.5	-97.7	0.791	— a)	○
Ethanol (EtOH)	78.3	-114.5	0.789	78.2(96.0)	○
Propanol ( <i>n</i> -PrOH)	97.2	-126.2	0.804	87.7(71.7)	○
Isopropyl Alcohol ( <i>i</i> -PrOH)	82.2	-88.0	0.785	80.1(88.0)	○
Butanol (BuOH)	117.7	-88.6	0.810	92.7(57.5)	△
Isobutyl Alcohol ( <i>i</i> -BuOH)	107.9	-108	0.802	89.8(67)	△
<i>sec</i> -Butyl Alcohol ( <i>s</i> -BuOH)	99.5	-114.7	0.807	87.0(73.2)	△
<i>tert</i> -Butyl Alcohol ( <i>t</i> -BuOH)	82.3	25.6	0.781	79.7(88.2)	○
Ethylene Glycol	197.5	-12.6	1.114	— a)	○
1,2-Dimethoxyethane (Glyme)	84.5	-69	0.869	77.4(89.9)	○
Diethyl Ether (Et <sub>2</sub> O)	34.4	-116	0.714	34.2(98.7)	× c)
Diisopropyl Ether ( <i>i</i> -Pr <sub>2</sub> O)	68.5	-85.5	0.724	62.2(95.5)	×
Acetic Acid (AcOH)	117.9	16.7	1.050	— a)	○
Ethyl Acetate (AcOEt)	77.1	-83.6	0.901	70.4(91.5)	× c)
Acetic Anhydride (Ac <sub>2</sub> O)	140.0	-73.1	1.083		
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	66.0	-108.4	0.889	63.4(93.3)	○
1,4-Dioxane	101.3	11.8	1.034	87.8(82)	○
Acetone	56.1	-94.7	0.790	— a)	○
Ethyl Methyl Ketone	79.6	-86.7	0.805	73.4(88.7)	△
Carbon Tetrachloride (CCl <sub>4</sub> )	76.6	-22.8	1.594	66(95.9)	×
Chloroform (CHCl <sub>3</sub> )	61.2	-63.5	1.489	56.1(97.8)	×
Dichloromethane (CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> )	39.6	-94.9	1.326	38.1(98.5)	×
1,2-Dichloroethane (ClCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> Cl)	83.5	-35.7	1.252	72(91.8)	×
Benzene (C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub> )	80.1	5.5	0.879	69.3(91.2)	×
Toluene	110.6	-95.0	0.867	85(79.8)	×
<i>o</i> -Xylene	144.4	-25.2	0.880	93.5(50.1)	×
Cyclohexane	80.7	6.7	0.779	69.0(91)	×
Pentane	36.1	-129.7	0.626	34.6(98.6)	×
Hexane	68.7	-95.3	0.659	61.6(94.4)	×
Heptane	98.4	-90.6	0.684		×
Acetonitrile (CH <sub>3</sub> CN)	81.6	-43.8	0.782	76.7(84.2)	○
Nitromethane (CH <sub>3</sub> NO <sub>2</sub> )	101.2	-28.6	1.138	83.6(76.4)	×
Dimethylformamide (DMF)	153	-60.4	0.949	— a)	○
Hexamethylphosphoric Triamide (HMPA)	233	7.2	1.027		○
Triethylamine (Et <sub>3</sub> N)	89.6	-114.7	0.728		○
Pyridine (Py)	115.3	-41.6	0.983	93.6(58.7)	○
Dimethyl Sulfoxide (DMSO)	189.0	18.5	1.100	— a)	△
Carbon Disulfide (CS <sub>2</sub> )	46.2	-111.6	1.263	42.6(97.2)	×

a) It doesn't form azeotropic mixture

b) ○ : freely miscible

△ : partially miscible

× : practically immiscible (solubility : less than 1%)

c) highly soluble in water

### Example of combination of recrystallization solvents

The crystals are obtained from the solution of single or more than one solvent.

In the two solvent system, solvent A and B should be miscible : when solubility is A > B, it is desirable that the boiling point is A < B and the density is A > B.

## Freezing mixtures <sup>2)</sup>

Freezing mixtures	Temp. (°C)	Freezing mixtures	Temp. (°C)
Ice	0	Chloroform / N <sub>2</sub>	-63
Ethylene Glycol / CO <sub>2</sub>	-15	Chloroform / CO <sub>2</sub>	-63
Ice(100) / NH <sub>4</sub> Cl (25)	-15	Ethanol / CO <sub>2</sub>	-72
Ice(100) / NaCl(33)	-21	Ether / CO <sub>2</sub>	-77
Carbon Tetrachloride / N <sub>2</sub>	-23	Acetone / CO <sub>2</sub>	-78
Carbon Tetrachloride / CO <sub>2</sub>	-23	Methanol / N <sub>2</sub>	-98
Ice(100) / EtOH (100)	-30	<i>n</i> -Pentane / N <sub>2</sub>	-131
Acetonitrile / N <sub>2</sub>	-41	N <sub>2</sub>	-180
Ice(100) / CaCl <sub>2</sub> (150)	-49		

#### References

- 1) "Yuki Kagaku Jikken no Tebiki 1", editors : T. Goto, T. Shiba, T. Matsuura, Kagaku Dojin
- 2) "Shinhan Kiso Yuki Kagaku Jikken", K. Hata, K. Watanabe, Maruzen

## Preparation of Reagents and Solutions

### ■ Concentration of Liquid Acids and Bases: Common Commercial Strength

Substance	Formula	MW	Concentration (mol/L)	Concentration (%)	Specific Gravity
Hydrochloric Acid	HCl	36.46	12	35~37	1.18
Sulfuric Acid	H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	98.08	18	> 95	1.84
Nitric Acid	HNO <sub>3</sub>	63.01	15	60~62	1.38
Perchloric Acid	HClO <sub>4</sub>	100.46	9.4	60~62	1.54
Phosphoric Acid	H <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>	98.00	14.8	85	1.70
			15.7	89	1.73
			17.4	99.5	1.05
Acetic Acid	CH <sub>3</sub> COOH	60.05	17.4	99.5	1.05
Aqueous Ammonia	NH <sub>4</sub> OH	35.05	15	28	0.90

Modified from JIS (Japanese Industrial Standard) K 0050 "General rules of chemical analysis"

### ■ Buffer Solution

#### 1. Phosphate Buffer

A. 0.2M NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> · H<sub>2</sub>O (Sodium Dihydrogenphosphate Monohydrate; FW 137.99) 27.6g/L H<sub>2</sub>O

B. 0.2M Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> · 7H<sub>2</sub>O (Disodium Hydrogenphosphate Heptahydrate; FW 268.07) 53.6g/L H<sub>2</sub>O

Mix solution A and B in the proportions indicated shown below, then adjust the final volume to 200mL with deionized water. Adjust the final pH using a sensitive pH meter.

pH (25°C)	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.8	8.0
NaH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> (mL)	92.0	87.7	81.5	73.5	62.5	51.0	39.0	28.0	19.0	13.0	8.5	5.3
Na <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub> (mL)	8.0	12.3	18.5	26.5	37.5	49.0	61.0	72.0	81.0	87.0	91.5	94.7

G. Gomori, *Methods Enzymol.* **1955**, 1, 138.

#### 2. Tris-HCl Buffer

A. 0.1M Tris (Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane); MW 121.14) 12.1g/L H<sub>2</sub>O

B. 0.1M HCl (Hydrochloric Acid); Dilute commercial concentrated hydrochloric acid to 1/120 with deionized water.

Mix 50mL of solution A and indicated volume of solution B and adjust the final volume to 100mL with deionized water. Adjust the final pH using a sensitive pH meter.

pH (25°C)	7.2	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.8	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.8
HCl (mL)	44.7	42.0	40.3	38.5	34.5	29.2	22.9	17.2	14.7	12.4	8.5

Temperature dependency of the pH of Tris buffer

4°C	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.8	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.4
25°C	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.8
37°C	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.5

J. Sambrook, D. W. Russell, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 3rd. ed, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, New York, **2001**, Vol.3, p. A1.2.

#### 3. Acetate Buffer

A. 0.1M AcOH (Acetic Acid), 5.8mL/L

B. 0.1M NaOAc (Sodium Acetate, anhydrous; FW 82.03) 8.2g /L H<sub>2</sub>O

or (Sodium Acetate Trihydrate; FW 136.08) 13.6g/L H<sub>2</sub>O

Mix solution A and B in the proportions indicated shown below, then adjust the final volume to 100mL with deionized water. Adjust the final pH using a sensitive pH meter.

pH (25°C)	3.6	4.0	4.4	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.6
AcOH (mL)	46.3	41.0	30.5	20.0	14.8	10.5	4.8
NaOAc (mL)	3.7	9.0	19.5	30.0	35.2	39.5	45.2

## ■ Visualizing Reagents for Thin-Layer Chromatography<sup>1,2)</sup>

Reagent	Product Code / Recipe	Treatment	Spot Color	Target Compounds
Iodine	I0604 (place some crystals in a chamber)	Place the plate in the chamber.	Brown	General organic compounds
Sulfuric Acid	Dilute with water (50~98%)	Spray the solution and heat the plate at 110~130°C	Brown ~ Black	General organic compounds
Phosphomolybdic Acid	P1484; The prepared solution may be diluted with ethanol 2~4 fold.	Spray the solution and heat the plate at 110°C	Green to brown spot on yellow background	General organic compounds
<i>p</i> -Anisaldehyde	A1674	Spray the solution and heat the plate at 110°C	Depends on the compound: violet, gray, blue, green	General organic compounds
Ceric Ammonium Molybdate	C1794	Spray the solution and heat the plate at 110°C		General organic compounds
Ninhydrin	N0094 (Spray) N0719 (Solution)	Spray the solution and heat the plate at 110°C	Pink ~ yellow	Amino acids, primary, secondary amines
Dragendorff's Reagent	(Solution A) Dissolve 1.7g bismuth(III) nitrate, 20g tartaric acid in 80mL water; (Solution B) Dissolve 16g potassium iodide in 40mL water; (Stock Solution) Mix equal parts of A and B; (Spray Solution) Dissolve 10g tartaric acid in 50mL water and add 10mL to the stock solution.	Spray the solution.	Orange	Tertiary amines, quaternary ammonium salts (alkaloids)
<i>p</i> -Dimethylamino-benzaldehyde	Dissolve D0645 or D1495 1g in ethanol 50mL and conc. HCl 50mL.	Spray the solution and warm the plate	Yellow	Amines
2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine	D2968	Spray the solution.	Reddish orange	Aldehydes, Ketones
Bromocresol Green	B2401	Spray the solution.	Yellow spots on green to blue background	Carboxylic acids, Sulfonic Acids

1) *TCI Mail* **2006**, 124, 15; see this *Reagent Guide* p.301

2) H. Jork, W. Funk, W. Fischer, & H. Wimmer, in *Thin-Layer Chromatography: Reagents and Detection Methods*, ed. by H. Jork, Wiley, New York, **1989**, Vol. 1A; W. Funk, W. Fischer, H. Wimmer, H. Jork, in *Thin-Layer Chromatography: Reagents and Detection Methods*, ed. by H. Jork, Wiley, New York, **1994**, Vol. 1B.

## ■ Solvent Strength in Chromatography

Solvent	Strength Parameter $\epsilon^\circ$	Solvent	Strength Parameter $\epsilon^\circ$
Hexane	0.01	Dioxane	0.56
Cyclohexane	0.04	Ethyl Acetate	0.58
Diisopropyl Ether	0.28	Acetonitrile	0.65
Toluene	0.29	Pyridine	0.71
Diethyl Ether	0.38	2-Propanol	0.82
Dichloromethane	0.40	Ethanol	0.88
Tetrahydrofuran	0.45	Methanol	0.95
Acetone	0.56	Acetic Acid	» 1

$\epsilon^\circ = \Delta G_s^\circ / 2.3 / RTA_s$  : where,  $\Delta G_s^\circ$  is an adsorption free energy of the solvent,  $R$  is the gas constant,  $T$  is thermodynamic temperature.  $A_s$  is an area of the solvent molecule around the adsorbent. The values are obtained in absorption chromatography by using alumina.

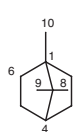
L. R. Snyder, in *Principles of Adsorption Chromatography*, Marcel Dekker, **1968**.



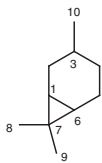
# Parent Structures & Biosynthesis of Natural Products

## Parent Structures of Terpenes (1)

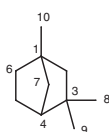
### Monoterpenes



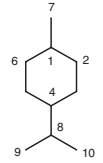
Bornane



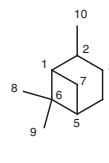
Carane



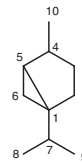
Fenchane



p-Menthane

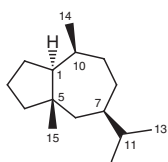


Pinane

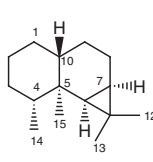


Thujane

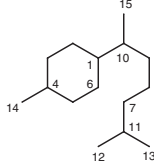
### Sesquiterpenes



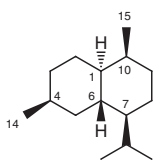
Ambrosane



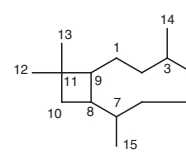
Aristolane



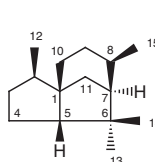
Bisabolane



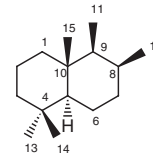
Cadinane



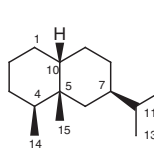
Caryophyllane



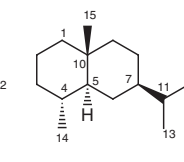
Cedrane



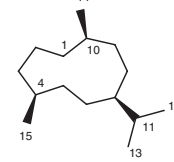
Drimane



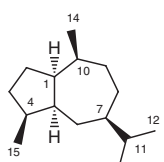
Eremophilane



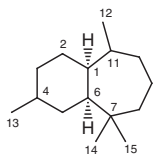
Eudesmane



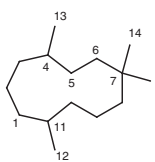
Germacrane



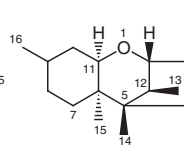
Guaiane



Himachalane

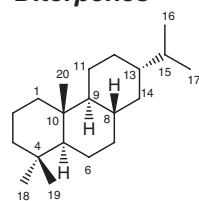


Humulane

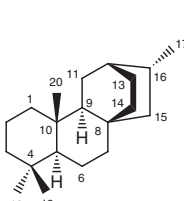


Trichothecane

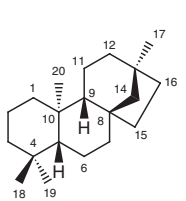
### Diterpenes



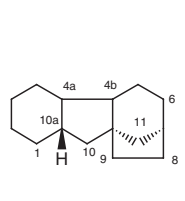
Abietane



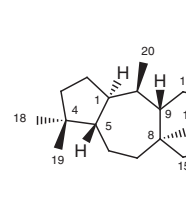
Atisane



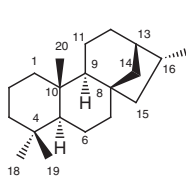
Beyerane



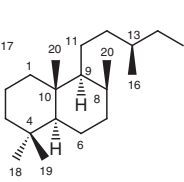
Gibbane



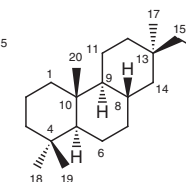
Grayanotoxane



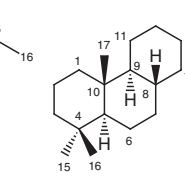
Kaurane



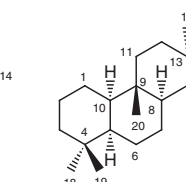
Labdane



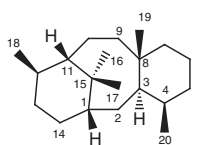
Pimarane



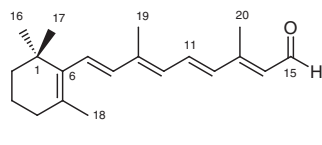
Podocarpane



Rosane



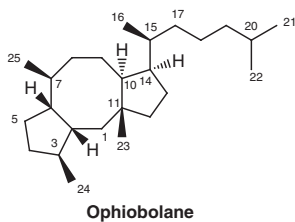
Taxane



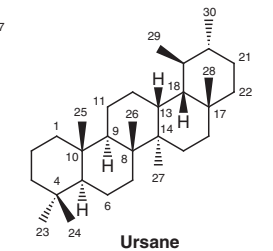
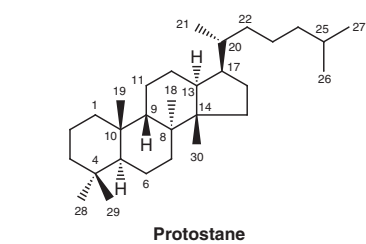
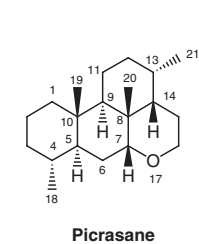
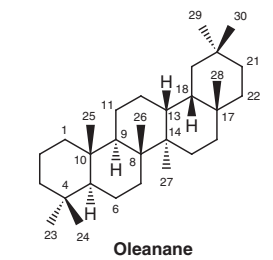
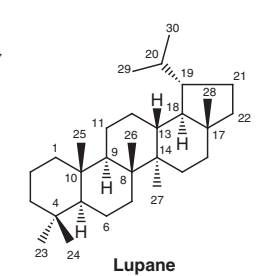
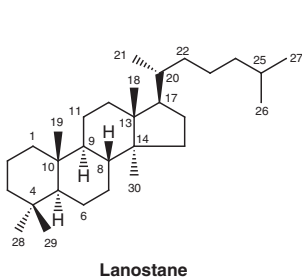
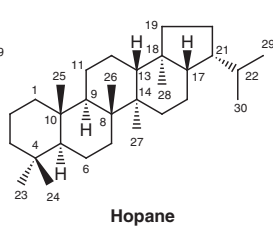
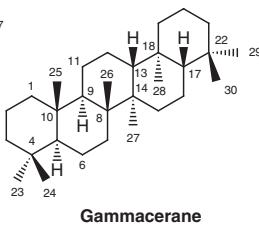
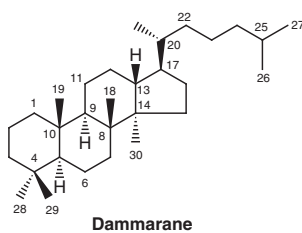
Retinal

## Parent Structures of Terpenes (2)

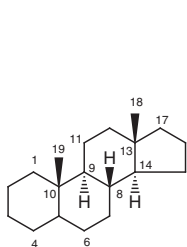
### Sesterterpene



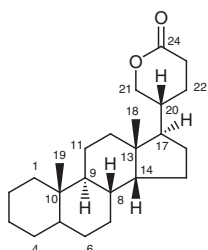
### Triterpenes



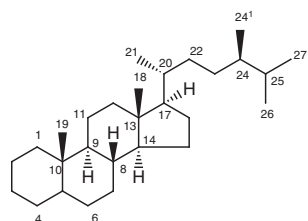
## Parent Structures of Steroids



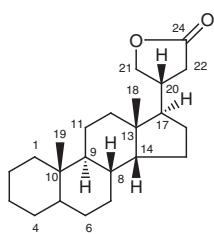
**Androstane**



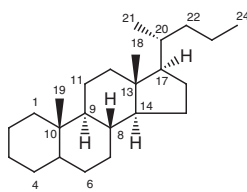
**Bufanolide**



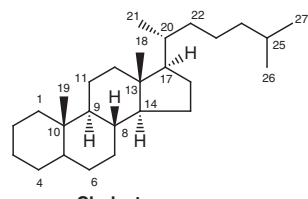
**Campestone**



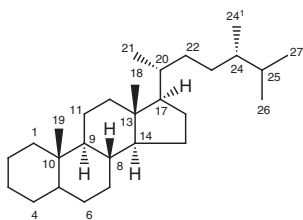
**Cardanolide**



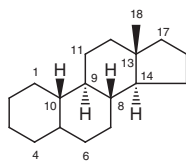
**Cholane**



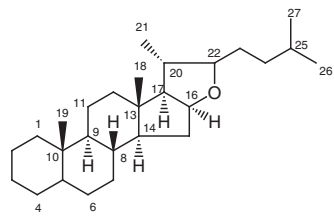
**Cholestane**



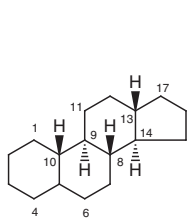
**Ergostane**



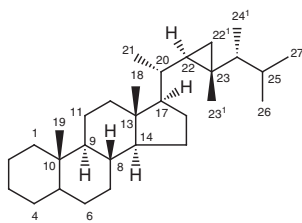
**Estrane**



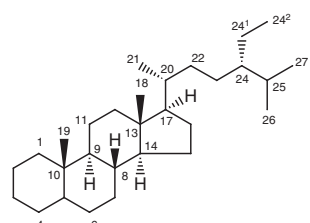
**Furostan**



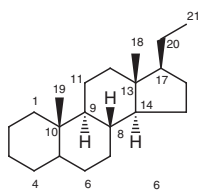
**Gonane**



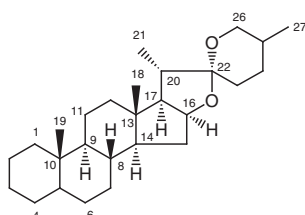
**Gorgostane**



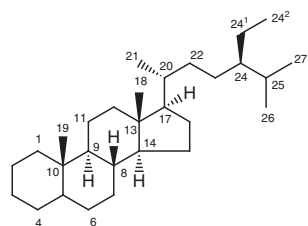
**Poriferastane**



**Pregnane**

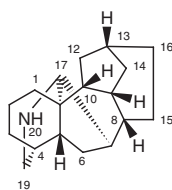


**Spirostan**

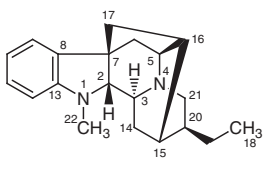


**Stigmastane**

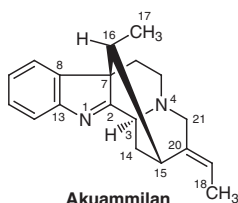
## Parent Structures of Alkaloids (1)



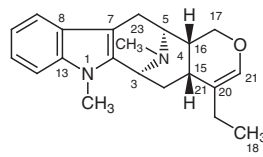
**Aconitine**



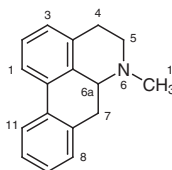
**Ajmalin**



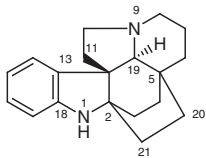
**Akuammilane**



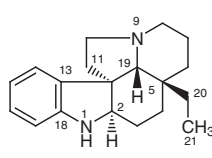
**Alstrophyllan**



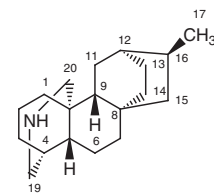
**Aporphine**



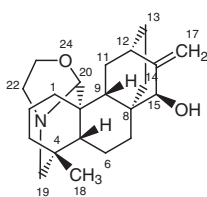
**Aspidofractinine**



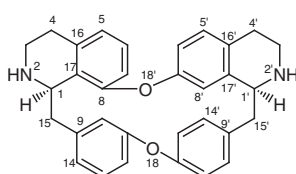
**Aspidospermidine**



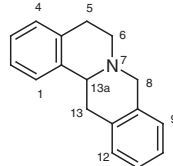
**Atidane**



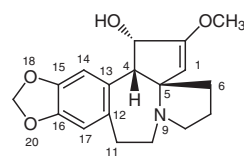
**Atisine**



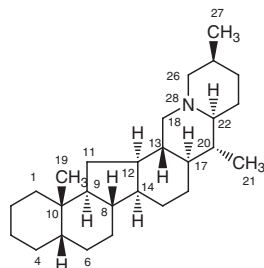
**Berbamine**



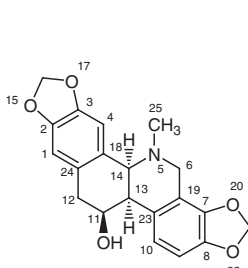
**Berbine**



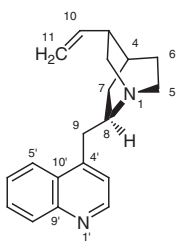
**Cephalotaxine**



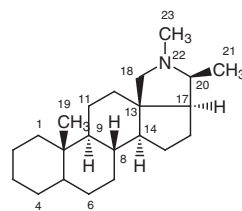
**Cevane**



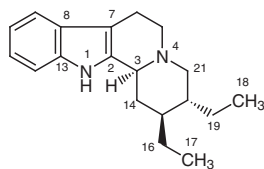
**Chelidonium**



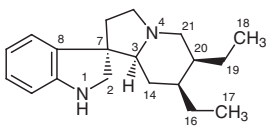
**Cinchonan**



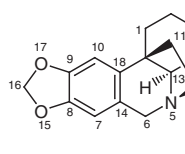
**Conanine**



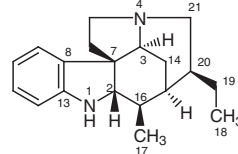
**Corynan**



**Corynoxan**

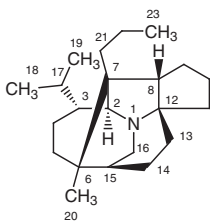


**Crinan**

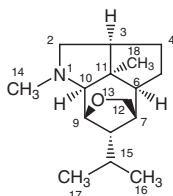


**Curan**

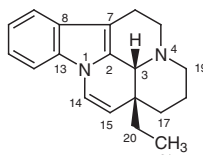
## Parent Structures of Alkaloids (2)



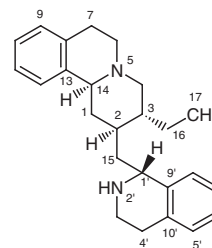
**Daphnane**



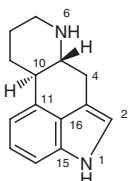
**Dendrobane**



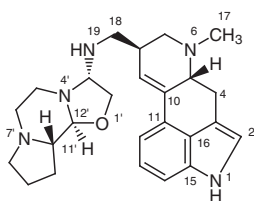
**Eburnamenine**



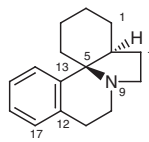
**Emetan**



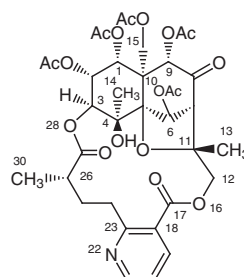
**Ergoline**



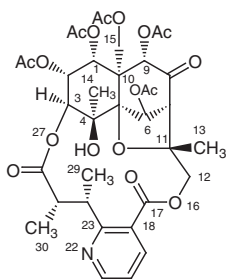
**Ergotaman**



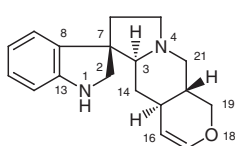
**Erythrinan**



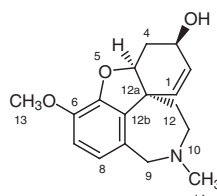
**Evonimine**



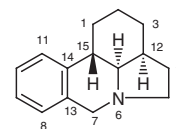
**Evonine**



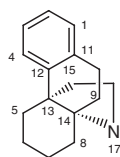
**Formosanan**



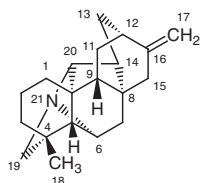
**Galanthamine**



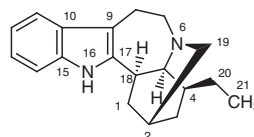
**Galanthan**



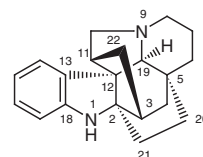
**Hasubanan**



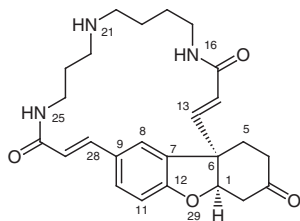
**Hetisan**



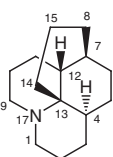
**Ibogamine**



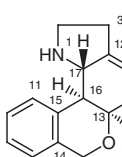
**Kopsan**



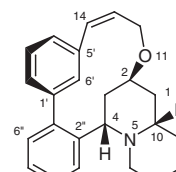
**Lunarine**



**Lycopodane**

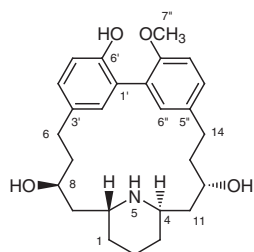


**Lycorenane**

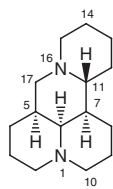


**Lythran**

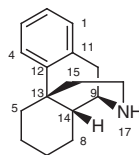
### Parent Structures of Alkaloids (3)



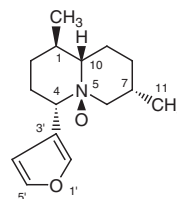
**Lythranidine**



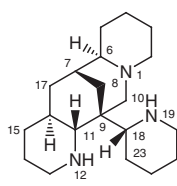
**Matridine**



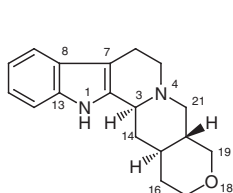
**Morphinan**



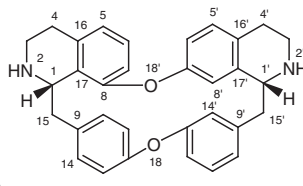
**Nupharidine**



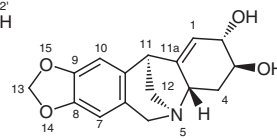
**Ormosanine**



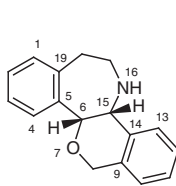
**18-Oxayohimban**



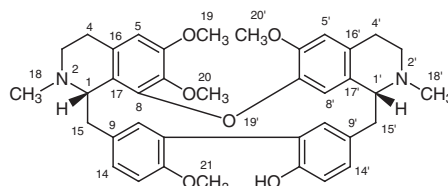
**Oxycanthan**



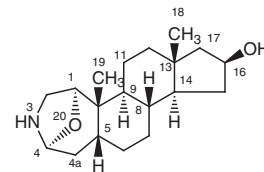
**Pancracine**



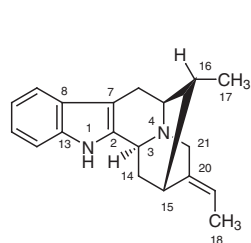
**Rheadan**



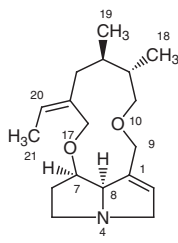
**Rodiasine**



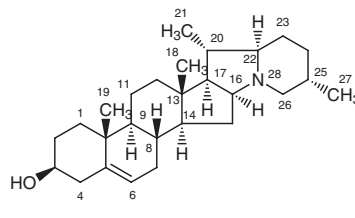
**Samandarine**



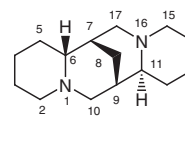
**Sarpagan**



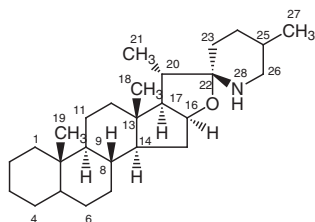
**Senecionan**



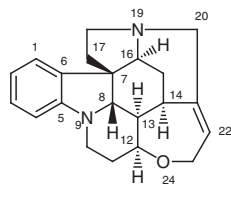
**Solanidine**



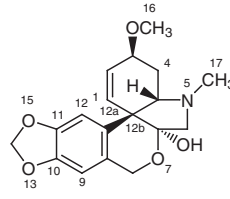
**Sparteine**



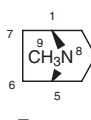
**Spirosolane**



**Strychnidine**

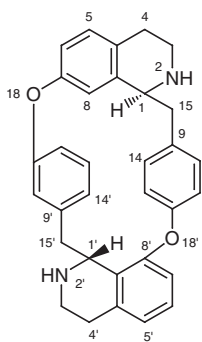


**Tazettine**

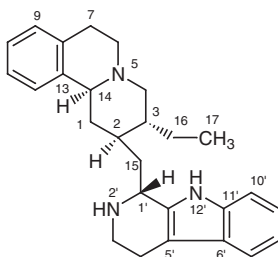


**Tropane**

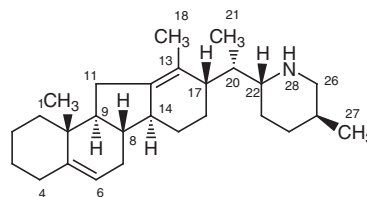
## Parent Structures of Alkaloids (4)



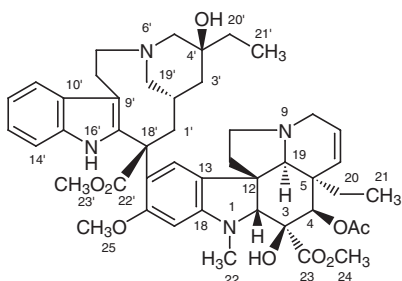
**Tubocuraran**



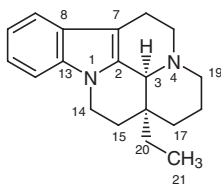
**Tubulosan**



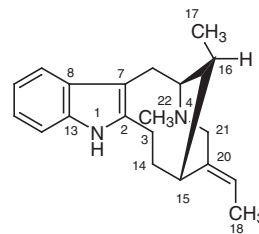
**Veratraman**



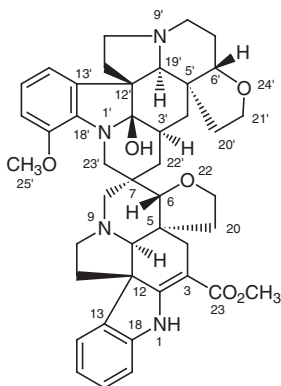
**Vincalokoblastine**



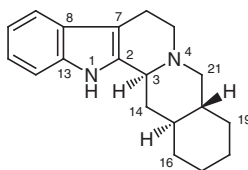
**Vincane**



**Vobasan**

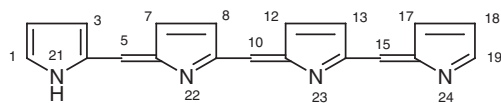


**Vobtusine**

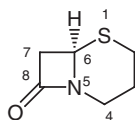


**Yohimban**

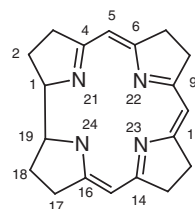
## Parent Structures of Miscellaneous Natural Products



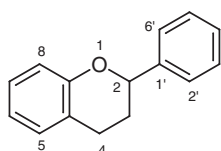
**21H-Biliverdin**



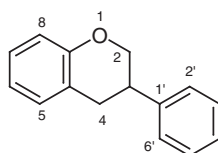
**Cepham**



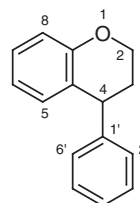
**Corrin**



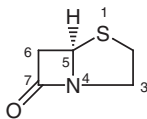
**Flavan**



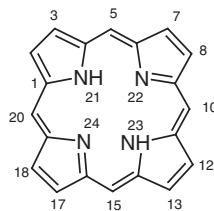
**Isoflavan**



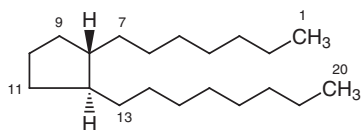
**Neoflavan**



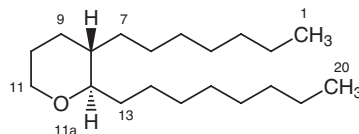
**Penam**



**Porphyrin**



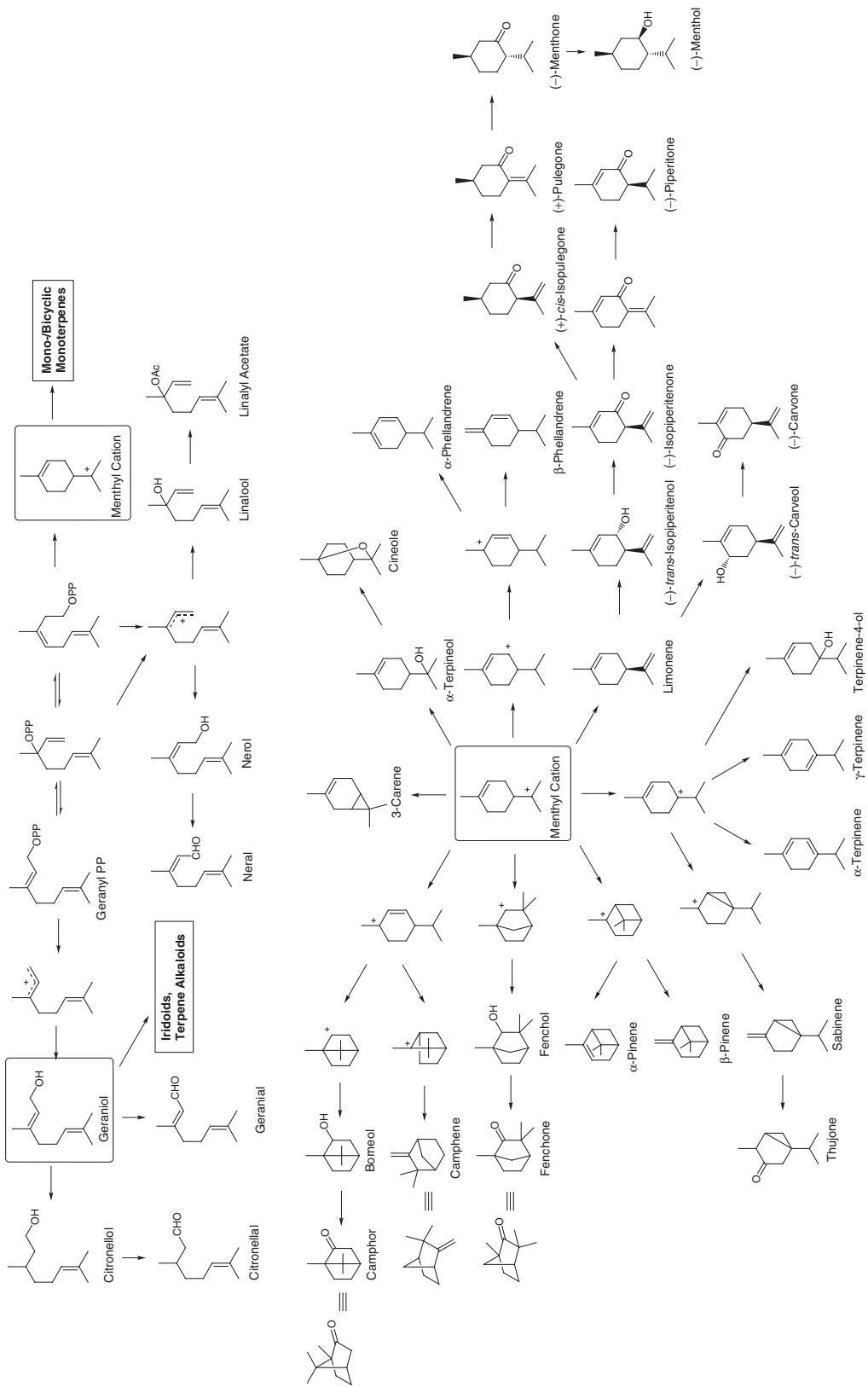
**Prostane**



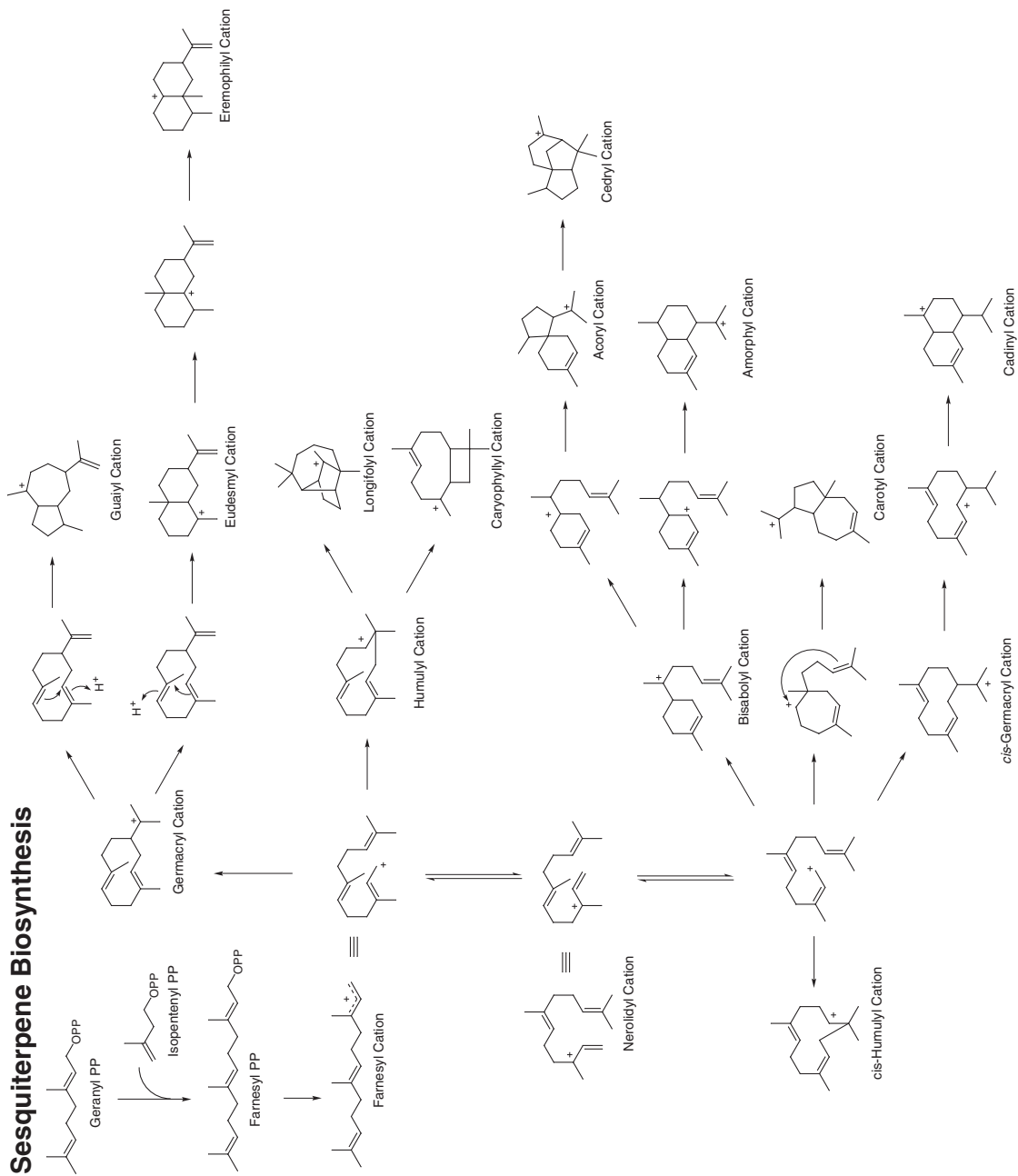
**Thromboxane**



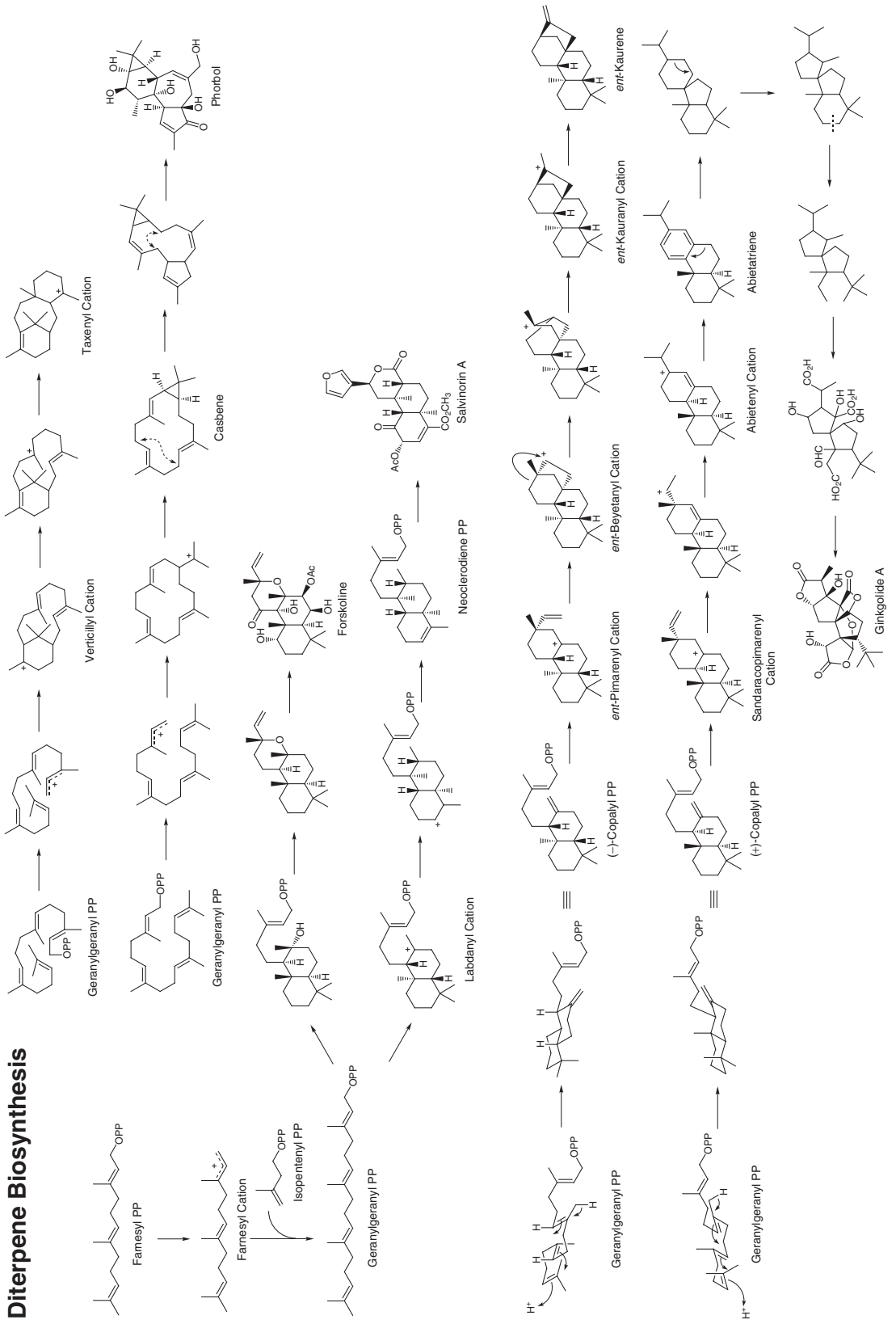
# Monoterpene Biosynthesis



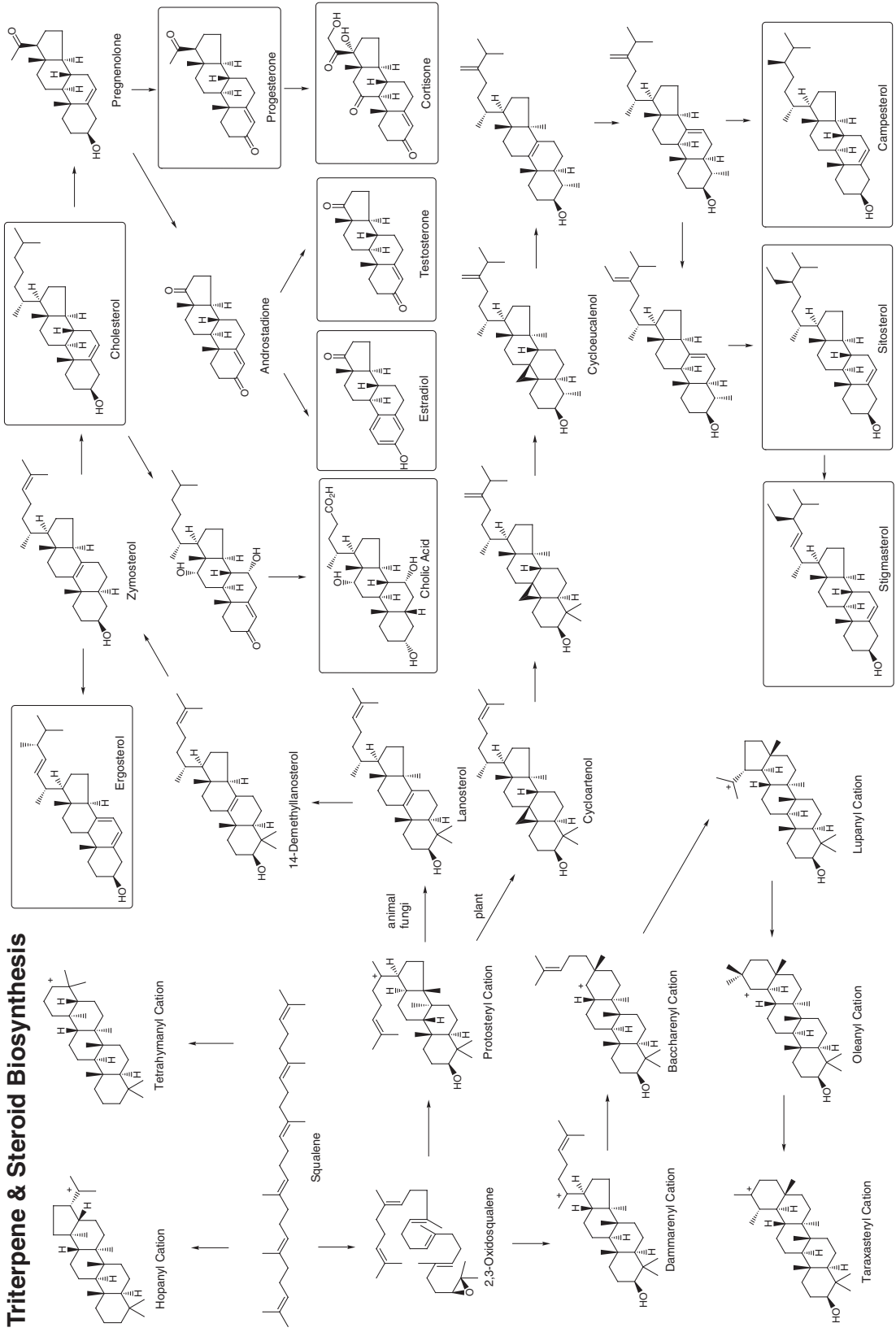
# Sesquiterpene Biosynthesis



# Diterpene Biosynthesis

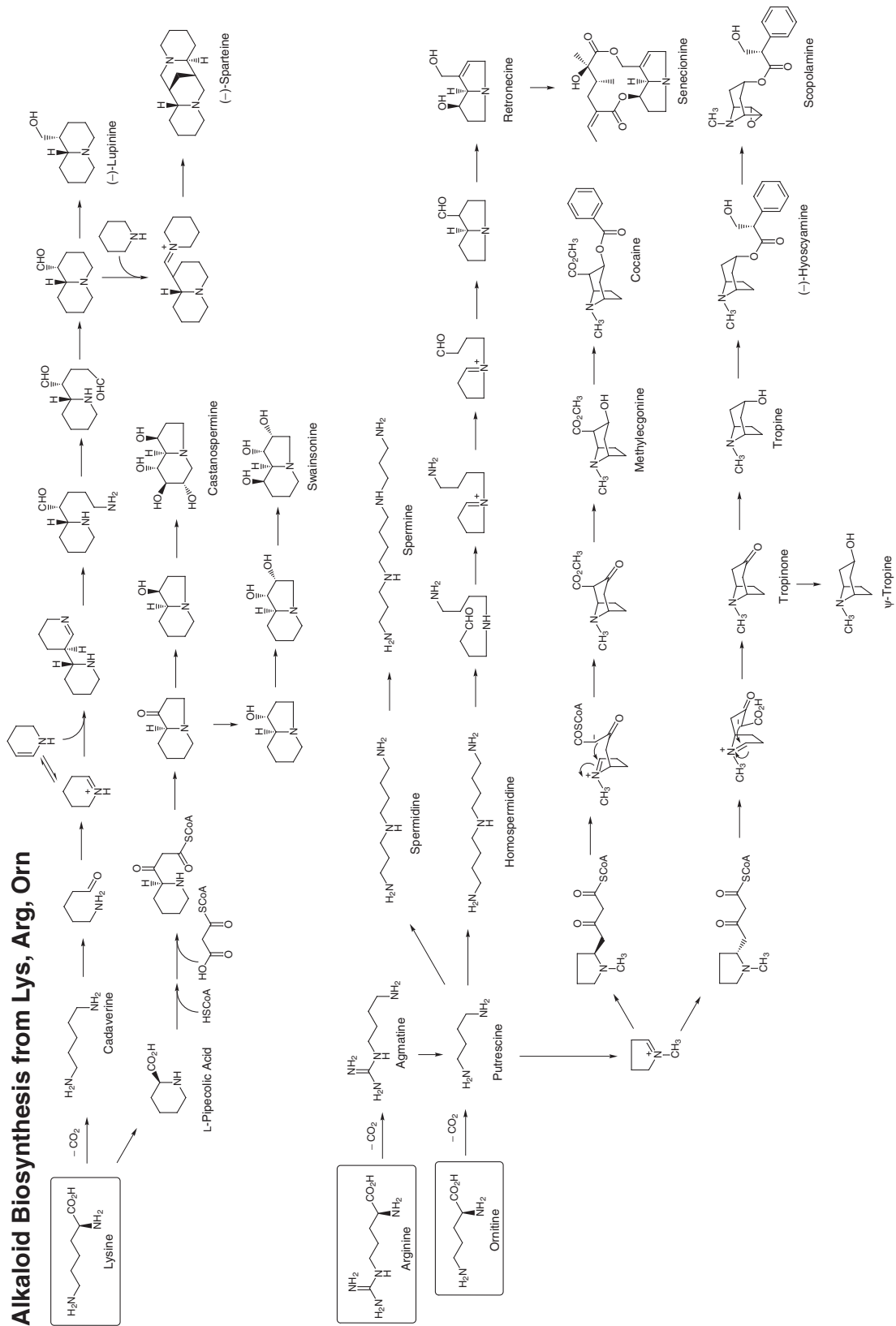


# Triterpene & Steroid Biosynthesis

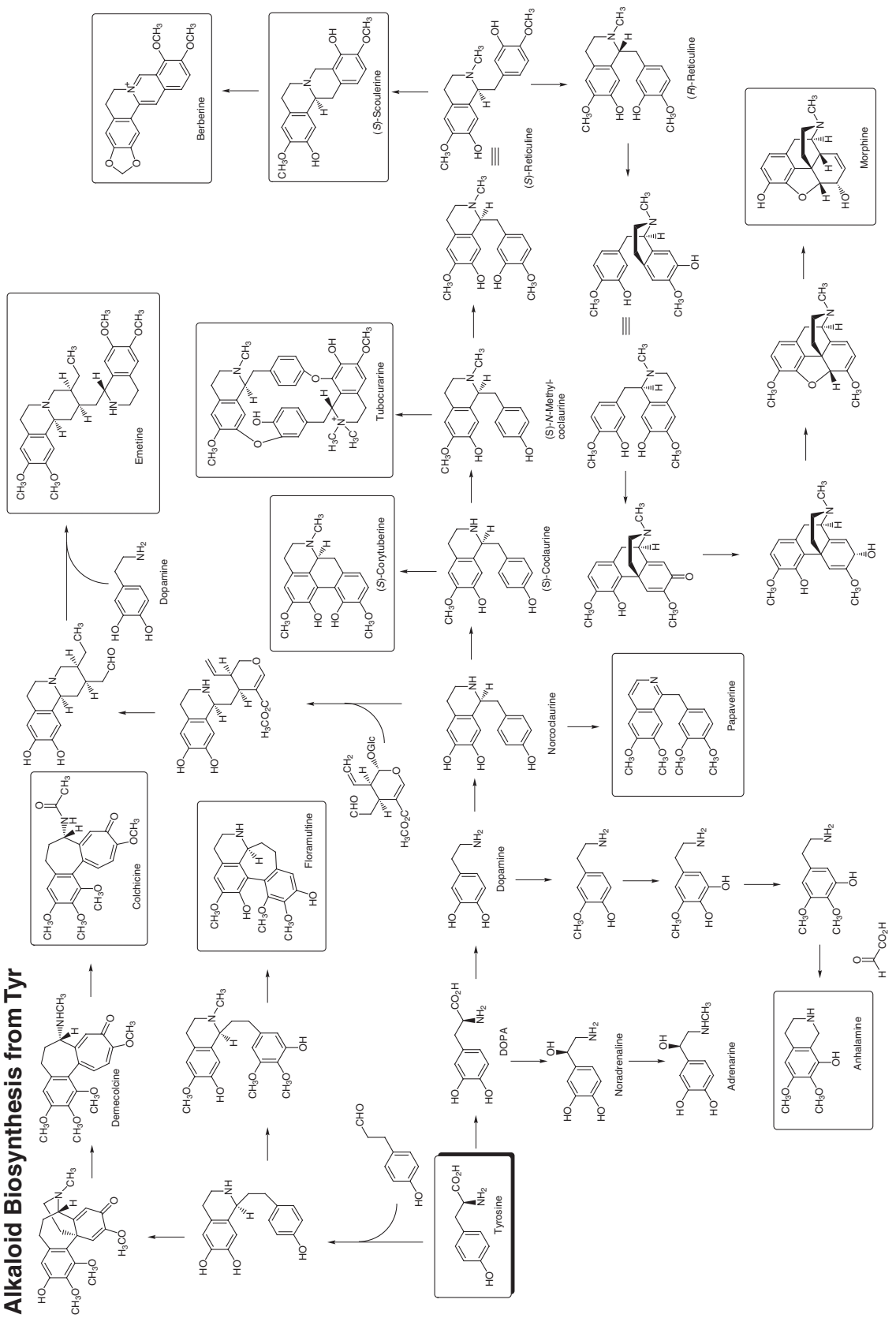




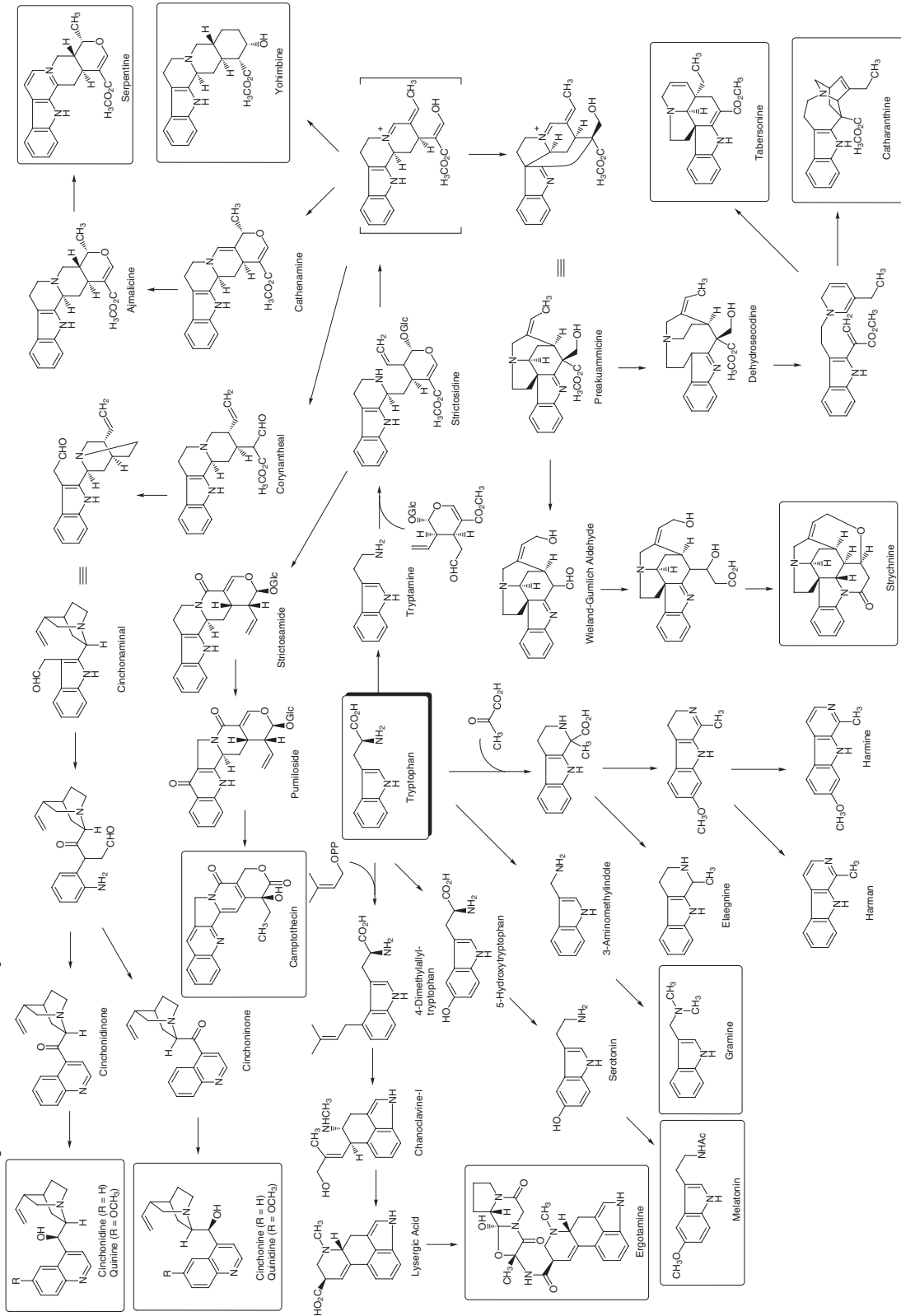
# Alkaloid Biosynthesis from Lys, Arg, Orn



# Alkaloid Biosynthesis from Tyr



# Alkaloid Biosynthesis from Trp





1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18																																																																																			
1 <b>H</b> 1.008 v: 1.20 Zp: 2.20	2 <b>He</b> 4.002602 v: 1.40	<h2 style="text-align: center;">Periodic Table of the Elements</h2> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 10px auto; width: fit-content;"> <p style="text-align: center;">ATOMIC NUMBER <b>SYMBOL</b> ATOMIC WEIGHT Atomic radius (A) (coordination no.6) a : van der waals radius (A) v : atom der waals radius (A) Zp : electronegativity Atomic Weights : 2009 IUPAC values</p> </div>														17 <b>F</b> 18.9984032 i: 1.40 (2-) a: 0.66 v: 1.47 Zp: 3.98	18 <b>Ne</b> 20.1797 v: 1.54																																																																																			
3 <b>Li</b> 6.94 i: 0.76 (+) a: 1.57 v: 1.82 Zp: 0.98	4 <b>Be</b> 9.012182 a: 1.12 Zp: 1.57															5 <b>B</b> 10.81 a: 0.88 Zp: 2.04	6 <b>C</b> 12.011 a: 0.77 v: 1.70 Zp: 2.55	7 <b>N</b> 14.007 a: 0.74 v: 1.55 Zp: 3.04	8 <b>O</b> 15.999 i: 1.40 (2-) a: 0.66 v: 1.47 Zp: 3.44	9 <b>F</b> 18.9984032 i: 1.40 (2-) a: 0.66 v: 1.47 Zp: 3.98	10 <b>Ne</b> 20.1797 v: 1.54	11 <b>Na</b> 22.98976928 i: 1.02 (+) a: 1.91 v: 2.27 Zp: 0.93	12 <b>Mg</b> 24.3050 i: 0.72 (2+) a: 1.60 v: 1.73 Zp: 1.31	13 <b>Al</b> 26.9815386 i: 0.54 (3+) a: 1.43 v: 1.61 Zp: 1.61	14 <b>Si</b> 28.085 a: 1.17 v: 1.60 Zp: 1.90	15 <b>P</b> 30.973762 a: 1.10 v: 1.80 Zp: 2.19	16 <b>S</b> 32.06 i: 1.04 (2-) a: 1.04 v: 1.60 Zp: 2.38	17 <b>Cl</b> 35.45 i: 1.81 (-) a: 0.99 v: 1.75 Zp: 3.16	18 <b>Ar</b> 39.948 v: 1.68	19 <b>K</b> 39.0983 i: 1.38 (+) a: 2.35 v: 2.75 Zp: 0.82	20 <b>Ca</b> 40.078 i: 1.00 (2+) a: 1.97 v: 2.19 Zp: 1.00	21 <b>Sc</b> 44.955912 a: 1.64 Zp: 1.36	22 <b>Ti</b> 47.867 a: 1.47 Zp: 1.54	23 <b>V</b> 50.9415 a: 1.35 Zp: 1.63	24 <b>Cr</b> 51.9961 a: 1.29 Zp: 1.66	25 <b>Mn</b> 54.938045 a: 1.37 Zp: 1.55	26 <b>Fe</b> 55.845 a: 1.26 Zp: 1.53	27 <b>Co</b> 58.933195 a: 1.25 Zp: 1.88	28 <b>Ni</b> 58.6934 a: 1.25 v: 1.63 Zp: 1.91	29 <b>Cu</b> 63.546 a: 1.28 v: 1.4 Zp: 1.90	30 <b>Zn</b> 65.38 a: 1.37 v: 1.39 Zp: 1.65	31 <b>Ga</b> 69.723 i: 0.62 (3+) a: 1.53 v: 1.87 Zp: 1.81	32 <b>Ge</b> 72.63 a: 1.22 v: 2.10 Zp: 2.01	33 <b>As</b> 74.92160 a: 1.21 v: 1.65 Zp: 2.18	34 <b>Se</b> 78.96 i: 1.98 (2-) a: 1.17 v: 1.90 Zp: 2.35	35 <b>Br</b> 79.904 i: 1.96 (-) a: 1.14 v: 1.85 Zp: 2.96	36 <b>Kr</b> 83.798 v: 2.02 Zp: 3.00	37 <b>Rb</b> 85.4678 i: 1.52 (+) a: 2.50 Zp: 0.82	38 <b>Sr</b> 87.62 i: 1.18 (2+) a: 2.15 Zp: 0.95	39 <b>Y</b> 88.90585 a: 1.82 Zp: 1.22	40 <b>Zr</b> 91.224 a: 1.60 Zp: 1.33	41 <b>Nb</b> 92.90638 a: 1.47 Zp: 1.60	42 <b>Mo</b> 95.96 a: 1.40 Zp: 2.16	43 <b>Tc</b> 98 a: 1.36 Zp: 1.90	44 <b>Ru</b> 101.07 a: 1.34 Zp: 2.20	45 <b>Rh</b> 102.90550 a: 1.34 Zp: 2.28	46 <b>Pd</b> 106.42 a: 1.37 v: 1.63 Zp: 2.20	47 <b>Ag</b> 107.8682 a: 1.44 v: 1.72 Zp: 1.93	48 <b>Cd</b> 112.411 a: 1.52 v: 1.58 Zp: 1.69	49 <b>In</b> 114.818 i: 0.80 (3+) a: 1.67 v: 1.93 Zp: 1.78	50 <b>Sn</b> 118.710 i: 0.89 (4+) a: 1.41 Zp: 2.05	51 <b>Sb</b> 121.760 i: 2.21 (2-) a: 1.37 v: 2.06 Zp: 2.10	52 <b>Te</b> 127.60 i: 2.21 (2-) a: 1.37 v: 2.06 Zp: 2.10	53 <b>I</b> 126.90447 i: 2.20 (-) a: 1.33 v: 1.98 Zp: 2.66	54 <b>Xe</b> 131.293 v: 2.16 Zp: 2.60	55 <b>Cs</b> 132.9054519 i: 1.67 (+) a: 2.72 Zp: 0.79	56 <b>Ba</b> 137.327 i: 1.35 (2+) a: 2.24 Zp: 0.89	57 <b>La</b> 138.90547 a: 1.88 Zp: 1.10	58 <b>Ce</b> 140.12 a: 1.88 Zp: 1.10	59 <b>Pr</b> 140.90765 a: 1.88 Zp: 1.10	60 <b>Nd</b> 144.242 a: 1.88 Zp: 1.10	61 <b>Pm</b> 144.9128 a: 1.88 Zp: 1.10	62 <b>Sm</b> 150.36 a: 1.88 Zp: 1.10	63 <b>Eu</b> 151.964 a: 1.88 Zp: 1.10	64 <b>Gd</b> 157.25 a: 1.88 Zp: 1.10	65 <b>Tb</b> 158.92535 a: 1.88 Zp: 1.10	66 <b>Dy</b> 162.500 a: 1.88 Zp: 1.10	67 <b>Ho</b> 164.93032 a: 1.88 Zp: 1.10	68 <b>Er</b> 167.259 a: 1.88 Zp: 1.10	69 <b>Tm</b> 168.93421 a: 1.88 Zp: 1.10	70 <b>Yb</b> 173.054 a: 1.88 Zp: 1.10	71 <b>Lu</b> 174.9668 a: 1.88 Zp: 1.10	72 <b>Hf</b> 178.49 a: 1.59 Zp: 1.30	73 <b>Ta</b> 180.94788 a: 1.47 Zp: 1.50	74 <b>W</b> 183.84 a: 1.41 Zp: 2.36	75 <b>Re</b> 186.207 a: 1.35 Zp: 1.90	76 <b>Os</b> 190.23 a: 1.35 Zp: 2.20	77 <b>Ir</b> 192.227 a: 1.36 Zp: 2.20	78 <b>Pt</b> 195.084 a: 1.39 v: 1.75 Zp: 2.28	79 <b>Au</b> 196.966569 a: 1.44 v: 1.66 Zp: 2.54	80 <b>Hg</b> 200.59 a: 1.55 v: 1.55 Zp: 2.00	81 <b>Tl</b> 204.38 i: 0.89 (3+) a: 1.71 Zp: 2.04	82 <b>Pb</b> 207.2 a: 1.75 v: 2.02 Zp: 2.33	83 <b>Bi</b> 208.98040 a: 1.82 Zp: 2.02	84 <b>Po</b> 209 Zp: 2.00	85 <b>At</b> 210 Zp: 2.20	86 <b>Rn</b> (222)	87 <b>Fr</b> (223)	88 <b>Ra</b> (226)	89 <b>Ac</b> (227)
<p>• Lanthanoids</p> <p>▲ Actinoids</p>																																																																																																				

References : Inorganic Chemistry, Third Edition (D. F. Shriver, P. W. Atkins), Tokyo Kagaku Dojin, 2001; Kagaku Binran Kisoheon Revised Fifth Edition, Maruzen, 2004  
Atomic weights of the elements 2009. *Pure Appl. Chem.* **2011**, 83, 359.



## INDEX

- [A]**
- Abscisic Acids ..... B-272
- Absolute Configuration Determination ..... B-304
- Ac-Amino Acids ..... B-28
- Acceptor Molecules  
(Molecular Conductors) ..... S-226
- Acceptor Raw Materials (Building Blocks for  
Semiconducting Polymers) ..... S-234
- Acetalization ..... S-123
- Acryloyloxyalkyl Silanes  
(Silane Coupling Agents) ..... S-306
- Activating Agents  
(Fmoc Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis) ..... B-56
- Acyclic Monoterpenes ..... B-116
- Acylation ..... S-122
- Acylation (GC Derivatizing Reagents) ..... B-278
- Additives for Battery ..... S-209
- Al (Aluminum) Compounds ..... S-87
- Alcohols (Terminal Acetylenes) ..... S-183
- Alcohols (Chiral) ..... S-167
- Alkali Phosphatase Substrates ..... B-258
- Alkaline Phosphatase Inhibitors ..... B-233
- Alkaloids ..... B-148
- n*-Alkane (GC Standard) ..... B-279
- 1-Alkenes (GC Standard) ..... B-279
- Alkyl & Alkenylboronic Acid Esters ..... S-151
- Alkyl & Alkenylboronic Acids ..... S-139
- Alkyl Metal Reagents ..... S-77
- Alkylating Agents (Antitumors) ..... B-182
- Alkylation (GC Derivatizing Reagents) ..... B-277
- Alkyldimethylsilylation  
(GC Derivatizing Reagents) ..... B-277
- Alkylsilanes (Silane Coupling Agents) ..... S-307
- Allergy Research ..... HP
- Alloc Protection ..... S-124
- Allose ..... B-68
- Allylation ..... S-124
- Allyloxycarbonylation ..... S-124
- $\alpha$ -Amino Acids ..... B-17
- Aluminum Hydrides (Reduction) ..... S-10
- Ambipolar Semiconductors ..... S-221
- Amides (Chiral) ..... S-163
- Amination ..... B-161, S-31
- Amine Ligands ..... S-94
- Amines (Chiral) ..... S-171
- Amino Acid Benzyl Esters ..... B-48
- Amino Acid *tert*-Butyl Esters ..... B-47
- Amino Acid Ethyl Esters ..... B-46
- Amino Acid Methyl Esters ..... B-43
- Amino Acid Succinimidyl Esters ..... B-49
- Amino Acids ..... B-17
- Amino Acids (Asymmetric Organocatalysts) ..... S-104
- Amino Acids (*C*-Protected) ..... B-43
- Amino Acids (*N*-Protected) ..... B-28
- Amino Alcohols (Chiral) ..... S-165
- Amino Group Labeling Reagents for  
Fluorescence HPLC ..... B-285
- Amino Group Labeling Reagents for HPLC ..... B-282
- Aminoalkyl Silanes  
(Silane Coupling Agents) ..... S-307
- Aminoglycosides (Antibiotic Ingredients) ..... B-171
- Ammonium Salts (Ionic Liquids) ..... S-133
- Amphoteric Surfactants (for Biochemistry) ..... B-264
- Androstanes ..... B-128
- Animal Disease Model Preparation ..... B-217
- Anion Detection ..... B-322
- Anionic Surfactants (for Biochemistry) ..... B-264
- Anthelmintic Ingredients ..... B-179
- Anthracenes & Anthraquinones  
(Building Blocks for Small Molecule  
Semiconductors) ..... S-244
- Anti-DTBTA-Eu<sup>3+</sup> Antibody ..... B-249
- Anti-Glyco Antibodies ..... B-103
- Anti-HRP Antibody ..... B-252
- Anti-inflammatory Ingredients ..... B-195
- Anti-Influenza Virus Monoclonal Antibodies ..... B-247
- Anti-allergic Ingredients ..... B-198
- Antibiotics (Antitumors) ..... B-184
- Antibiotics ..... B-170
- Antibodies ..... B-247
- Anticoagulant Agents ..... B-190
- Antidiabetic Ingredients ..... B-190
- Antifungal Ingredients ..... B-177
- Anti-Glyco Monoclonal Antibody ..... B-103
- Anti-Glyco Monoclonal Antibody  
(Culture Supernatant) ..... B-105
- Antihistamine Agents ..... B-198
- Antihistamine Ingredients ..... B-198
- Anti-hypercholesterolemic Ingredients ..... B-189
- Antihypertensive Ingredients ..... B-186
- Antilipemic Ingredients ..... B-189
- Antimetabolites (Antitumors) ..... B-182
- Antimicrobials ..... B-174
- Anti-osteoporosis Ingredients ..... B-203
- Antioxidants ..... B-229
- Antiplatelet Agents ..... B-189

S : Reagent Guide Synthetic Organic Chemistry & Materials Chemistry  
 B : Reagent Guide Bioscience & Analytical Science  
 HP : Please visit our website.

Antiprotozoals	B-178
Anti-rheumatoid Arthritis Ingredients	B-201
Antithrombotic Ingredients	B-189
Antitumor Ingredients	B-182
Antiviral Ingredients	B-180
Arabinose	B-69
Aromatic Polyketides	B-143
Arylboronic Acid Esters	S-152
Arylboronic Acids	S-140
Aryne Precursors	HP
Asymmetric Hydrogenation Catalysts	S-14
Asymmetric Organocatalysts	S-102
Activation of Non-active Bonds	S-69
Atom Transfer Radical Polymerization (ATRP)	
Reagents	S-328
Auxins	B-270
Azidation	HP
Azide Compounds	S-186
Azo Compounds	B-325
Azodicarboxylates & Amides	
(Mitsunobu Reaction)	S-35
Azoxybenzenes (Liquid Crystal Materials)	S-265

**[B]**

Ba (Barium) Compounds	S-86
Bases & Additives (Cross-coupling	
Reaction using Transition Metal Catalysts)	S-67
BCl <sub>3</sub> -Alkanol Solutions	
(GC Derivatizing Reagents)	B-278
Be (Beryllium) Compounds	S-85
Benzoic Acids	
(Building Blocks for Liquid Crystals)	S-271
Benzophenones (UV Absorbents)	S-340
Benzothiadiazoles (Building Blocks for	
Semiconducting Polymers /	
Acceptor Raw Materials)	S-235
Benzotriazoles (UV Absorbents)	S-339
Benzoxadiazole (HPLC Labeling Reagents)	B-284
Benzylation	S-124
Benzoyloxycarbonylation	S-124
$\beta$ -Diketonato Complexes	
(Magnetic Metal Complexes)	S-277
BF <sub>3</sub> -Alkanol Solutions	
(GC Derivatizing Reagents)	B-278
Bicyclic Monoterpenes	B-119
Bile Acids	B-131
Bioconjugation	B-234
Biologically-modified Amino Acids	B-20
Biotin Conjugated Secondary Antibodies	B-253
Biotins (for Bioconjugation)	B-235
Biotinylated Anti-Glyco Antibody	B-105

Biphenyls	
(Building Blocks for Liquid Crystals)	S-270
Bipyridine Ligands	S-98
Blue Dopants	S-216
Boc-Amino Acids	B-29
Boc Protection	S-126
Bone Metabolism Research	HP
Bone Resorption Inhibitors	B-203
Borane Complex (Reduction)	S-11
Borane-Amine Complex (Reduction)	S-12
Boranes (Reduction)	S-11
Boration	HP
Boric Acid Esters (Solvents for Battery)	S-206
Borohydrides (Reduction)	S-11
Boronic Acids & Boronic Acid Derivatives	S-139
Bromination	S-20
Buffers	B-268
Building Blocks for Liquid Crystals	S-270
Building Blocks for	
Semiconducting Polymers	S-230
Building Blocks for Small Molecule	
Semiconductors	S-238
<i>tert</i> -Butoxycarbonylation	S-126

**[C]**

C-H Bond Activation Reaction	S-69
C-Protected Amino Acids	B-43
Ca (Calcium) Compounds	S-86
Calcium Chelating Reagents	HP
Calcium Signaling Research	HP
Calixarenes	S-344
Calmodulin Antagonists	HP
Carbapenems (Antibiotic Ingredients)	B-171
Carbazoles (Building Blocks for Small	
Molecule Semiconductors)	S-240
Carbazoles Donor (Raw Materials)	S-233
Carbohydrate Polymers	B-95
Carbon Degradation	HP
Carbon Homologation	HP
Carbon Monoxide Surrogates	S-2
Carbon Nanotubes	S-192
Carbonates (Liquid Crystal Materials)	S-263
Carbonates (Solvents for Battery)	S-207
Carbonyl Group Labeling Reagents for	
Fluorescence HPLC	B-287
Carbonyl Group Labeling Reagents for	
HPLC	B-283
Carbonyl Olefination	S-44
Carboxyl Group Labeling Reagents for	
Fluorescence HPLC	B-284

- Carboxyl Group Labeling Reagents for  
HPLC ..... B-281
- Carboxylic Acids & Their Derivatives  
(Terminal Acetylenes) ..... S-182
- Carboxylic Acids (Chiral) ..... S-156
- Carcinogenic Model Preparation Reagents ..... B-217
- Catalase Inhibitors ..... B-228
- Catalyst-transfer  
Polycondensation Reagents ..... S-332
- Cbz-Amino Acids ..... B-40
- Cbz Protection ..... S-124
- Central Nervous System Disease Model  
Preparation Reagents ..... B-217
- Cephems (Antibiotic Ingredients) ..... B-170
- Chalconoids ..... B-144
- Chelating Reagents ..... B-323
- Chemical Building Blocks for  
Polyamine Synthesis ..... B-158
- Chemical Chaperones ..... HP
- Chemical Mediator Release Inhibitors ..... B-199
- Chemical Shift Standards for  
Multinuclear NMR ..... B-302
- Chemiluminescence Detection  
(HPLC Labeling Reagents) ..... B-288
- Chemiluminescent Method  
(ROS/RNS Detection Reagents) ..... B-227
- Chiral Auxiliaries ..... S-108
- Chiral Building Blocks ..... S-156
- Chiral Diols (Asymmetric Organocatalysts) ..... S-105
- Chiral Oxazolidinones (Chiral Auxiliaries) ..... S-108
- Chiral Phase-transfer Catalysts ..... S-110
- Chiral Phosphoric Acids  
(Asymmetric Organocatalysts) ..... S-105
- Chiral Separation Columns ..... B-294
- Chlorination ..... S-19
- Cholanes ..... B-131
- Cholestanes ..... B-132
- Cholesteric Liquid Crystals ..... S-266
- Cholesteryl Carbonates  
(Liquid Crystal Materials) ..... S-268
- Cholesteryl Compounds  
(Liquid Crystal Materials) ..... S-266
- Chromatography Columns for HPLC ..... B-294
- Chromogenic Method  
(ROS/RNS Detection Reagents) ..... B-227
- Cinchona Alkaloid Derivatives  
(Chiral Phase-transfer Catalysts) ..... S-111
- Cinchona Alkaloids  
(Asymmetric Organocatalysts) ..... S-104
- Cinnamaldehydes ..... B-139
- Cinnamic Acid Derivatives ..... B-140
- Cinnamic Acids & Esters ..... B-137
- Cleavage & Work-up Agents  
(Fmoc Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis) ..... B-57
- Click Chemistry ..... HP
- Click Reaction (Copper-free) ..... S-1
- CO Surrogates ..... S-2
- Coenzymes in Nucleic Acids ..... B-7
- Combinatorial Chemistry ..... HP
- Complexones ..... B-323
- Condensation & Active Esterification ..... S-38
- Condensing Agents  
(Fmoc Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis) ..... B-56
- Condensing Agents  
(for Nucleic Acid Synthesis) ..... B-15
- Condensing Reagents (Peptide Synthesis) ..... B-57
- Copper Catalysts (Cross-coupling Reaction  
using Transition Metal Catalysts) ..... S-61
- Copper (for Activation Reaction of  
Unactivated Bonds) ..... S-73
- Corticosteroids ..... B-202
- Cosmetic Ingredients ..... HP
- Coumarin Dyes ..... S-284
- Coumarins ..... B-141
- Cross-coupling Polymerization Catalysts ..... S-326
- Crown Ethers ..... S-342
- Crude Medicine Ingredients ..... HP
- Curcuminoids ..... B-143
- Cyanation ..... S-29
- Cyanine Dyes ..... S-291
- Cyanobiphenyls & Analogs  
(Liquid Crystal Materials) ..... S-263
- Cyclodextrins (Drug Delivery Systems) ..... B-216
- Cyclodextrins  
(Macrocycles for Host-Guest Chemistry) ..... S-346
- Cyclophanes ..... S-346
- Cytokinins ..... B-271
- [D]**
- Dabsyl Amino Acids ..... B-34
- Dansyl Amino Acids ..... B-34
- DA-Type Monomers (Building Blocks for  
Semiconducting Polymers) ..... S-236
- Dbz-Amino Acids ..... B-34
- DCM Dyes ..... S-296
- DDS ..... B-212
- 2'-Deoxyriboses ..... B-11
- Deproteinization Agents ..... HP
- Derivatization Reagents ..... S-120
- Derivatization Reagents for  
Mass Spectrometry ..... B-311
- Derivatizing Reagents (for GC) ..... B-276

- Deuterated Compounds for NMR ..... B-302
- Dialkyldichlorosilanes (Derivatizing Reagents for Solubility Improvement) ..... S-358
- Diarylethenes (Photochromic Compounds) ... S-260
- Diarylheptanoids ..... B-143
- Diazomethane Precursors & Equivalents (GC Derivatizing Reagents) ..... B-278
- Diene Ligands ..... S-91
- Difluoromethylation ..... HP
- Diketone Ligands ..... S-92
- N,N*-Dimethylformamide Dialkylacetals (GC Derivatizing Reagents) ..... B-277
- Dimethylsilylation (GC Derivatizing Reagents) ..... B-277
- Dipyromethene Dyes ..... S-293
- Disaccharides ..... B-87
- Discotic Liquid Crystals (Liquid Crystal Materials) ..... S-268
- Disease Modifying Anti-rheumatics ..... B-201
- Diterpenes ..... B-122
- Dithiocarbamate Complexes (Magnetic Metal Complexes) ..... S-279
- Dithiolene Complexes (Magnetic Metal Complexes) ..... S-279
- DMARDs ..... B-201
- DNA Methylation Inhibitors ..... B-220
- DNA Methyltransferase (DNMT) Inhibitors ... B-220
- DNA Synthesis ..... B-1
- DNMT Inhibitors ..... B-220
- Dnp-Amino Acids ..... B-35
- Dns-Amino Acids ..... B-34
- Donor Molecules (Molecular Conductors) ..... S-224
- Donor Raw Materials (Building Blocks for Semiconducting Polymers) ..... S-231
- Donors & Acceptors for Fluorescent Resonance Energy Transfer (FRET) ..... B-244
- Drug Delivery Systems ..... B-212
- DSSC ..... S-204
- Dual Columns ..... B-295
- Dye-Sensitized Solar Cell ..... S-204
- [E]**
- EDTA Analogs ..... B-323
- Electrochemical Detection (HPLC Labeling Reagents) ..... B-288
- Electron Transport Materials ..... S-216
- Electrophoresis ..... B-261
- Enantiomer Excess (e.e.) Determination ..... B-304
- Endo-*α* (*endo-α-N*-Acetylgalactosaminidase) ... B-101
- Endo-M (*endo-β-N*-Acetylglucosaminidase) ... B-100
- Endo-M-N175Q ..... B-97
- Ene Ligands ..... S-91
- Enzyme (Transfers the Intact Oligosaccharides) ..... B-100
- Enzymes ..... B-62
- Enzymes in Nucleic Acids ..... B-7
- Epigenetics ..... B-220
- Erythrose ..... B-69
- ESR Method (ROS/RNS Detection Reagents) ..... B-227
- ESR Spectrometry ..... B-318
- Esterification (GC Derivatizing Reagents) ..... B-277
- Esters (Chiral) ..... S-160
- Estranes ..... B-127
- Estrogenic Hormones ..... B-204
- Estrogens (Pharmaceutical Ingredients) ..... B-204
- Ethnylation ..... HP
- Europium Fluorescent Labeling Reagent ..... B-241
- Exciton Chirality CD Method ..... B-308
- [F]**
- FABMS Matrix Materials ..... B-317
- Fatty Acid Cholesteryl Esters ..... B-112
- Fatty Acid Esters (Plasticizer) ..... S-335
- Fatty Acid Ethyl Esters ..... B-110
- Fatty Acid Methyl Esters (GC Standard) ..... B-279
- Fatty Acid Methyl Esters ..... B-109
- Fatty Acid Sodium Salts ..... B-110
- Ferrocenes ..... S-79
- FITC labeled Secondary Antibodies ..... B-252
- Flavonoids ..... B-145
- Fluorenes & Fluorenones (Building Blocks for Small Molecule Semiconductors) ..... S-242
- Fluorenes (Building Blocks for Semiconducting Polymers / Donor Raw Materials) ..... S-233
- 9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonylation ..... S-126
- Fluorescence Detection (HPLC Labeling Reagents) ..... B-284
- Fluorescence-labeled Antibodies ..... B-246
- Fluorescent Labeling Dyes ..... B-243
- Fluorescent Labeling Reagents ..... B-241
- Fluorescent Labeling Reagents for HPLC ..... B-284
- Fluorescent Probes ..... B-245
- Fluorescent Stains ..... B-245
- Fluorimetric Ion-Pair Reagent for HPLC ..... B-292
- Fluorinated Building Blocks ..... HP
- Fluorination ..... S-18
- Fluoroalkyl Silanes, Fluoroaryl Silanes (Silane Coupling Agents) ..... S-310
- Fluorous Chemistry ..... HP
- Fluorous Solvents ..... S-135
- Fmoc-Amino Acids ..... B-35

- Fmoc-Amino Acids  
(Side Chain Protected Type) ..... B-56
- Fmoc Protection ..... S-126
- Fmoc-Deprotecting Agents  
(Fmoc Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis) ..... B-56
- Food Color Testing Solutions in Japan ..... B-330
- Food Colors by  
Food Sanitation Law in Japan ..... B-329
- Formylation ..... S-26
- Free Radical Generators ..... B-226
- FRET Donors & Acceptors ..... B-244
- Fructose ..... B-69
- Fucose ..... B-70
- Fulgide (Photochromic Compounds) ..... S-261
- Fullerenes ..... S-190
- Functional Group Blocking Reagents ..... B-234
- Functionality Creating Reagents ..... B-234
- [G]**
- Galactosamine ..... B-72
- Galactose ..... B-70
- $\beta$ -Galactosidase Substrates ..... B-258
- GC Derivatizing Reagents ..... B-276
- GC Standard Materials ..... B-279
- Generating Insoluble Dyes  
(Peroxidase Substrates) ..... B-257
- Generating Soluble Dyes  
(Peroxidase Substrates) ..... B-257
- Glucocorticoids ..... B-130
- Glucosamine ..... B-78
- Glucose ..... B-73
- Glucuronic Acids ..... B-79
- Glucuronidase Substrates ..... B-259
- Glycerides ..... B-112
- Glycerophospholipids ..... B-112
- Glycidyl Compounds (Chiral) ..... S-177
- Glycidylalkyl Silanes  
(Silane Coupling Agents) ..... S-306
- Glycosylation ..... HP
- Glycosynthase ..... B-97
- Gold (for Activation Reaction of  
Unactivated Bonds) ..... S-73
- Good's Buffers ..... B-268
- Graphene & Graphene Oxide ..... S-194
- Green Chemistry (Ionic Liquids) ..... S-130
- Green Dopants ..... S-217
- Griess Method  
(ROS/RNS Detection Reagents) ..... B-226
- Grignard Reagents ..... S-76
- Group Transfer Polymerization (GTP)  
Reagents ..... S-331
- Guanidinylation ..... HP
- Guard Columns ..... B-298
- Gulose ..... B-80
- [H]**
- Half Metallocenes ..... S-82
- Halogenation ..... S-17
- Halomethylsilylation  
(GC Derivatizing Reagents) ..... B-277
- HCl-Alkanol Solutions  
(GC Derivatizing Reagents) ..... B-278
- HDAC Activators ..... B-220
- HDAC Inhibitors ..... B-220
- Heat Sensitive Recording Materials ..... HP
- Hemiterpenes ..... B-115
- Herbicide Ingredients ..... HP
- Heteroarylboronic Acid Esters ..... S-154
- Heteroarylboronic Acids ..... S-149
- Heteroaryne Precursors ..... HP
- Heterobifunctional Cross-Linkers ..... B-237
- Hexaarylbiimidazole  
(Photochromic Compounds) ..... S-261
- Highly Purified Reagents ..... HP
- Hindered Amines (UV Absorbents) ..... S-340
- Histamine Receptor Antagonists ..... B-198
- Histone Deacetylase Activators ..... B-220
- Histone Deacetylase (HDAC) Inhibitors ..... B-220
- Histone Demethylase Inhibitors ..... B-220
- HNO Donors ..... B-225
- Hole Transport Materials ..... S-215
- Homobifunctional Linkers ..... B-239
- Hormones (Antitumors) ..... B-185
- Horner-Emmons Reaction ..... S-47
- Host-Guest Chemistry ..... S-342
- Host Materials ..... S-214
- HPLC Columns ..... B-294
- HPLC Ion-Pair Reagents ..... B-290
- HPLC Labeling Reagents ..... B-281
- HRP Conjugated Secondary Antibodies ..... B-252
- Hydrazines, Hydrazides (Reduction) ..... S-13
- Hydrocarbons (Terminal Acetylenes) ..... S-180
- Hydrocarbons having Benzene Ring  
(Terminal Acetylenes) ..... S-181
- Hydrogenation Catalysts ..... S-14
- Hydrolase ..... B-62
- Hydroxycarboxylic Acid Esters (Plasticizer) ..... S-337
- Hydroxyl Group Labeling Reagents for  
Fluorescence HPLC ..... B-286
- Hydroxyl Group Labeling Reagents for  
HPLC ..... B-283
- Hypervalent Iodine Compounds (Oxidation) ..... S-5

**[I]**

Ibuprofen	B-80
Imidazole Alkaloids	B-154
Imidazolium Salts (Ionic Liquids)	S-130
Imine Ligands	S-96
Immortal Polymerization Reagents	S-331
Immune System Research	HP
Immunosuppressant Ingredients	B-200
In (Indium) Compounds	S-87
Indicators (pH)	B-320
Indole Alkaloids	B-153
Infection Research	HP
Inflammation & Immunity Disorder Model	
Preparation Reagents	B-217
Inflammation Research	HP
Inhibitors	B-233
Inositol	B-80
Instant Buffers	B-269
Iodination	S-21
Ion Association	B-322
Ionic Liquids	S-130
Ion-Pair Reagents for HPLC	B-290
Iridium (for Activation Reaction of	
Unactivated Bonds)	S-72
Iron Catalysts (Cross-coupling Reaction using	
Transition Metal Catalysts)	S-59
Isocyanates (Chiral)	S-164
Isoflavonoids	B-147
Isopropylidene Sugars (Chiral)	S-175
Isoquinoline Alkaloids	B-151

**[J]**

Jasmonates	B-272
------------	-------

**[K]**

K (Potassium) Compounds	S-84
-------------------------	------

**[L]**

Labeling Reagents for HPLC	B-281
Laemmli's Method Reagents	
(for Electrophoresis)	B-261
Langmuir-Blodgett Film Forming Agents	HP
LC/MS Ion-Pair Reagents for	
Acidic Samples	B-291
LC/MS Ion-Pair Reagents for	
Basic Samples	B-292
Lead Compounds	S-88
Lectin, Fucose specific	B-96
Leukotriene Receptor Antagonists	B-199
Lewis Acids (Stable in Aqueous Media)	S-89
Li (Lithium) Compounds	S-83

## Life-style related Disease Model Preparation

Reagents	B-218
Ligands	S-91
Ligands (Chelating Reagents)	B-323
Ligands for Functional Metal Complexes	S-254
Ligands for MOF/PCP	S-299
Lignins & Lignans	B-143
Lipid Extracts	B-111
Lipid Mediators	HP
Lipid Peroxide Measurement Reagents	B-229
Lipids	B-106
Liquid Crystal Materials	S-262
Liquid Crystal Semiconductors	S-221
Liquid Phase Peptide Synthesis Reagents	B-57
Liquid SIMS Matrix Materials	B-317
Lithium Electrolytes	S-210
Luciferase Substrate	B-260
Lyxose	B-81

**[M]**

Macrocycles for Host-Guest Chemistry	S-342
Macrolides (Antibiotic Ingredients)	B-172
Magnetic Ionic Liquids	S-283
Magnetic Metal Complexes	S-277
MALDI-TOF-MS Matrix Materials	B-317
Mannosamine	B-83
Mannose	B-81
Mass Marker	B-316
Matrix Materials (for Mass Spectrometry)	B-317
Mercapto Group Labeling Reagents for	
Fluorescence HPLC	B-287
Metal Extractants	HP
Metal Hydrides (Reduction)	S-10
Metal Organic Frameworks	S-298
Metal Oxidants	S-3
Metal Reagents for Organic Synthesis	S-76
Metallocene Catalysts	S-325
Metallocenes	S-79
Methoxymethylation	S-125
Methylated Nucleosides	B-220
Mg (Magnesium) Compounds	S-85
Mitsunobu Reaction	S-34
Mixed-Mode Columns	B-295
MOF/PCP	S-298
Molecular Conductors	S-223
MOM Protection	S-125
Monobactams (Antibiotic Ingredients)	B-171
Monocyclic Monoterpenes	B-117
Monomer Stabilizers	S-320
Monomers	S-319
Monomers for Synthetic Polymers of DDS	B-213



- Monoterpenes (Acyclic) ..... B-116  
 Monoterpenes (Bicyclic) ..... B-119  
 Monoterpenes (Monocyclic) ..... B-117  
 Multicomponent Reaction (MCR) ..... HP
- [N]**
- N*-Boc-diaminoalkanes ..... B-158  
*N*-Cbz-diaminoalkanes ..... B-159  
*N*-(*o*-Ns)-amines ..... B-159  
*N*-(*o*-Ns)-diaminoalkanes ..... B-159  
*N*-Protected Amino Acids ..... B-28  
 Na (Sodium) Compounds ..... S-83  
*N*-Ac-diaminoalkanes ..... B-159  
 NADPH Oxidase (NOX) Inhibitors ..... B-228  
 Nanocarbon Unit Structures ..... S-198  
 Nanodiamonds ..... S-196  
 Naphthalenes (Building Blocks for  
 Small Molecule Semiconductors) ..... S-247  
 Naphthylazo Compounds ..... B-325  
 Natural Polymers (Drug Delivery Systems) ..... B-213  
 Natural Polymers  
 (Polymer Research Reagents) ..... S-316  
 Near Infrared Absorption Materials ..... S-276  
 Nematic Liquid Crystals ..... S-263  
 Neurotransmission Research ..... HP  
 Neurotransmitter Agent Ingredients ..... B-191  
 NHC Ligands ..... S-66  
*N*-Heterocyclic Carbene Ligands  
 (Cross-coupling Reaction using Transition  
 Metal Catalysts) ..... S-66  
 Nickel Catalysts (Cross-coupling Reaction using  
 Transition Metal Catalysts) ..... S-58  
 Nickel (for Activation Reaction of  
 Unactivated Bonds) ..... S-72  
 Nicotinamide Adenine Dinucleotide  
 Phosphate-oxidase Inhibitors ..... B-228  
 Nitration ..... HP  
 Nitric Oxide (NO) Donors ..... B-225  
 Nitric Oxide Synthase (NOS) Inhibitors ..... B-228  
 Nitric Oxide Synthase (NOS) Substrates ..... B-225  
 Nitriles (Solvents for Battery) ..... S-208  
 Nitroxide-Mediated Radical Polymerization  
 (NMP) Reagents ..... S-330  
 Nitroxyl (HNO) Donors ..... B-225  
 NMR Spectrometry ..... B-302  
 NMR Standards ..... B-302  
 NO Donors ..... B-225  
 NO Synthase (NOS) Inhibitors ..... B-228  
 Non-detergent Sulfofetaines (NDSB) ..... B-266  
 Nonionic Surfactants (for Biochemistry) ..... B-264  
 Non-Proteinorganic Amino Acids ..... B-22
- Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Agents ..... B-202  
 NOS Substrates ..... B-225  
 NOX Inhibitors ..... B-228  
*N*-Protected Amino Alcohols (Chiral) ..... S-167  
*N*-Protecting Agents for  
 Polyamine Synthesis ..... B-160  
 Nps-Amino Acids ..... B-38  
 NSAIDs ..... B-202  
*N*-Ts-amines ..... B-160  
*n*-Type Semiconductors ..... S-220  
*n*-Type Semiconductors  
 (Organic Photovoltaics) ..... S-203  
 Nucleic Acid Removing Agents ..... HP  
 Nucleic Acids ..... B-7  
 Nucleic Acid Synthetic Agents ..... B-12  
 Nucleobases ..... B-7  
 Nucleosides ..... B-1  
 Nucleotides ..... B-6
- [O]**
- ODS Columns ..... B-297  
 ODS+Ion-Exchange Columns ..... B-295  
 OLED Materials ..... S-213  
 1-Olefins (GC Standard) ..... B-279  
 Olefin Polymerization Catalysts ..... S-325  
 Olefin Polymerization Co-catalysts ..... S-326  
 Olefin Ligands ..... S-91  
 Olefin Metathesis Catalysts ..... S-326  
 Olefinyl Silanes (Silane Coupling Agents) ..... S-305  
 Oligopeptides ..... B-52  
 Oligosaccharides ..... B-93  
 Onium Hydroxides  
 (GC Derivatizing Reagents) ..... B-278  
 Optical Resolving Agents ..... S-113  
 Optically Active Compounds ..... S-156  
 OPV ..... S-202  
 Organic Azides ..... S-186  
 Organic Bismuths (Oxidation) ..... S-6  
 Organic Nonlinear Optical Materials ..... S-274  
 Organic Peroxides (Oxidation) ..... S-4  
 Organic Photovoltaics ..... S-202  
 Organic Radicals ..... S-281  
 Organic Transistor Materials ..... S-219  
 Organic-Inorganic Perovskite Precursors ..... S-303  
 Organotitanium Reagents  
 (Carbonyl Olefination) ..... S-49  
 Oxidation ..... S-3  
 Oxidative/Nitrosative Stress Research ..... B-225  
*N*-Oxides (Oxidation) ..... S-6  
 Oxido-Reductase ..... B-62  
 Oxidoreductase Coenzymes ..... HP

- [P]**
- Pain & Itch Model Preparation Reagents ..... B-218
- Palladium Catalysts (Cross-coupling Reaction using Transition Metal Catalysts) ..... S-55
- Palladium Complexes (for Activation Reaction of Unactivated Bonds) ..... S-70
- n*-Paraffins (GC Standard) ..... B-279
- Pb (Lead) Compounds ..... S-88
- PEG ..... B-215
- PEG Azides ..... S-187
- PEGylation Reagents (Drug Delivery Systems) ..... B-215
- PEGylation Reagents & PEG Spacers (Bioconjugation) ..... B-235
- Penicillins (Antibiotic Ingredients) ..... B-170
- Pentafluorophenyl Columns ..... B-297
- Peptides ..... B-52
- Perchlorates (Oxidation) ..... S-4
- Perovskite Solar Cell ..... S-205
- Peroxidase Substrates ..... B-257
- Peroxynitrite (ONOO) Donors ..... B-226
- Perylene Dyes ..... S-289
- Pesticide Ingredients ..... HP
- pH Indicators ..... B-320
- pH Standard Solution ..... B-269
- Pharmaceutical Ingredients ..... B-170
- Phenanthroline Ligands ..... S-100
- Phenanthrolines (Chelating Reagents) ..... B-326
- Phenyl Esters (Liquid Crystal Materials) ..... S-264
- Phenylethylamines ..... B-150
- Phenylpropanoids ..... B-137
- Phenylpropenes ..... B-140
- Phenylpyridines (Ligands for Functional Metal Complexes) ..... S-254
- Phosphates (Additives for Battery) ..... S-209
- Phosphates (Plasticizer) ..... S-334
- Phosphazenes (Additives for Battery) ..... S-210
- Phosphine Ligands (Cross-coupling Reaction using Transition Metal Catalysts) ... S-63
- Phosphines (Mitsunobu Reaction) ..... S-36
- Phospholipids ..... B-212
- Phosphonic Acids (for Self-Assembled Monolayer (SAM) Forming) ..... S-315
- Phosphonium Salts (Ionic Liquids) ..... S-133
- Phosphorothioating Agents (for Nucleic Acid Synthesis) ..... B-14
- Phosphorylating Agents (for Nucleic Acid Synthesis) ..... B-14
- Phosphorylation ..... HP
- Photo Acid Generators ..... S-323
- Photo-Anionic Initiators ..... S-324
- Photo Base Generators ..... S-324
- Photo-Cationic Initiators ..... S-323
- Photochromic Compounds ..... S-259
- Photometric Reagents (Complexone) ..... B-323
- Photopolymer Reagents ..... S-341
- Photopolymerization Initiators ..... S-322
- Photo-Radical Initiators ..... S-322
- Phthalates (Plasticizer) ..... S-333
- Phthalocyanine Dyes ..... S-286
- Phytochemicals ..... B-274
- Phytosteroids ..... B-133
- Pillararenes ..... S-345
- Piperidine Alkaloids ..... B-150
- Piperidinium Salts (Ionic Liquids) ..... S-133
- Plant Alkaloids and Terpenoids (Antitumors) ..... B-184
- Plant Growth Regulators ..... B-270
- Plant Hormones ..... B-270
- Plasticizers ..... S-333
- Platinum-based Agents (Antitumors) ..... B-182
- Polyalcohol Ethers, Esters (Plasticizer) ..... S-336
- Polyamine Synthesis Reagents ..... B-160
- Polyamines ..... B-157
- Polyethyleneglycols (PEG) ..... B-215
- Polymer-supported Reagents ..... S-137
- Polymerization Catalysts ..... S-325
- Polymerization Inhibitors ..... S-320
- Polymerization Initiators ..... S-321
- Polymers ..... S-316
- Polynucleotides ..... B-7
- Polypeptides (Antibiotic Ingredients) ..... B-172
- Polyphenols ..... B-143
- Polysaccharides ..... B-95
- Polyurethane Catalysts ..... S-327
- Porphines ..... B-327
- Porphyrin & Phthalocyanine Complexes (Magnetic Metal Complexes) ..... S-278
- Porphyrin Dyes ..... S-286
- Porphyrins ..... B-163
- Potassium Compounds ..... S-84
- Precise Polymerization Reagents ..... S-328
- Pregnanes ..... B-129
- Preservatives for Biochemical Research ..... B-267
- Pressure Sensitive Recording Materials ..... HP
- Prodrug Ingredients ..... B-212
- Progestogens ..... B-129
- Prolines and Their Analogs (Asymmetric Organocatalysts) ..... S-102
- Prostaglandins ..... B-111
- Protease Inhibitors ..... B-233
- Protected 1,2/1,3-Diols (Chiral) ..... S-176

- Protecting Agents ..... S-120
- Protecting Agents for Hydroxyl and  
Amino Groups (for Nucleic Acid Synthesis) ... B-12
- Protecting Reagents (Peptide Synthesis) ..... B-60
- Protein Denaturation Reagents ..... B-265
- Protein Mass Analysis Reagent ..... B-314
- Psicose ..... B-83
- PTH-Amino Acids ..... B-39
- p-Type Semiconductors ..... S-219
- p-Type Semiconductors  
(Organic Photovoltaics) ..... S-202
- Purine Alkaloids ..... B-155
- Purine Nucleobases ..... B-9
- Purine Nucleosides ..... B-3
- Purine Nucleotides ..... B-6
- Pyrenes (Building Blocks for Small Molecule  
Semiconductors) ..... S-246
- Pyridine Alkaloids ..... B-153
- Pyridine Ligands ..... S-97
- Pyridinium Salts (Ionic Liquids) ..... S-132
- Pyridylazo Compounds ..... B-325
- Pyrimidine Nucleobases ..... B-7
- Pyrimidine Nucleosides ..... B-1
- Pyrimidine Nucleotides ..... B-6
- Pyrrolidinium Salts (Ionic Liquids) ..... S-134
- [Q]**
- Quinacridone Dyes ..... S-297
- Quinoline Alkaloids ..... B-152
- Quinolinols (Ligands for  
Functional Metal Complexes) ..... S-255
- Quinolones  
(Synthetic Antimicrobial Ingredients) ..... B-174
- [R]**
- Raw Materials for Oxidative Polymerization,  
Thiophenes ..... S-236
- Rb (Rubidium) Compounds ..... S-85
- Reactive Nitrogen Species (RNS) Research ... B-225
- Reactive Oxygen Species (ROS) Research ... B-225
- Red Dopants ..... S-218
- Redox Active Ligands ..... S-256
- Reduction ..... S-9
- Reference Materials Certified by  
The Japan Petroleum Institute ..... B-332
- Refined Products by Sublimation ..... HP
- Regenerative Medicine Research Reagents ... B-222
- Resin Additives ..... S-333
- Resin Stabilizers ..... S-338
- Reversible Addition Fragmentation Chain  
Transfer (RAFT) Polymerization Reagents ... S-330
- Rhamnose ..... B-83
- Rhodium (for Activation Reaction of  
Unactivated Bonds) ..... S-71
- Ribose ..... B-84
- Riboses (for Nucleic Acid Synthesis) ..... B-11
- RNA Synthesis ..... B-1
- ROS/RNS Detection Reagents ..... B-226
- ROS/RNS Generators ..... B-225
- ROS/RNS-related Enzyme Inhibitors ..... B-228
- Ruthenium (for Activation Reaction of  
Unactivated Bonds) ..... S-70
- [S]**
- Salen Ligands ..... S-93
- Saturated Fatty Acids ..... B-108
- Schiff Bases (Liquid Crystal Materials) ..... S-264
- Secondary Antibodies ..... B-252
- Secondary Arylamines (Building Blocks for  
Small Molecule Semiconductors) ..... S-248
- Secondary Battery Research Reagents ..... S-206
- Selective Estrogen Receptor Modulators ..... B-204
- Selenylation ..... HP
- Self-Assembled Monolayer (SAM)  
Forming Agents ..... S-313
- Semisynthetic Polymers ..... S-317
- SERM ..... B-204
- Sesquiterpenes ..... B-121
- Shift Reagents (for NMR) ..... B-303
- Sialic Acids ..... B-85
- Side Chain Protected Amino Acids  
(N,C-termini Free) ..... B-49
- Silane Coupling Agents ..... S-305
- Silanes (Reduction) ..... S-12
- Silylation ..... S-120
- Silylation (GC Derivatizing Reagents) ..... B-276
- Smectic Liquid Crystals ..... S-263
- Sn (Tin) Compounds ..... S-87
- Sodium Compounds ..... S-83
- Solar Cell Research Reagents ..... S-201
- Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis Reagents ..... B-56
- Solvents for HPLC & Spectrophotometry ..... B-293
- Solvents for Spectrophotometry ..... B-293
- Solvents for Battery ..... S-206
- Solvents for HPLC ..... B-293
- Solvents for NMR ..... B-302
- Sorbose ..... B-85
- Sphingolipids ..... B-113
- Spin Labels ..... B-319
- Spin Trapping Reagents ..... B-318
- Spiroperimidines  
(Photochromic Compounds) ..... S-260

- Spiropyrans (Photochromic Compounds) ..... S-259  
 Squarylium Dyes ..... S-291  
 Stable Lewis Acids in Aqueous Media ..... S-89  
 Staining ..... B-254  
 Staining Reagents and Others  
     (for Electrophoresis) ..... B-261  
 Standard Materials for GC ..... B-279  
 Standard Mixtures for GC ..... B-280  
 Standards for Mass Spectrometry ..... B-316  
 Standards for NMR ..... B-302  
 Steroid Glycosides ..... B-133  
 Steroids ..... B-126  
 Stilbenoids ..... B-143  
 Substrates for Enzymatic Detection ..... B-257  
 Sugar Azides ..... S-187  
 Sugars ..... B-63  
 Sulfenylation ..... HP  
 Sulfonamides  
     (Synthetic Antimicrobial Ingredients) ..... B-175  
 Sulfonium Salts (Ionic Liquids) ..... S-133  
 Sulfonyls and Related Compounds  
     (Solvents for Battery) ..... S-207  
 Supporting Electrolyte for Electrocrystallization  
     (Molecular Conductor) ..... S-228  
 Surfactants ..... HP  
 Surfactants (for Biochemistry) ..... B-264  
 Synthetic Antimicrobials ..... B-174  
 Synthetic Polymers ..... S-317
- [T]**
- Tagatose ..... B-86  
 Talose ..... B-86  
 Tartaric Acid Derivatives  
     (Chiral Phase-transfer Catalysts) ..... S-111  
 TBXS Inhibitors ..... B-200  
 TEMPOs (Oxidation) ..... S-6  
 Terminal Acetylenes ..... S-180  
 Terpenes ..... B-114  
 Tertiary Arylamines (Building Blocks for Small  
     Molecule Semiconductors) ..... S-250  
 Testing Solutions of Food Colors in Japan ..... B-330  
 Tetrasaccharides ..... B-92  
 Th2 Cytokine Production Inhibitors ..... B-200  
 Thermal Polymerization Initiators ..... S-321  
 Thiactalixarenes ..... S-345  
 Thioacetalization ..... S-123  
 Thiols (for Self-Assembled Monolayer  
     (SAM) Forming) ..... S-313  
 Thiophenes (Raw Materials for Oxidative  
     Polymerization) ..... S-236  
 Thiophenes (Building Blocks for Small  
     Molecule Semiconductors) ..... S-238  
 Thiophenes (Building Blocks for  
     Semiconducting Polymers /  
     Acceptor Raw Materials) ..... S-234  
 Thiophenes (Building Blocks for  
     Semiconducting Polymers /  
     Donor Raw Materials) ..... S-231  
 Thromboxane Synthase Inhibitors ..... B-200  
 Tin Compounds ..... S-87  
 Tin Hydrides (Reduction) ..... S-10  
 Tl (Thallium) Compounds ..... S-87  
 TLC Stains ..... B-301  
 TMS Derivatizing Reagents (GC) ..... B-276  
 Transferase ..... B-62  
 Transition Metal Complexes (for ATRP) ..... S-330  
 Treatment Agents (Staining) ..... B-256  
 Triazines (GC Derivatizing Reagents) ..... B-277  
 2,2,2-Trichloroethoxycarbonylation ..... S-125  
 Triflation ..... HP  
 Trifluoromethanesulfonylation ..... HP  
 Trifluoromethylation ..... S-23  
 Trifluoromethylthiolation ..... S-25  
 Trimellitate (Plasticizers) ..... S-335  
 Trimethylsilylation  
     (GC Derivatizing Reagents) ..... B-276  
 Trisaccharides ..... B-90  
 Triterpenes ..... B-123  
 Tritylation ..... S-127  
 Troc Protection ..... S-125  
 Tropane Alkaloids ..... B-149  
 Tsunoda Reagent (Mitsunobu Reaction) ..... S-36  
 TTF Precursors (Molecular Conductors) ..... S-225  
 Typical Metal Reagents ..... S-83
- [U]**
- Unsaturated Fatty Acids ..... B-108  
 UV Absorbents ..... S-339  
 UV Detection (HPLC Labeling Reagents) ..... B-281
- [V]**
- Vitamins ..... B-165
- [W]**
- Waxes ..... B-111  
 Wittig Reaction ..... S-44
- [X]**
- Xanthenes Dyes ..... S-294  
 Xanthine Oxidase (XO) Inhibitors ..... B-228  
 XO Inhibitors ..... B-228

Xylose ..... B-86

[Z]

Z-Amino Acids ..... B-40

Zero-length Crosslinkers ..... B-237

Zone Refined Products ..... HP

## TCI International Offices

### NORTH, CENTRAL and SOUTH AMERICA

TCI AMERICA

9211 N. Harborside Street, Portland, OR 97203, USA  
Tel: 800-423-8616 / 503-283-1681  
Fax: 888-520-1075 / 503-283-1987  
E-mail: Sales-US@TCIchemicals.com

[East Coast Sales Office]

1 Broadway, 14th Floor, Cambridge, MA 02142, USA

[Philadelphia Sales & Distribution Center]

121 Domorah Drive, Montgomeryville, PA 18936, USA

---

### EUROPE

TCI EUROPE N.V.

Boerenveldseweg 6 - Haven 1063  
2070 Zwijndrecht  
Belgium  
Tel: +32 (0)3 735 07 00  
Fax: +32 (0)3 735 07 01  
E-mail: Sales-EU@TCIchemicals.com

TCI Deutschland GmbH

Mergenthalerallee 79-81  
D-65760 Eschborn  
Germany  
Tel: +49 (0) 6196 640 53 00  
Fax: +49 (0) 6196 640 53 01  
E-mail: Sales-DE@TCIchemicals.com

Tokyo Chemical Industry UK Ltd.

The Magdalen Centre  
Robert Robinson Avenue  
The Oxford Science Park  
Oxford OX4 4GA  
U.K.  
Tel: +44 1865 78 45 60  
Fax: +44 1865 78 45 61  
E-mail: Sales-UK@TCIchemicals.com

---

### ASIA PACIFIC REGIONS

TOKYO CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD.

4-10-2 Nihonbashi-honcho, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 103-0023, Japan  
Tel: +81-3-5640-8878  
Fax: +81-3-5640-8902  
E-mail: globalbusiness@TCIchemicals.com

---

### CHINA

梯希爱（上海）化成工业发展有限公司

上海化学工业区普工路 96 号 邮编 201507  
Tel: 800-988-0390 / 021-6712-1386  
Fax: 021-6712-1385  
E-mail: Sales-CN@TCIchemicals.com

梯希爱（上海）化成工业发展有限公司北京分公司 北京市海淀区中关村南大街 2 号 B 座 17 层 2002D 邮编 100086

---

### INDIA

TCI Chemicals (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Plot No. B-28, Phase II, 5th Cross Street, MEPZ-SEZ, Tambaram,  
Chennai-600045, Tamilnadu, India  
Toll Free: 1800 425 7889  
Tel: +91-(0)44-2262 0909  
Fax: +91-(0)44-2262 8902  
E-mail: Sales-IN@TCIchemicals.com

## TCl Distributors

### NORTH, CENTRAL and SOUTH AMERICA

VWR International LLC

URL: [www.vwr.com](http://www.vwr.com)

Spectrum Chemical Manufacturing Corp.

URL: [www.spectrumchemical.com](http://www.spectrumchemical.com)

Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc.

URL: [www.fishersci.com](http://www.fishersci.com)

### EUROPE

#### CROATIA

KUNA CORPORATION d.o.o.

Mokrice 179A  
49243 Oroslavje  
Hrvatska, Croatia  
Tel/Fax: +385 49249019  
E-mail: [kuna@kuna-corporation.hr](mailto:kuna@kuna-corporation.hr)  
URL: [www.kuna-corporation.hr](http://www.kuna-corporation.hr)

#### CZECH REPUBLIC / SLOVAKIA

BDL Czech Republic s.r.o

Náměstí Českého ráje 2  
511 01 Turnov  
Czech Republic  
Tel: +420 481 540 792  
Fax: +420 481 541 032  
E-mail: [info@bdl-cee.com](mailto:info@bdl-cee.com)  
URL: [www.bdl-cee.com](http://www.bdl-cee.com)

#### ISRAEL

Beith Dekel Ltd

16 Ha'tidhar st. Ra'anana 43665  
Israel  
Tel: +972 9 7611800  
Fax: +972 9 7420073  
E-mail: [info@bdl.co.il](mailto:info@bdl.co.il)  
URL: [www.bdl.co.il](http://www.bdl.co.il)

#### HUNGARY

MOLAR CHEMICALS KFT

Árpád u. 1  
2314 HALÁSZTELEK  
Hungary  
Tel: +36 1 3066476  
Fax: +36 1 3050298  
E-mail: [ertekeletes@molar.hu](mailto:ertekeletes@molar.hu)  
URL: [www.molar.hu](http://www.molar.hu)

#### ITALY

Zentek SRL

via Tadino 55  
20124 Milano Italy  
Tel: +39 02 295 29165  
Fax: +39 02 295 29155  
E-mail: [info@zentek.it](mailto:info@zentek.it)  
URL: [www.zentek.it](http://www.zentek.it)

#### LATVIA / LITHUANIA / ESTONIA

HPLC Solutions

Antonijas street 22-1  
Riga, Latvia  
LV-1010  
Tel: +371 2251444  
Fax: +371 67142225  
E-mail: [info@hplc.lv](mailto:info@hplc.lv)  
URL: [www.chromsword.com](http://www.chromsword.com)

## POLAND

TriMen Chemicals S.A.  
Al. Pilsudskiego 141  
92-318 LODZ  
Poland  
Tel: +48 733-874-636 (733-TRIMEN)  
Fax: +48 42 250 30 31  
E-mail: sprzedaz@trimen.pl  
URL: www.trimen.pl

## ROMANIA

SC Nordic Chemicals SRL  
Valea Seaca Street, no. 7A  
400227 CLUJ NAPOCA  
Romania  
Tel: +40 264 274187  
Fax: +40 264 274185  
E-mail: nordic.romania@yahoo.ro  
URL: www.reactivi.eu/

## RUSSIA

OOO "Fizlabpribor"  
Varshavskoye Shosse 125G, building 5, office 325  
117587, Moscow  
Tel: +7 495 740 54 06  
Fax: +7 495 280 13 48  
E-mail: info@fizlabpribor.ru  
URL: www.fizlabpribor.ru

## SPAIN / PORTUGAL

CYMIT QUIMICA, S.L.  
Santander, 42-48  
Nave 2, 08020 Barcelona  
Spain  
Tel: +34 93 2412927  
Fax: +34 93 4144979  
E-mail: info@cymitquimica.com  
URL: www.cymitquimica.com

## SWEDEN

Chemtronica AB  
Box 12852  
112 98 Stockholm  
Sweden  
Tel: +46-86657094  
Fax: +46-86650773  
E-mail: sales@chemtronica.se  
URL: www.chemtronica.se

## TURKEY

VWR International Laboratuvar Teknolojileri Ltd. Orta Mah. Cemal Gürsel Cad.  
Sti. Ördekçioğlu İş Mrk. No. 32/1  
34896 Pendik/Istanbul  
Turkey  
Tel: +90 2165982900  
Fax: +90 2165982907  
E-mail: info@tr.vwr.com  
URL: www.pro-lab.com.tr



## for HPLC Columns

### Located in GERMANY

dichrom GmbH

Graewenkolkstr. 66  
D-45770 Marl  
Germany  
Tel: +49 2365699260  
Fax: +49 23656992611  
E-mail: [info@dichrom.com](mailto:info@dichrom.com)  
URL: [www.dichrom.com/index.shtml](http://www.dichrom.com/index.shtml)

Located in Latvia  
ChromSword Group

Antonijas Street 22-1  
Riga, Latvia  
LV-1010  
Tel: +371 2251444  
Fax: +371 6714225  
E-mail: [tcj@chromsword.com](mailto:tcj@chromsword.com)  
URL: [www.chromsword.com](http://www.chromsword.com)

Located in the United Kingdom  
Greyhound Chromatography and Allied  
Chemicals

6 Kelvin Park  
Birkenhead  
Merseyside  
CH41 1LT United Kingdom  
Tel: +44 0151649  
Fax: +44 0151649001  
E-mail: [sales@greyhoundchrom.com](mailto:sales@greyhoundchrom.com)  
URL: [www.greyhoundchrom.com/default.aspx](http://www.greyhoundchrom.com/default.aspx)

---

## ASIA PACIFIC REGIONS

### AUSTRALIA

Chem-Supply Pty Ltd.

38-50 Bedford Street Gillman, South Australia 5013, Australia  
Tel: +61 8 8440 2000  
Fax: +61 8 8440 2001  
E-mail: [info@chemsupply.com.au](mailto:info@chemsupply.com.au)

Thermo Fisher Scientific Australia Pty Ltd.

5 Caribbean Drive, Scoresby, VIC, 3179 Australia  
Tel: 1300 735 292  
Fax: 1800-067-639  
E-mail: [AUinfo@thermofisher.com](mailto:AUinfo@thermofisher.com)

### HONG KONG

Advanced Technology and Industrial Co., Ltd.

Unit 1B, Cheong Shing Industrial Building,  
17 Walnut St., Tai Kok Tsui, Kln., Hong Kong  
Tel: +852-23902293  
Fax: +852-27898314  
E-mail: [sales@advtechind.com](mailto:sales@advtechind.com)

### INDONESIA

PT. DIPA PUSPA LABSAINS

Jl. Kebon Jeruk Raya 66, Jakarta 11530, Indonesia  
Tel: +62-(0)21-5350535  
Fax: +62-(0)21-5481322  
E-mail: [info@dipa.co.id](mailto:info@dipa.co.id)

PT. SURYA BUANA NUSANTARA

Jl. Budi Mulia No.5-11/5,  
Gunung Sahari-Ancol, Jakarta 14420, Indonesia  
Tel: +62-(0)-21-6406225  
Fax: +62-(0)-21-6458467  
E-mail: [sales@suryabuana.com](mailto:sales@suryabuana.com)

## KOREA

Sejin Chemical Industry Co.  
(Exclusive Distributor)

A-1811, Woolimblue9 Business Center, 240-21, Yeomchang-dong,  
Gangseo-gu, Seoul 157-779, Korea  
Tel: 080-747-0691, +82-(0)2-2093-2480  
Fax: +82-(0)2-2093-2481  
E-mail: sales@sejinci.co.kr

## MALAYSIA

Acumen Scientific Sdn. Bhd.

Plot No. 256, Tingkat Perusahaan 5, Kawasan Perindustrian Perai 2,  
13600 Perai, Pulau Pinang, Malaysia  
Tel: +60-(0)4-398 1609  
Fax: +60-(0)4-399 1609  
E-mail: inquiry@acumen.com.my

Segar Alatan Sains (M) Sdn. Bhd.

No.8, Jalan Putra Mahkota 7/8D, Putra Heights, 47650 Subang Jaya,  
Selangor, Malaysia  
Tel: +60-(0)3-5192 5500  
Fax: +60-(0)3-5192 5511  
E-mail: sales@segarasia.com

## NEW ZEALAND

VWR International LP  
trading as Global Science

241 Bush Road, Albany, Auckland 0632, New Zealand  
Tel: +64-(0)9-443-5867  
Fax: +64 (0)9-444-7314  
E-mail: sales@globalscience.co.nz

## PHILIPPINES

Theo-Pam Trading Corp.

2825 Park Avenue, San Rafael, Pasay City 1302 Philippines  
Tel: +63-(0)2-8314808  
Fax: +63-(0)2-8314040  
E-mail: inquiry@theopam.com.ph

## SINGAPORE

Tee Hai Chem Pte. Ltd.

Tampines LogisPark, 25 Greenwich Drive, Singapore 533973  
Tel: +65-68625655  
Fax: +65-68625855  
E-mail: sales@teehaichem.com.sg

## TAIWAN

Echo Chemical Co., Ltd.

No.16, Gongyeh Road, Lu-Chu Li, 351, Toufen, Miaoli, Taiwan, R.O.C.  
Tel: +886-(0)37-629988  
Fax: +886-(0)37-621090  
E-mail: sales@echochemical.com

KM3 SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION

7F-7, No.5, Sec. 3, New Taipei Blvd., Xinzhuang Dist., New Taipei City  
24250, Taiwan, R.O.C  
Tel: +886-(0)2-8522-8321  
Fax: +886-(0)2-8522-8331  
E-mail: km3.sci@msa.hinet.net

## THAILAND

Chemical Express Co., Ltd.

111/5 Moo.5 Srinakarin Road, Bang Muang, Muang,  
Samutprakarn 10270, Thailand  
Tel: +66-(0)2-740-4271-6  
Fax: +66-(0)2-740-4277-8  
E-mail: chemex@loxinfo.co.th

## VIETNAM

INTECOM Co., Ltd

A1A2 Minh Khai, Hoang Cau, Dongda district, Hanoi, Vietnam

Tel: +84 4 - 3513 54 23 / 24

Fax: +84 4 - 3511 9826

E-mail: quang.tn@intecomvn.com

## AFRICA

### EGYPT

Nano Tech for life science and trade

5, Amer St. Mesaha, Dokki, Giza 12311, Egypt

Tel: + 2-(0)2 37618866

Fax: +2 -(0)2 37620792

E-mail: info@nanotech-eg.net

## CHINA

### 北京百灵威科技有限公司

百灵威（北京）

北京市朝阳区北辰西路 69 号峻峰华亭 A 座 5 层

邮编: 100029

电话: 400-666-7788 / +86 10 8284 8833

传真: 010-8284 9933

邮件: jkinfo@jkchemical.com

jkinfo@jk-scientific.com

百灵威（上海）

上海市浦东新区世纪大道 1777 号东方希望大厦 10 楼 H 座

邮编: 200122

电话: +86 21 6163 8833

传真: +86 21 6163 8800

邮件: jksh@jkchemical.com

jksh@jk-scientific.com

百灵威（广州）

广东省广州市天河区珠江新城华夏路 28 号富力盈信

大厦 1012 室

邮编: 510623

电话: +86 20 3888 9733

传真: +86 20 3888 8569

邮件: jkgz@jkchemical.com

jkgz@jk-scientific.com

### 国药集团化学试剂有限公司

区域销售总部 - 本部

上海四川中路 660 号

邮编: 200002

电话: 021-63213696

传真: 021-64372447

邮件: liucheng@sinopharm.com

区域销售总部 - 浙江终端

上海四川中路 660 号

邮编: 200002

电话: 021-53215998

传真: 021-63295918

邮件: chenhong3@sinopharm.com

区域销售总部 - 江浙皖分销

上海四川中路 660 号

邮编: 200002

电话: 021-63391142

传真: 021-63295918

邮件: liujian10@sinopharm.com

区域销售总部 - 华南大区

上海四川中路 660 号

邮编: 200002

电话: 021-53215989

传真: 021-63216489

邮件: huangguoxu@sinopharm.com

区域销售总部 - 华中西南大区

上海四川中路 660 号

邮编: 200002

电话: 021-53215988

传真: 021-63295918

邮件: huanghuiping@sinopharm.com

区域销售总部 - 闽赣湘

上海四川中路 660 号

邮编: 200002

电话: 021-63237985

传真: 021-63216489

邮件: yinshanqing@sinopharm.com

区域销售总部 - 江苏终端

上海四川中路 660 号

邮编: 200002

电话: 021-53215628

传真: 021-63295918

邮件: zhengxuejiao@sinopharm.com

山东分公司

济南历城区花园路 184 号青苹果时代公寓 102 室

邮编: 250100

电话: 18853180207

传真: 0531-83175931

邮件: zhanghongxi@sinopharm.com

**国药集团化学试剂北京有限公司****营业总部**

北京市西城区太平街 8 号院 6 号楼商铺  
邮编: 100050  
电话: 010-58329221  
传真: 010-58329201  
邮件: chiweidan@sinopharm.com

**海淀营业部**

海淀区中关村北大街 172 号  
邮编: 100080  
电话: 010-62559318 010-62551704  
传真: 010-62559444  
邮件: chiweidan@sinopharm.com

**国药集团化学试剂沈阳有限公司**

沈阳市和平区市府大路 106 号  
邮编: 110002  
电话: 024-23465502  
传真: 024-23464297  
邮件: Gyhs2011@163.com

**国药集团化学试剂苏州有限公司**

苏州市水潭巷 15 号  
邮编: 215003  
电话: 0512-86660525  
传真: 0512-65119183  
邮件: zhafengyi@sinopharm.com

**国药集团化学试剂成都有限公司**

成都市东三环路二段华冠路 168 号  
邮编: 610052  
电话: 028-84216090、84216064  
传真: 028-84216092  
邮件: yuduo@sinopharm.com

**国药集团化学试剂陕西有限公司**

西安市和平路 99 号金鑫国际 204 室  
邮编: 710001  
电话: 029-87206415  
传真: 029-87441568  
邮件: sj\_sxcgb@sinopharm.com

**国药集团化学试剂合肥有限公司**

合肥市巢湖路 89 号添锦公寓商业 04  
邮编: 230031  
电话: 0551-64661037  
传真: 0551-64661037  
邮件: hfreagent@126.com

**萨恩化学技术（上海）有限公司**

上海市浦东新区张江高科毕升路 289 号 4 号楼  
邮编: 201204  
电话: 400-005-6266  
传真: 021-58436166-800  
邮件: service@energy-chemical.com

**上海正晁商贸有限公司**

上海市徐汇区广元西路 315 号联峰汇 3 楼 C 室  
邮编: 200030  
电话: 021-60905268  
传真: 021-60905269  
邮件: seiko.cn@seikonet.co.jp

**广州市亿之伦贸易有限公司****广州办公室**

广州市海珠区新港西路 3 号西楼 802 房  
邮编: 510260  
电话: 020-83488003  
传真: 020-83505374  
邮件: yesgz@189.cn

**上海办公室**

上海市虹口区东宝兴路 258 弄 3 号 1002 室  
邮编: 200080  
电话: 021-63065836  
传真: 021-63072663  
邮件: shyrg@126.com

**斯百全化学（上海）有限公司**

上海市松江区申港路 3802 弄 A20  
邮编: 201611  
电话: 86-21-67601398  
传真: 86-21-57711696  
邮件: Sales@spectrumchina.net

**中久科技（上海）有限公司**

中国上海东明路 2100 号 219 室  
邮编: 200123  
电话: 021-58986888  
传真: 021-58558801  
邮件: Info\_china@vwr.com

## INDIA

### Telangana

Strides Enterprises	Plot-No: 31&32, Door-No: F2, Sai Kalyan Apts, RKH Colony, A.S. Rao Nagar, ECILI, Hyderabad – 500062 Telangana State, INDIA. Mobile: +91 9000249563 E-mail: stridesent@gmail.com, info@stridesenterprises.com. URL: www.stridesenterprises.com
Orbit Scientific Products	I Floor, Mathru Krupa Building, Plot No.15, Sanjeevaiah Housing, Chandulal Bowli, Tarband, Secunderabad-500009, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA. Mobile: 9502783838 Phone: 91-40-65133545 E-mail: sales@osp-india.com

### Goa

Shree Chemicals	Flat no 102, Block B, Situated on the 1st Floor in Building Known as "Jewel Countryside". Tal:Sirsaim.Bardez. Goa - 403502 Mobile: 09922111663/09922111794 Phone: 020-26452262/26444440 E-mail: info@shreechemicalspune.com
Scitech Scientifics	GS-3, Goa Housing Board Comm. Complex, Patrakar Colony, Next to Bank of Maharashtra, Porvorim, Goa - 403 521. Mobile: +91 98920 03110 Phone: 91 832 645 2855 E-mail: scitechgoa@gmail.com

### Gujarat

Datt Chemicals	F-107, Shopper's Point, Parimal Chowk, Waghawadi Road, Bhavnagar - 364002. Mobile: 09879210340 E-mail: dattchem@gmail.com
Sterling Biologicals.	225-226, Shukan mall, Near CIMS Hospital, Sola-science City road, Sola, Ahmedabad-380060, Gujarat. Mobile: 09879106739 & 09879106729 Phone: 079-27710026. E-mail: sterlingbiologicals@hotmail.com & sbio2012@hotmail.com
Matrix Trade link Pvt Ltd	312 & 314 Shail, Opp Madhusudan House, Off C G Road, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad - 380 006, Gujarat. Mobile: +91-98250-65410 & 91-93761-40576 Phone: 079-30086050/30086060 E-mail: matrixentp@gmail.com
Chemical Centre	Office no.114, Plot No.10, Brij Industries, Opp. Shree Saibaba Mandir, GIDC, Makarpura, Vadodara - 10, Gujarat. Phone: 022-2203 1616 , 22051616 , 22051564 E-mail: sales@chemicalcentre.net
Aum Chemicals	No. 10, Pushpam Bunglow, B/H, Jivraj Park Society, Ahmedabad-390051, Gujarat. Mobile: 09898207003 E-mail: aum_chemicals@yahoo.co.in
Shreejala Chemicals	Parijat, Plot No. 2601/14/4, Near Asian Paint Chockdi, G.I.D.C Estate, Ankleshwar, Gujarat - 393002 Mobile: 09427114814

## Karnataka

Scientific & Allied Products	#306 Saraswathi Niwas 5 Main channel Road, Saraswathipuram, Ulsoor, Bangalore-560008 Mobile: 9845122597/984561712 Phone: 08025513531 E-mail: scientificalliedproducts@gmail.com
Syneric Consultant & Distributors Pvt Ltd	1st Floor, No. 44(S), 1st Stage, 2nd Phase, Vijayanagar, Chandra Layout, Bangalore – 560040. India Mobile: +91 9686098580 Phone: 080-23185115 E-mail: mktg@syneric.in
Ace Rasayan	18/8, 5th Main Road, Gandhinagar, Bangalore-560009 Mobile: 9845066361 Phone: 080 22268521 / 22250078 E-mail: Bangalore@acerasayan.com

## Kerala

Globe Scientific	TC 28/1288-1 Sreekantheswaram, Fort PO, Thiruvananthapuram - 695023 Phone: 0471-2465482 E-mail: globescientific@gmail.com
Chemical House	41/1834 B, Vee Kay Tower, T.A.B Road, Ernakulam North, Kochi-18, Kerala. Mobile: 9539015353 E-mail: info@chemicalhouse.in

## Madhya Pradesh

Effective Enterprises	CM-67, BDA Duplex, Opp. NABARD Complex, Sector-C', Shahpura, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh-462016 Mobile: 9827225325 Phone: 0755-2460129 E-mail: effectiveenterprises12@gmail.com
S.K traders	48, Jaora Compound, Opp. Dental College, Indore-452001, Madhya pradesh Mobile: 9826026006 Phone: 0731-6638000, 001, 002-(99 Lines) E-mail: sktindore@gmail.com

## Maharashtra

Shah Enterprises	12, Mukti Chaitanya Society, 3rd floor 236. Samuel Street, Masjid(W), Mumbai 400003. Phone: +91-22-23449076 Fax: +91-22-23450708 E-mail: sales@shahentp.in
Jignesh Agency Pvt. Ltd.	14/15 Atlanta Estate, Hanuman Tekdi Road, Vitbhati, Near Virwani Indl Estate, Goregaon (East). Mumbai-400063 Maharashtra India Mobile: 09320179914 Phone: +91 22 29277421 / 6116 / 6117 Ext:28 E-mail: sales@japl.org
Universal Trading Corporation	Kamal Heritage, Tapodham Parisar, Near Jijai Garden, Warje, Pune- 411 058. E-mail: univ24@gmail.com Mobile: 9890 184185

Naresh Enterprises	Survey. No. 220/5/1A, Behind Hotel Le Royale, Maan Road, Phase I, Hinjewadi, Pune-411057 Mobile: 9850050004 Phone: 020-20271271 E-mail: nareshent.pune@gmail.com
Ameya Enterprises	Shop No. 1, Tathawade Chowk, Near Nirmitee Electricals, Pune, Maharashtra-411033 Mobile: 09552317771 Phone: 020 – 22934633 E-mail: vinayakpune@gmail.com
P. P. Enterprises	Plot No. 100 B1, "Shivresidency" Behind Ramayana Culture Hall, Ulka Nagri, Garkheda Parisar, Aurangabad - 431005 (Maharashtra). Mobile: 9272379222,8275319324 Phone: 02402355411 E-mail: ppenterprisesabd@gmail.com, ppenterprisesabd@yahoo.com
Chemical Centre	Bhavani Bhavan, Gr. Flr, 18/20, Popatwadi, Kalbadevi Road, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400002 Phone: 022-2203 1616 , 22051616 , 22051564 E-mail: sales@chemicalcentre.net
Liberty Associates	8, Morghade Lay-out, Pawansut Nagar, Ramna Maroti, Nagpur-440009, Maharashtra. Mobile: 9423402989/ 9561962762 E-mail: libertynagpur@gmail.com
National Chemical Co.	A-401-Cosmos Park, M.G.Road, Borivali (East), Mumbai-400 066, Maharashtra, India. Phone: 91 022 2687 1818 / 81 Fax: 91 022 26871819 E-mail: bijdeep@gmail.com

#### Punjab

Klorofil Scientific	Shop No. 3/3, Raghuvanshi Complex, Sector 45-A, Chandigarh - 160047 Mobile: 9316801030 E-mail: klorofil@outlook.com
DP Traders & Services	SCF.37, 1st Floor, Phase-5, Mohali - 160059, Punjab, India. Mobile: 09814431423 E-mail: pathak56@gmail.com

#### Himachal Pradesh

Tech chem Solutions	32, Housing Board Colony, Daundhi (Bagla), PO Nagchala, Distt-Mandi, Himachal Pradesh-175021 Mobile: 91-86794-46162 E-mail: sumanto@techchemsolutions.com
---------------------	---

#### Rajasthan

Sarthak Sales	C-26, Moorti Kala Colony Gopalpura By Pass, Jaipur- 302018 Mobile: 8875088882 E-mail: sarthaksales@hotmail.com
Bionic Corporation	B-33, Lalkothi Shopping Center, Near Rajasthan Hospital, Lalkothi, Tonk road, Jaipur, Rajasthan Pin-302015, Mobile: 91 9509676725 E-mail: corpbionic@gmail.com

## Tamil Nadu

Dhanush Agencies	3, Ambigapathi Towers TT Nagar, Sekkalai Road Karakudi - 630001 Tamil Nadu. Mobile: 9489 506050 Phone: (4565) 234660 E-mail: dhanushagencies@gmail.com
Sudagar Biological & Chemicals	No.37/30, E.K.Guru Street, Near Veperiy High Road State Bank, Periamet, Chennai - 600003. Tamil nadu. Mobile: +9195000 17900/ 9197899 73038/ 9190030 45679 Phone: 044-25383734 / 25361862 / 25382774 E-mail: sbcbiotn@gmail.com
Eswarr Scientific & Co.	No.46, 4th Cross, RMS Colony, Karumandapam, Trichy-620001. Tamilnadu. Mobile: 9790092600, 9443704605 Phone: 0431-2481415 E-mail: esc1265@gmail.com

## West Bengal

Lab Solution	26 A, Ram Ratan Bose Lane, (Near Shyambazar CESC), Kolkata - 700004, West Bengal. Mobile: 09830132339 E-mail: labsolution2010@gmail.com
Eastern Chemical Trading Corporation	15/8, Haridevpur Road, Kolkata - 700 082. Mobile: 9088810750 E-mail: prajitghosh123@gmail.com

## Jharkhand

Sam Air Products & Equipments	Katras road, Godhar, kusunda Dhanbad, Jharkhand -828116 Mobile: 8102149279 E-mail: samairproduct@gmail.com
-------------------------------	---

## Delhi

Shiva Chemical Company	71/7, A-8 , Rama Road Industrial Area New Delhi-110015 Mobile: 9811039454 Phone: 011-25171484 E-mail: bch@vsnl.net
Vinay Brothers	203, Express Tower, Naniwala bagh, Azadpur New Delhi-110033 Mobile: 09711896574 Phone: 011-23619905 E-mail: vinaybros@gmail.com
Global Lab Solutions	D-29, 3rd Floor, Acharya Niketan Above of Vijya Bank, Mayur Vihar, Phase 1, Delhi – 110091, INDIA Mobile: +91-9999070903 Phone: +91-11-6537522 E-mail: gls@globalab.in, accounts@globalab.in



## Assam

Friends Associate	(A House Of Scientific Materials) M.G. Road (Na-Ali), Near Moktab School, Jorhat-785001, Assam. Mobile: 09435091248, 9957179056 Phone: 0376 2321413(O), 2322410(R) E-mail: ms.friendsassociate@rediffmail.com
Valency Scientific	No. 18, Jilika Path, Shankardev Nagar, Panjabari - 781037, Guwahati, Assam. Mobile: 9859929886 E-mail: valencyscientific@yahoo.in

## Uttar Pradesh

Hind Associates	SCO-25, Huda Market, Sector-7, Old Railway Station Road, Gurgaon, Haryana-122001 Mobile: 09810649003 Phone: 0124-2222717 E-mail: hindassociate@yahoo.co.in
Uma Scientific Traders	No: 31, Shahganj Leader Road, Allahabad-211 003 (U.P), India. Mobile: 09935624902 E-mail: umascientificalld@gmail.com
Ravindra Chemical & Apparatus	9/140, Bagh Muzafaar Khan , Agra - 282 002, India. Mobile: 09412263858 Phone: 0562-2524919 E-mail: info@ravindrachemicals.com
Vidya Scientific Corporation	H.No. 73/74, Bannu Bal Nagar, Delapeer, Bareilly(U.P), India. Mobile: 08430049767 E-mail: vidyascientific@gmail.com
Chemicals & Instruments	466/5, Shastri Nagar, Kanpur - 208005, India. Mobile: 9919534665 Phone: 0512-2540320 E-mail: chemkanpur@gmail.com

## Haryana

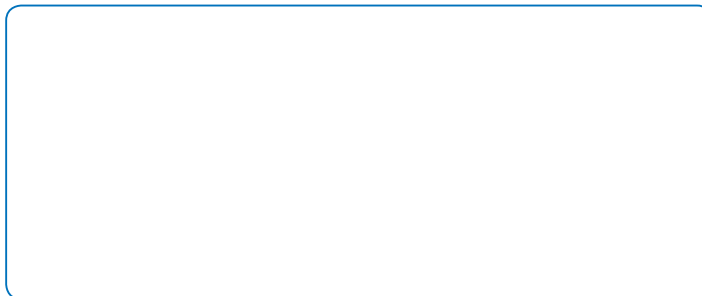
Hind Associates	SCO-25, Huda Market, Sector-7, Old Railway Station Road, Gurgaon Haryana-122001 Mobile: 09810649003 Phone: 0124-2222717 E-mail: hindassociate@yahoo.co.in
Shree Vaishno Devi Chemicals	443, Loha Mandi, Hisar (Haryana), India. Mobile: 09416342503, 09996742503 E-mail: svdc73@yahoo.com

## Uttarakhand

H.V.Technologies	B-7, Phase II, Behind FCI Godown, Transport Nagar, Dehradun 248 002, Uttarakhand, India. Uttarakhand, India. Mobile: 7500464464 Phone: 0135- 264 1535, 264 5523 Fax: 0135- 264 1965
------------------	---

## Odisha

Ravi Sales	Plot No. D-108, Koel Nagar, Raurkela, Odisha -769014 Mobile: 9040716712 E-mail: ravisales.rkl@gmail.com
Sam Air Products & Equipments	Katras road, Godhar, kusunda Dhanbad, Jharkhand -828116 Mobile: 8102149279 E-mail: samairproduct@gmail.com



Reagent Guide  
8th Edition

# Bioscience & Analytical Science

---

Not for Sale

First Edition : June 2015

Publisher TOKYO CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD.  
Global Business Department  
4-10-2, Nihonbashi-Honcho, Chuo-Ku, Tokyo 103-0023, Japan

Editor TOKYO CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD.  
Technical Information Management Department

# Bulk and Custom Manufacturing Services



High Quality

Reliable Delivery

Milligrams to Tons

Confidential

## TCI's Advantages

- **Technologies**

We will help you find the best solution with over 60 years of experience in organic synthesis. TCI's technical know-how provides a flexible design with the most efficient synthetic route.

- **Facilities**

TCI conducts multiple-step reactions and processes using over 300 types of manufacturing equipment.

## Product Line-Up

- Organic Intermediates
- High Purity Electronic Materials (Trace Metals)
- Cosmetic Materials
- Building Blocks (Heterocyclic, Chiral, etc.)
- Functional Materials
- Pharmaceutical Intermediates
- Oligosaccharides
- Chemical Library

For more information about our products or services, please contact your local TCI office. Business names and contact addresses are listed on page 370.



**Periodic Table of the Elements**

1 <b>H</b> 1.008 v: 1.20 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.20																	2 <b>He</b> 4.002602 v: 1.40																																																																																																																																									
3 <b>Li</b> 6.94 i: 0.76 (+) a: 1.57 v: 1.82 z <sub>p</sub> : 0.98	4 <b>Be</b> 9.012182 a: 1.52 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.57	<p><b>ATOMIC NUMBER</b></p> <p><b>SYMBOL</b></p> <p><b>ATOMIC WEIGHT</b></p> <p>i : ionic radius (Å) (coordination no.6)</p> <p>a : atomic radius (Å)</p> <p>v : van der waals radius (Å)</p> <p>z<sub>p</sub> : electronegativity</p>												5 <b>B</b> 10.81 a: 0.88 v: 2.04 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.04	6 <b>C</b> 12.011 a: 0.77 v: 1.70 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.55	7 <b>N</b> 14.007 a: 0.74 v: 1.55 z <sub>p</sub> : 3.04	8 <b>O</b> 15.999 i: 1.40 (2-) a: 0.66 v: 1.52 z <sub>p</sub> : 3.44	9 <b>F</b> 18.9984032 i: 1.33 (-) a: 0.64 v: 1.47 z <sub>p</sub> : 3.98	10 <b>Ne</b> 20.1797 v: 1.54	<p>Other Non Metals</p> <p>Other Main Group Elements</p> <p>Alkali Metals</p> <p>Alkali Earth Metals</p> <p>Transition Metals</p> <p>Metalloids</p> <p>Halogens</p> <p>Noble Gases</p> <p>Lanthanoids</p> <p>Actinoids</p>												11 <b>Na</b> 22.98976928 i: 1.02 (+) a: 1.51 v: 2.27 z <sub>p</sub> : 0.93	12 <b>Mg</b> 24.3050 i: 0.72 (2+) a: 1.60 v: 1.73 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.31	<p>Atomic Weights : 2009 IUPAC values</p>																13 <b>Al</b> 26.9815386 a: 1.43 v: 1.81 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.61	14 <b>Si</b> 28.085 a: 1.17 v: 1.90 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.90	15 <b>P</b> 30.973762 i: 0.54 (3+) a: 1.10 v: 1.87 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.81	16 <b>S</b> 32.06 a: 1.04 v: 2.19 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.58	17 <b>Cl</b> 35.45 i: 1.81 (-) a: 0.99 v: 1.75 z <sub>p</sub> : 3.16	18 <b>Ar</b> 39.948 v: 1.88	19 <b>K</b> 39.0983 i: 1.38 (+) a: 2.25 v: 2.75 z <sub>p</sub> : 0.82	20 <b>Ca</b> 40.078 i: 1.00 (2+) a: 1.97 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.00	21 <b>Sc</b> 44.955912 a: 1.64 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.36	22 <b>Ti</b> 47.867 a: 1.47 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.54	23 <b>V</b> 50.9415 a: 1.35 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.63	24 <b>Cr</b> 51.9961 a: 1.29 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.66	25 <b>Mn</b> 54.938045 a: 1.37 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.55	26 <b>Fe</b> 55.845 a: 1.26 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.83	27 <b>Co</b> 58.933195 a: 1.25 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.88	28 <b>Ni</b> 58.6934 a: 1.25 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.91	29 <b>Cu</b> 63.546 a: 1.28 v: 1.4 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.90	30 <b>Zn</b> 65.38 a: 1.37 v: 1.39 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.65	31 <b>Ga</b> 69.723 i: 0.62 (3+) a: 1.53 v: 1.87 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.81	32 <b>Ge</b> 72.63 a: 1.22 v: 2.10 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.01	33 <b>As</b> 74.92160 a: 1.21 v: 1.85 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.18	34 <b>Se</b> 78.96 i: 1.98 (2-) a: 1.17 v: 1.90 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.55	35 <b>Br</b> 79.904 i: 1.96 (-) a: 1.14 v: 1.85 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.96	36 <b>Kr</b> 83.798 v: 2.02 z <sub>p</sub> : 3.00	37 <b>Rb</b> 85.4678 i: 1.52 (+) a: 2.50 z <sub>p</sub> : 0.82	38 <b>Sr</b> 87.62 i: 1.18 (2+) a: 2.15 z <sub>p</sub> : 0.95	39 <b>Y</b> 88.90585 a: 1.82 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.22	40 <b>Zr</b> 91.224 a: 1.60 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.33	41 <b>Nb</b> 92.90638 a: 1.47 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.60	42 <b>Mo</b> 95.96 a: 1.40 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.16	43 <b>Tc</b> (98) a: 1.36 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.90	44 <b>Ru</b> 101.07 a: 1.34 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.20	45 <b>Rh</b> 102.90550 a: 1.34 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.28	46 <b>Pd</b> 106.42 a: 1.44 v: 1.72 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.93	47 <b>Ag</b> 107.8682 a: 1.52 v: 1.58 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.89	48 <b>Cd</b> 112.411 i: 0.80 (3+) a: 1.67 v: 1.93 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.78	49 <b>In</b> 114.818 i: 0.69 (4+) a: 1.58 v: 2.17 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.96	50 <b>Sn</b> 118.710 a: 1.41 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.05	51 <b>Sb</b> 121.760 a: 1.37 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.10	52 <b>Te</b> 127.60 i: 2.21 (2-) a: 1.33 v: 2.06 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.10	53 <b>I</b> 126.90447 i: 2.20 (-) a: 1.33 v: 1.98 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.66	54 <b>Xe</b> 131.293 v: 2.16 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.80	55 <b>Cs</b> 132.9054519 i: 1.67 (+) a: 2.72 z <sub>p</sub> : 0.79	56 <b>Ba</b> 137.327 i: 1.35 (2+) a: 2.24 z <sub>p</sub> : 0.89	57 <b>La</b> 138.90547 a: 1.88 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.10	72 <b>Hf</b> 178.49 a: 1.59 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.30	73 <b>Ta</b> 180.94788 a: 1.47 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.50	74 <b>W</b> 183.84 a: 1.37 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.36	75 <b>Re</b> 186.207 a: 1.35 z <sub>p</sub> : 1.90	76 <b>Os</b> 190.23 a: 1.36 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.20	77 <b>Ir</b> 192.217 a: 1.39 v: 1.75 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.28	78 <b>Pt</b> 195.084 a: 1.44 v: 1.66 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.54	79 <b>Au</b> 196.966569 a: 1.55 v: 1.55 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.00	80 <b>Hg</b> 200.59 a: 1.55 v: 1.96 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.04	81 <b>Tl</b> 204.38 i: 0.89 (3+) a: 1.71 v: 2.02 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.33	82 <b>Pb</b> 207.2 a: 1.75 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.02	83 <b>Bi</b> 208.98040 a: 1.37 z <sub>p</sub> : 2.00	84 <b>Po</b> (209) z <sub>p</sub> : 2.10	85 <b>At</b> (210) z <sub>p</sub> : 2.20	86 <b>Rn</b> (222)	87 <b>Fr</b> (223)	88 <b>Ra</b> (226)	89 <b>Ac</b> (227)	104 <b>Rf</b> (265)	105 <b>Db</b> (268)	106 <b>Sg</b> (271)	107 <b>Bh</b> (270)	108 <b>Hs</b> (277)	109 <b>Mt</b> (276)	110 <b>Ds</b> (281)	111 <b>Rg</b> (280)	112 <b>Cn</b> (285)	113 <b>Uut</b> (284)	114 <b>Fl</b> (289)	115 <b>Uup</b> (288)	116 <b>Lv</b> (293)	118 <b>Uuo</b> (294)	58 <b>Ce</b> 140.116	59 <b>Pr</b> 140.90765	60 <b>Nd</b> 144.242	61 <b>Pm</b> (145)	62 <b>Sm</b> 150.36	63 <b>Eu</b> 151.964	64 <b>Gd</b> 157.25	65 <b>Tb</b> 158.92535	66 <b>Dy</b> 162.500	67 <b>Ho</b> 164.93032	68 <b>Er</b> 167.259	69 <b>Tm</b> 168.93421	70 <b>Yb</b> 173.054	71 <b>Lu</b> 174.9668	90 <b>Th</b> 232.03806	91 <b>Pa</b> 231.03688	92 <b>U</b> 238.02891	93 <b>Np</b> (237)	94 <b>Pu</b> (244)	95 <b>Am</b> (243)	96 <b>Cm</b> (247)	97 <b>Bk</b> (251)	98 <b>Cf</b> (252)	99 <b>Es</b> (257)	100 <b>Fm</b> (257)	101 <b>Md</b> (258)	102 <b>No</b> (259)	103 <b>Lr</b> (262)



**TOKYO CHEMICAL INDUSTRY**

**Ordering and Customer Service**

**TCI AMERICA**

Tel: 800-423-8616 / 503-283-1681  
 Fax: 888-520-1075 / 503-283-1987  
 E-mail: Sales-US@TCIchemicals.com

**East Coast Office**

Tel: 800-423-8616  
 Fax: 888-520-1075  
 E-mail: Sales-US@TCIchemicals.com

**TCI EUROPE N.V.**

Tel: +32 (0)3 735 07 00  
 Fax: +32 (0)3 735 07 01  
 E-mail: Sales-EU@TCIchemicals.com

**TCI Deutschland GmbH**

Tel: +49 (0)6196 64053-00  
 Fax: +49 (0)6196 64053-01  
 E-mail: Sales-DE@TCIchemicals.com

**Tokyo Chemical Industry UK Ltd.**

Tel: +44 (0)1865 784560  
 Fax: +44 (0)1865 784561  
 E-mail: Sales-UK@TCIchemicals.com

**梯希爱(上海)化成工业发展有限公司**

Tel: 800-988-0390 / 021-6712-1386  
 Fax: 021-6712-1385  
 E-mail: Sales-CN@TCIchemicals.com

**TCI Chemicals (India) Pvt. Ltd.**

Tel: 1800 425 7889 / 044-2262 0909  
 Fax: 044-2262 8902  
 E-mail: Sales-IN@TCIchemicals.com

**TOKYO CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD.**

Tel: +81 (0)3-5640-8878  
 Fax: +81 (0)3-5640-8902  
 E-mail: globalbusiness@TCIchemicals.com



U3001-15BE1